

2005
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE
(KJ)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

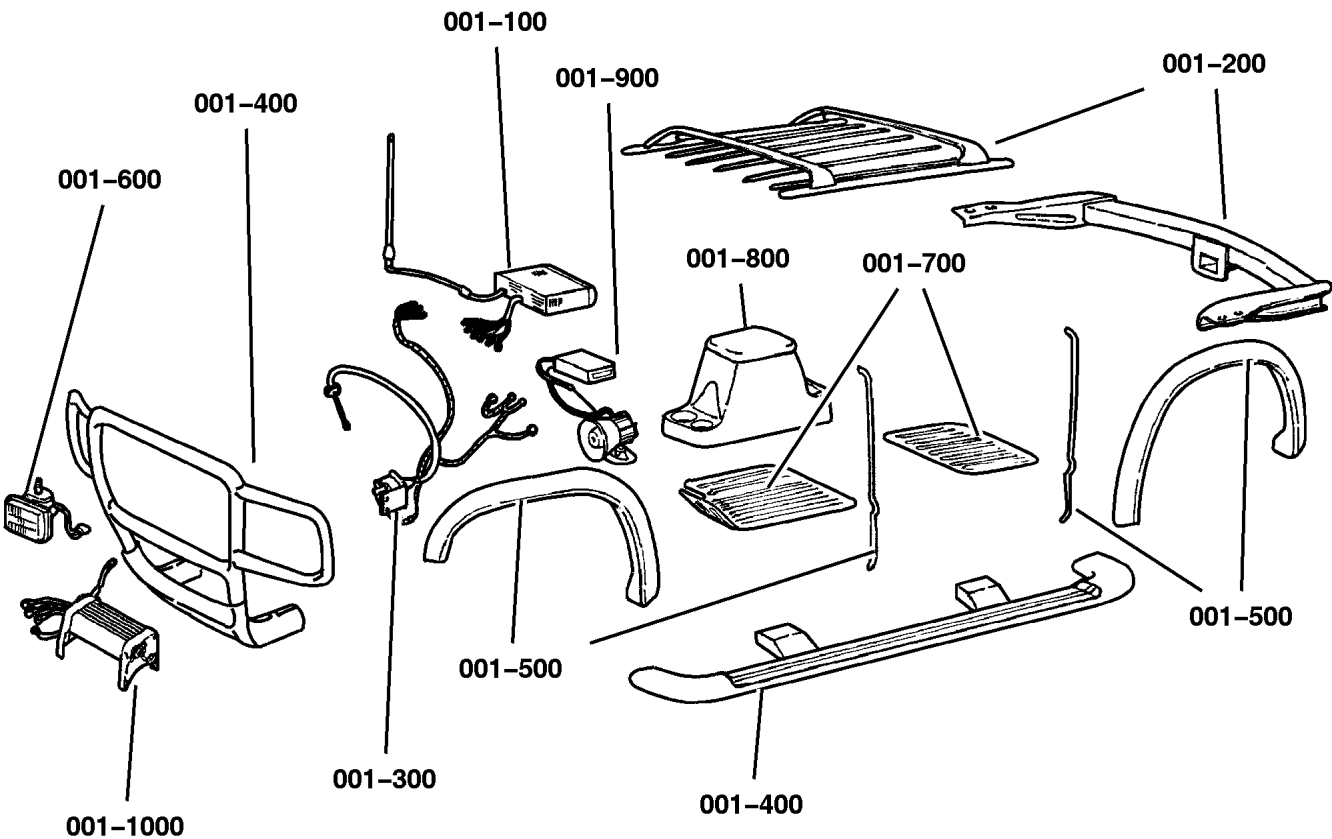
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

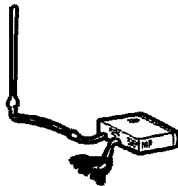
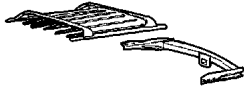

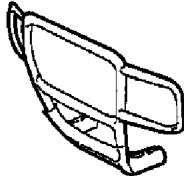
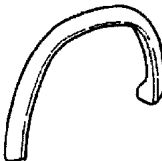
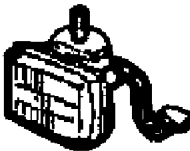

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S. by DaimlerChrysler Corporation.
2	Make	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (5001-6000 lbs) G 2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (8001-9000 lbs) K = 3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	K = Liberty 4x2 Left Hand Drive L = Liberty/Cherokee 4x4 Left Hand Drive M = Liberty/Cherokee 4x4 Right Hand Drive
6	Series	3 = M Series - Liberty Renegade 4 = H Series - Liberty/Cherokee Sport 5 = P Series - Liberty/Cherokee Limited
7	Body Style	8 = KJ - 74
8	Engine	1 = 2.4L I4 Cyl Gasoline DOHC (ED1) 5 = 2.8L I4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel (ENR) K = 3.7L V6 Cyl Gasoline (EKG)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	5 = 2005
11	Assembly Plant	L = Toledo North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driving Convenience	001-400 Exterior Appearance
			
001-500 Exterior Protection	001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-800 Interior Storage	
			

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics

Player Kit - CD Changer 6 Disc	Fig. 001-110
Satellite Receiver Kit	Fig. 001-120
Install Kit - Sattelite Receiver Without CD Changer	Fig. 001-130
Install Kit - Sattelite Receiver With CD	Fig. 001-135
Navigation Kit (RB1) With RB1 Radio	Fig. 001-140
Navigation Kit (RB4) With RB4 Radio	Fig. 001-145

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

Bike Carrier - Roof - Fork Mount	Fig. 001-210
Bike Carrier - Roof - Upright Mount	Fig. 001-215
Carrier Kit - Canoe	Fig. 001-225
Carrier Kit - Water Sports	Fig. 001-230
Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount	Fig. 001-235
Ski Carrier - Roof Mount	Fig. 001-240
Luggage Carrier - Roof - Hard Style	Fig. 001-245
Luggage Carrier - Roof - Vinyl	Fig. 001-250
Rack Kit - Sport Utility	Fig. 001-255
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way	Fig. 001-260
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way	Fig. 001-265
Fan Kit - Engine Heavy Duty Cooling	Fig. 001-270

Driving Convenience

Remote Start - Installation Kit	Fig. 001-310
---------------------------------	--------------

Exterior Appearance

Running Board Kit	Fig. 001-410
Wheel Kit Cast Aluminum	Fig. 001-415

Exterior Protection

Skid Plate - Transfer Case	Fig. 001-510
Skid Plate - Fuel Tank	Fig. 001-515

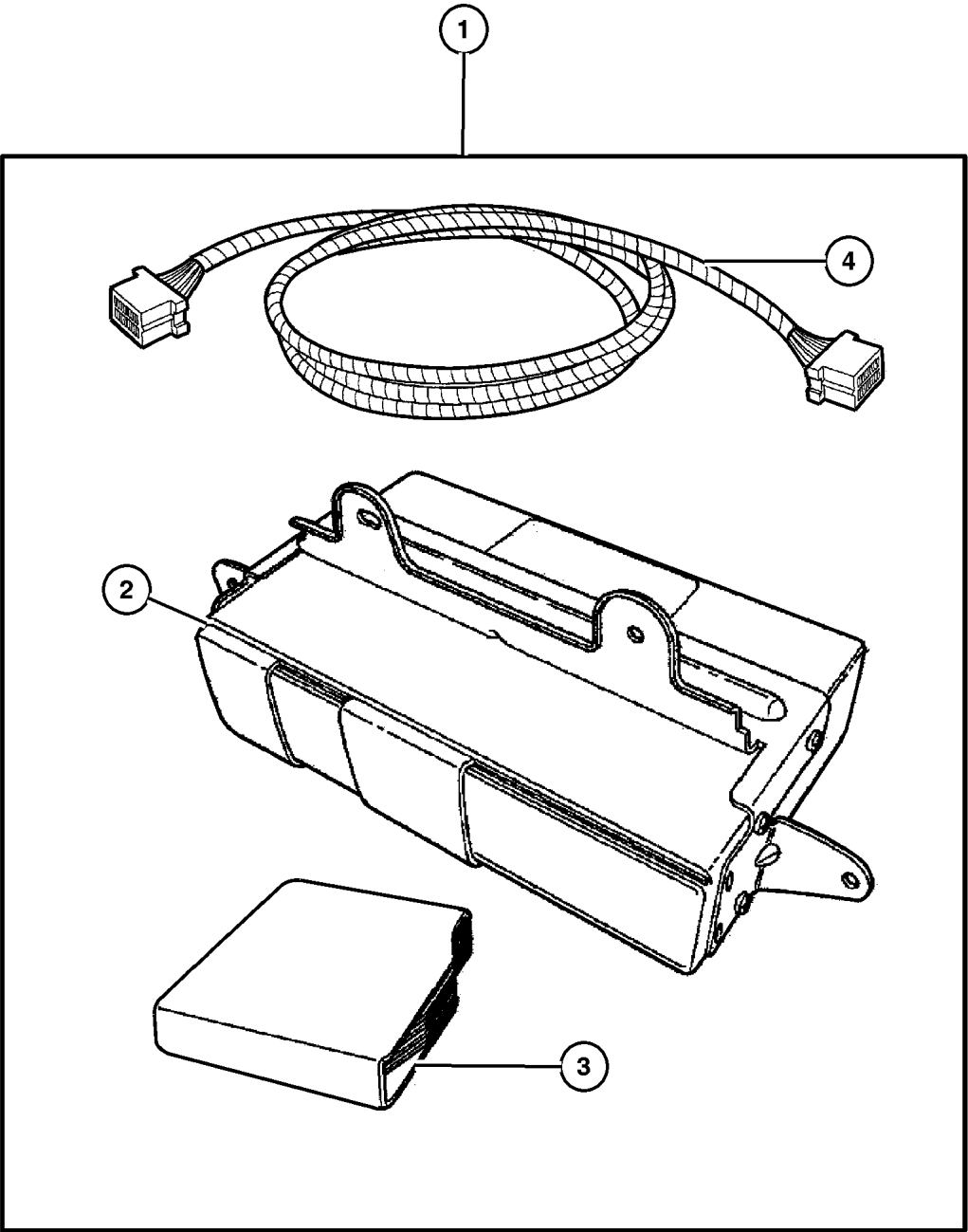
Fog Lights & Electrical

Light Bar Roof	Fig. 001-615
Heater Kit	Fig. 001-620
Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone - Blue Tooth	Fig. 001-625

Interior Storage

Guard Kit - Dog	Fig. 001-810
-----------------	--------------

Player Kit - CD Changer 6 Disc
Figure 001-110



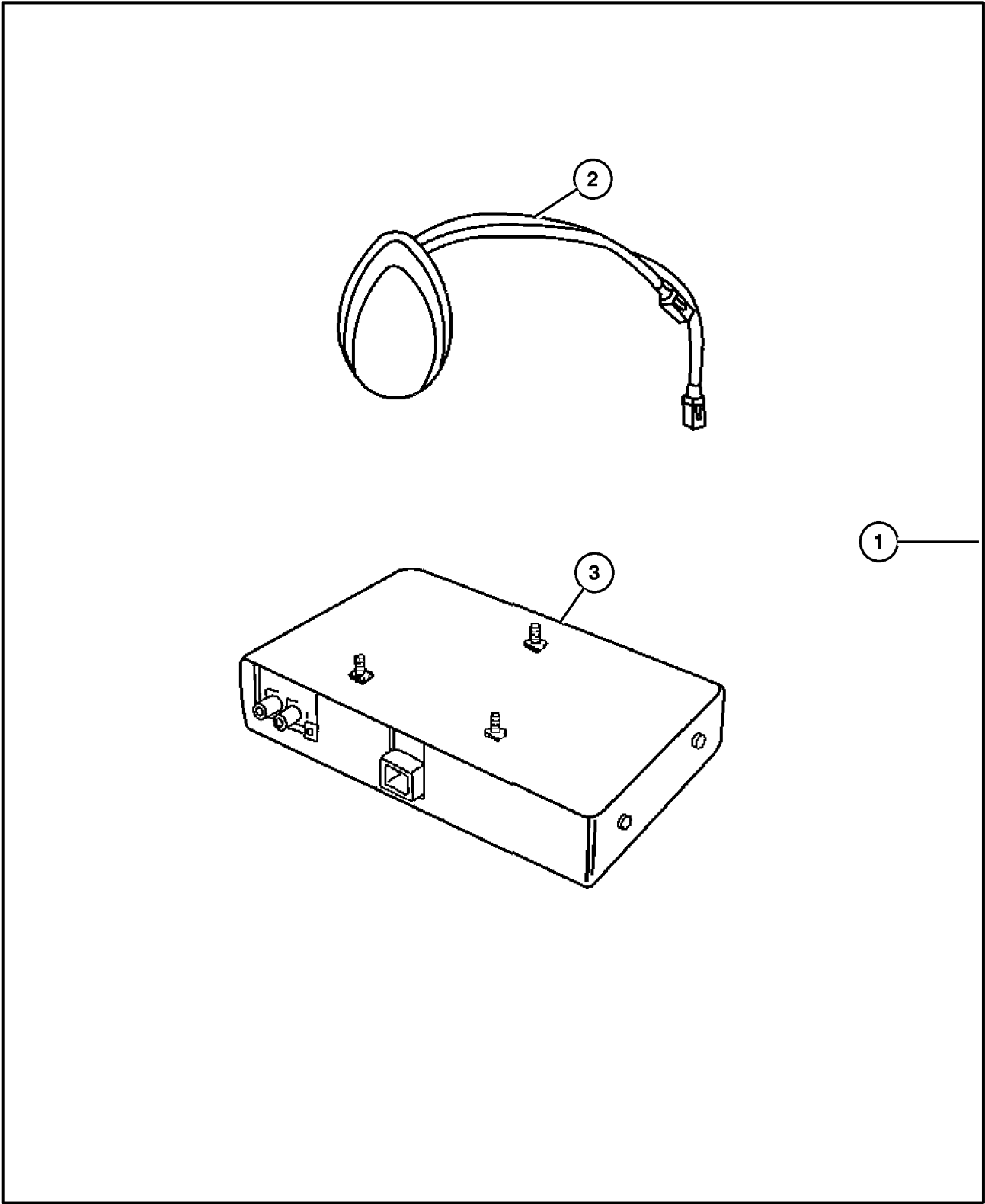
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

1	8220 8269	1			74				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	56038 616AA	1			74				CHANGER, CD
3	4797 433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
4	5073 243AB	1			74				CABLE, CD Changer

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Satellite Receiver Kit
Figure 001-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82206 488AB	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	5066 205AC	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	5064 020AJ	1							RECEIVER, Satellite

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

[illegible]

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

September 19, 2005

[illegible]

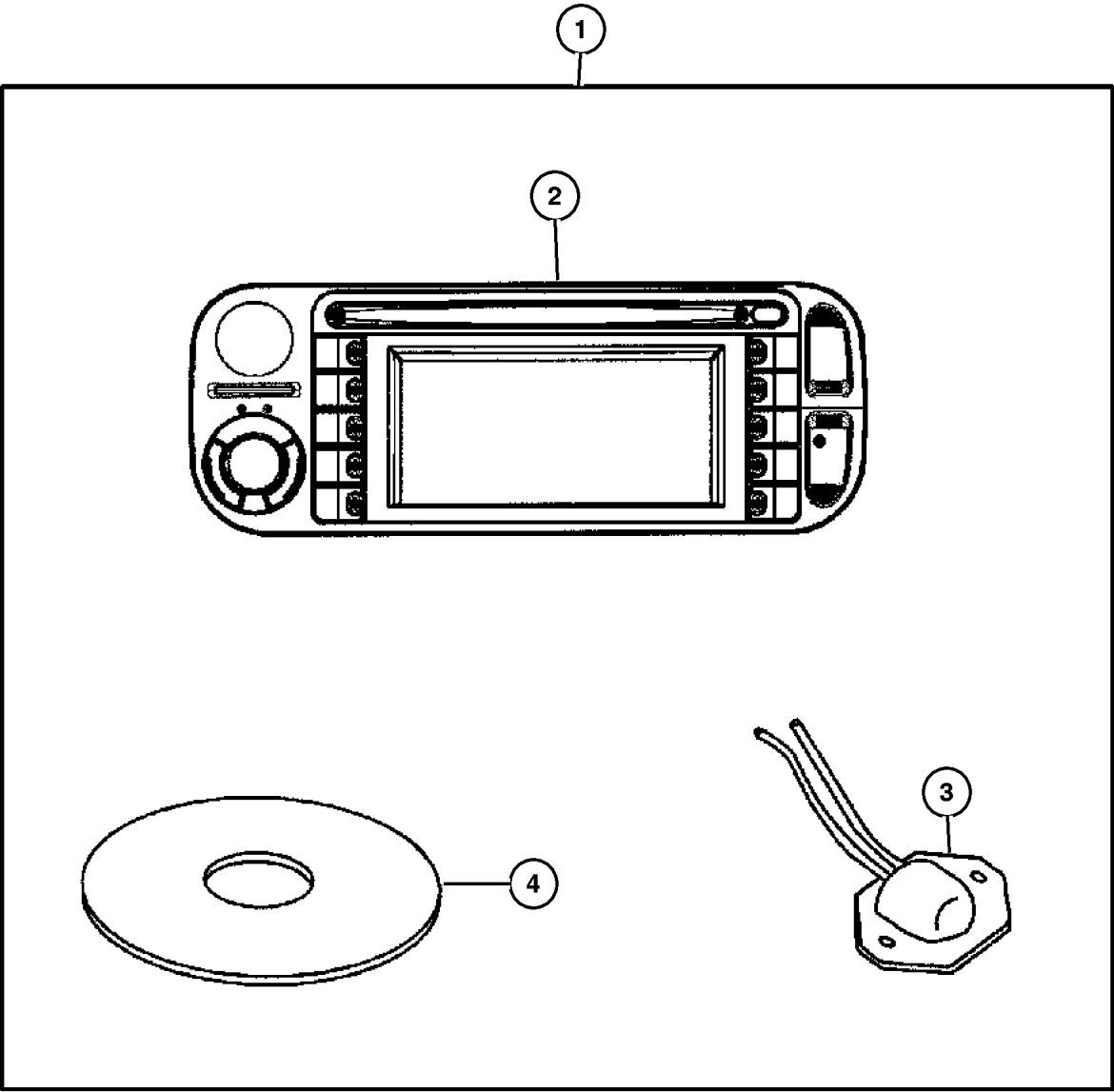
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Navigation Kit (RB1) With RB1 Radio
Figure 001-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208 715AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038 629AG	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038 630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	5064 033AA	1							DVD, Geographic Database

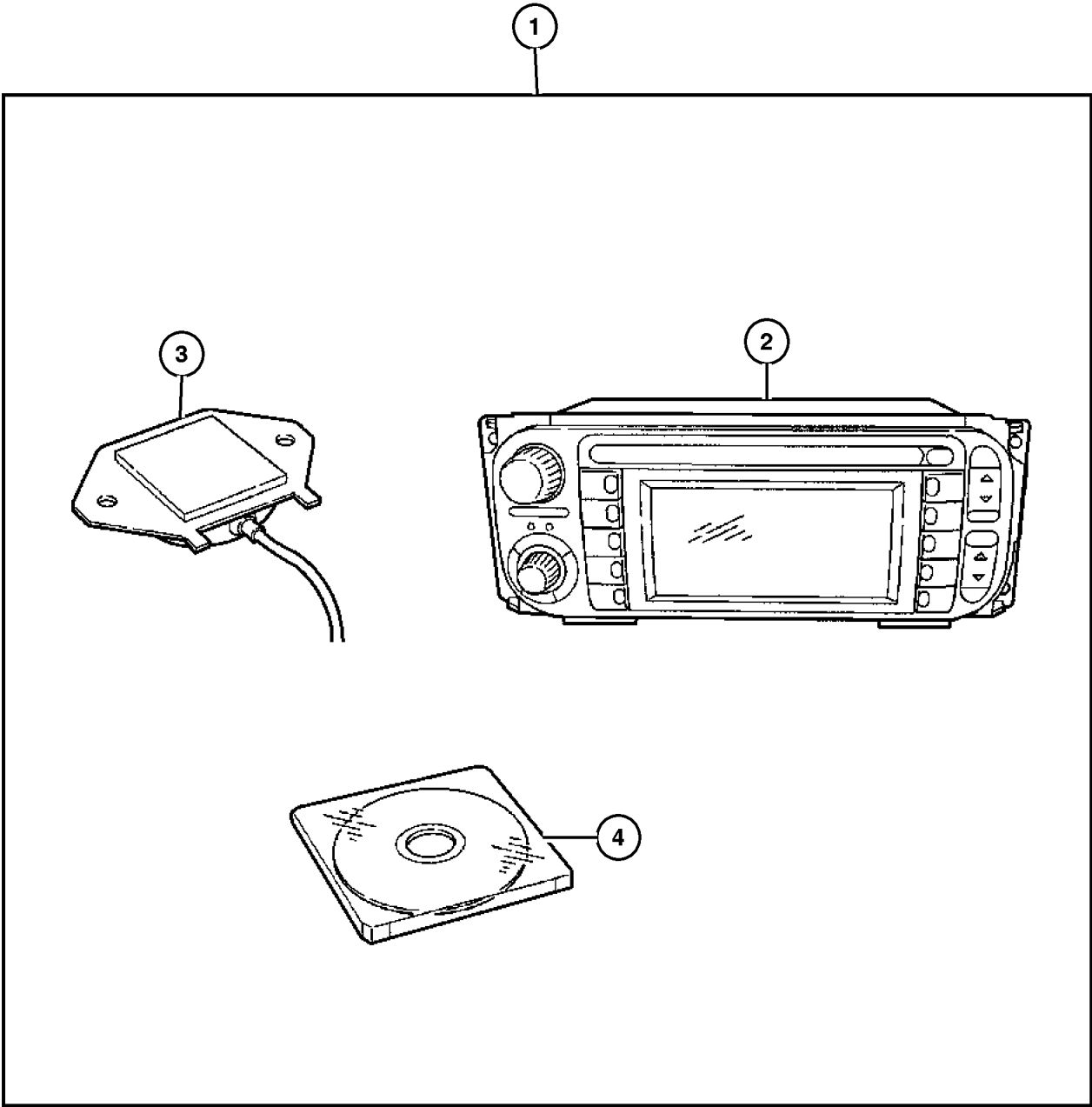


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Navigation Kit (RB4) With RB4 Radio
Figure 001-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

1	8220 8481	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [RB4]
2	56043 286AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	5094 003AA	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
4	5091 501AG	1							COMPACT DISC, Navigation

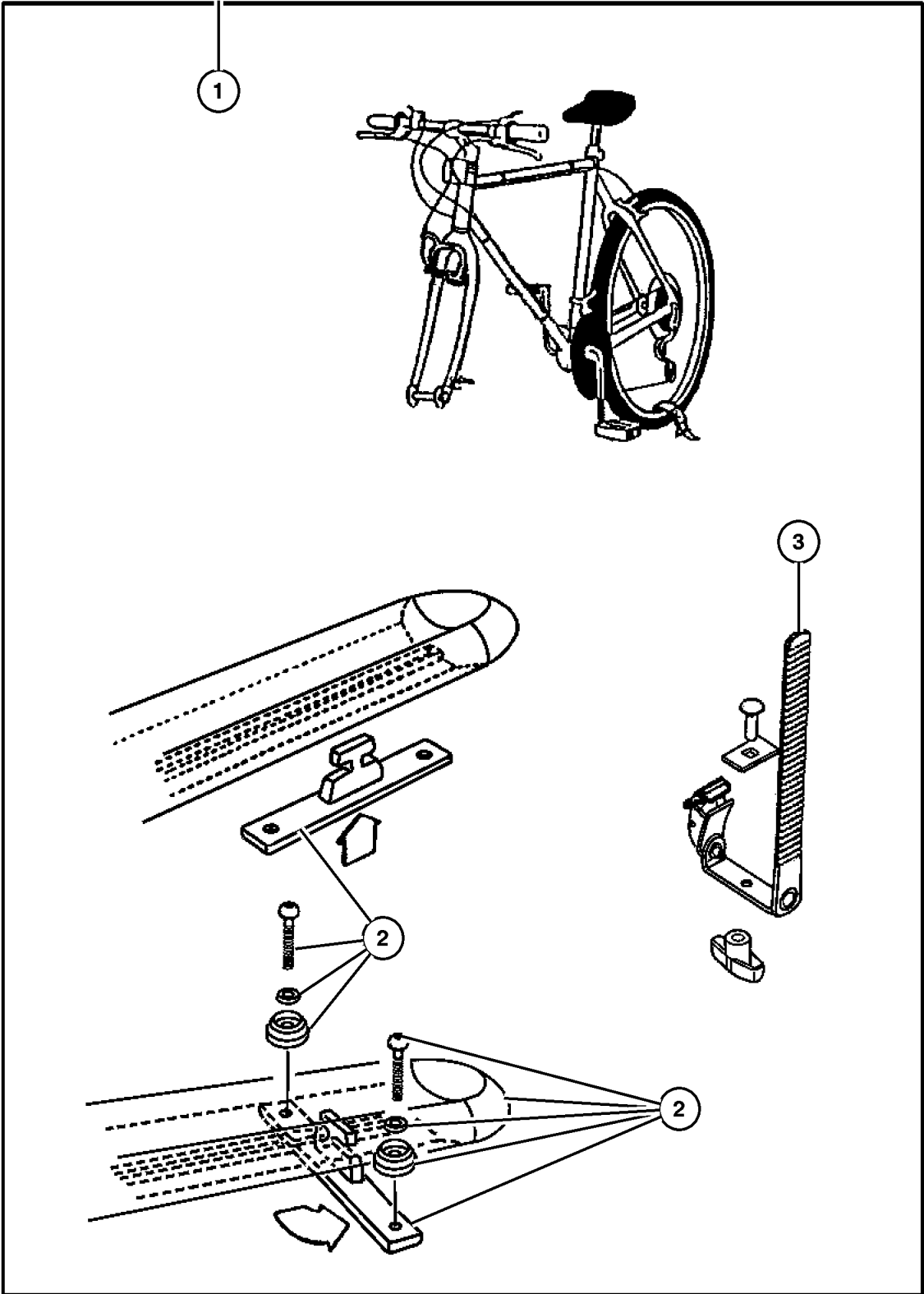
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier - Roof - Fork Mount
Figure 001-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

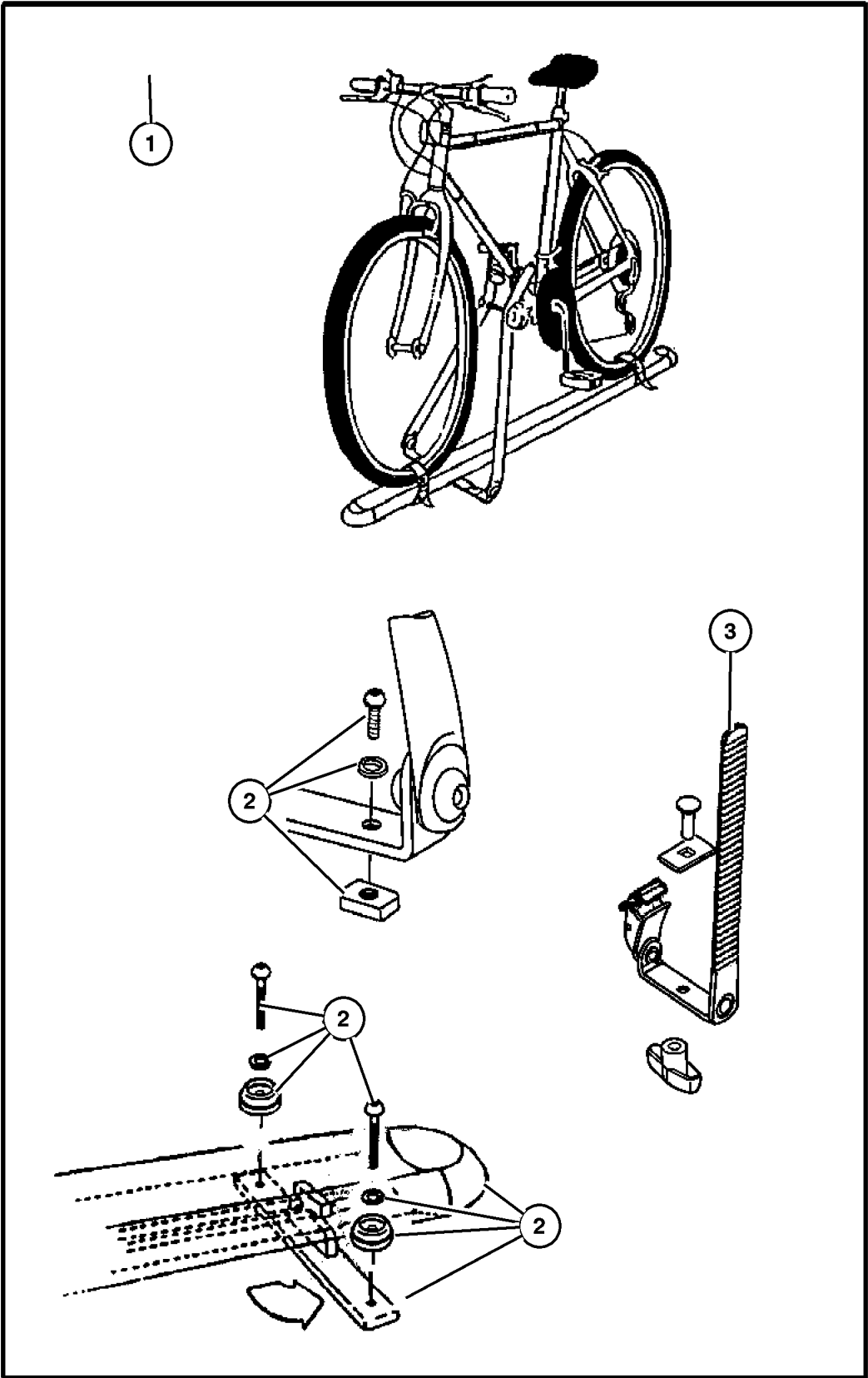
1	8220 7943	1			74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	5093 779AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier - Roof - Upright Mount
Figure 001-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

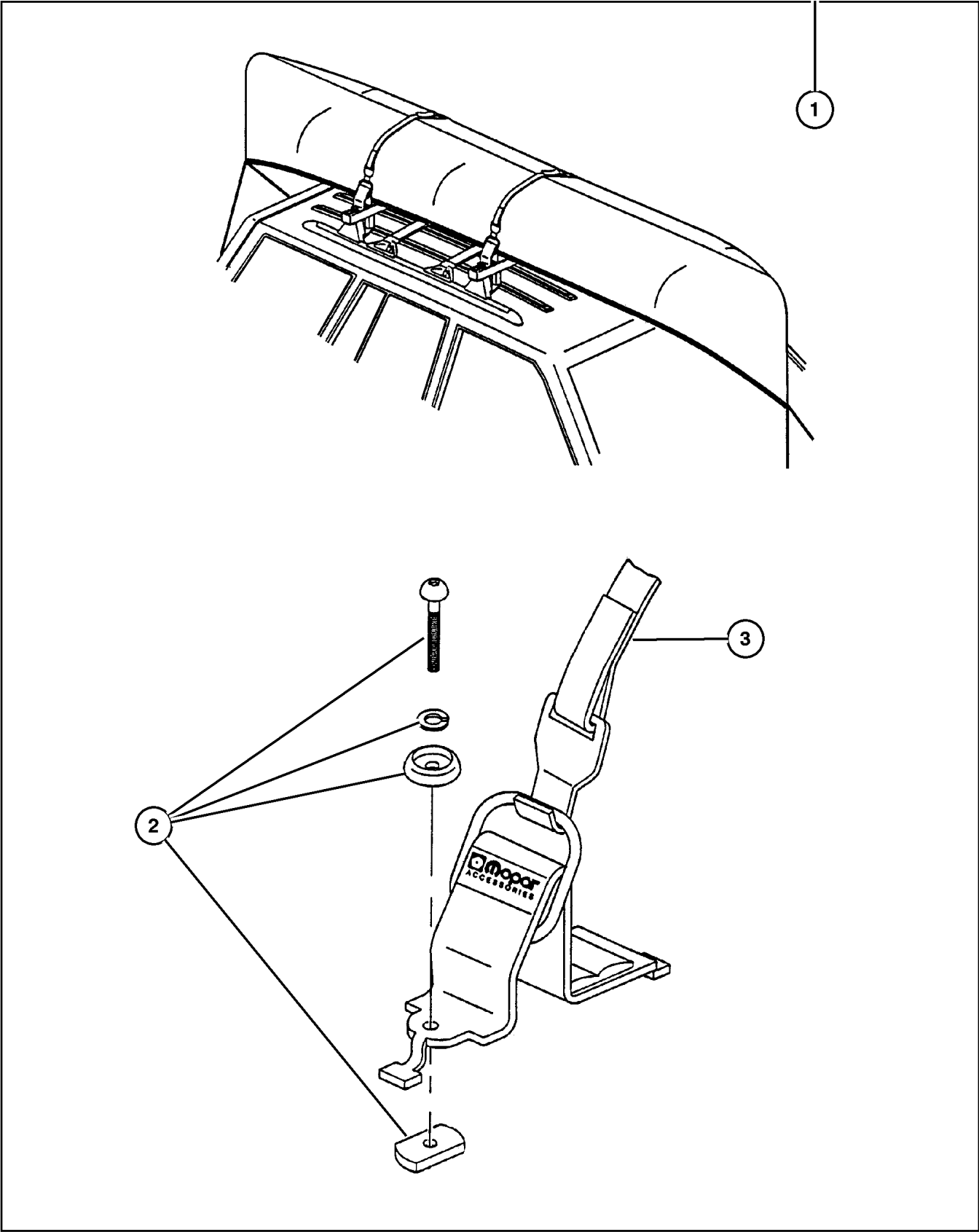
Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1	8220 7942	1			74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	5093 779AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 001-225



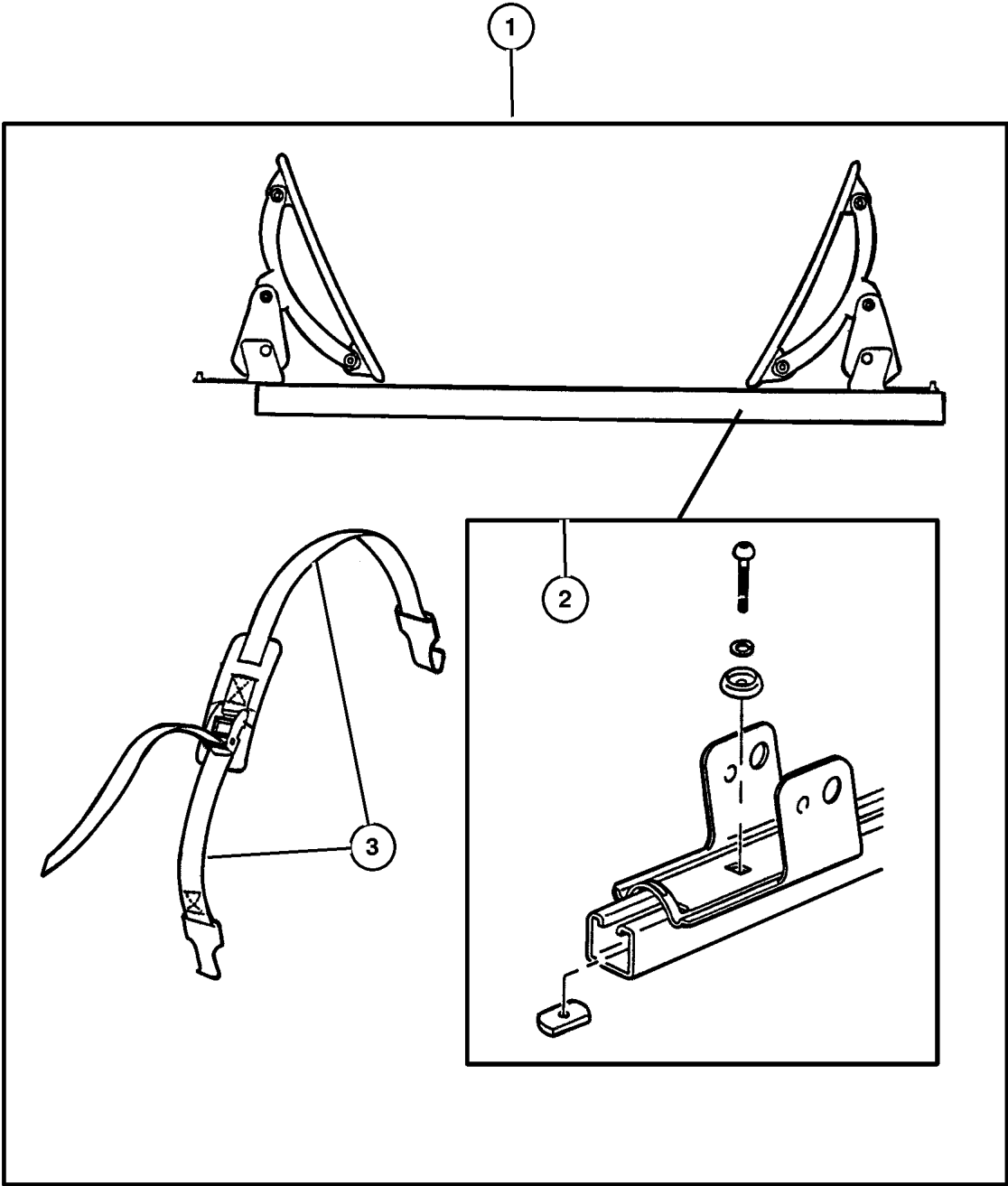
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1	8220 4700	1							CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	5016 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains 4 25MM Button Head Screws, 4 30MM Button Head Screws, 4 Dome Washers, 4 Lock Washers, 4 Rubber Washers, 4 T- Nuts
3	5016 511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Carrier Kit - Water Sports
Figure 001-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1	8220 5416	1			74				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	5016 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains 4 25MM Button Head Screws, 4 30MM Button Head Screws, 4 Dome Washers, 4 Lock Washers, 4 Rubber Washers, 4 T- Nuts
3	5016 511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

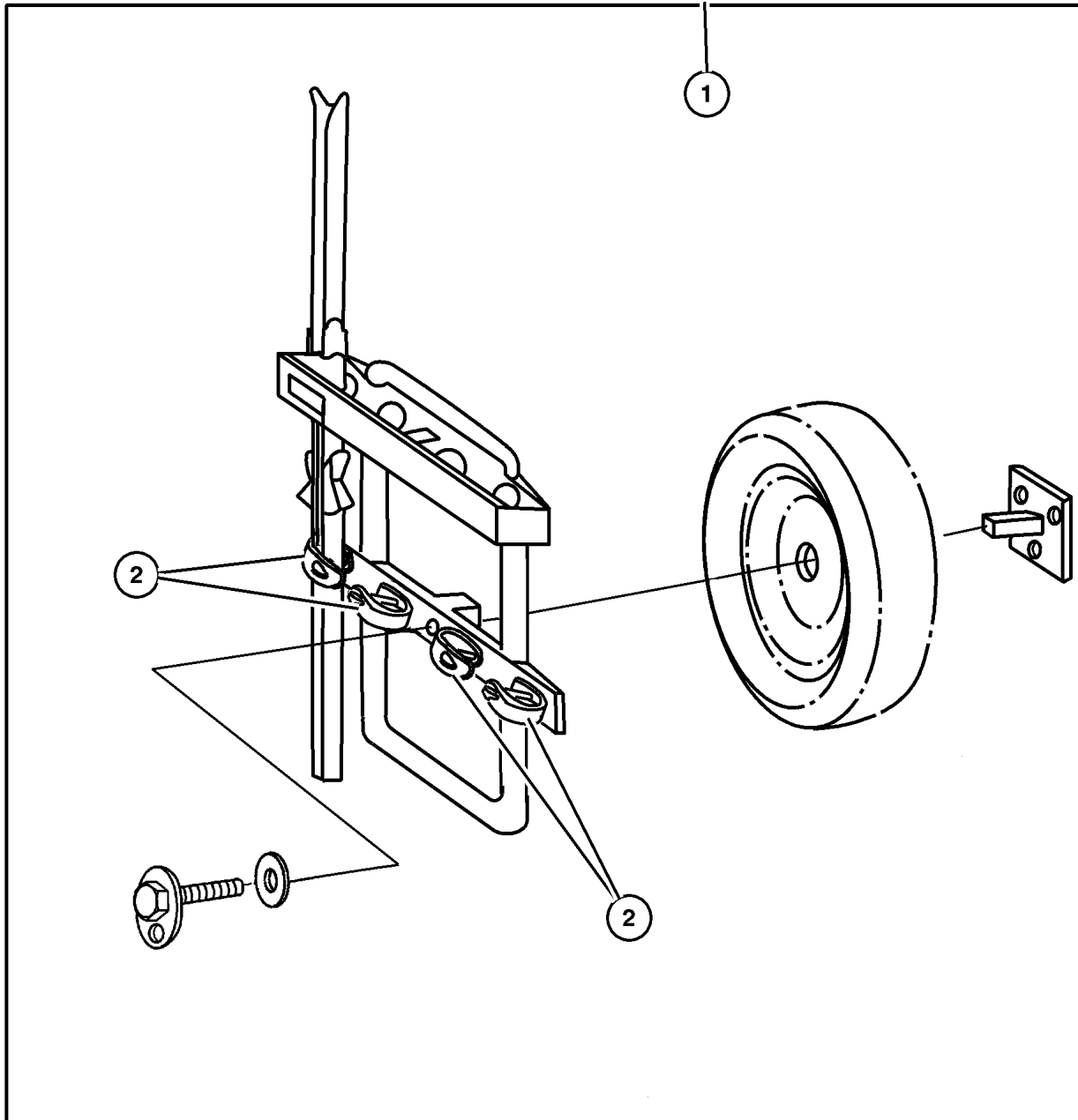
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount Figure 001-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

1	8220 7643	1	74	CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	5016 775AA	1	74	STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

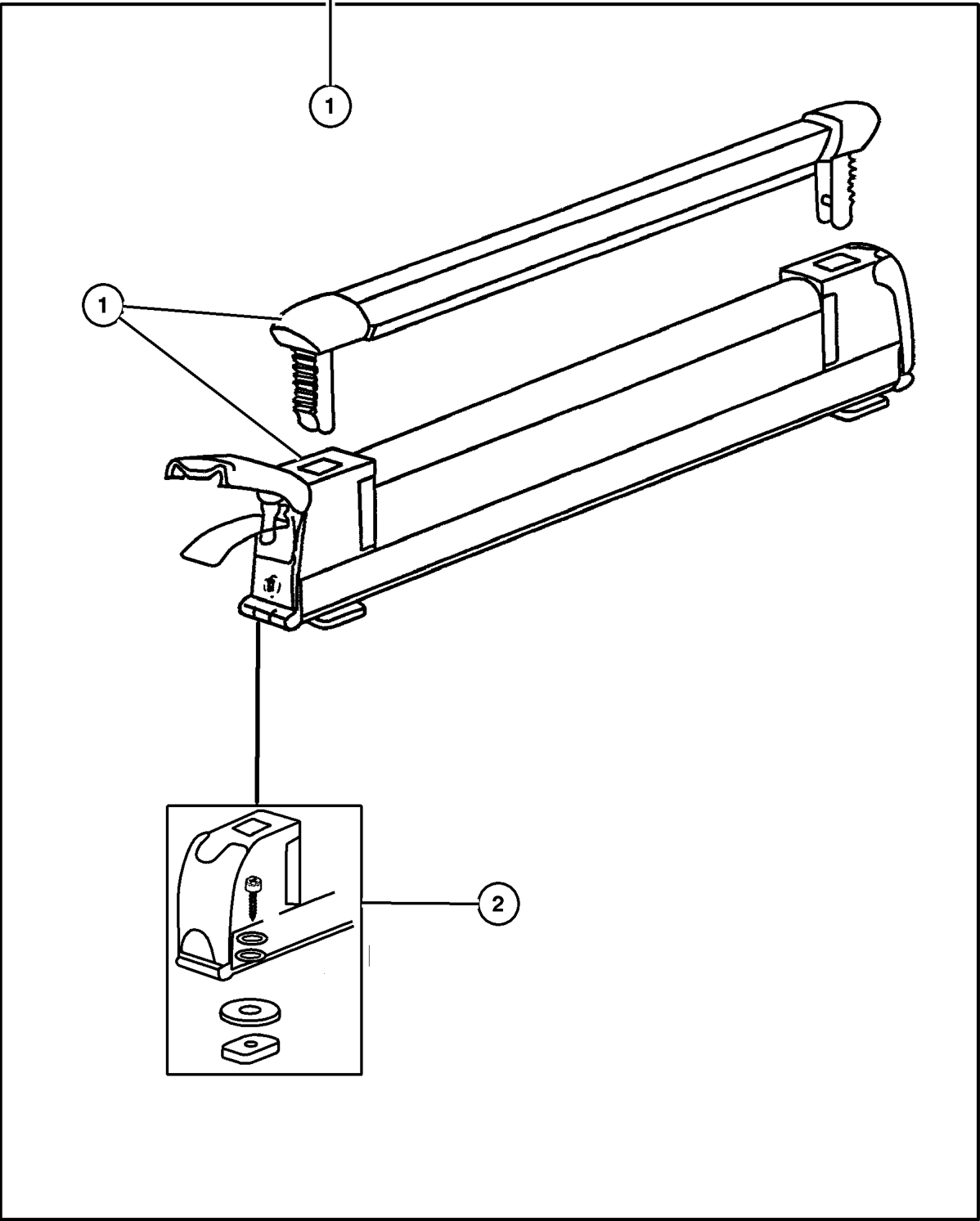
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Ski Carrier - Roof Mount
Figure 001-240



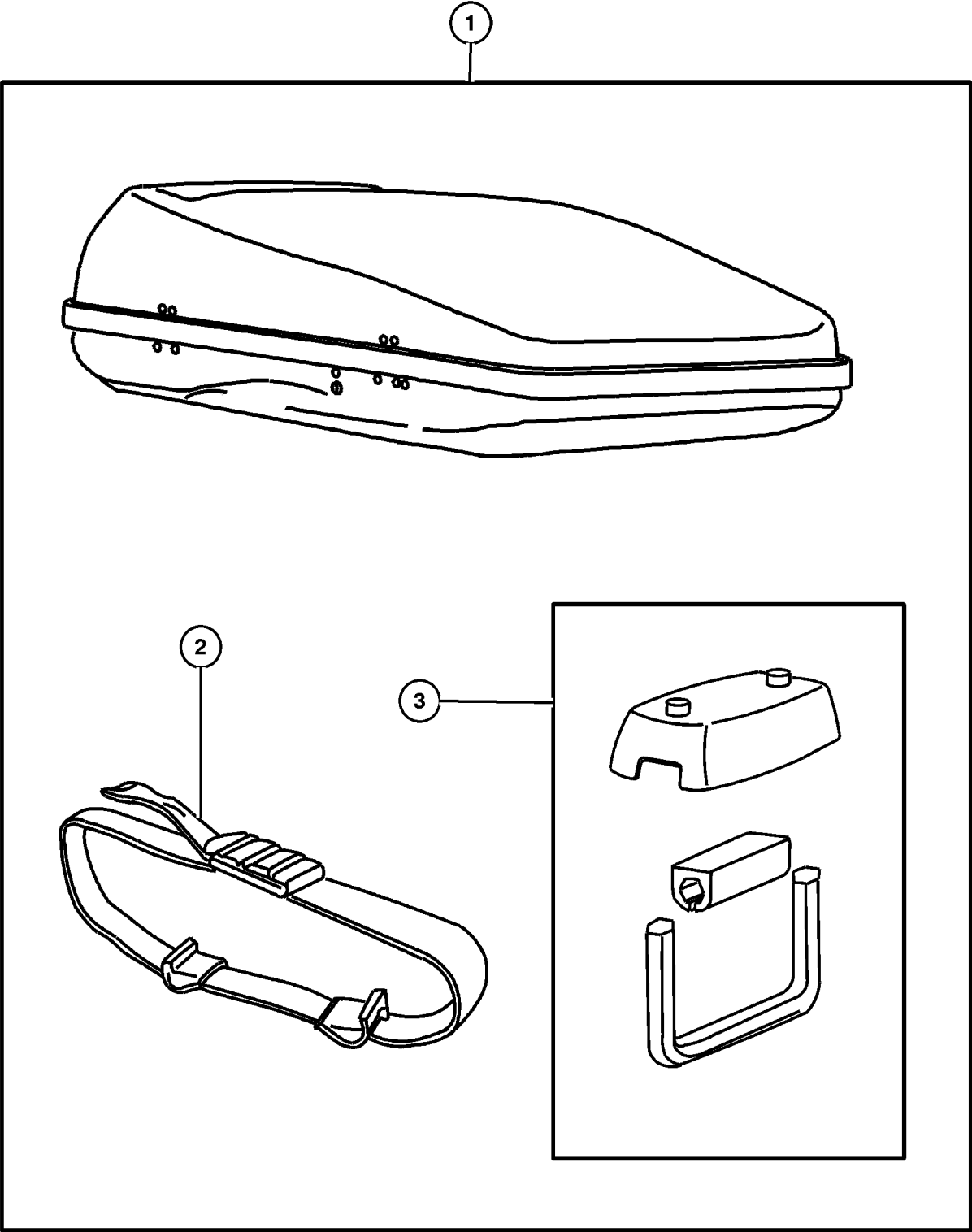
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	8220 7312	1							3 Pair or 2 Snowboards
	8220 7308	1							6 Pair or 4 Snowboards
2	5086 158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
									Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 -
									20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4 -
									Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers, 4
									- T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers
-3	5066 632AA-	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Luggage Carrier - Roof - Hard Style
Figure 001-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

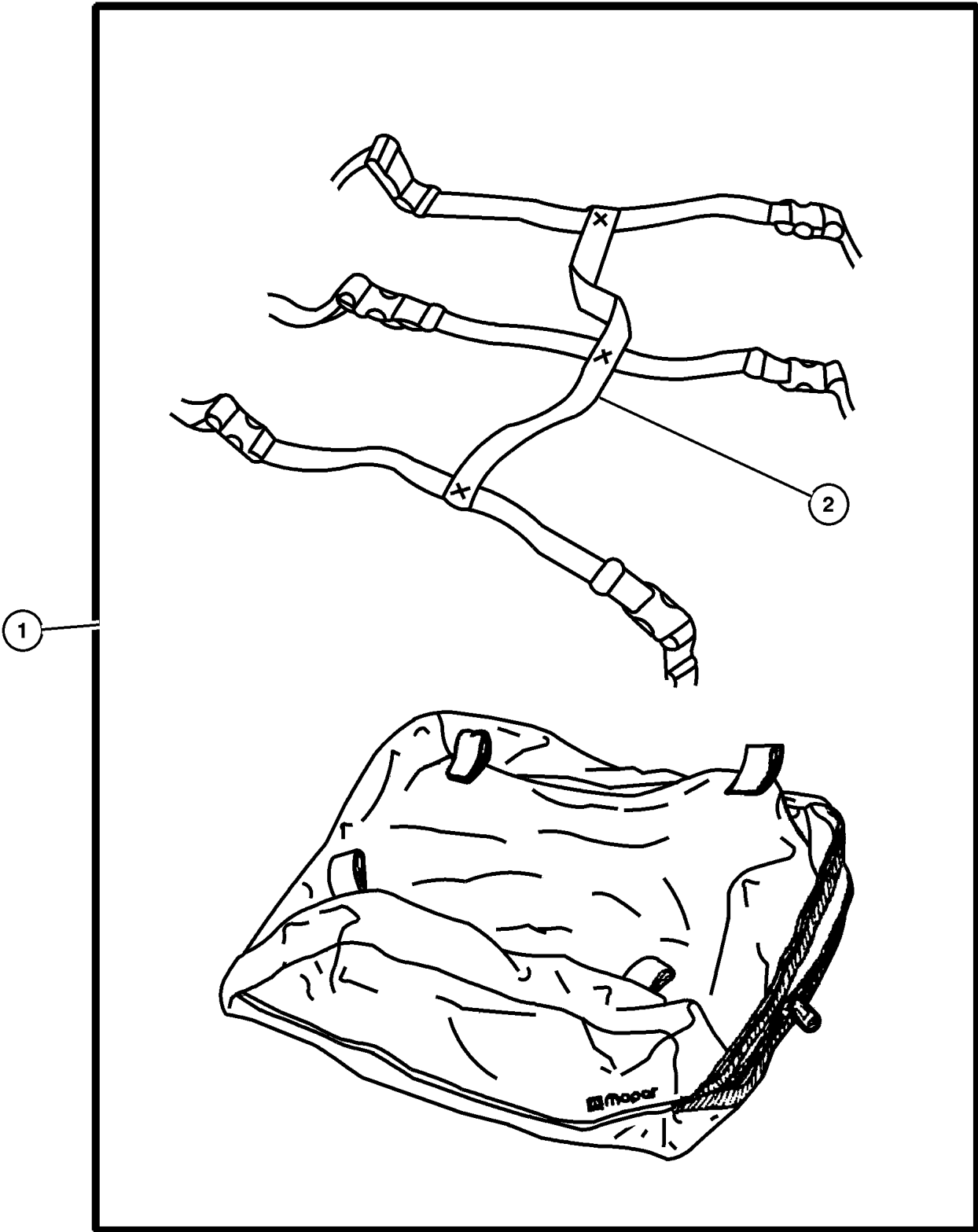
1									CARRIER KIT, Luggage
	8220 7353	1							31 inch x 71 inch
	8220 7341	1							28 inch x 90 inch
2	5086 160AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	5086 159AA	1							HARDWARE KIT

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Luggage Carrier - Roof - Vinyl
Figure 001-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

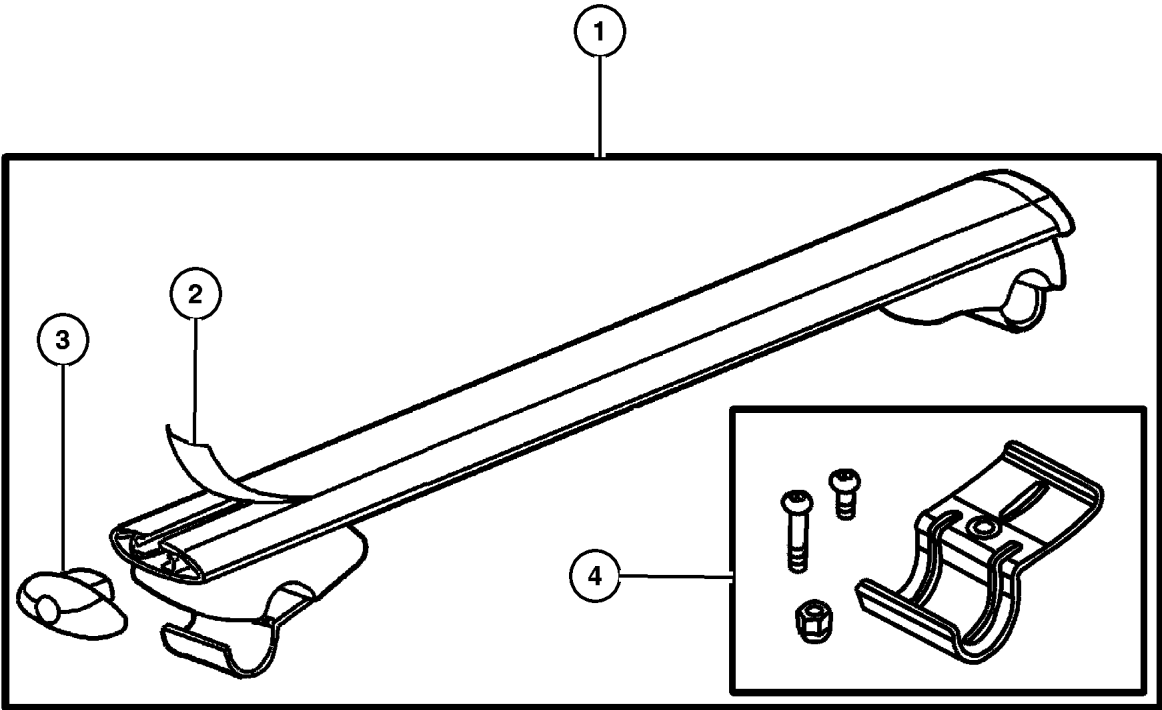
Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1	8220 7198	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage, 39 inch x 37 inch x 12 inch
2	5066 332AA	1							STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

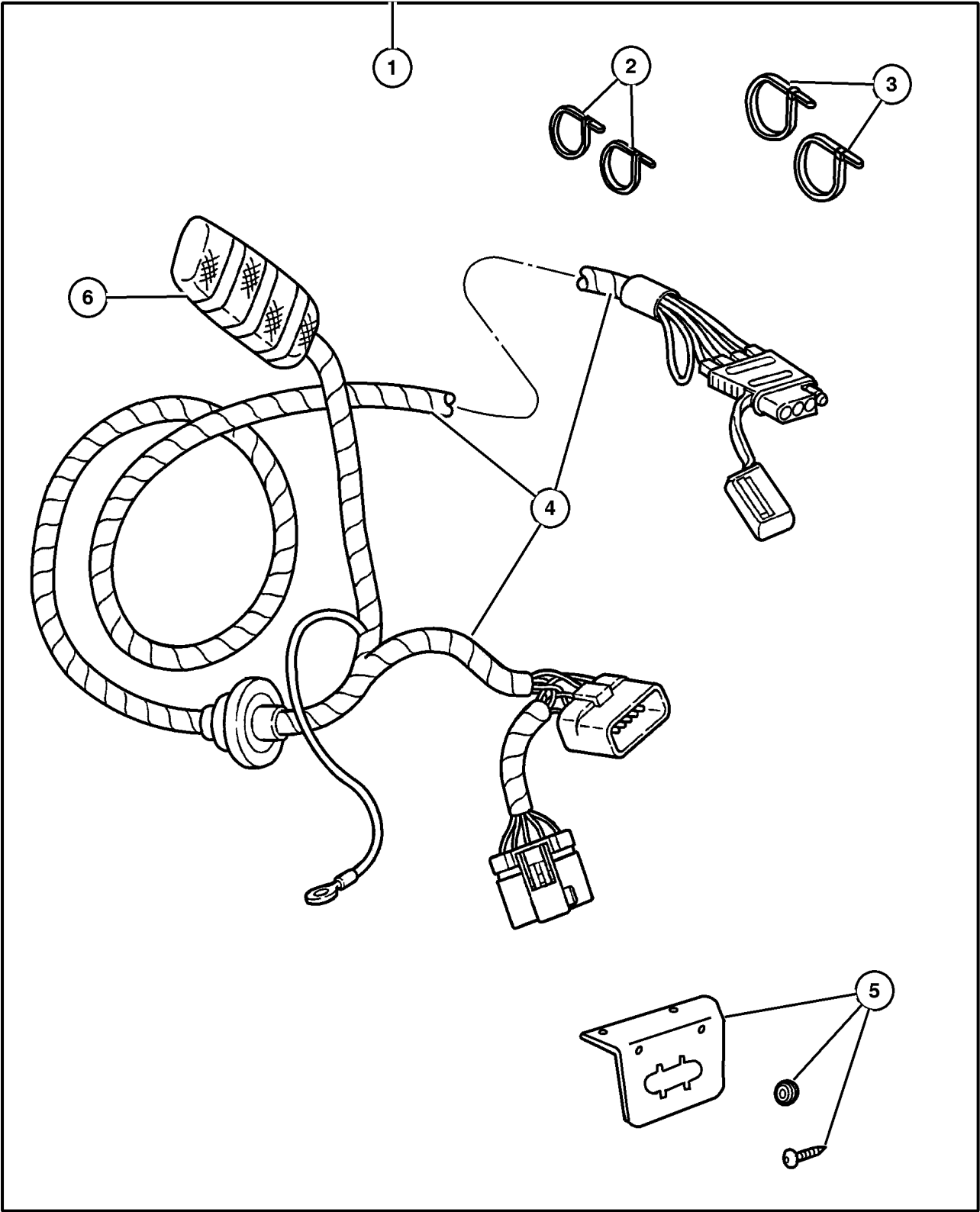
Rack Kit - Sport Utility
Figure 001-255

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5174	1	J, T		74				RACK KIT, Sport - Rail Mount
2	5086 161AA	1	J, T		74				RUB STRIP, Lugg Rack Cross
3	5086 162AA	1	J, T		74				END CAP, Luggage Rack
4	5086 293AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT
-5	5066 632AA-	1	J, T		74				TOOL, Screw Driver



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

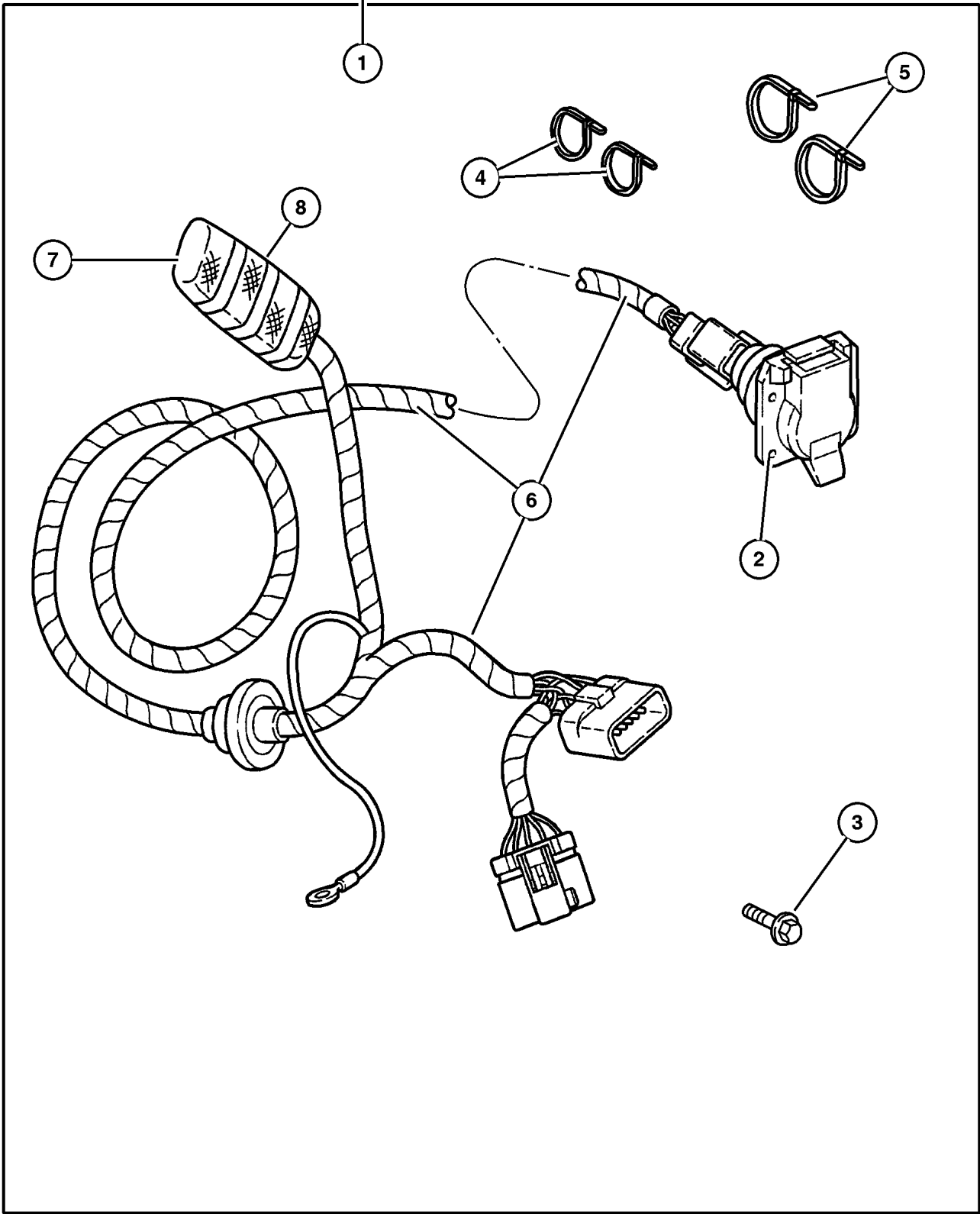
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way
Figure 001-260



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7290	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie
3	6016 155	1							STRAP, Tie
4									WIRING, Trailer Tow - 4 Way, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	8220 4602	1							BRACKET KIT, Trailer Tow
6	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way
Figure 001-265



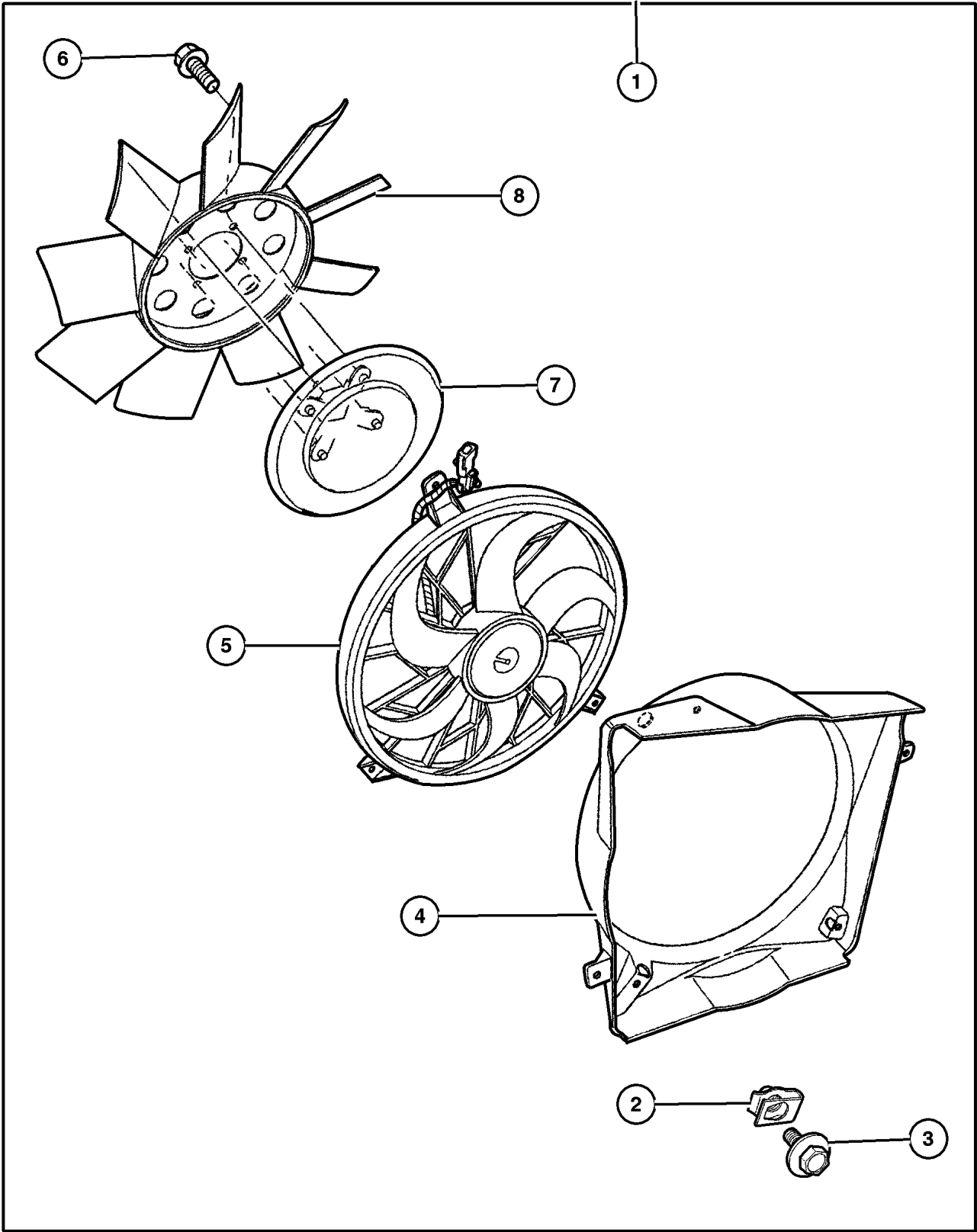
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7248	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2	56038 366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
3	0154 633	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625
4	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie, Package of 50
5	6016 155	1							STRAP, Tie
6									WIRING, Trailer Tow, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5600 7290	1							BREAKER, Circuit
8	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fan Kit - Engine Heavy Duty Cooling
Figure 001-270



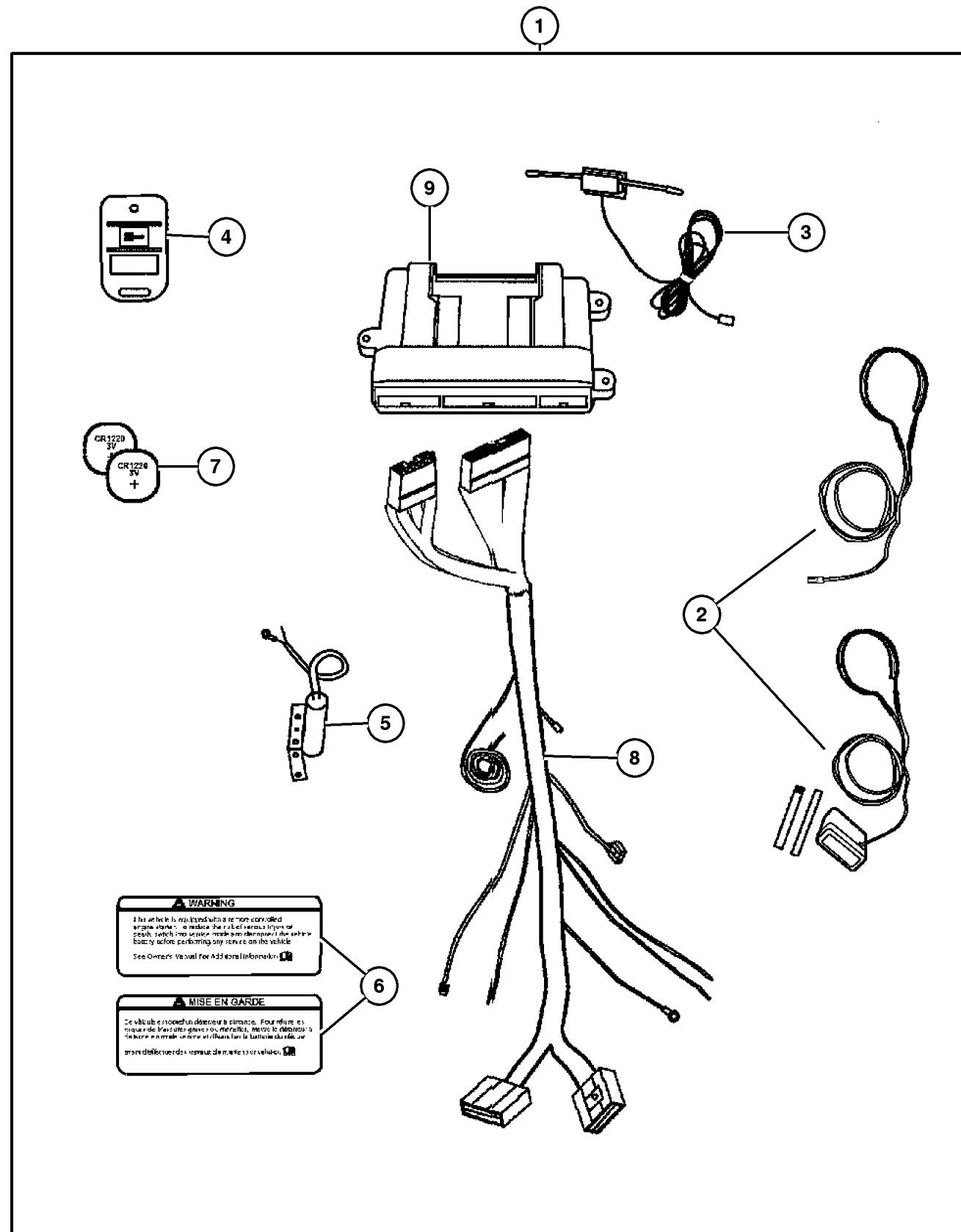
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8909	1			74				FAN KIT, Cooling Heavy Duty
2	6505 172AA	1			74				U-NUT, M6x1.00
3	6102 117AA	1			74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
4	52080 127AA	1			74				SHROUD, Fan
5	55037 691AA	1			74				FAN, Cooling
6	6034 860	1			74				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	52079 718AD	1			74				DRIVE, Fan
8	52079 654AD	1			74				FAN, Cooling

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Remote Start - Installation Kit Figure 001-310



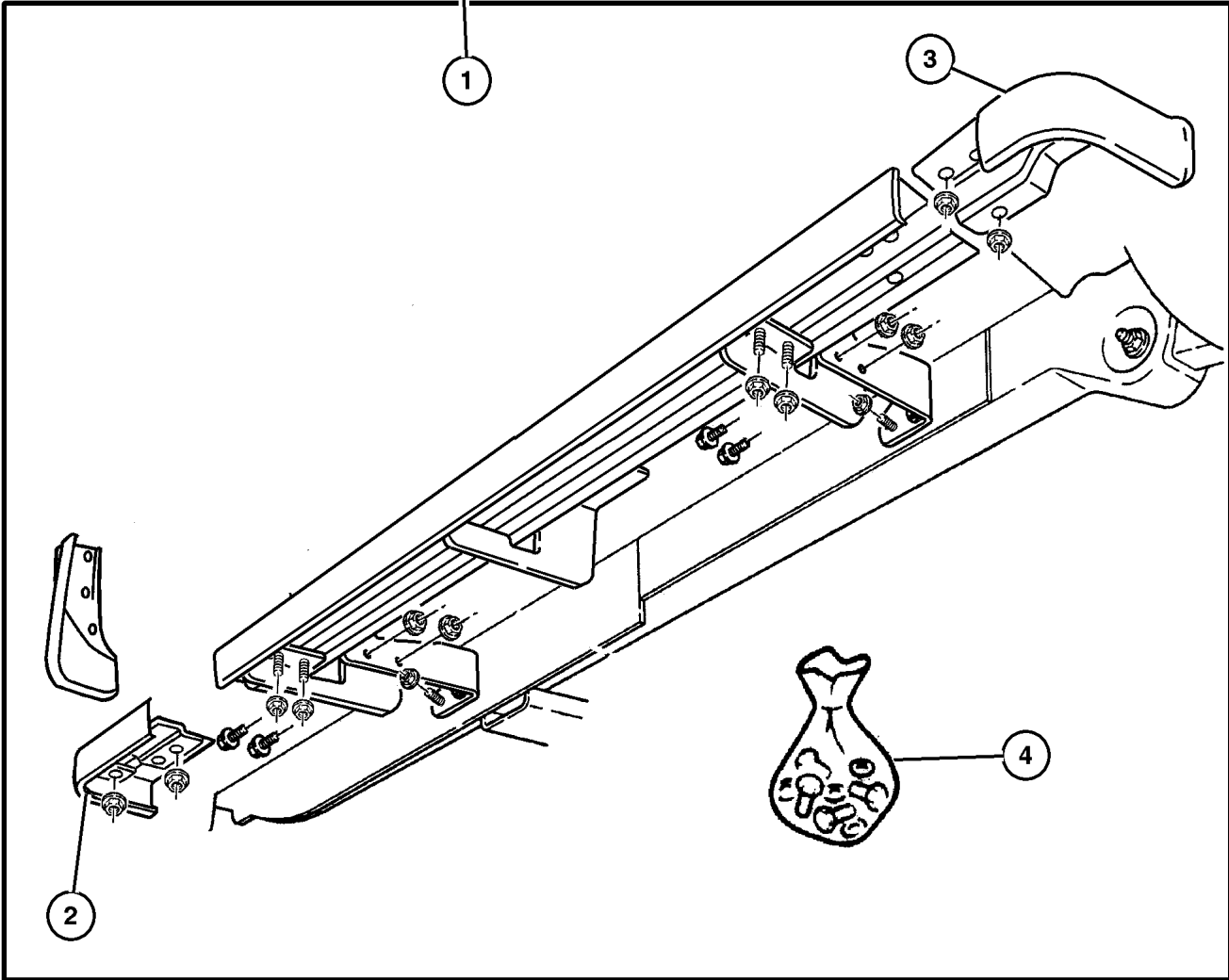
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8998	1							INSTALL KIT, REMOTE START
2	5140 471AA	1							ANTENNA
3	5140 470AA	1							ANTENNA
4	5140 472AA	1							TRANSMITTER
5	5140 473AA	1							SWITCH
6	5140 474AA	1							LABEL
7	5140 773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
8									HARNESS, HARNESS-ENGINE, Serviced in Electrical, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	8220 8859	1							MODULE KIT, REMOTE START

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Running Board Kit
Figure 001-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full
	8220 7680	1							Black [DX8]
	8220 7681	1			74				Flame Red [PR4]
	8220 7682	1							Stone White [SW1]
	8220 7683	1							Patriot Blue [WB7]
	8220 7685	1							Bright Silver [WS2]
	8220 7687	1			74				Shale Green [XGR]
	8220 7690	1							Gray, Matches Cladding
	8220 7679	1							Primed
	8220 9251	1			74				Atlantic Blue
	8220 9252	1			74				Lt Khaki Metallic
2									END CAP, Running Board, Unpainted
	5086 043AA	1							Front Left
	5086 045AA	1							Front Right
3									END CAP, Running Board, Unpainted
	5086 044AA	1							Left Rear
	5086 046AA	1							Right Rear
4	5083 937AA	1							SCREW PACKAGE, Screw

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

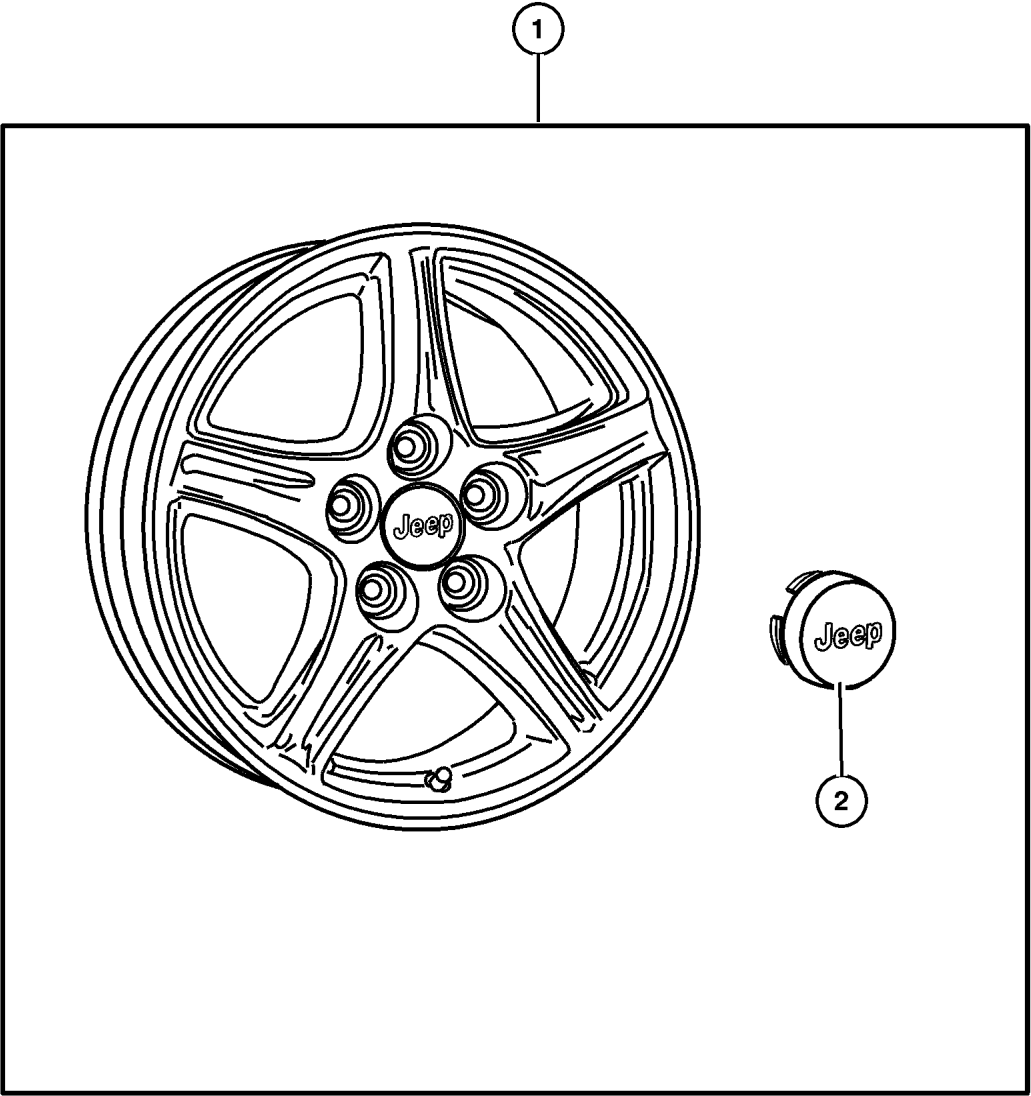
September 19, 2005

Wheel Kit Cast Aluminum
Figure 001-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Item#1, Contains 1 Wheel and 1 Center Cap

1									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum
	8220 5580	1							Polished
	8220 5899	1			74				Chromed
2	5083 064AA	1			74				CAP, Wheel Center



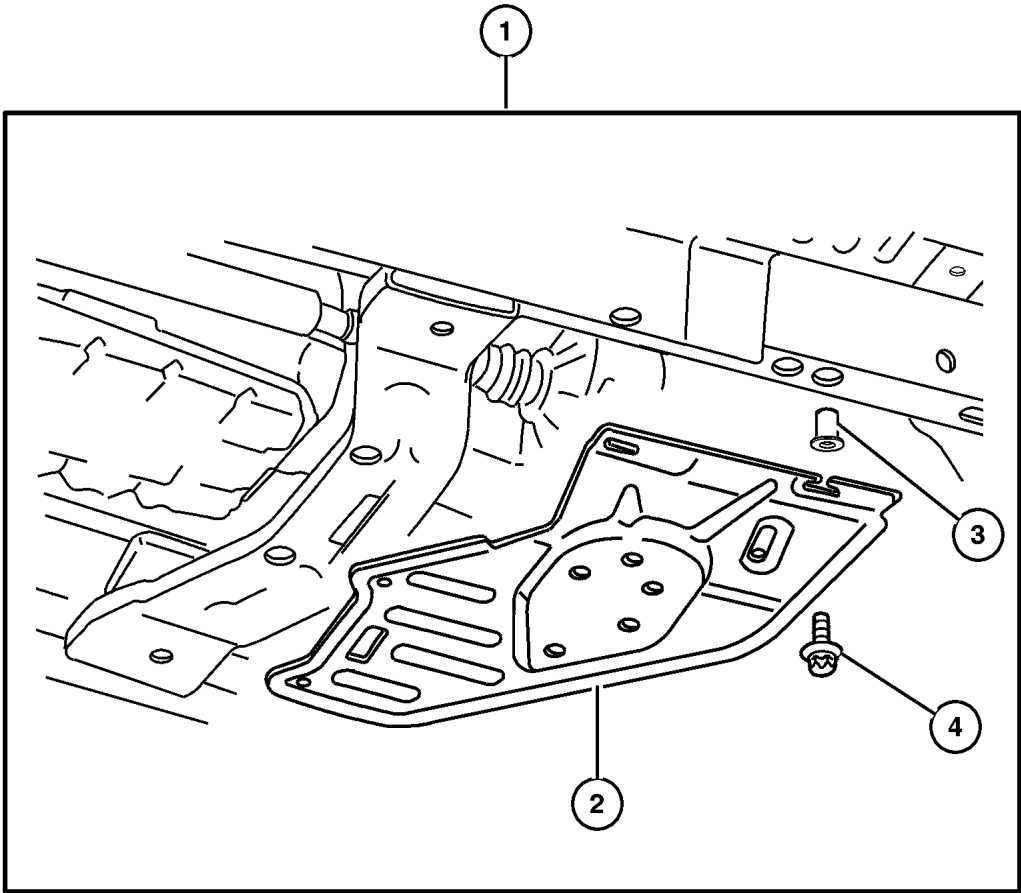
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Skid Plate - Transfer Case
Figure 001-510

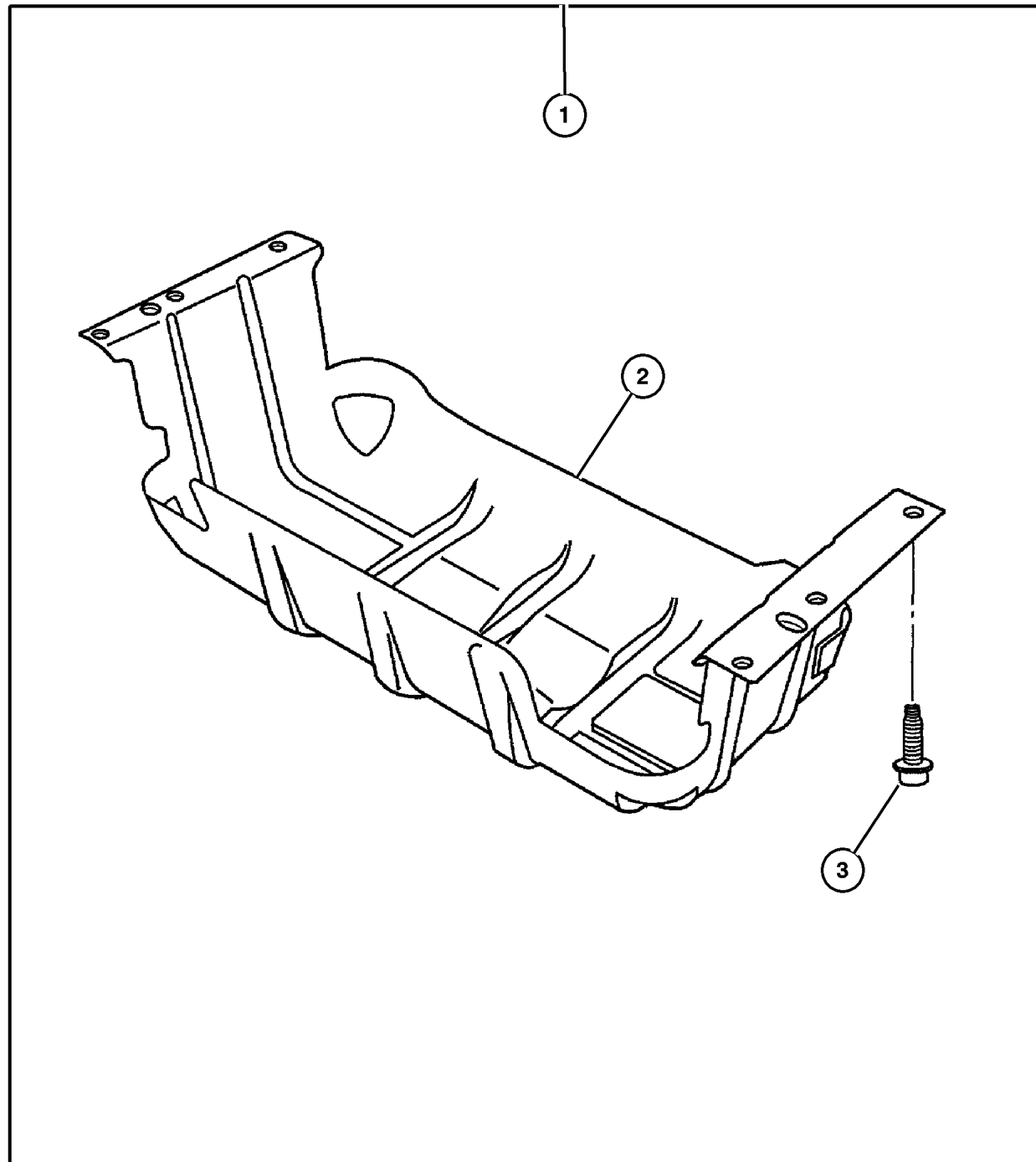
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8421	1			74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
2	52128 649AA	1			74				PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
3	6505 294AA	1			74				RIVET
4	6503 571	1			74				SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
-5	5013 886AA-	1			74				TOOL, Rivnut



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Skid Plate - Fuel Tank Figure 001-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6122	1			74				SKID PLATE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	52100 332AG	1							PLATE, Skid
3	6502 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40

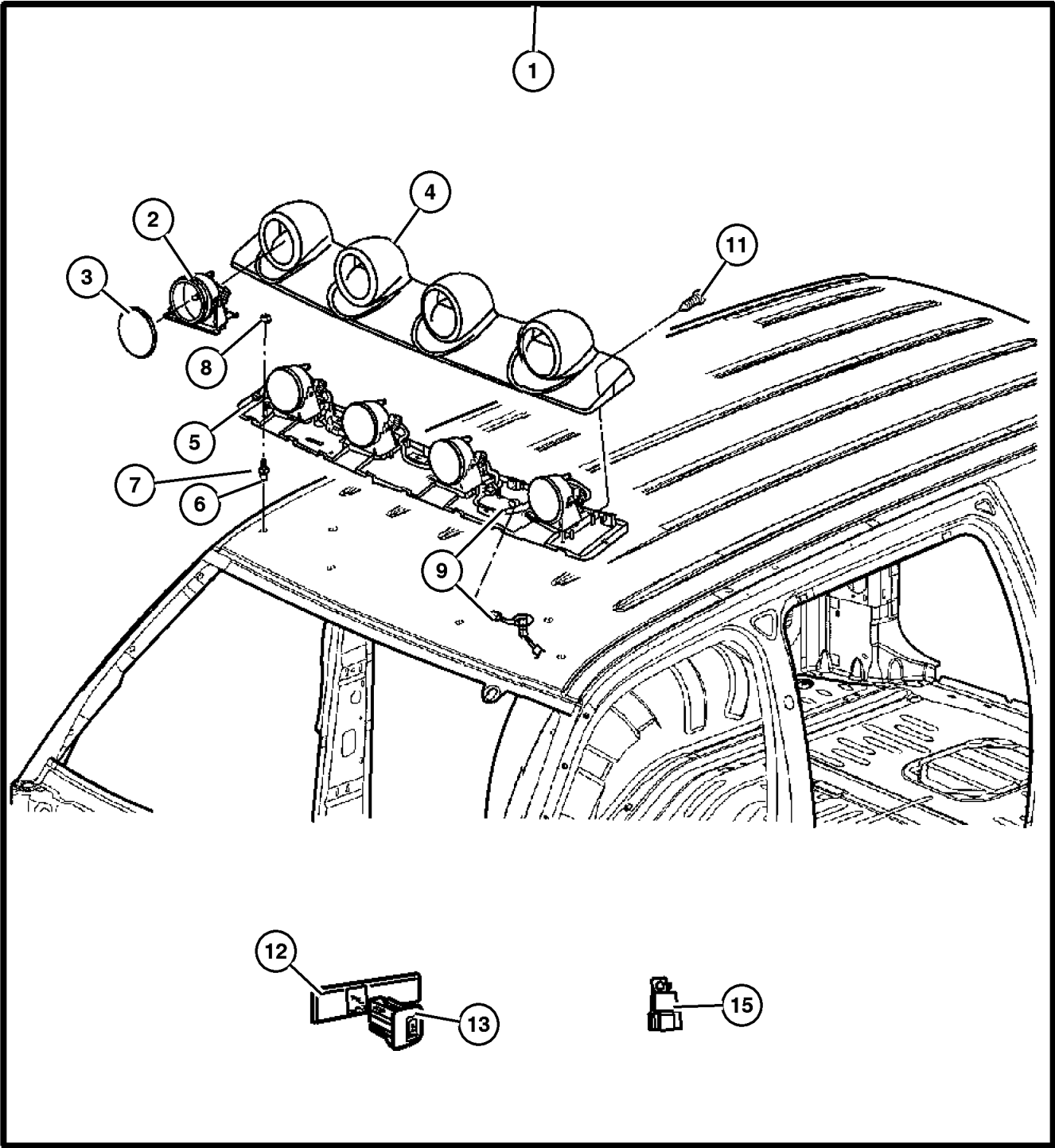


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Light Bar Roof
Figure 001-615

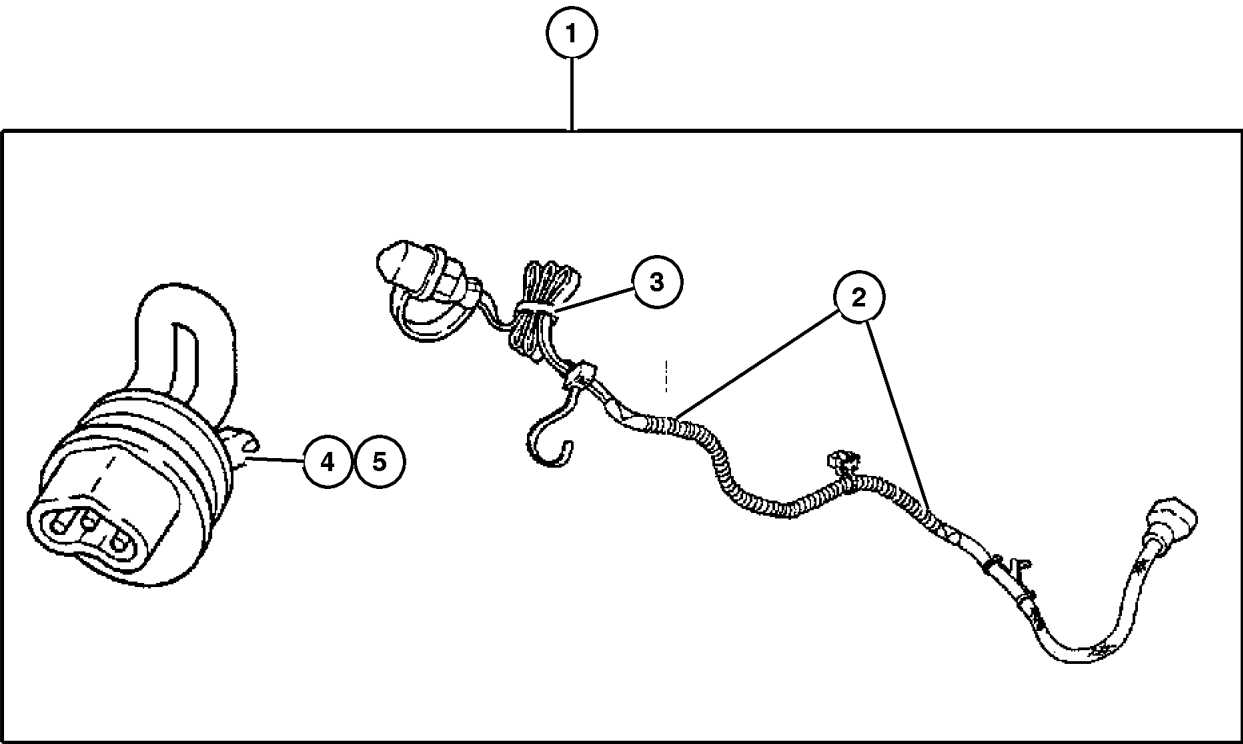


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6126	1			74				BAR KIT, Light
2	52112 063AC	4							LAMP, Off Road
3	5HZ07 RXFAF	1							COVER, Lamp
4	5HZ08 RXFAH	1							COVER, Light Bar Support
5	5083 967AA	1							BAR, Light Support
6	6503 952	1			74				SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1.0x17.00
7	6100 876	1			74				WASHER, Flat, M6.82x17.00x1.75
8	6504 710	1			74				NUT/RIVET, M6x1.00x13.50
9	56050 301AA	1							WIRING, Roof Lamps
-10	5073 039AA-	1	J, U						STRAP, Tie, Bag of 50
11	6507 783AA	4							SCREW, Shoulder
12	5KE16 XDHAA	1	J, T						BEZEL, Instrument Panel [DH]
	5KE16 ZJ8AA	1	J, T						[J8]
13	56010 417AC	1							SWITCH, Off Road Lamp
-14	5013 886AA-	1			74				TOOL, Rivnut
15									RELAY, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Heater Kit
Figure 001-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER KIT, Engine Block
	8220 7243	1							2.4L Engine
	8220 7244	1							3.7L Engine
2									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	56044 160AA	1							2.4L Engine
	56041 974AA	1							3.7L Engine
3	5073 039AA	1	J, T						STRAP, Tie
4	4557 686AB	1							HEATER, Engine
5	56041 304AB	1							HEATER, Engine



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

[illegible]

Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

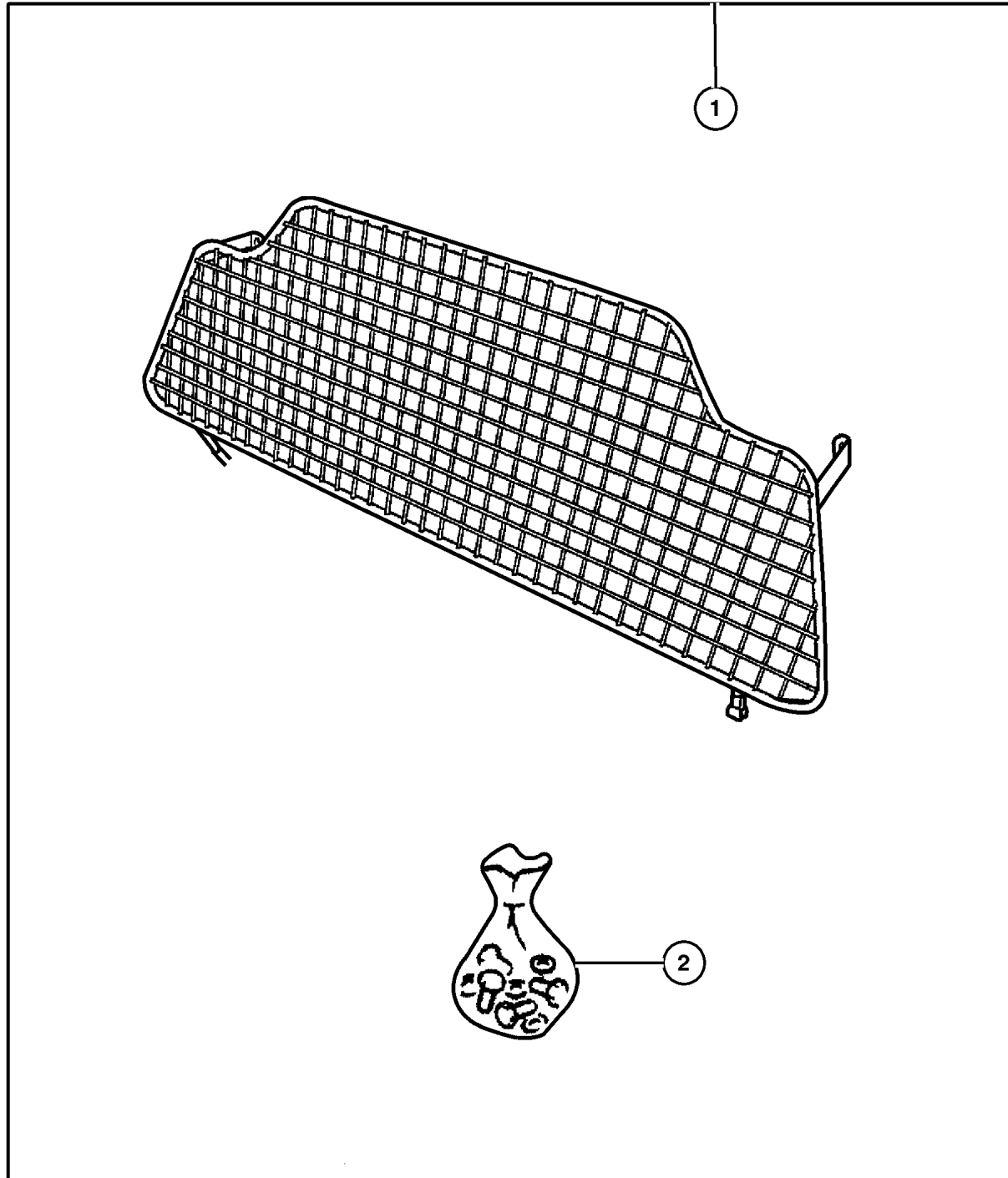
1	82207 853AD	1	HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	5114 359AD	1	MODULE, U Connect
3	5102 026AA	1	SPEAKER, Front
4	5102 025AA	1	MICROPHONE, Audio
5	5102 027AA	1	CONTROLLER, Audio

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Guard Kit - Dog
Figure 001-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6855	1			74				GUARD KIT, Dog Guard
2	5086 022AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Load Partition



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

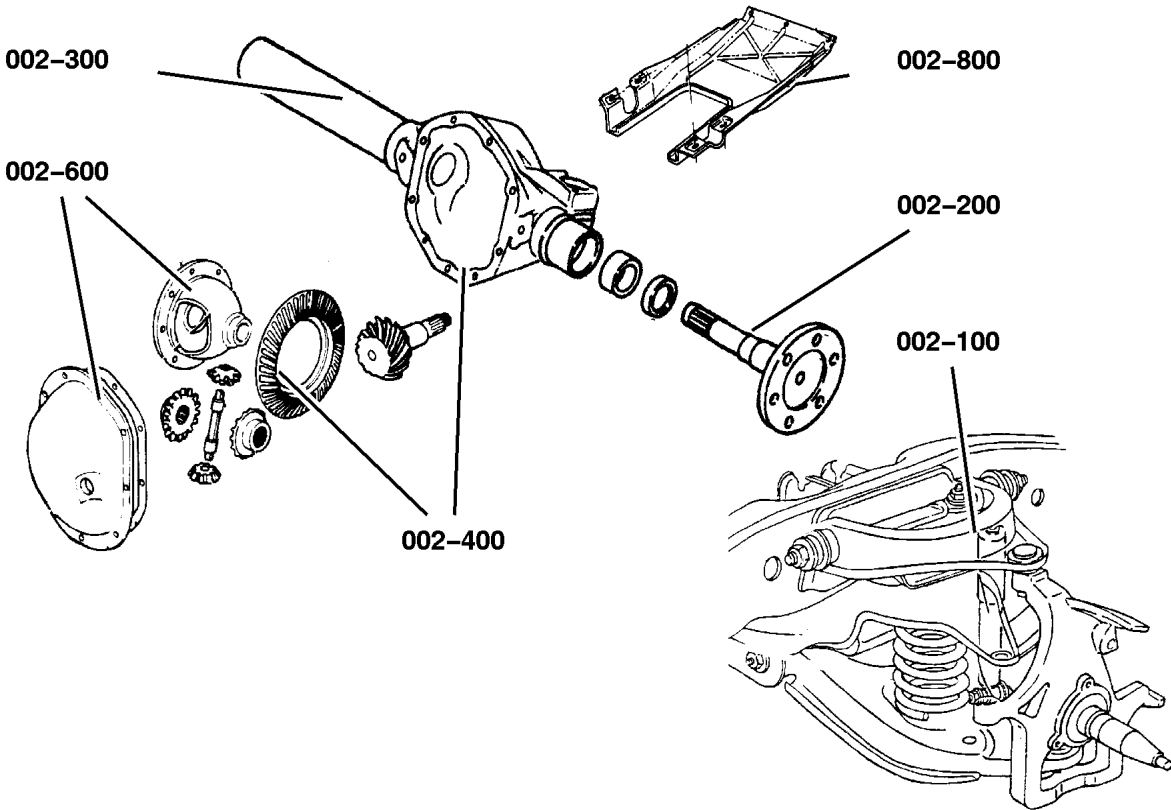
September 19, 2005


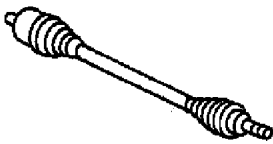
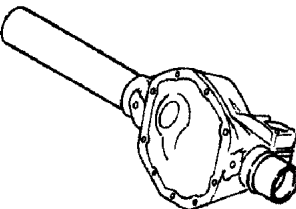
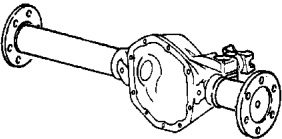
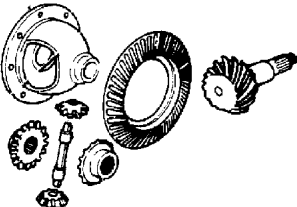
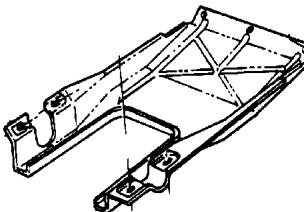
Group – 002
Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

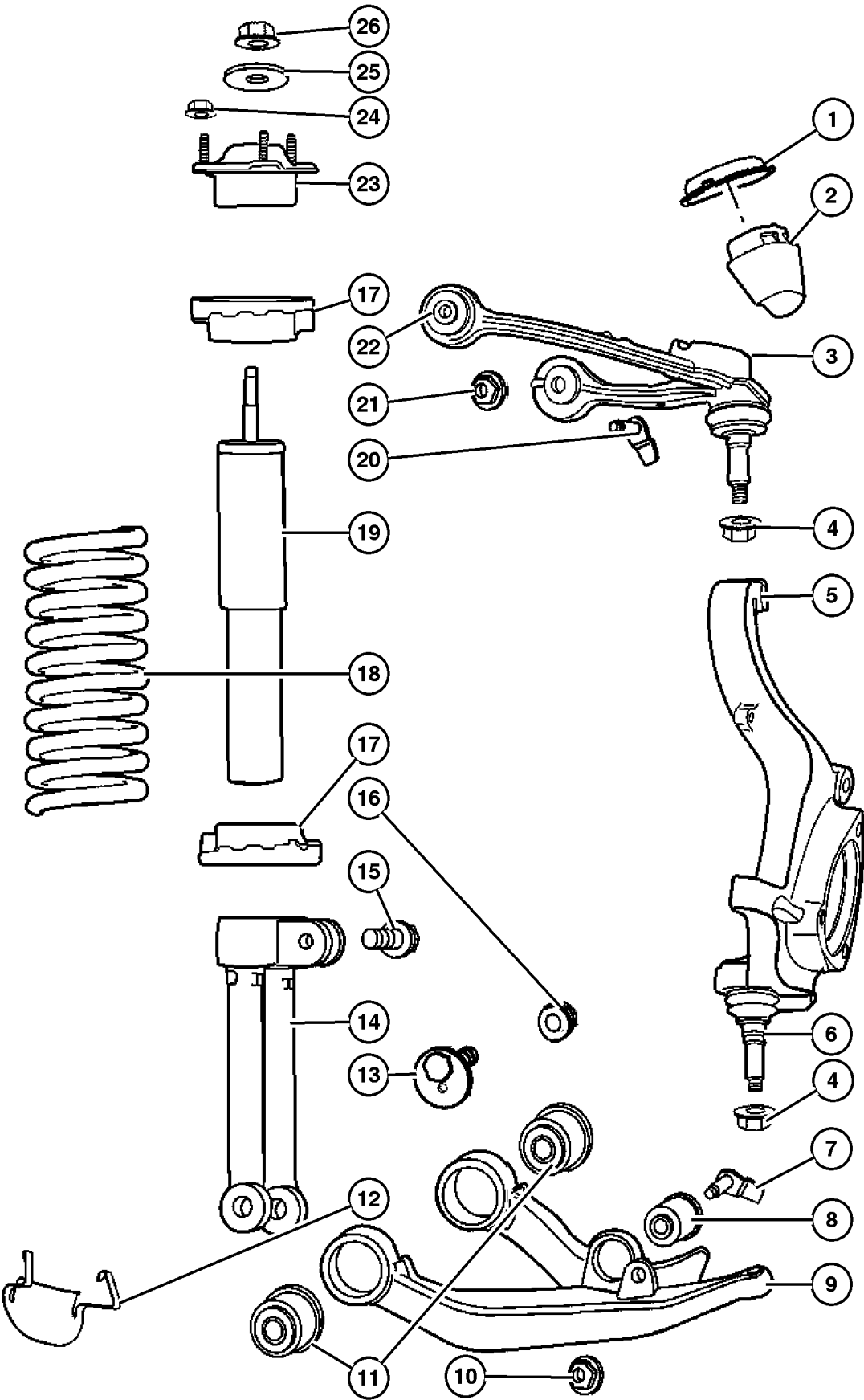
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension	
Suspension,Front and Strut	Fig. 002-110
Bar,Front Sway	Fig. 002-120
Cradle,Front Suspension and Attaching Parts	Fig. 002-130
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Axle Shafts,Front	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Axle,Front	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front Axle	Fig. 002-610
Front Axle Skid Plate	
Skid Plate,Front Axle	Fig. 002-810



002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
			
002-600 Front Axle Differential	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate		
			

Suspension,Front and Strut
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

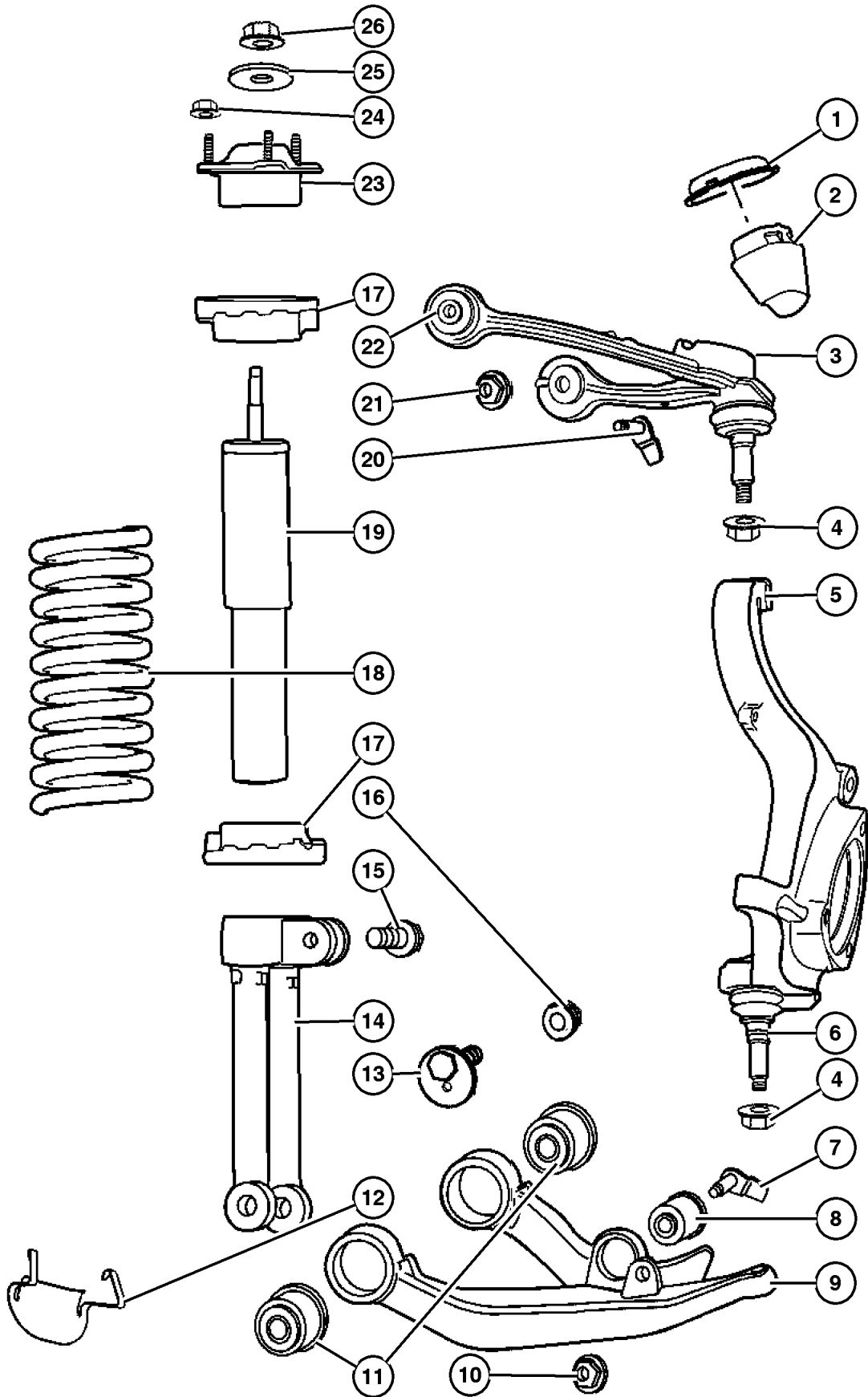
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ZCC] Through [ZRK] = Spring Sales Codes will Be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Lisiing									
1	55360 201AC	1							CUP, Jounce Bumper, Right or Left
2	52088 684AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Right or Left
3	52088 632AC	2							ARM, Control, With Bushings and
4	6505 623AA	2							Balljoint, Right or Left
		2							NUT AND WASHER
5	52088 652AD	1							UCA to Knuckle, Mounting
									Lower Ball Joint to LCA, Mounting
									KNUCKLE, Front
6	5114 037AC	1							Without Lower Ball Joint, Right
									Without Lower Ball Joint, Left
7	6507 275AA	2							BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower
8	52088 746AA	1							Control Arm, Right or Left
9	52088 636AF	1							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head,
10	6102 251AA	2							Shock Clevis to LCA, Mounting
									BUSHING, Pivot, Shock Clevis
11	52088 649AC	2							ARM, Lower Control, Front
12	52128 983AA	2							With 3 Bushings, Right
13	6507 912AA	4							With 3 Bushings, Left
									NUT, M14X2, Shock Clevis to LCA,
									Mounting
14	52088 748AC	1							BUSHING, Pivot
15	6507 325AA	1							SHIELD, Heat, Lower Ball Joint,
16	6102 252AA	4							Right or Left
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
17	52088 686AA	2							LCA to Cradle Cam Bolt, Mounting
18	52128 873AA	1							CLEVIS, Front, Shock
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Clevis
									Pinch
									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to
									Cradle, Mounting
									ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper or Lower
									SPRING, Front Coil
									[ZCC,ZRC]
									[ZCD,ZRD]
									[ZCE,ZRE]
19	52128 876AA	1							[ZCF,ZRF]
									[ZCG,ZRG]
									[ZCH,ZRH]
									[ZCJ,ZRJ]
									[ZCK,ZRK]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Suspension,Front and Strut
Figure 002-110



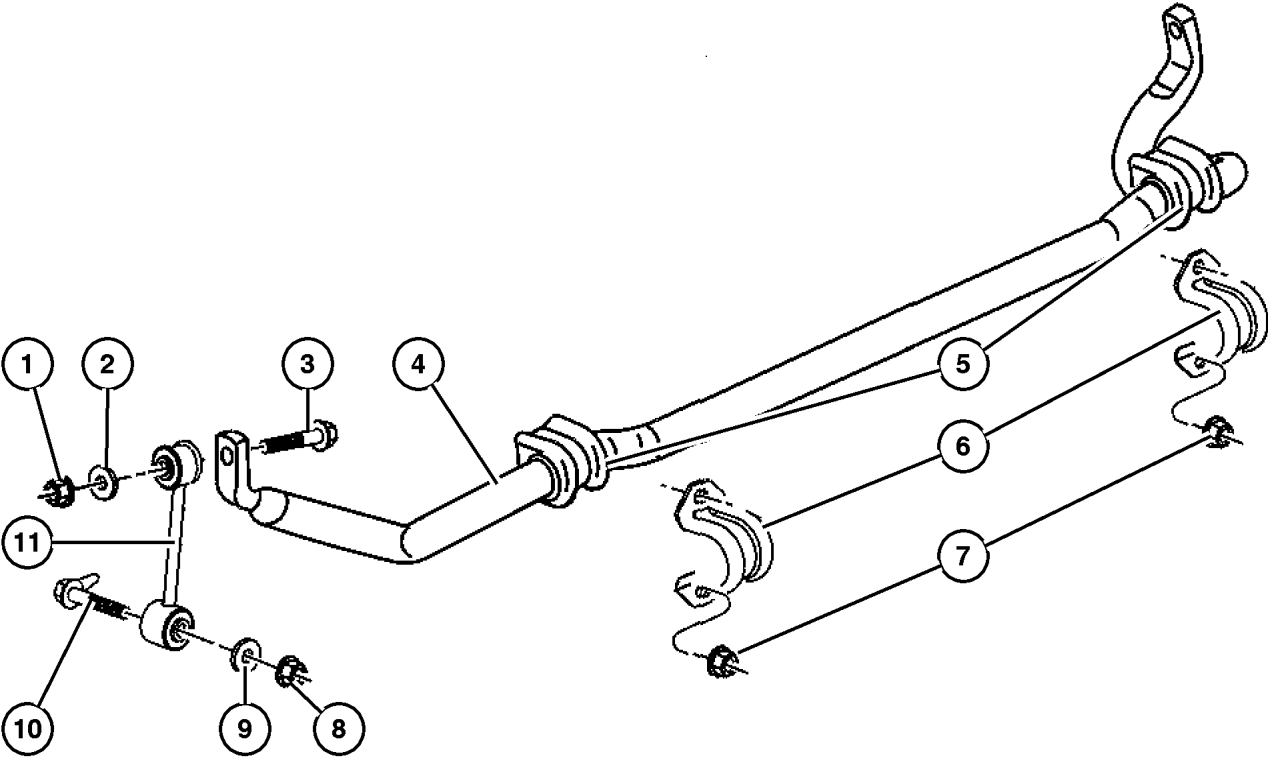
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	52088 650AF	1							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Front
20	6507 965AA	4							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, UCA, Mounting
21	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA, Mounting
22	52088 634AB	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
23	52128 532AA	1							MOUNT, Shock Upper Right
	52128 533AA	1							Left
24	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mount to Body, Mounting
25	52089 069AA	1							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
26	6506 443AA	1							NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bar,Front Sway
Figure 002-120



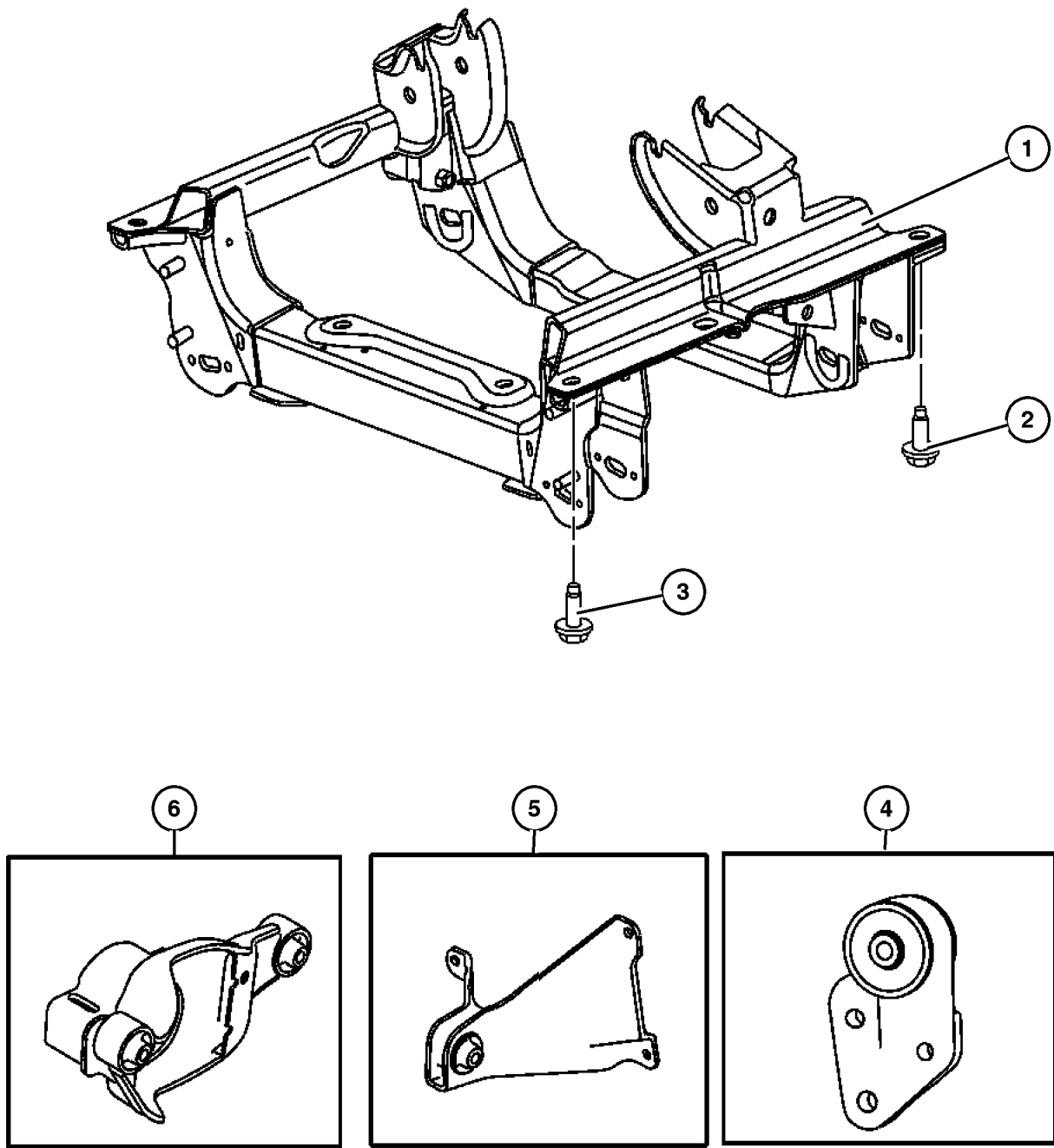
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar
2	6504 558	2							WASHER, ID=13.07 x OD=40.00 x THK=3.50 Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
3	6503 712	2							SCREW, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
4	52088 660AA	1							BAR, Front Sway
5	52088 778AB	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
6	52088 631AA	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
7	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Clamp to Cradle, Mounting
8	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link to LCA, Mounting
9	6504 558	2							WASHER, ID=13.07 x OD=40.00 x THK=3.50 Sway Bar Link to Lower Control Arm, Link to LCA, Mounting
10	6506 984AA	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, Sway Bar Link to LCA, Mounting
11	52088 662AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cradle,Front Suspension and Attaching Parts
Figure 002-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1									CRADLE, front suspension
	52128 994AC	1							[EK0]
	52128 995AC	1							[ED0]
	52129 013AC	1	J, U						[EN0]
2	6506 672AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Cradle
									to Sill-Front, Mounting
3	6507 135AA	2							SCREW, Cradle to Sill-Rear,
									Mounting
4									BRACKET, Mounting
	52059 467AD	1	J, U						[EK0], Left Rear
	52059 475AD	1	J, U						[ED0,EN0], Left Rear
5									BRACKET, Mounting
	52059 465AD	1	J, U						[EK0], Left
	52059 473AD	1	J, U						[ED0,EN0], Left
6									BRACKET, Mounting
	52059 464AC	1	J, U						[EK0]
	52059 472AC	1	J, U						[ED0,EN0], Right
-7									BOLT
	6506 067AA-	2	J						Right Front Bracket to Axle,
									Mounting
		2	U						Right Front Bracket to Axle,
									Mounting
		4	J						Axle Assembly to Cradle, Mounting
		4	U						Axle Assembly to Cradle, Mounting
-8									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	6502 697	4	J						Axle Assembly to Cradle and Right
									Bracket, Mounting
		4	U						Axle Assembly to Cradle and Right
									Bracket, Mounting
-9									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x45.00
	6101 985	3	J						Left Front and Left Rear Bracket
									to Axle, Mounting
		3	U						Left Front and Left Rear Bracket
									to Axle, Mounting
-10									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
	6502 696	3	J						Left Front Bracket to Axle,
									Mounting

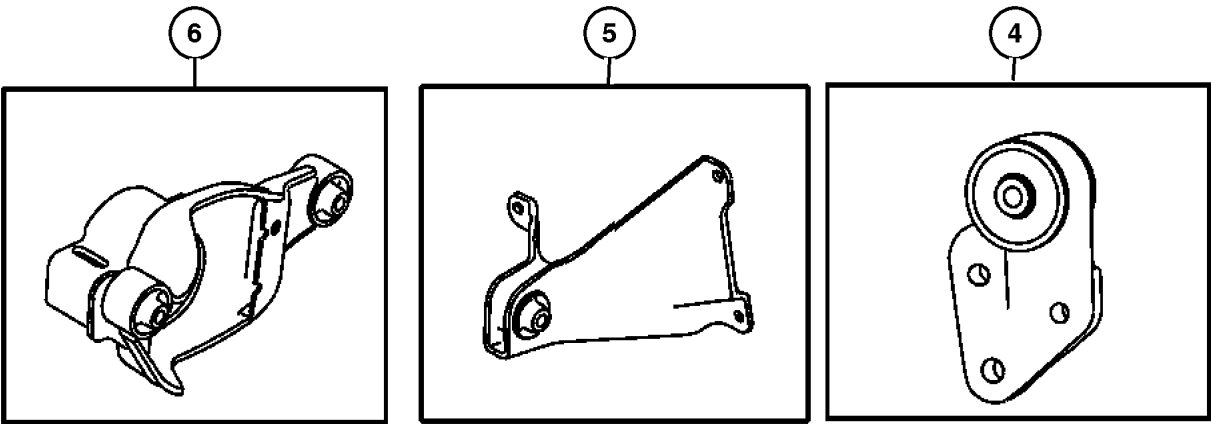
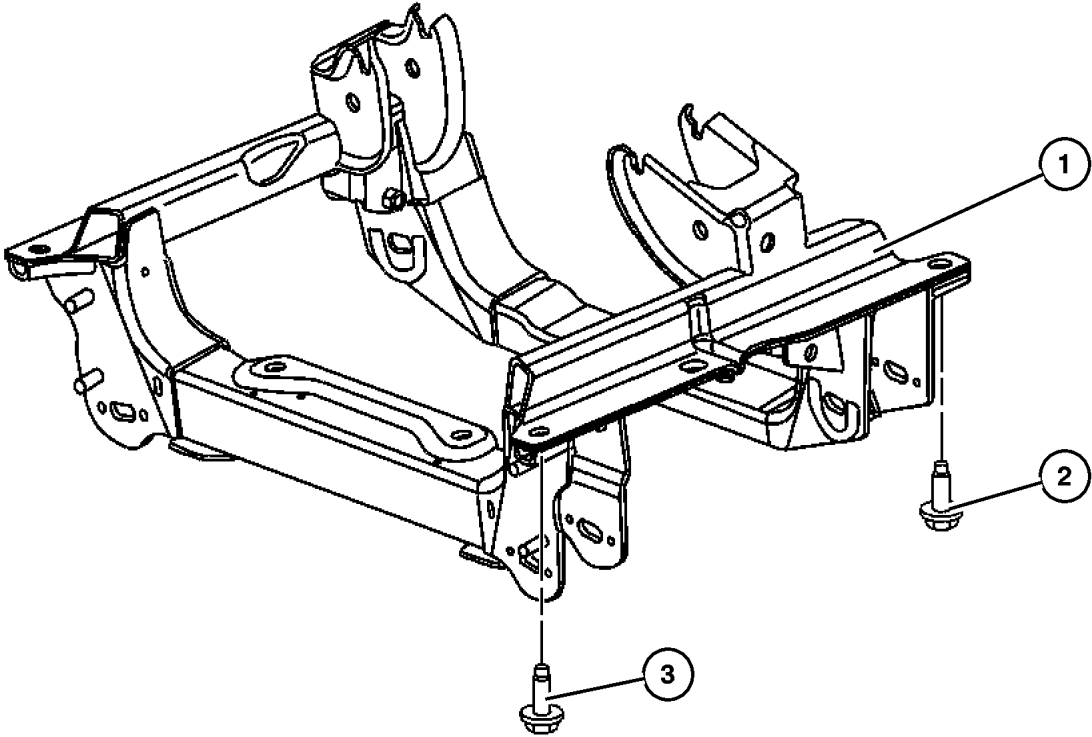
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Cradle,Front Suspension and Attaching Parts
Figure 002-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

3 U

Left Front Bracket to Axle,
Mounting

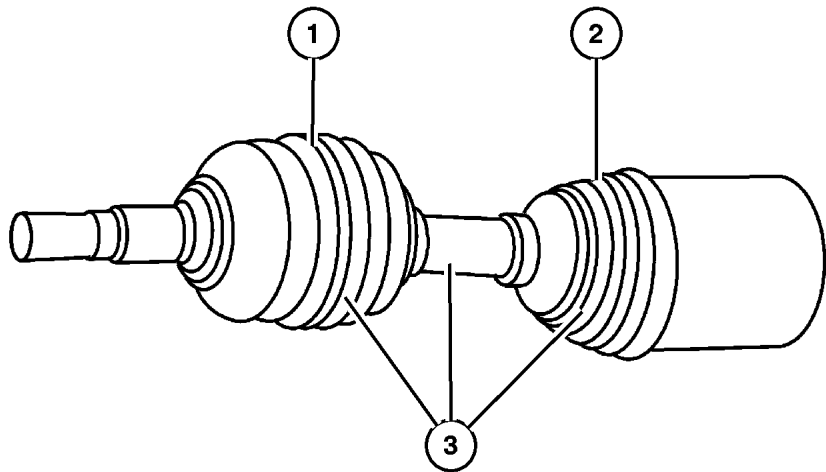


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES			LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
P = Limited			J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport			T = LHD (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade			U = RHD (4WD))				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
							EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle Shafts,Front
Figure 002-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

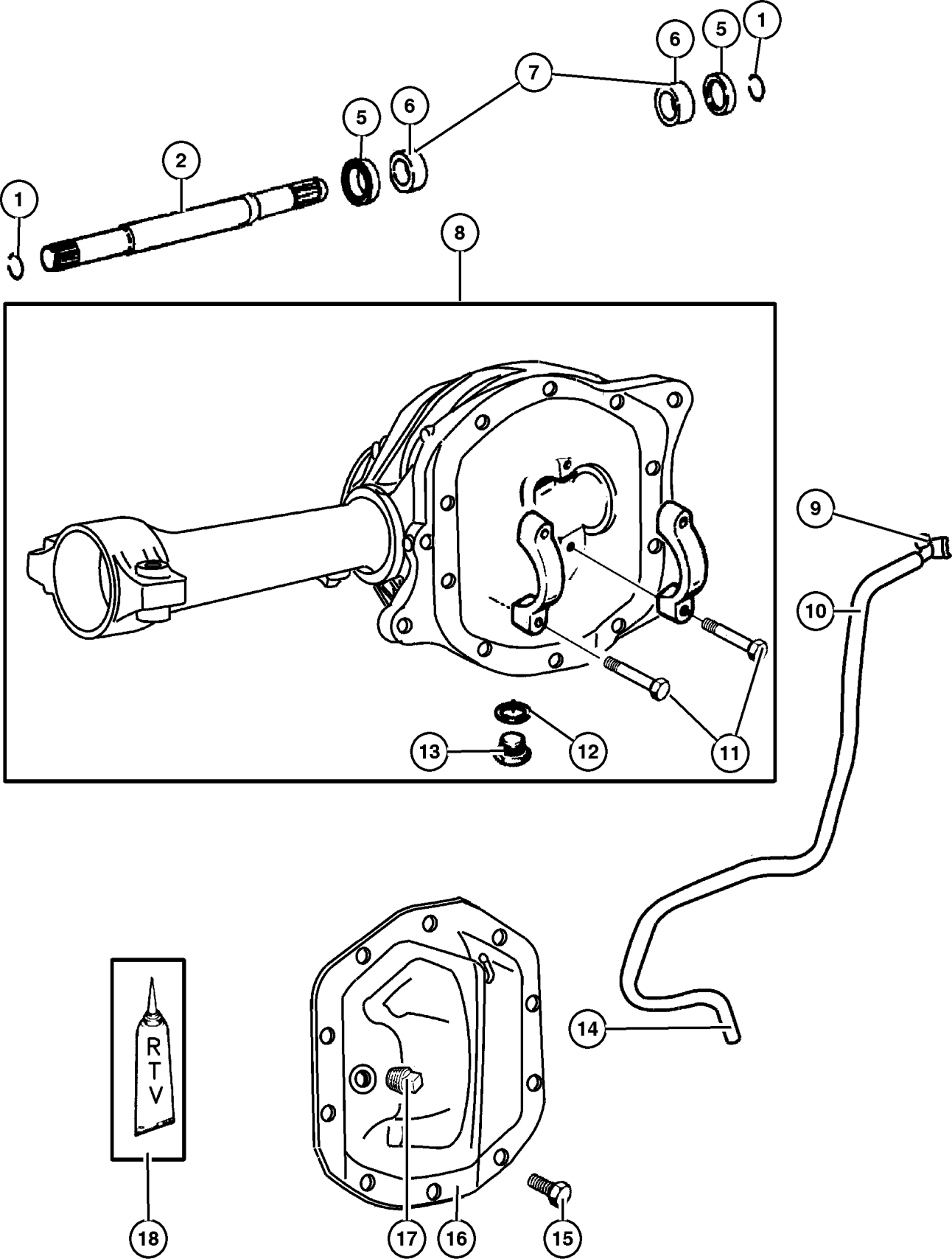
1									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer
	5066 025AB	1	J						Right or Left
		1	U						Right or Left
2									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	5066 024AA	1	J						Right or Left
		1	U						Right or Left
3									SHAFT, Axle Half
	5066 020AA	1	J						[EK0], Right
	5066 021AA	1	J						[EK0], Left
	5066 022AA	1	J						[ED0,EN0], Right
	5066 023AA	1	J						[ED0,EN0], Left
	5066 020AA	1	U						[EK0], Right
	5066 021AA	1	U						[EK0], Left
	5066 022AA	1	U						[ED0,EN0], Right
	5066 023AA	1	U						[ED0,EN0], Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Axle,Front
Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5066 064AA	1	J						SNAP RING, Axle Shaft
		1	U						Inboard
2	5066 057AB	1	J						Inboard
		1	U						SHAFT, Axle
-3	5069 009AA-	1	J						RING, Axle Shaft
		1	U						Outboard
-4	5066 067AA-	1	J						O RING
		1	U						Axle Shaft
5	5066 066AA	2	J						Axle Shaft
		2	U						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	5066 056AA	2	J, U						BEARING, Axle Shaft
		2	J, U						With Tag 52111124AE
		2	J, U						With Tag 52114037AA
		2	J, U						With Tag 52111137AE
		2	J, U						With Tag 52114355AA
		2	J, U						With Tag 52114038AA
7	5066 056AB	2	J, U						BUSHING, Axle Shaft
		2	J, U						With Tag 52111124AG
		2	J, U						With Tag 52114037AB
		2	J, U						With Tag 52111137AG
		2	J, U						With Tag 52114355AB
		2	J, U						With Tag 52114038AB
8	5066 049AB	1	J						HOUSING, Front Axle
		1	U						
9	52104 552AB	4	J						VENT, Axle
		4	U						
10	HFV00 516AB	4	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll
		4	U						5/16"
11	6035 985AA	4	J						BOLT, Differential
		4	U						
12	5066 055AA	1	J						O RING

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

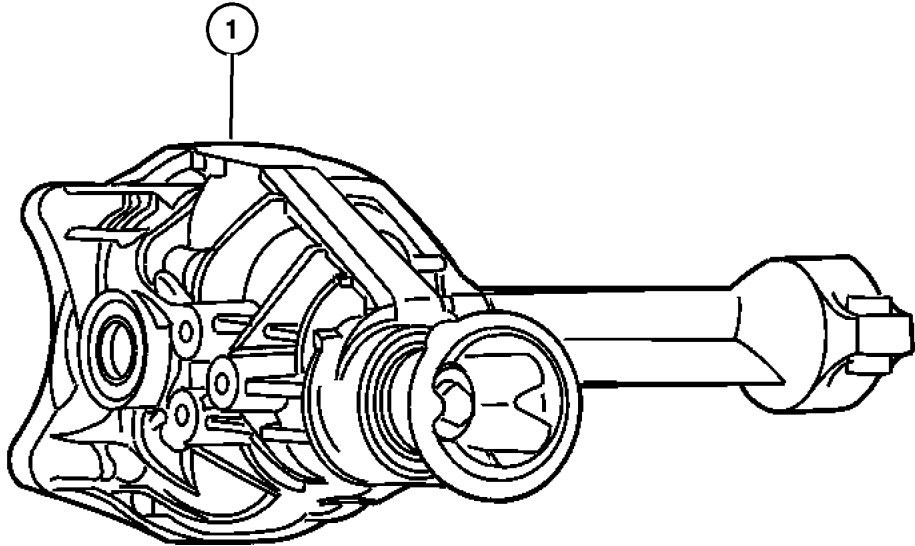
Housing,Axle,Front
Figure 002-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						
13	5066 054AA	1	J						PLUG, Drain
		1	U						
14	6503 573	1							CLAMP, Hose
15	5069 008AA	1	J						BOLT KIT
		1	U						
16	5066 538AA	1	J						COVER, Differential
		1	U						
17	J400 4751	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	U						
18	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
		1	U						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 002-410



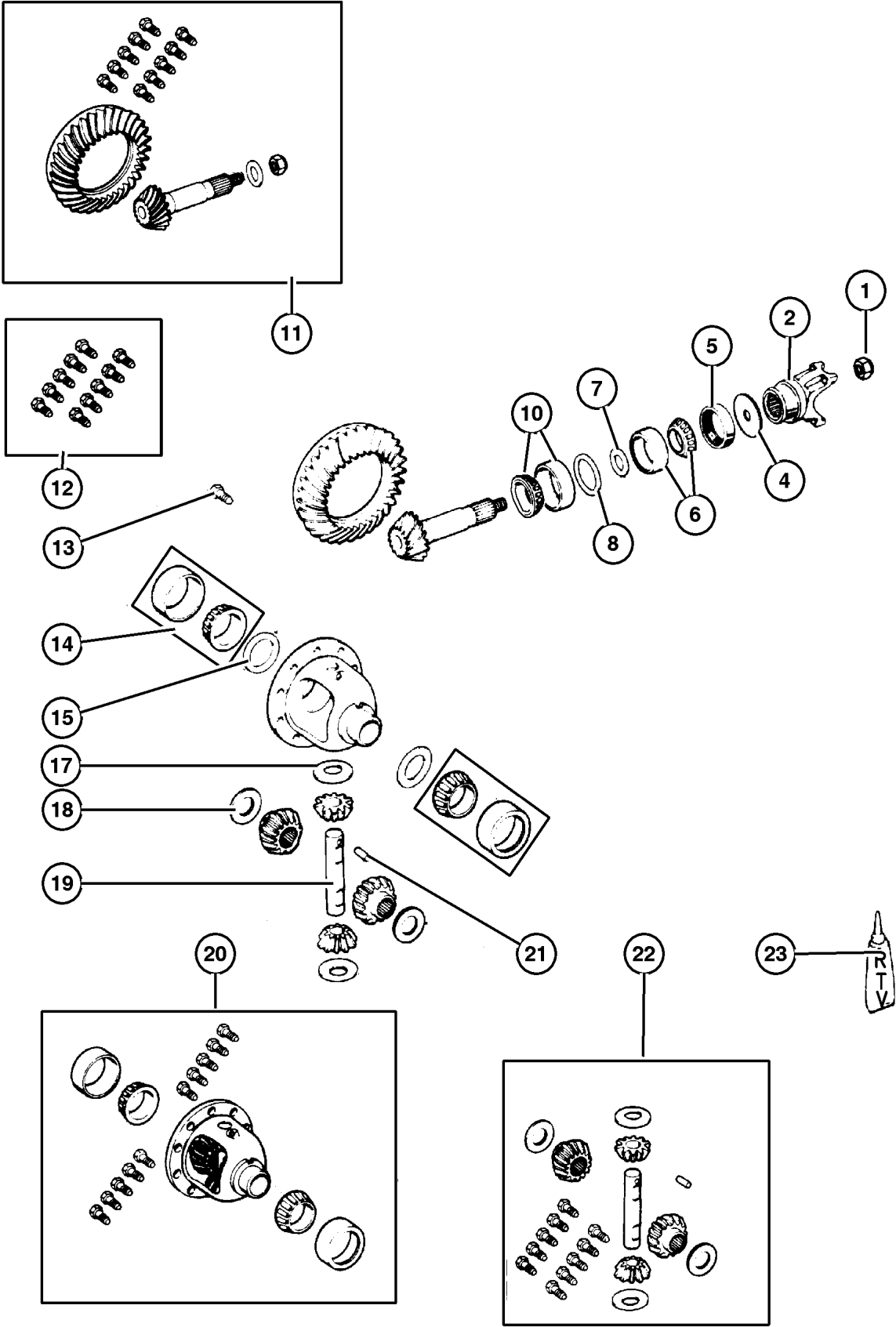
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10

1									AXLE, Service Front
	5066 084AC	1	J, U						[DMF] With Tag 52111124AE
	5066 084AD	1	J, U						[DMF] With Tag 52111124AG
	5135 252AA	1	J, U						[DMD] With Tag 52114037AA
	5135 252AB	1	J, U						[DMD] With Tag 52114037AB
	5066 068AC	1	J, U						[DME] With Tag 52111137AE
	5066 068AD	1	J, U						[DME] With Tag 52111137AG
	5135 252AA	1	J, U						[DMD] With Tag 52114355AA
	5135 252AB	1	J, U						[DMD] With Tag 52114355AB
	5066 068AC	1	J, U						[DME] With Tag 52114038AA
	5066 068AD	1	J, U						[DME] With Tag 52114038AB

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

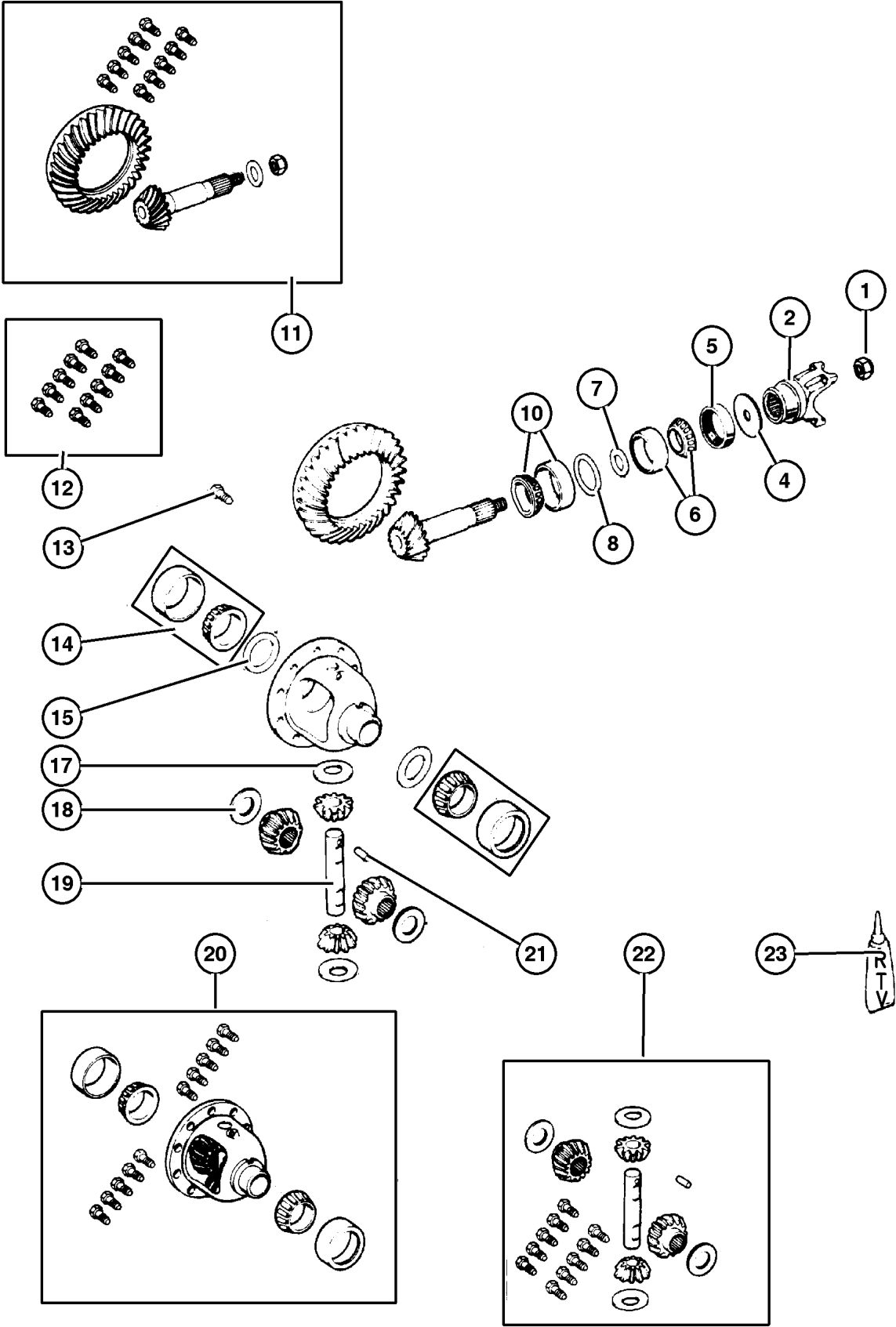
Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	4720 895	1	J						
		1	U						
2									YOKE, Axle
	5066 050AB	1	J, U						With Tag 52111124AE
	5066 050AC	1	J, U						With Tag 52111124AG
	5066 050AB	1	J, U						With Tag 52114037AA
	5066 050AC	1	J, U						With Tag 52114037AB
	5066 050AB	1	J, U						With Tag 52111137AE
	5066 050AC	1	J, U						With Tag 52111137AG
	5066 050AB	1	J, U						With Tag 52114355AA
	5066 050AC	1	J, U						With Tag 52114355AB
	5066 050AB	1	J, U						With Tag 52114038AA
	5066 050AC	1	J, U						With Tag 52114038AB
-3									O RING
	5066 067AA-	1	J						Fits over Hub of Yoke
		1	U						Fits over Hub of Yoke
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	5066 052AA	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	5066 053AA	1	J						
		1	U						
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 6499	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SPACER
	5066 047AA	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
8									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5066 584AA	1	J						[.034"]
		1	U						[.034"]
	5066 585AA	1	J						[.035"]
		1	U						[.035"]
	5066 586AA	1	J						[.036"]
		1	U						[.036"]
	5066 587AA	1	J						[.037"]
		1	U						[.037"]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DEH = 6 Speed Manual		
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

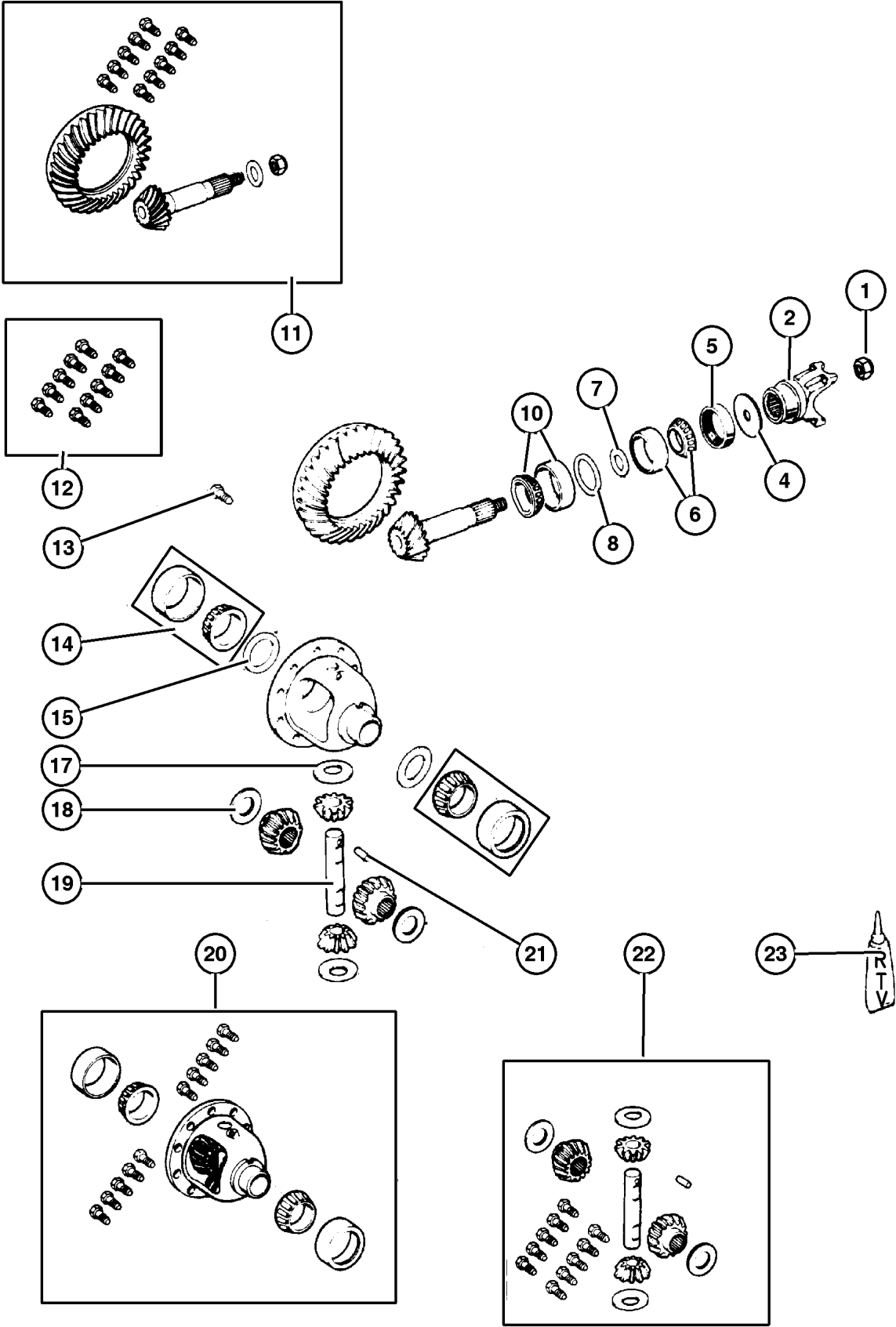
Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5066 588AA	1	J						[.038"]
		1	U						[.038"]
	5066 589AA	1	J						[.039"]
		1	U						[.039"]
	5066 590AA	1	J						[.040"]
		1	U						[.040"]
	5066 591AA	1	J						[.041"]
		1	U						[.041"]
	5066 592AA	1	J						[.042"]
		1	U						[.042"]
	5066 593AA	1	J						[.043"]
		1	U						[.043"]
	5066 594AA	1	J						[.044"]
		1	U						[.044"]
	5066 572AA	1	J						[.045"]
		1	U						[.045"]
	5066 573AA	1	J						[.046"]
		1	U						[.046"]
	5066 574AA	1	J						[.047"]
		1	U						[.047"]
	5066 575AA	1	J						[.048"]
		1	U						[.048"]
	5066 576AA	1	J						[.049"]
		1	U						[.049"]
	5066 577AA	1	J						[.050"]
		1	U						[.050"]
	5066 578AA	1	J						[.051"]
		1	U						[.051"]
	5066 579AA	1	J						[.052"]
		1	U						[.052"]
	5066 580AA	1	J						[.053"]
		1	U						[.053"]
	5066 595AA	1	J						[.054"]
		1	U						[.054"]
	5066 581AA	1	J						[.055"]
		1	U						[.055"]
	5066 582AA	1	J						[.056"]
		1	U						[.056"]
	5066 583AA	1	J						[.057"]
		1	U						[.057"]
	5066 596AA	1	J						[.058"]
		1	U						[.058"]
-9									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	5066 533AA-	1	J						Contains 1 Each of Item 8
		1	U						Contains 1 Each of Item 8
	4746 979	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
11									Bearing and Cup, Rear
	5135 255AA	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
		1	U						[DMD]
	5066 051AA	1	J						[DMD]
12									[DME]
		1	U						[DME]
	5066 085AA	1	J						[DMF]
		1	U						[DMF]
13									BOLT KIT
	5069 008AA	1	J						Contains 10-5252503 Screws
		1	U						Contains 10-5252503 Screws
	5252 503	1	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
14									Mounting
		10	U						Mounting
	J812 6500	1	J						BEARING, Differential
		1	U						Contains 2 Cups and 2 Cones
15									Contains 2 Cups and 2 Cones
	5017 218AA	1	U						SHIM, Differential Bearing
		1	J						[.109"]
	5017 219AA	1	U						[.109"]
		1	J						[.110"]
	5017 220AA	1	U						[.110"]
		1	J						[.111"]
	5017 221AA	1	U						[.111"]
		1	J						[.112"]
	5017 222AA	1	U						[.112"]
		1	J						[.113"]
	5017 223AA	1	U						[.113"]
		1	J						[.114"]
	5017 224AA	1	U						[.114"]
		1	J						[.115"]
	5017 225AA	1	U						[.115"]
									[.116"]
	5017 226AA	1	U						[.116"]
		1	J						[.117"]
	5017 227AA	1	U						[.117"]
		1	J						[.118"]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

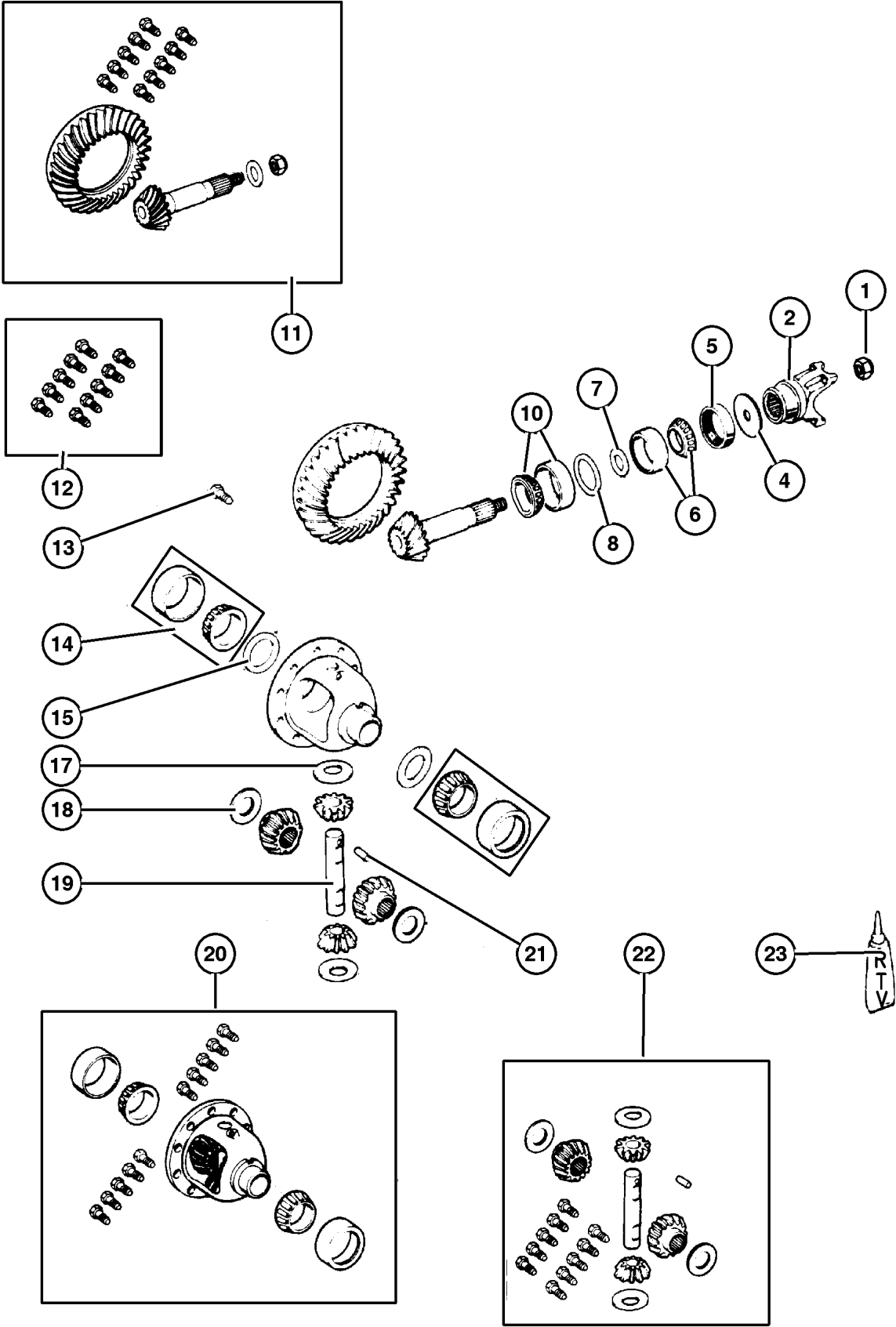
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



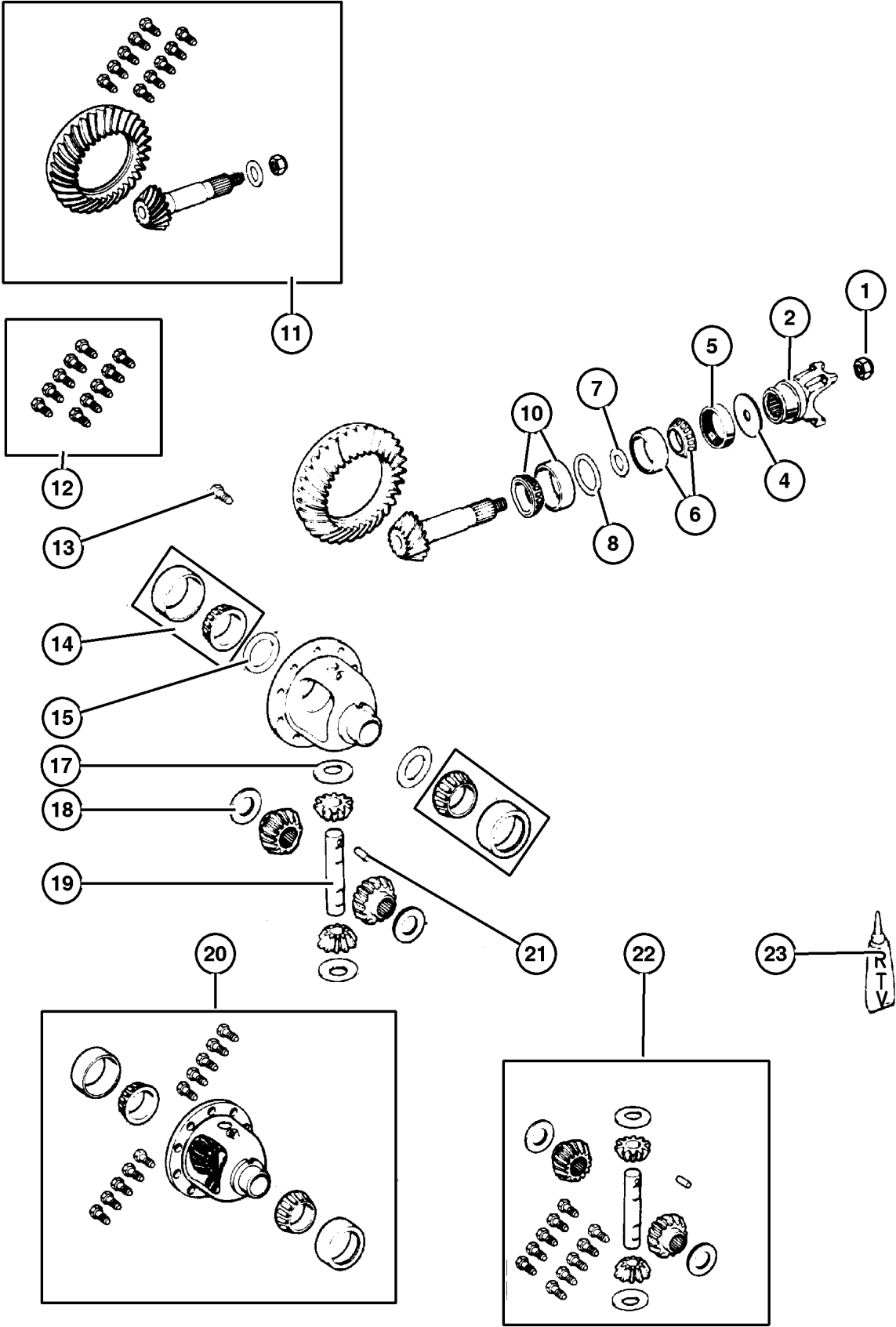
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 228AA	1	U						[.119"]
		1	J						[.119"]
	5017 229AA	1	U						[.120"]
		1	J						[.120"]
	5017 230AA	1	U						[.121"]
		1	J						[.121"]
	5017 231AA	1	U						[.122"]
		1	J						[.122"]
	5017 232AA	1	U						[.123"]
		1	J						[.123"]
	5017 233AA	1	J						[.124"]
		1	U						[.124"]
	5017 234AA	1	U						[.125"]
		1	J						[.125"]
	5017 235AA	1	U						[.126"]
		1	J						[.126"]
	5017 236AA	1	U						[.127"]
		1	J						[.127"]
	5017 237AA	1	U						[.128"]
		1	J						[.128"]
	5017 238AA	1	U						[.129"]
		1	J						[.129"]
	5017 239AA	1	U						[.130"]
		1	J						[.130"]
	5017 240AA	1	U						[.131"]
		1	J						[.131"]
	5017 241AA	1	U						[.132"]
		1	J						[.132"]
	5017 242AA	1	U						[.133"]
		1	J						[.133"]
	5017 243AA	1	U						[.134"]
		1	J						[.134"]
	5017 244AA	1	J						[.135"]
		1	U						[.135"]
	5017 245AA	1	J						[.136"]
		1	U						[.136"]
	5017 246AA	1	J						[.137"]
		1	U						[.137"]
	5017 247AA	1	J						[.138"]
		1	U						[.138"]
	5017 248AA	1	J						[.139"]
		1	U						[.139"]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



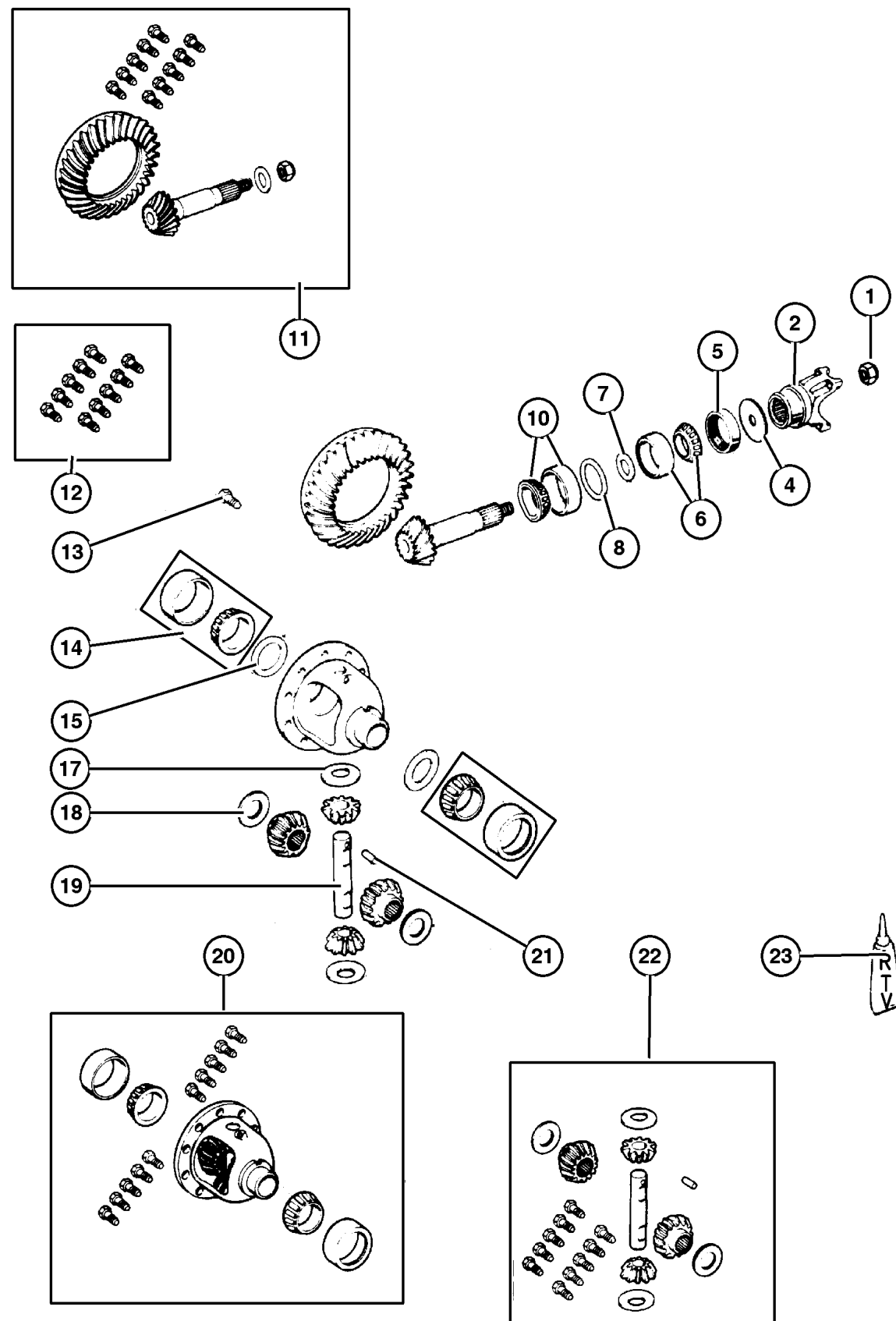
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 249AA	1	U						[.140"]
		1	J						[.140"]
	5017 250AA	1	U						[.141"]
		1	J						[.141"]
	5017 251AA	1	U						[.142"]
		1	J						[.142"]
	5017 252AA	1	U						[.143"]
		1	J						[.143"]
	5017 253AA	1	U						[.144"]
		1	J						[.144"]
	5017 254AA	1	J						[.145"]
		1	U						[.145"]
	5017 255AA	1	J						[.146"]
		1	U						[.146"]
	5017 256AA	1	U						[.147"]
		1	J						[.147"]
	5017 257AA	1	J						[.148"]
		1	U						[.148"]
-16									SHIM KIT, Differential
	5066 539AA-	1	J						Contains 1 Each of Item 15
		1	U						Contains 1 Each of Item 15
17									WASHER, Pinion Gear
	J812 0831	2	J						Thrust
		2	U						Thrust
18									WASHER, Side Gear
	J812 0832	2	J						Thrust
		2	U						Thrust
19									SHAFT, Differential
	5003 840AA	1	J						
		1	U						
20									CASE, Differential
	5135 254AA	1	J						[DMD] With Internal Parts
		1	U						[DMD] With Internal Parts
	5066 529AA	1	J						[DME] With Internal Parts
		1	U						[DME] With Internal Parts
21									PIN, Differential Shaft
	1791 563	1	J						
		1	U						
22									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	5066 530AA	1	J						
		1	U						
23									SEALANT, RTV

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,Front Axle Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 884AA	1	J						
		1	U						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Skid Plate,Front Axle
Figure 002-810

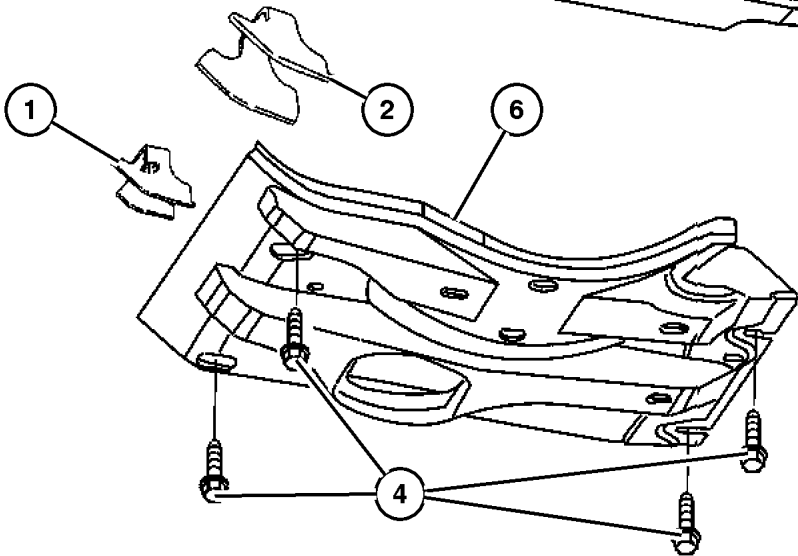
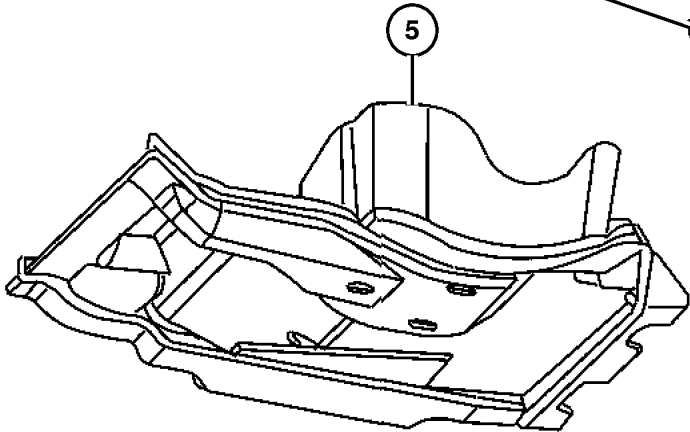
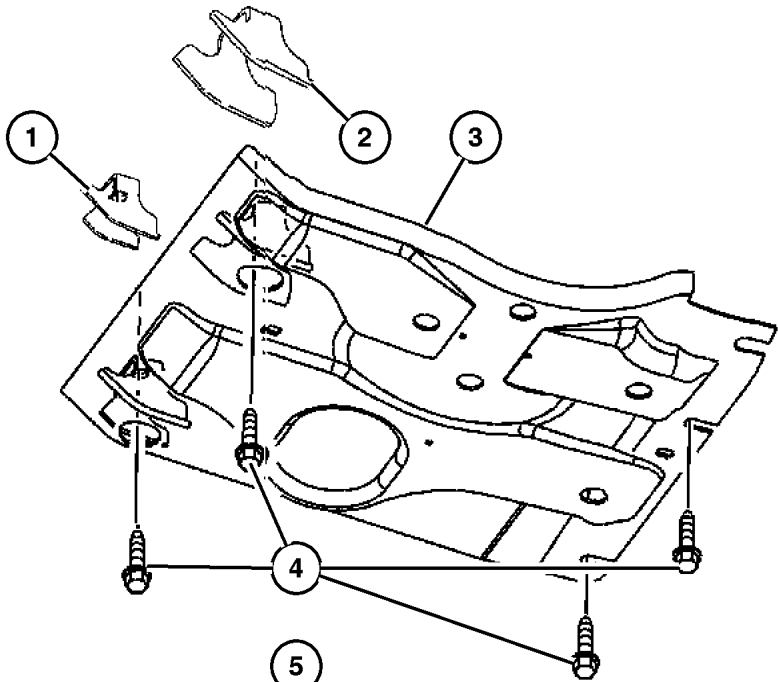
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[EN0]-Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[XEU]=Skid Plate - Front Suspension

1	52128 544AA	1	J, U						BRACKET, Skid Plate, Right
2	52128 545AA	1	J, U						BRACKET, Skid Plate, Left
3	52129 092AA	1	J, U						SKID PLATE, Front, [XEU]
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
	6101 060	4	J, U						Skid Plate to Cradle, Mounting
		4	J, U						[EN0] Without [XEU] Belly Pan to Cradle, Mounting
5	52129 093AB	1	J, U						BELLY PAN, Front, [EN0]
6	52129 290AA	1	J, U						SUPPORT ASSY, Frt Belly Pan, [EN0] Without [XEU]



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

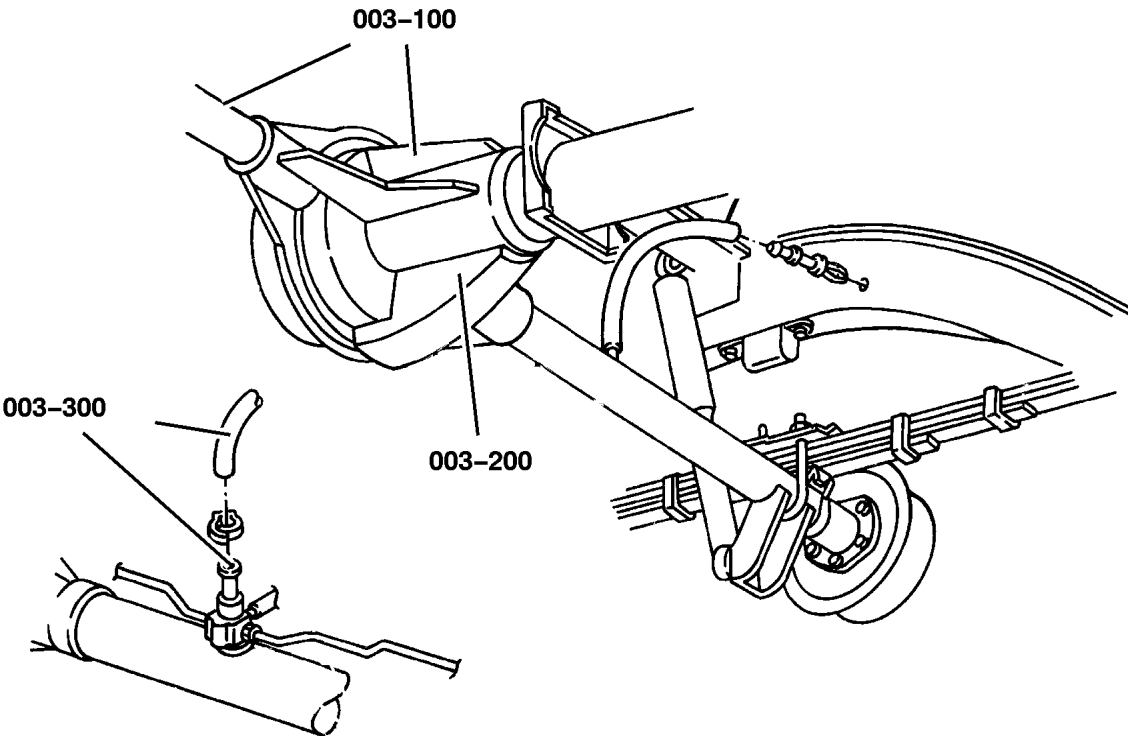
Group – 003

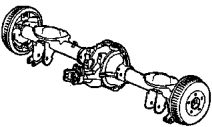
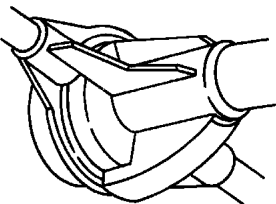
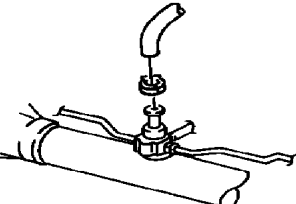
Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

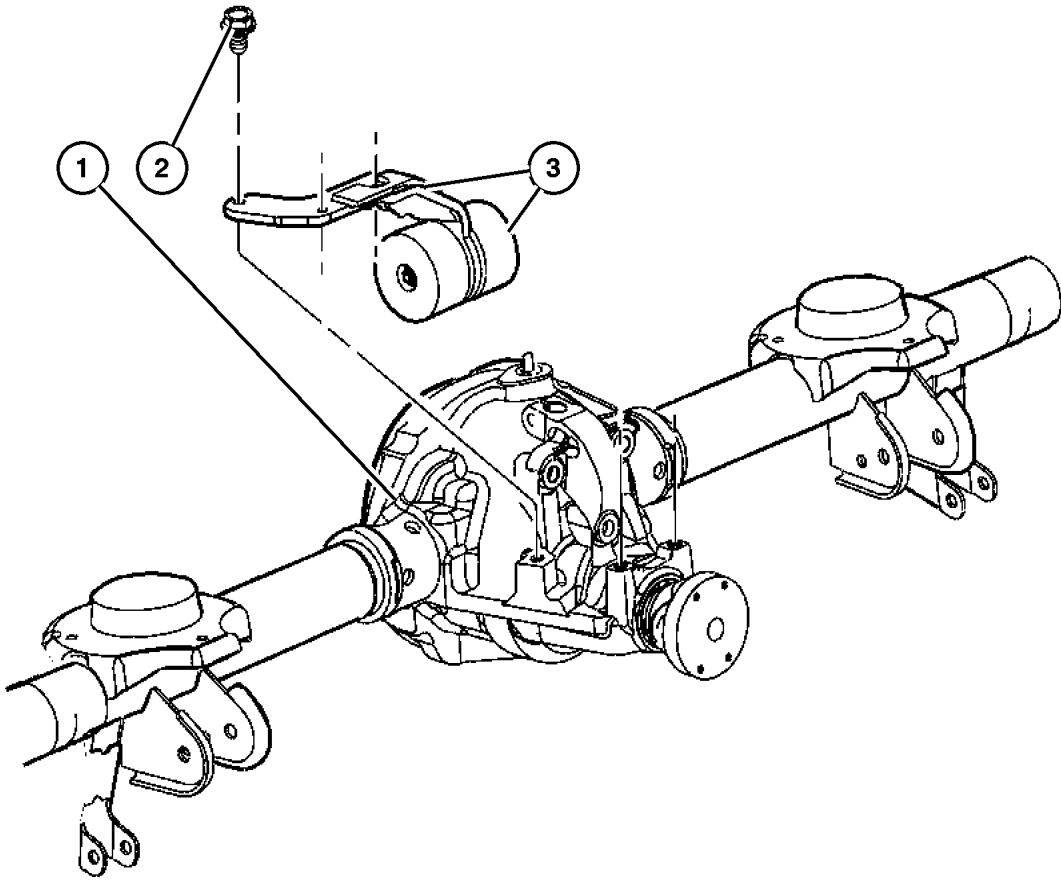
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-110
Differential and Housing	
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-210
Rear Axle Vent	
Vent,Rear Axle	Fig. 003-310



003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-300 Rear Axle Vent	
			

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-110



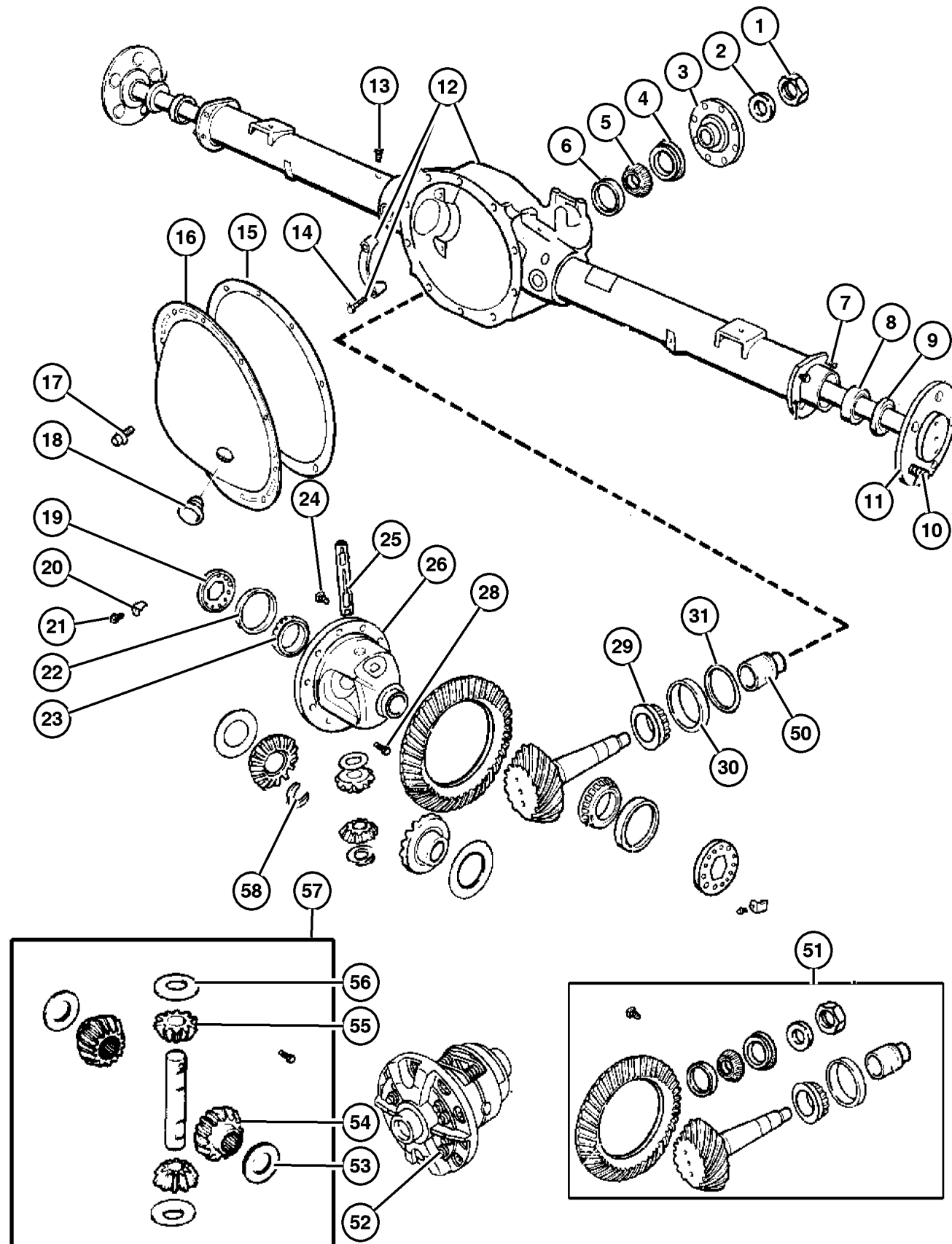
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DRA]=Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25
[DSA]=Axle-Trac-Lok Differential
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5137 759AB	1							[EK0,DMD] Tag 52114163AA
	5137 758AB	1							[EK0,DMD,DSA] Tag 52114161AA
	5137 757AB	1							[EK0,DME] Tag 52114167AA
	5137 756AB	1							[EK0,DME,DSA] Tag 52114165AA
	5170 825AA	1							[EN0,DMD] Tag 52114770AA
	5170 826AA	1							[EN0,DMD,DSA] Tag 52114769AA
	5170 827AA	1							[EN0,DME] Tag 52114772AA
	5170 851AA	1							[EN0,DME,DSA] Tag 52114771AA
	5102 974AC	1							[DMF] Tag 52114034AE
	5102 973AC	1							[DMF,DSA] Tag 52114032AE
2	6507 369AA	3							BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting
3	52111 360AE	1							DAMPER, Axle

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

**Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME] = Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]= Axle Ratio - 4.10									
[DRA] =Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25									
[DSA]=Axle-Trac-Lok Differential									
1	6028 041	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	2070 117	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5210 5065	1							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
4	52070 339AB	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	2070 316	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
6	2070 317	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
7	6036 533AA	8							STUD
8	3507 898AB	2							BEARING, Wheel
9	52070 427AB	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
10	6036 123AA	10							STUD, Wheel
11	52070 350AB	2							SHAFT, Axle
12	5086 370AC	1							HOUSING, Axle
13	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
14	3432 695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38
15	5010 884AA	1	J, U						SEALANT, RTV
16	3723 681AC	1							COVER, Differential
17	6033 043	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562
18	52070 428AA	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
19	3507 876	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
20	3723 859	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
21	6023 092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
22	3723 569	2							CUP, Differential Side Bearing
23	1790 541	2							BEARING, Differential
24	6507 634AA	10							BOLT, Ring Gear, Mounting
25	5206 9657	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also
26	52114 057AA	1							Serviced In Differential Gear Package, Without [DSA] CASE, Differential, Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
-27	4384 226	1							TONE RING, Sensor
28	3507 724	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package
29	2800 484	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear
30	2800 485	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

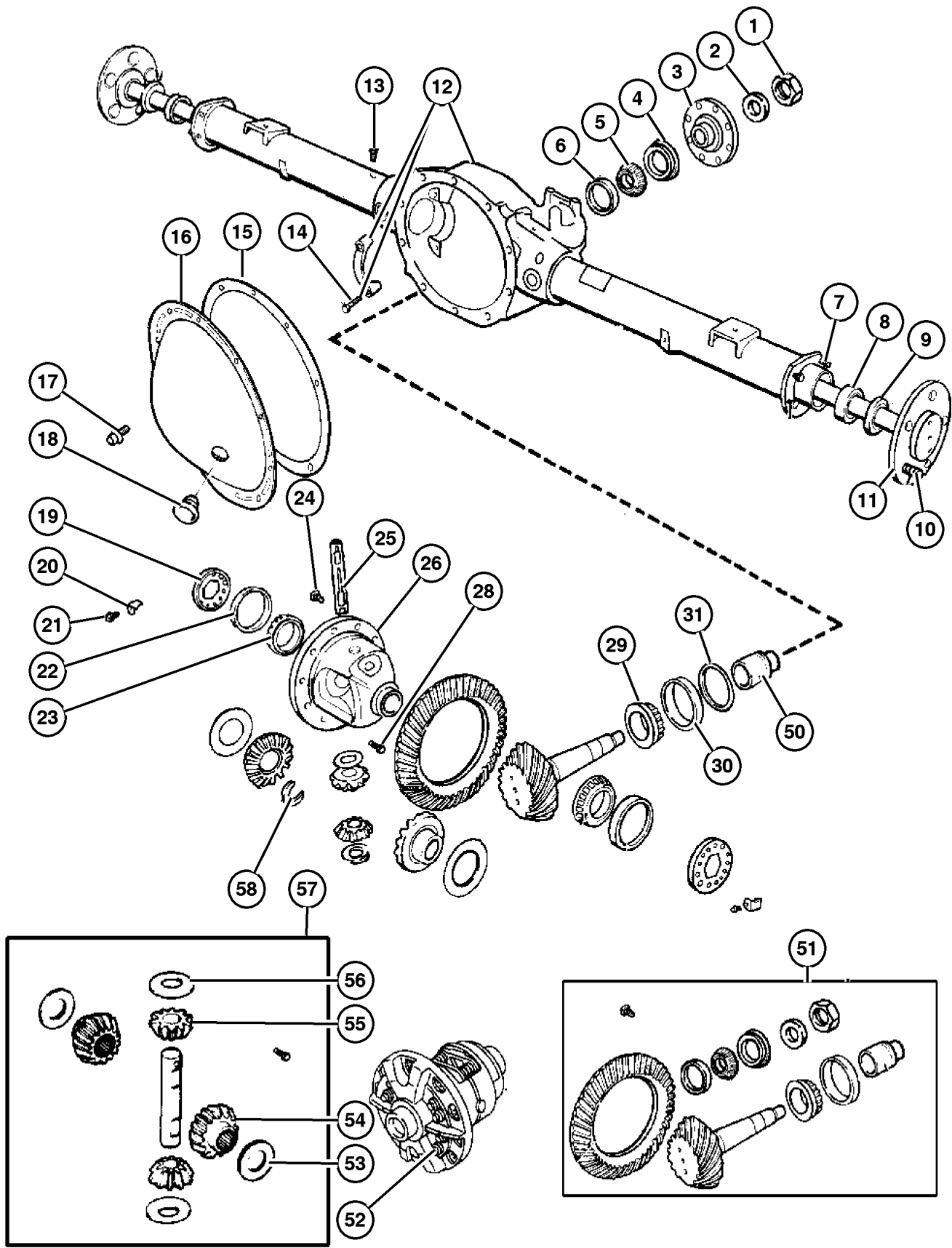
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	3723 520	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
-32	3723 521	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021
-33	3723 522	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
-34	3723 523	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023
-35	3723 524	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
-36	3723 525	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025
-37	3723 526	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
-38	3723 527	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
-39	3723 528	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
-40	3723 529	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
-41	3723 530	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
-42	3723 531	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
-43	3723 532	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
-44	3723 533	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033
-45	3723 534	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
-46	3723 535	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035
-47	3723 536	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
-48	3723 537	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037
-49	3723 538	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
50	3507 575	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
51	4856 540AC	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMD] Includes Items 1,2,5,6,24, 29,30,50
	5143 812AA	1							[DME,EK0] Includes Items 1,24,50
	5140 914AA	1							[DME,EN0] Includes Items 1,24,50
52	52098 778AE	1							[DMF] Includes Items 1,2,24,50
53	4883 085	1							CASE, Differential, With [DSA] With Internal Parts
54									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Without [DSA]
55									GEAR, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
56	2852 912	2							PINION, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
57	4883 087AB	1							WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSA]
58	5206 9426	2							GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, Without [DSA]
									RETAINER, Axle Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

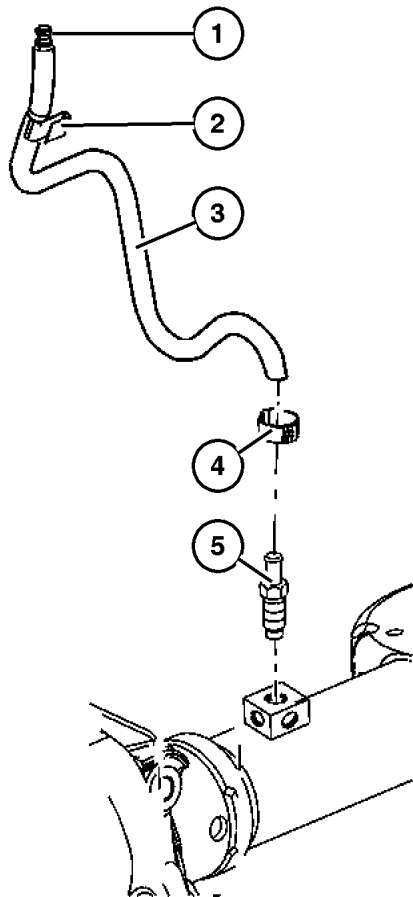
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Vent,Rear Axle
Figure 003-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
2	6032 633AB	1							CLIP, Vent Tube, Axle Vent Hose, Upper
3	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	6503 573	1							CLAMP, Hose, To Axle Vent Bolt, Lower
5	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 004

Parking Brake

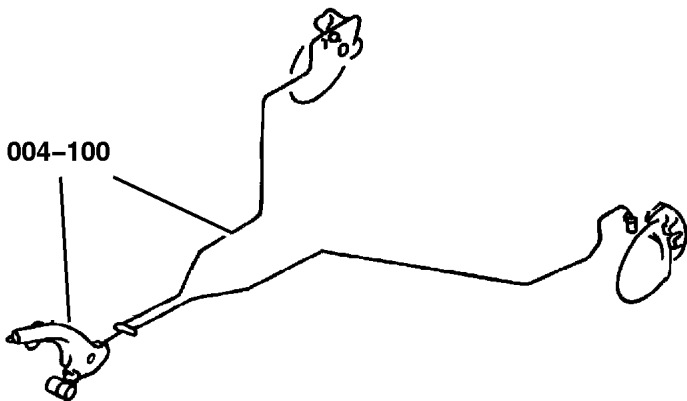
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake


Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

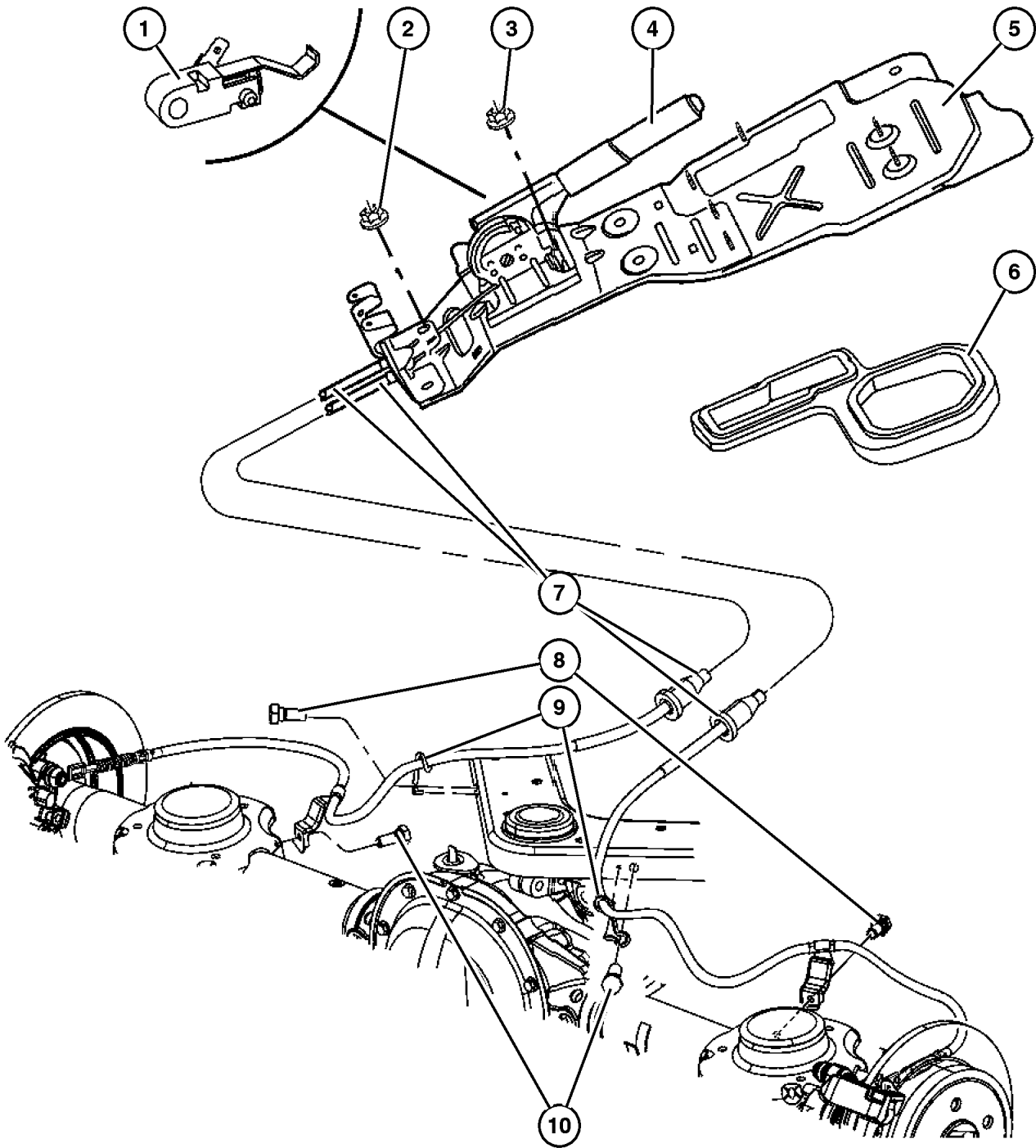
Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Parking Brake Lever and Cables	Fig. 004-110
Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc	Fig. 004-120



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 004-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DEH]=Transmission-6-Speed Manual NSG 370
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

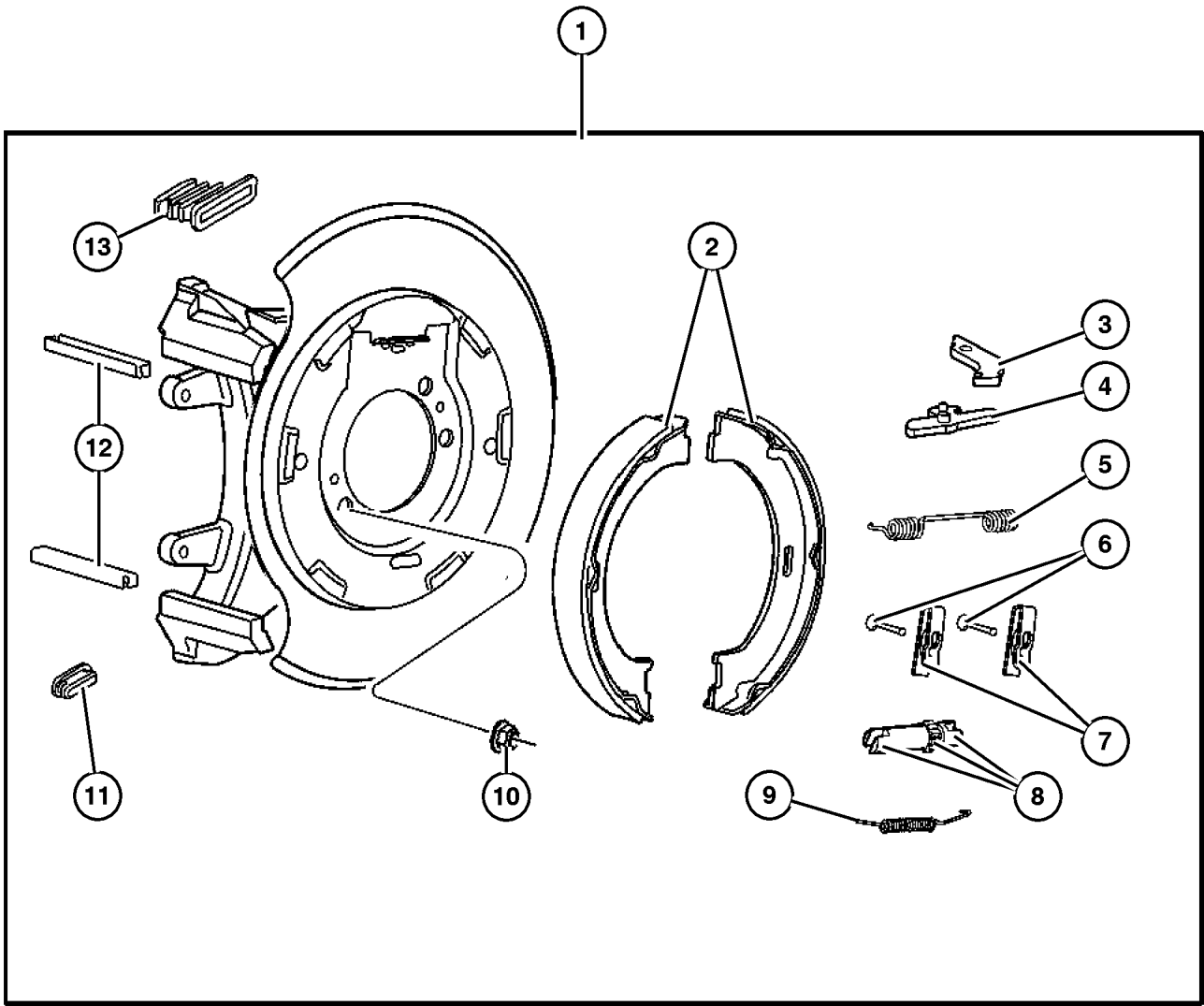
1	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
2	3420 1416	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Sled to Floor Pan, Mounting
3	6104 716AA	4							NUT, Park Brake Lever to Sled, Mounting
4	52128 860AC	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Includes Front Cable and Equalizer
5	52128 917AA	1							BRACKET, Parking Brake [DEH]
	52128 714AB	1							[DG0]
6	52128 918AA	1							SEAL, Parking Brake Housing [DEH]
	52128 503AA	1							[DG0]
7	52128 510AE	1							CABLE, Parking Brake Right
	52128 511AD	1							Left
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	52128 612AB	1							CLIP, Cable Routing Holds Cable to UCA, Right
	52128 613AB	1							Holds Cable to UCA, Left
10									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc
Figure 004-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER, Parking Brake
	52128 414AB	1							Right
	52128 415AB	1							Left
2	5093 390AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake
3	5093 392AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
4									LEVER, Park Brake
	5093 334AA	1							Right
	5093 338AA	1							Left
5	5093 393AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
6	4762 126	2							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7	4762 125	2							CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
8	5093 391AA	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
9	4762 116	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
10	6036 159AA	8							NUT, Hex, .375-24, Parking Brake
									Adapter to Axle Housing, Mounting
11	4762 121	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
12	5093 394AB	4							SLIPPER, Caliper
13	5093 395AA	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

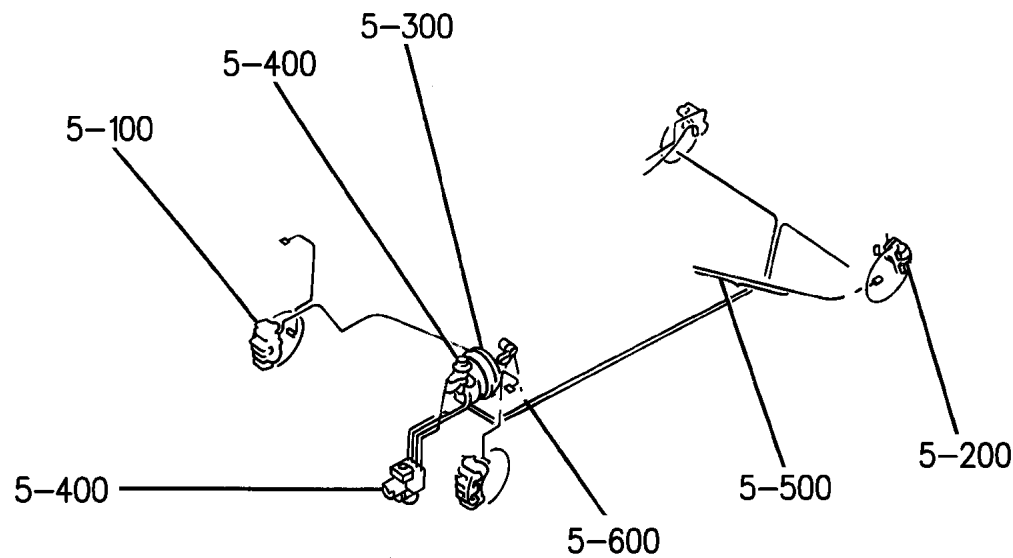
September 19, 2005

Group – 005

Service Brakes

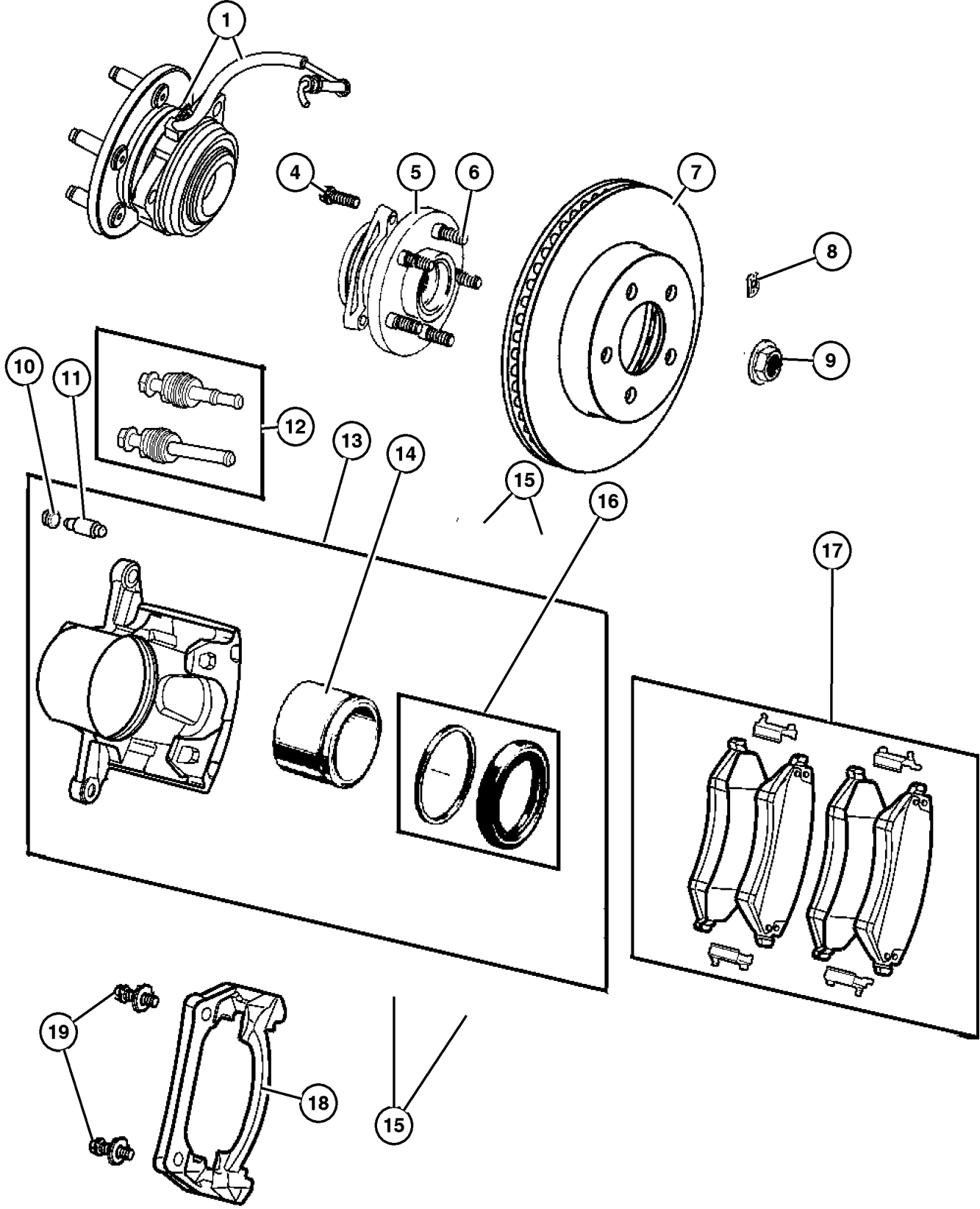
GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Brakes,Front	Fig. 005-110
Rear Brakes	
Brakes,Rear,Disc	Fig. 005-210
Power Brake Booster	
Booster,Power Brake	Fig. 005-310
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 005-410
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Brake Lines,Front,LHD	Fig. 005-510
Brake Lines,Front,RHD	Fig. 005-520
Brake Lines,Rear	Fig. 005-530
Brake Pedals	
Pedals,Brake and Clutch	Fig. 005-610



005-100 Front Brakes	005-200 Rear Brakes	005-300 Power Brake Booster	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses	005-600 Brake Pedals		

Brakes,Front
Figure 005-110



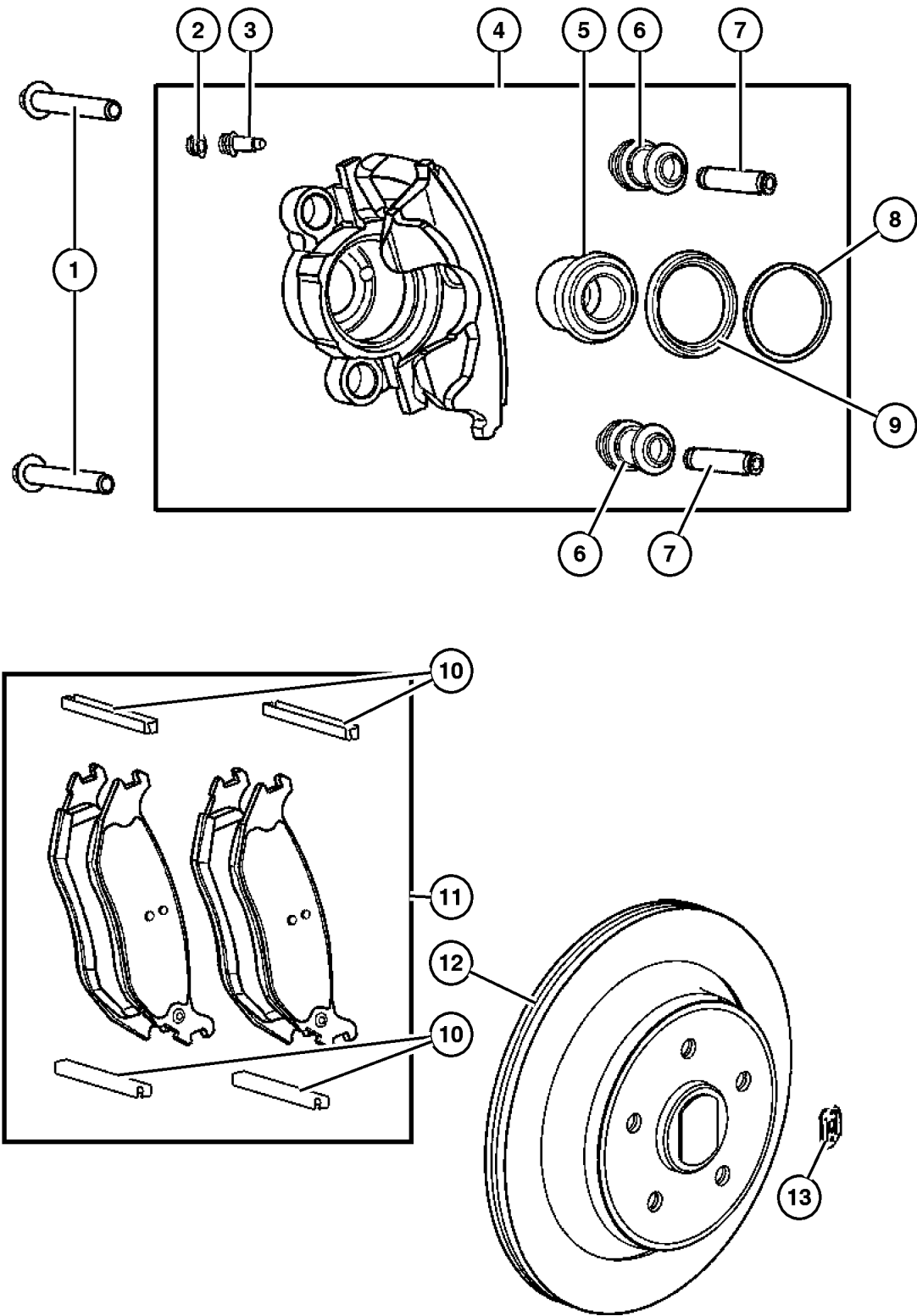
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BRE]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc									
[BRY]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4 Wheel Disc									
1	52128 694AD	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes [BRY], Right
	52128 695AD	1							[BRY], Left
-2	5175 374AA-	1							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting
-3	52128 584AA-	1							CLIP, Wiring, [BRY] Sensor Wire to Knuckle, Right or Left
4	6503 088	3							BOLT, Knuckle to Bearing Attaching, M12 x 1.75 x 43.00, Mounting
5	52128 352AB	1							HUB AND BEARING, Brake [BRE], Right or Left
	52128 692AD	1							[BRY], Right
	52128 693AD	1							[BRY], Left
6	6036 388AA	5							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
7	52128 247AA	1							ROTOR, Brake
8	6026 430	1							NUT, Push, Brake Rotor Retainer
9	6506 454AA	2	J, U						NUT, Hex, Halfshaft Retention
10	4238 717	1							CAP, Bleeder
11	3780 788	1							SCREW, Bleeder
12	5019 987AA	1							PIN KIT, Disc Brake
13	5066 422AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Right
	5066 423AA	1							Left
14	5066 425AA	1							PISTON, Brake
15	5019 985AB	1							CLIP PACKAGE, Contains 4 Clips
16	5066 426AA	1							BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
17	5066 427AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	5096 349AA	1	J, U						[BRE,BRY] C,M,U Without [ABB]
	5271 808AA	1							[BRE,BRY,ABB] B Mexico Only
18	5066 428AA	1							ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper, Right or Left
19	6102 149AA	2							BOLT, Caliper to Adapter, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6507 603AA	4							PIN, Caliper
2	5093 278AA	1							CAP, Bleeder
3	J092 0463	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake Up To 04-17-05-English Threads
	5179 732AA	1							04-18-05 and After-Metric Threads
4	5093 274AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Up To 04-17-05, Right
	5093 279AA	1							Up To 04-17-05, Left
	5179 730AA	1							04-18-05 and After, Right
	5179 731AA	1							04-18-05 and After, Left
5	5093 275AA	1							PISTON, Brake
6	4762 106	2							BUSHING, Caliper
7	4762 105	2							SLEEVE, Brake Caliper Up To 04-17-05
	5179 733AA	1							04-18-05 and After
8	5093 276AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
9	5093 277AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
10	5093 394AB	4							SLIPPER, Caliper
11	5083 882AE	1							PAD KIT, Disc Brake Up To 04-17-05
	5179 242AA	1							04-18-05 and After
12	52128 411AB	2							ROTOR, Brake
13	6026 430	4							NUT, Push

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Booster,Power Brake
 Figure 005-310

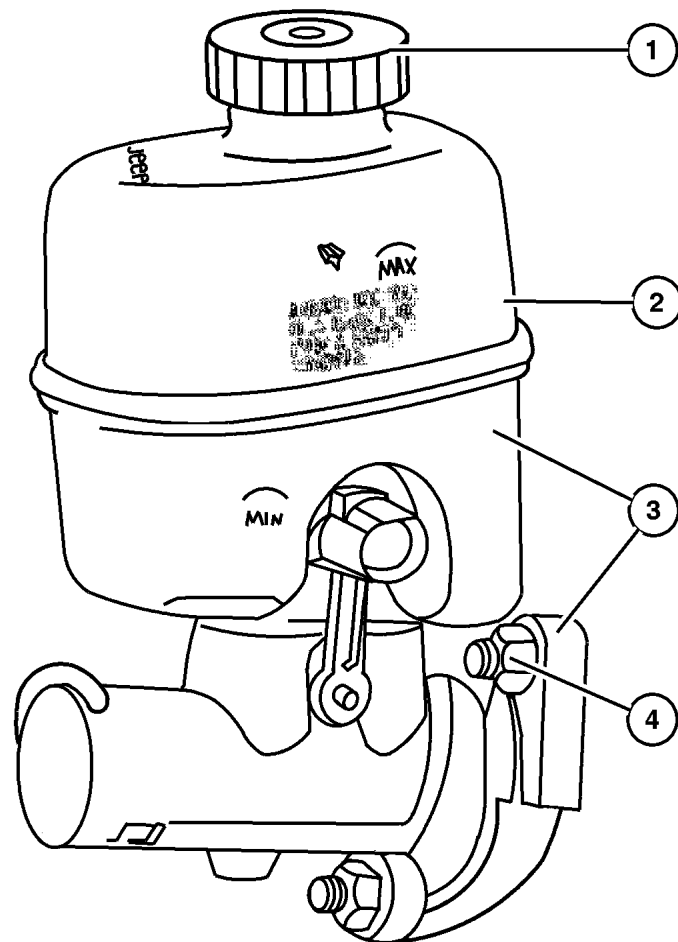
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic [ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	52128 317AB	1	J, T						HOSE, Vacuum Supply [ED0]-Engine To Booster [EK0]-Engine To Booster
	52128 318AC	1	J, T						[EN0]-Engine To Booster
	52128 370AA	1	J, T						[ED0]-Engine To Booster
	52128 313AB	1	U						[EK0]-Engine To Booster
	52128 314AE	1	U						[EN0]-Engine To Booster
	52128 316AF	1	U						
2	5103 338AA	1	J, T						CAP, Vacuum Port
		1	U						
3	5072 522AA	1	J, T						VALVE, Vacuum Check
		1	U						
4	5134 120AA	1	J, T						BOOSTER, Power Brake
		1	U						
5	52128 353AC	1	J, T						BRACKET, Brake Booster [DBB], Mounting
	52128 730AA	1	J, T						[DG0], Mounting
	52128 356AC	1	U						[DBB], Mounting
	52128 731AA	1	U						[DG0], Mounting
6	6506 386AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Booster to Actuator Mounting Bracket, Mounting
7	6504 175	3	J, T						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 Actuator Mounting Bracket to Dash Panel, Mounting
		2	U						Actuator Mounting Bracket to Dash Panel, Mounting
8	6506 386AA	1	U						NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Actuator Mounting Bracket to Dash Panel, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Master Cylinder,Brake Figure 005-410



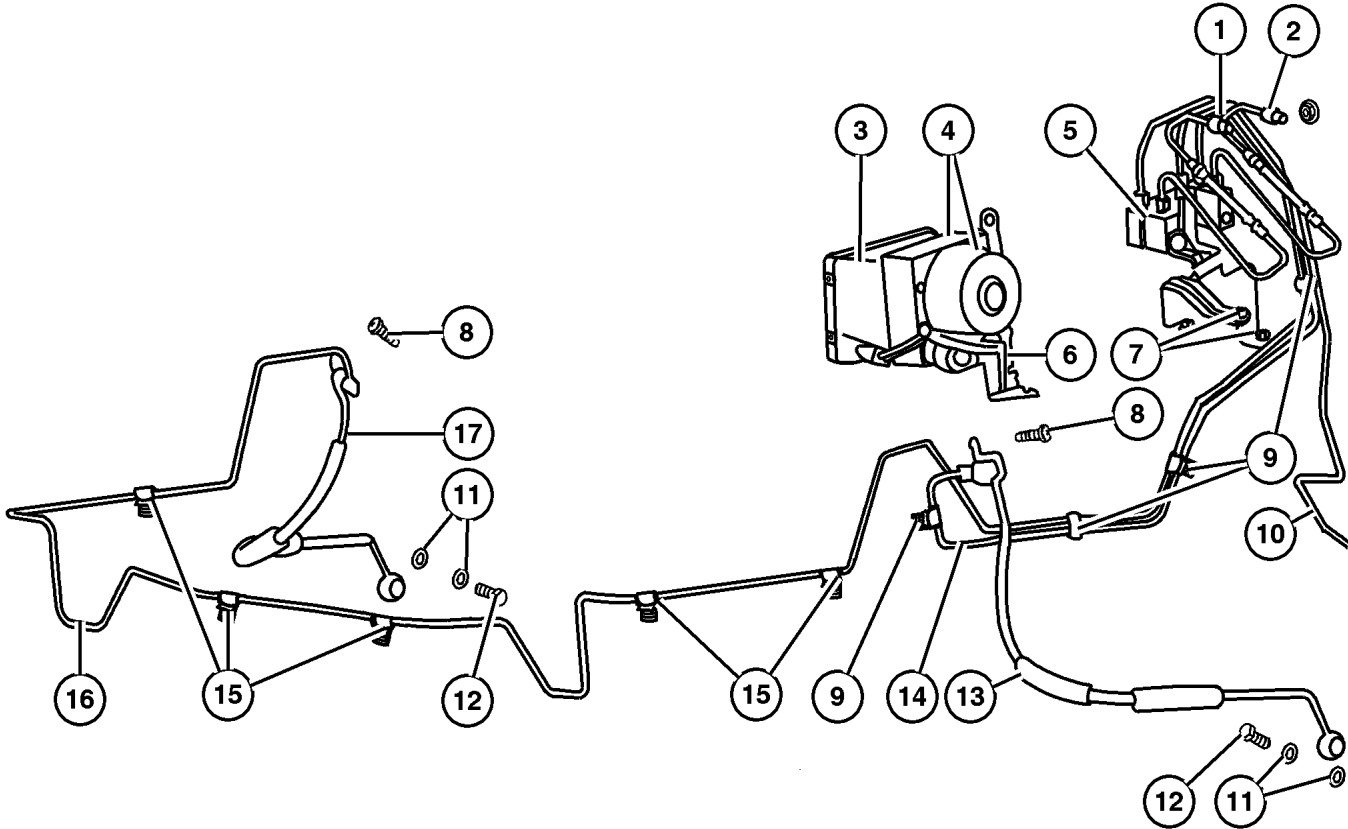
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	5072 525AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						
2									RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Order Item 3, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake With Reservoir and Cap
	5072 526AB	1	J, T						
	5072 524AB	1	U						With Reservoir and Cap
4									NUT
	5072 523AA	1	J, T						Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
		2	U						Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines,Front,LHD
Figure 005-510



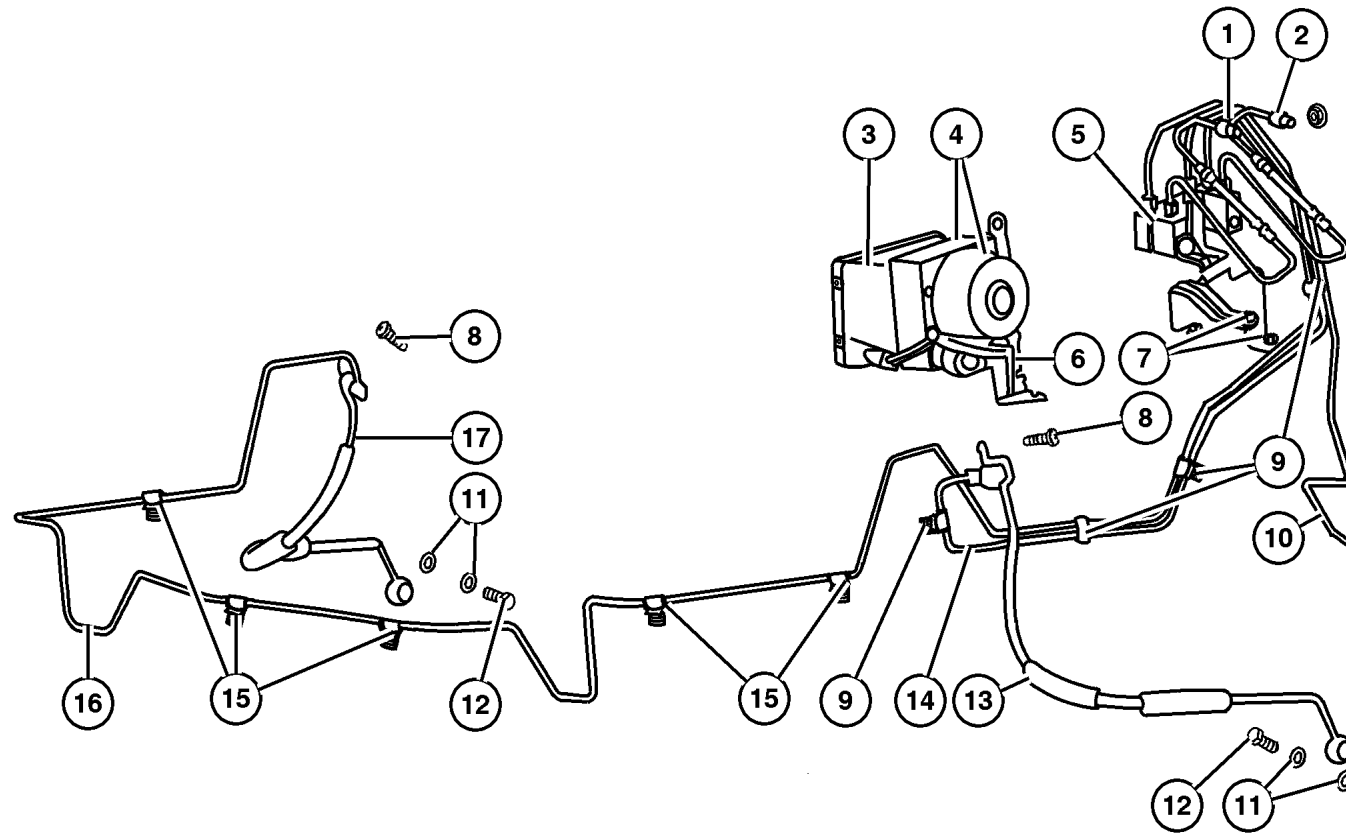
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[BRE]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
[BRY]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	52128 931AD	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block/HCU, Primary
2	52128 932AD	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block/HCU, Secondary
3	5140 732AB	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes [BRY,ED0,EK0] C,M,U Market
	5140 733AB	1							[BRY,EN0] C,M,U Market
	5170 471AA	1							[BRY,EN0] B Market
	5170 470AA	1							[BRY,ED0,EK0] B Market
4	5140 731AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake [BRY,ED0,EK0] B Market
		1							[BRY,EN0] B Market
		1							[BRY,ED0,EK0] C,M,U Market
		1							[BRY,EN0] C,M,U Market
5	52128 965AD	1							BLOCK, Brake Line Union [BRE] Up To and Including 04-17-05
	52128 965AE	1							[BRE] 04-18-05 and After
6	5140 734AA	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit [BRY,ED0,EK0] B Market
		1							[BRY,EN0] B Market
		1							[BRY,ED0,EK0] C,M,U Market
		1							[BRY,EN0] C,M,U Market
7	6100 048	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, ABS Module Retention, Mounting
8	6505 446AA	2							SCREW, Brake Hose to Wheel House, Mounting
9	4582 074	3							CLIP, Fuel Bundle, 2 Way
10	52128 970AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
11	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
12	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
13	52128 311AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Left
14	52128 935AD	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Left Brake Hose
15									CLIP, Brake Line

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines,Front,LHD Figure 005-510

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

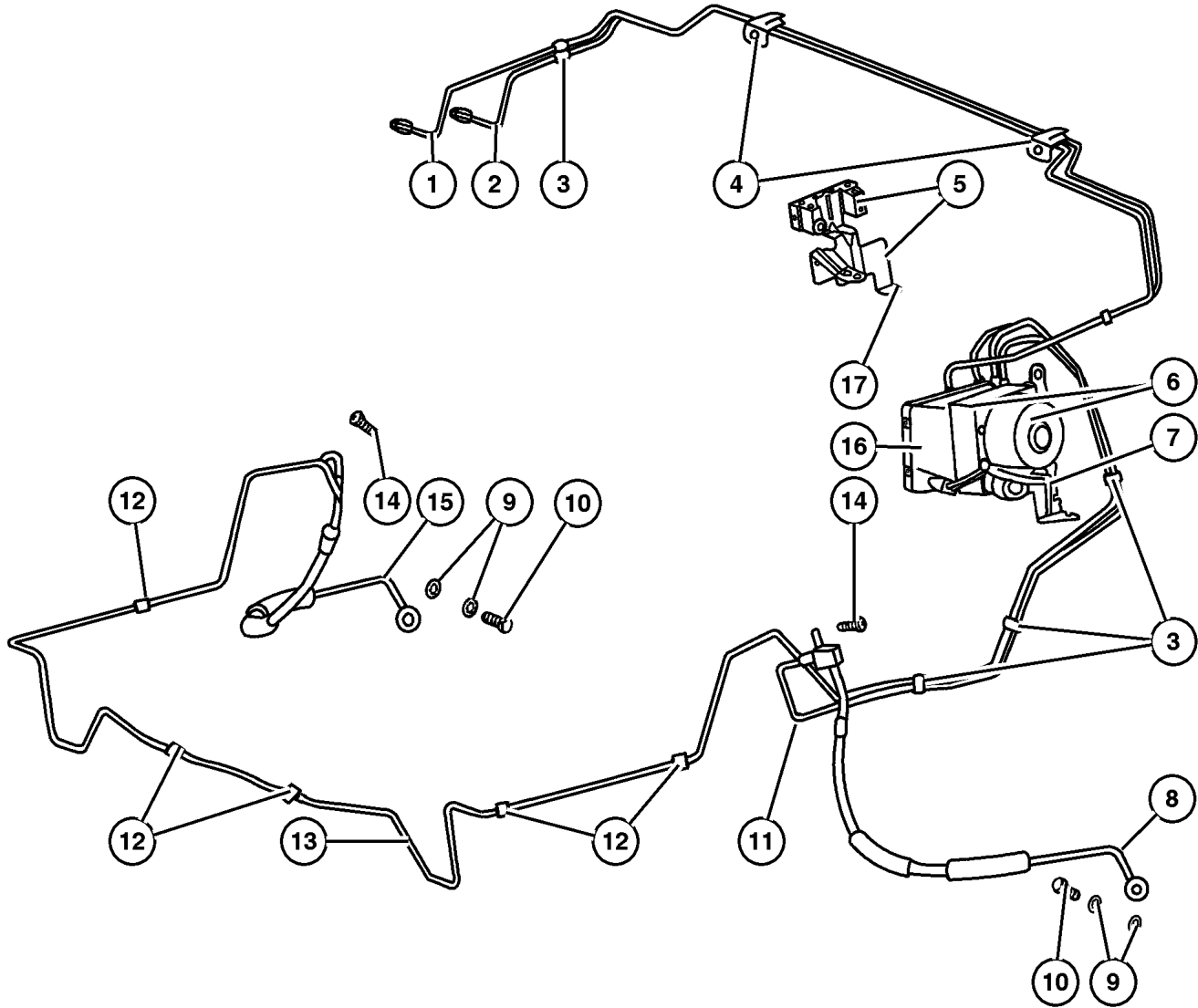
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines,Front,RHD
Figure 005-520



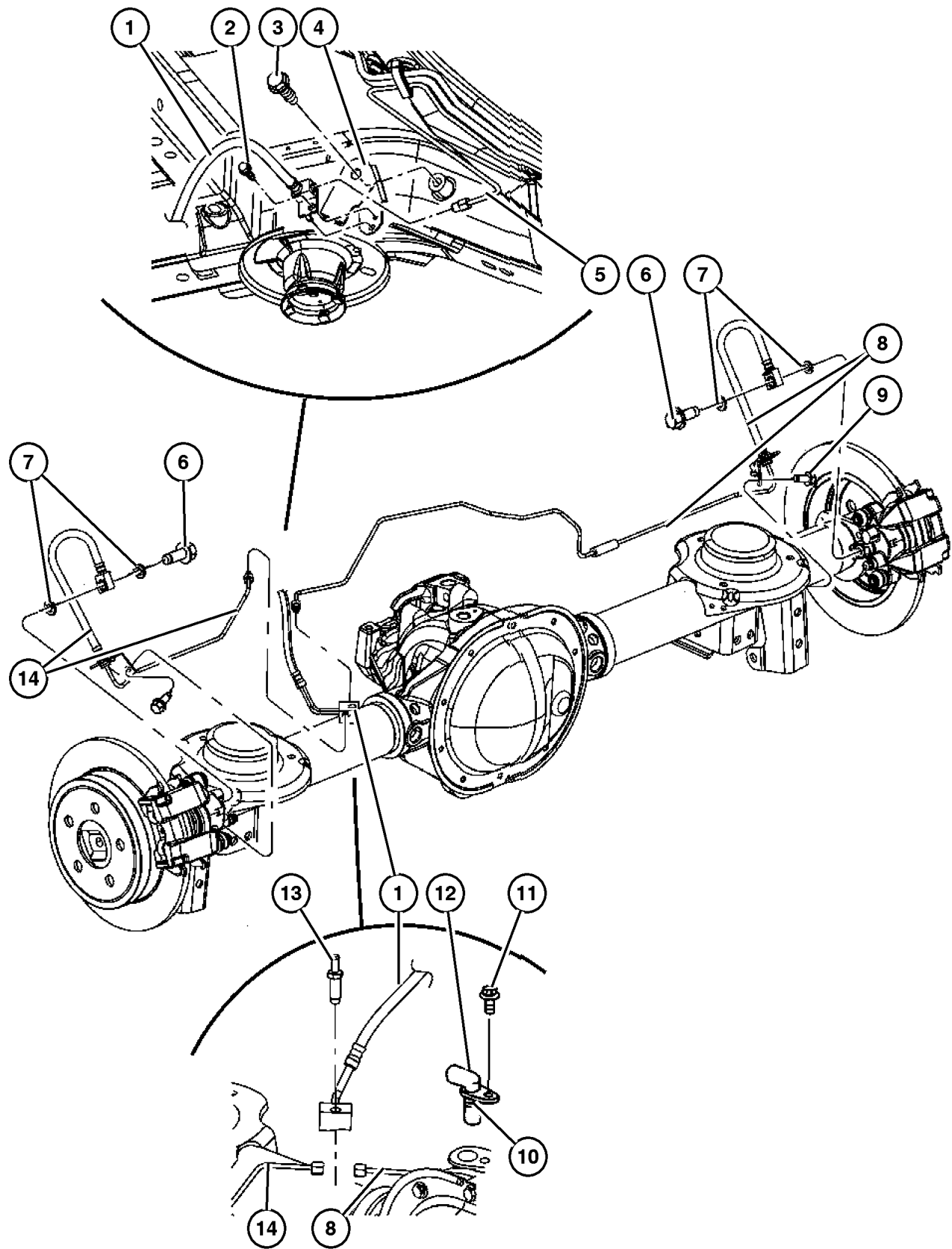
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [BRE]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc [BRY]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc [ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	52128 928AD	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block/HCU, Secondary
2	52128 927AD	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block/HCU, Primary
3	52128 405AB	2	U						CLIP, Brake Line, 4-Way-To Plenum, Mounting
4	4582 074	2	U						CLIP, Fuel Bundle, 2-Way, Mounting
5	52128 965AD	1							BLOCK, Brake Line Union [BRE] Up To and Including 04-17-05
	52128 965AE	1							[BRE] 04-17-05 and After
6	5140 731AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake [ED0,EK0,BRY]
		1							[EN0,BRY]
7	5140 734AA	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit [ED0,EK0,BRY]
		1							[EN0,BRY]
8	52128 311AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Left
9	6035 886	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
10	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
11	52128 935AD	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Brake Hose, Left
12	52128 409AA	5							CLIP, Brake Line, 1-Way, Mounting
13	52128 934AD	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Brake Hose, Right
14	6505 446AA	2							SCREW, Brake Hose to Wheel House, Mounting
15	52128 312AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Right
16	5140 732AB	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes [ED0,EK0,BRY]
	5140 733AA	1							[EN0,BRY]
17	6100 048	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, ABS Module Retention, Mounting
-18	52128 970AB-	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines,Rear
Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	52128 310AA	1							HOSE, Brake
2	6503 343	1							SCREW, Brake Hose to Brake Hose Bracket, Mounting
3	6503 900	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, [EN0] Brake Hose Bracket to Left Rail, Mounting
4	52128 480AC	1							BRACKET, Brake Hose, [EN0]
5	52128 970AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Chassis
6	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
7	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
8	52128 514AD	1							HOSE, Brake, Right
9									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x15.00, Brake Hose Bracket to Spring Seat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5086 373AA	1							O RING, Sensor, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
11	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
12	56041 393AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
13	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
14	52128 515AB	1							HOSE, Brake, Left

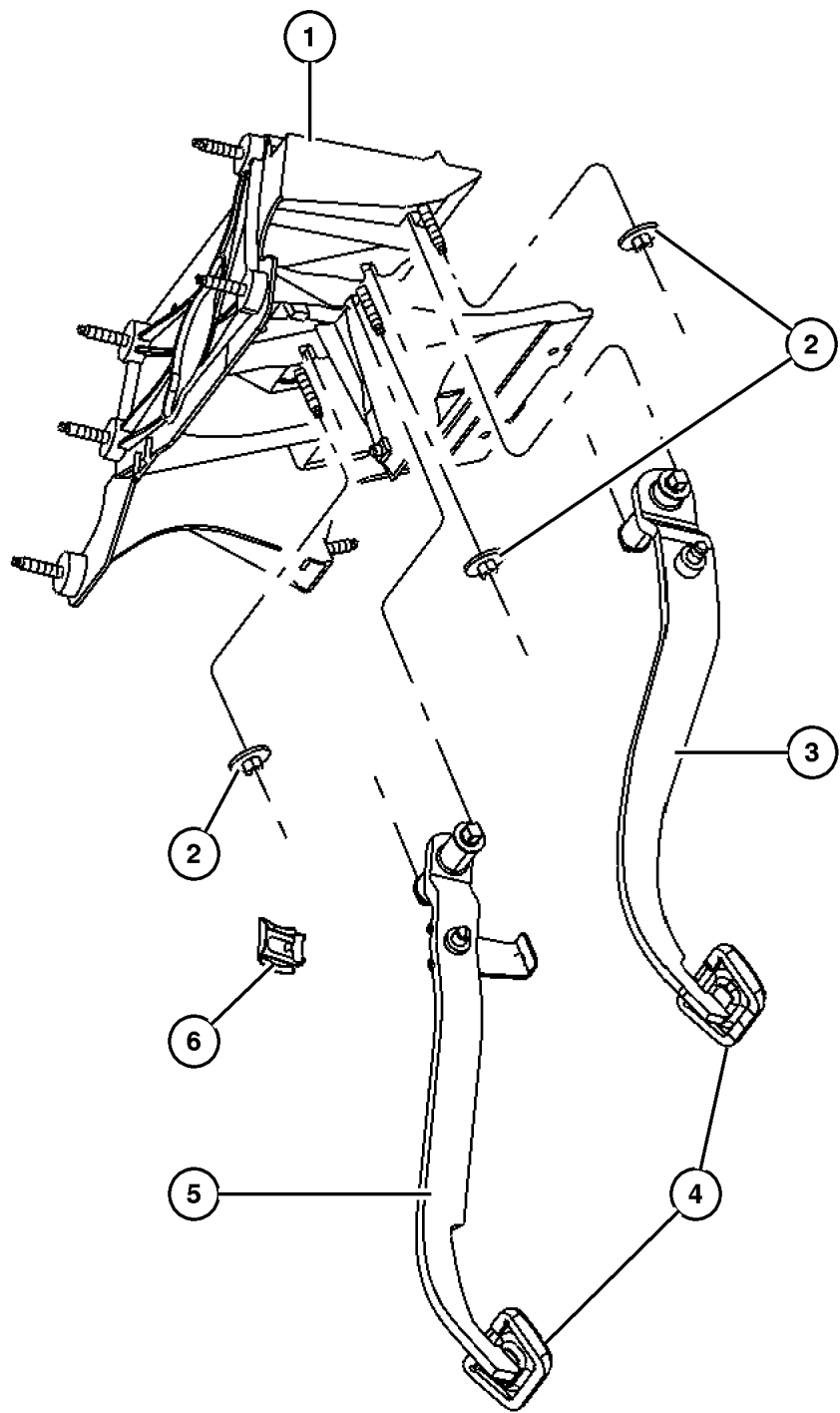
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pedals,Brake and Clutch
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
DBB=Transmissions - All Manual
DG0=Transmissions - All Automatic

1									BRACKET, Steering Column
	55314 992AA	1	J, T						
	55315 011AA	1	U						
2	6506 232AA	2							NUT, Pedal to Steering Column Bracket, Mounting
3									PEDAL, Clutch
	52128 957AA	1	J, T						[DBB] Includes Items 4,7
	52128 958AA	1	U						[DBB] Includes Items 4,7
4									PAD, Pedal
	5200 9562	1	J, T						[DBB]
		1	U						[DBB]
	4779 027	1	J, T						[DG0]
		1	U						[DG0]
5									PEDAL, Brake
	52128 347AD	1	J, T						[DBB] Includes Items 4,7
	52128 348AC	1	U						[DBB] Includes Items 4,7
	52128 346AD	1	J, T						[DG0] Includes Items 4,7
	52128 345AC	1	U						[DG0] Includes Items 4,7
6	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Mounting
-7									TAPE, Anti-Squeak
	5019 054AA-	1	J, T						
		1	U						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

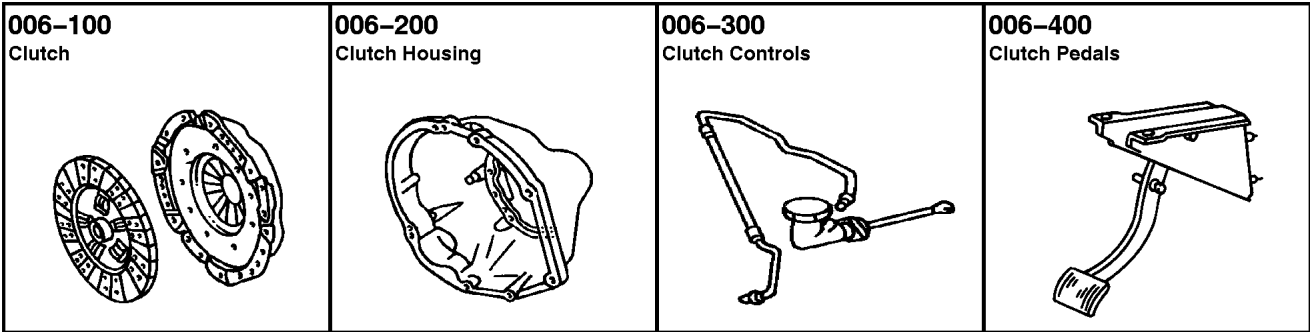
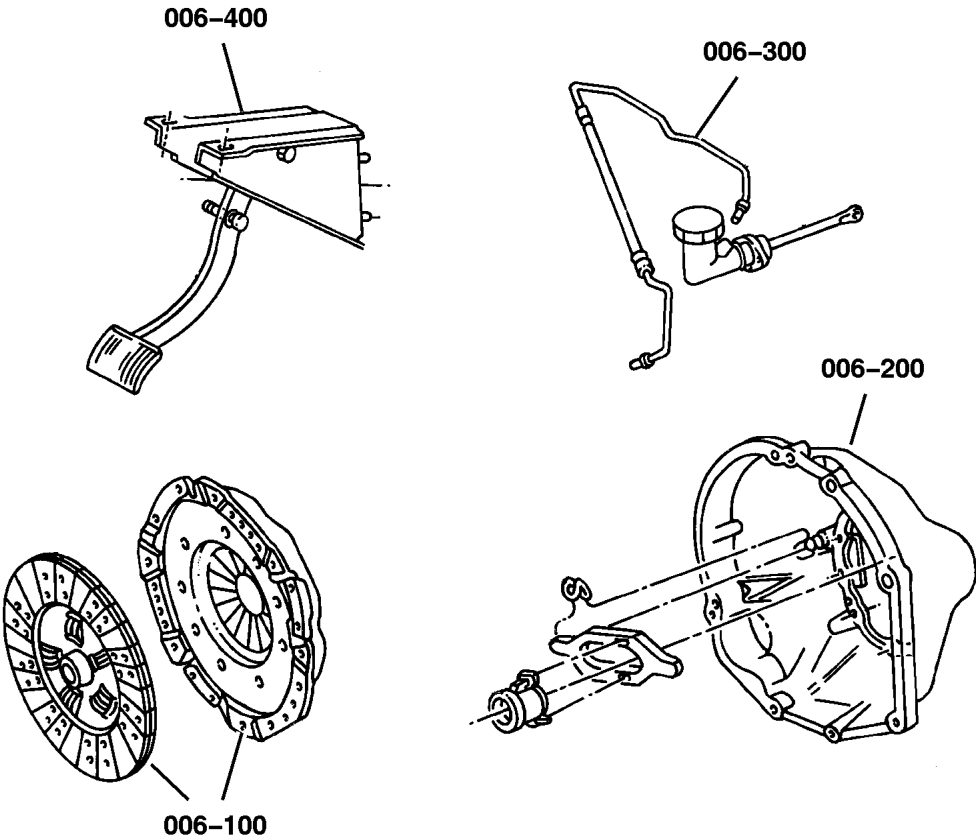
September 19, 2005

Group – 006

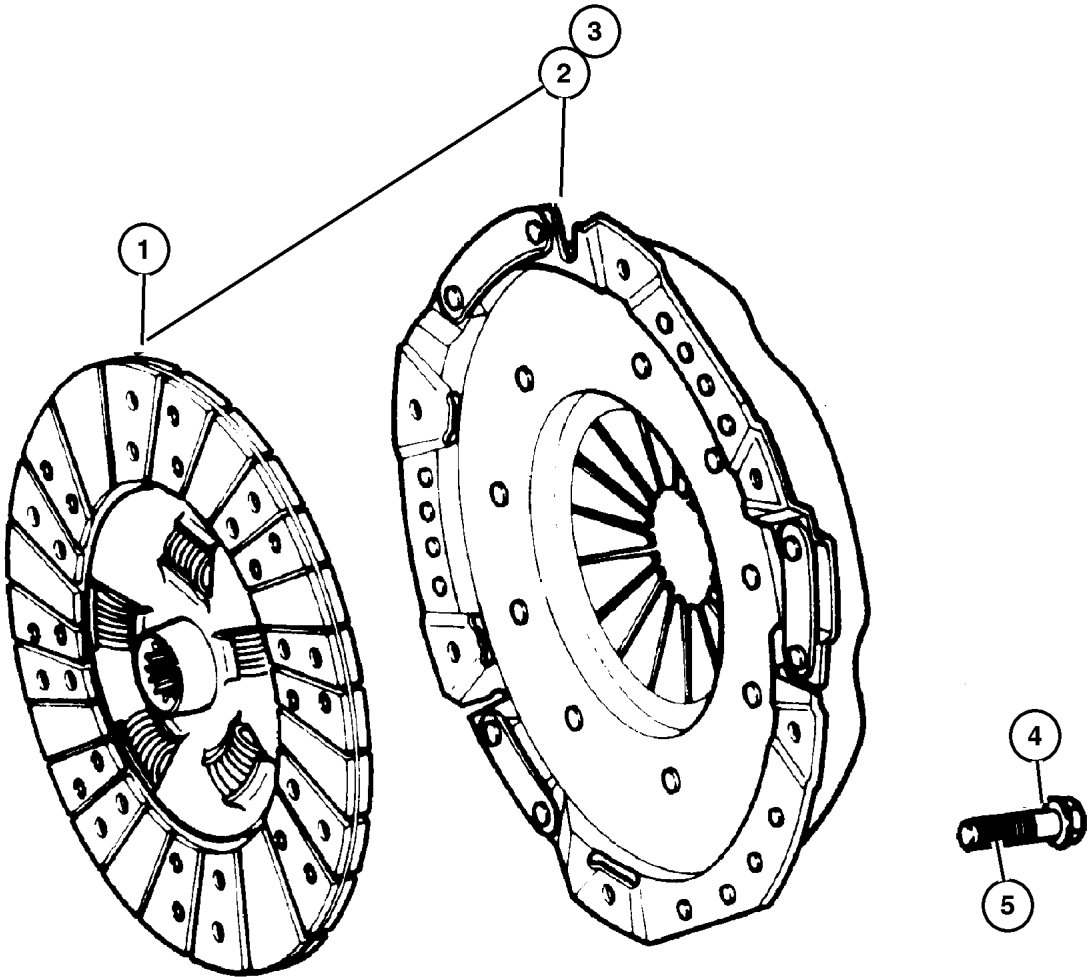
Clutch

GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch	
Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Clutch Housing	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Clutch Control	Fig. 006-310
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal Clutch	Fig. 006-410



Clutch
Figure 006-110



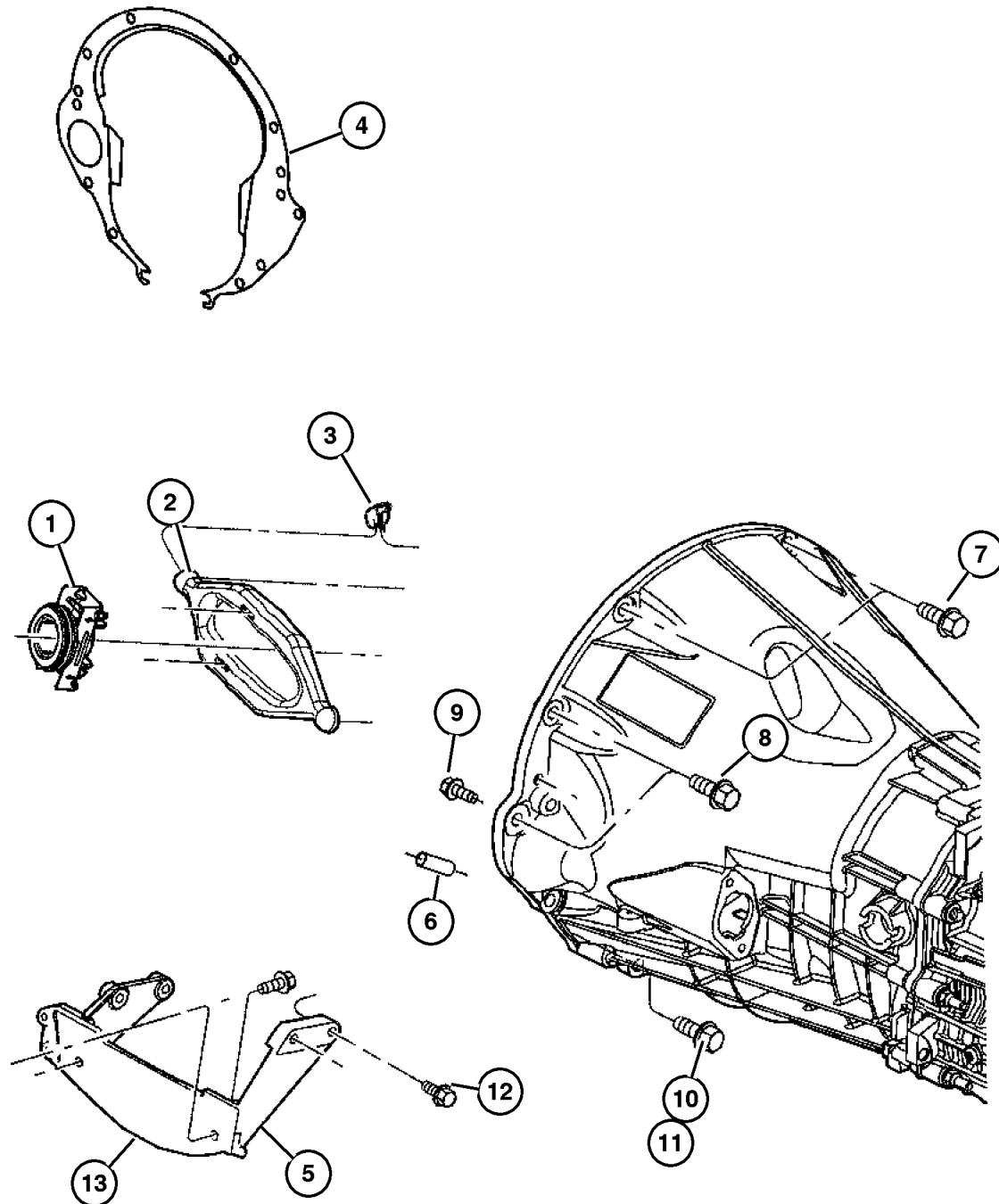
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[EKG]= Magnum 3.7L V6									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52104 581AE	1				ED0	DBB		DISC, Clutch
	52104 585AC	1				EKG	DBB		
	52104 303AB	1				EN0	DBB		
2	5066 191AC	1				EN0	DBB		CLUTCH PACKAGE
3	52104 289AG	1				ED0	DBB		CLUTCH
	52104 583AC	1				EKG	DBB		[Includes Plate and Disc]
4	6501 474	6				ED0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
5	6036 460AA	6				EKG	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch Housing Figure 006-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[ED0]= All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
2	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
3	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
4									SPACER
	52104 336AA	1				EKG	DBB		
	52104 293AB	1				ED0	DBB		
5	53021 282AA	1				EK0			COVER, Engine
6	1122 532	2				EK0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
7	6501 742	4				ED0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
8									SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
	6022 266	4				EK0	DBB		
		5				EN0	DBB		
9	6036 385AA	2				EK0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
10	6101 985	4				EK0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
11	6102 026	4				EN0	DBB		SCREW
12									SCREW, M10x1.50x40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	52104 339AC	1				ED0	DBB		COVER, Engine

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

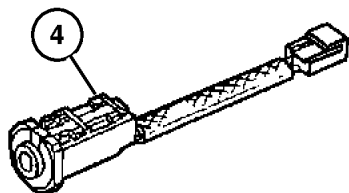
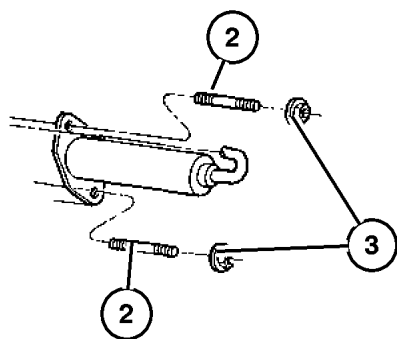
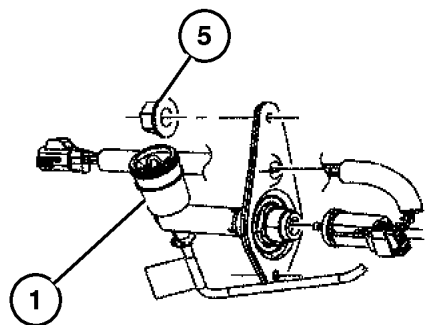
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch Control
Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine
[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines

1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator [W/Switch]
	52129 183AC	1	J, T			EK0	DBB		
	52129 184AB	1	J, T			ED0, EN0	DBB		
	52129 182AB	1	U				DBB		
2	6505 668AA	2					DBB		STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50
3	6104 716AA	2					DBB		NUT
4	56010 692AA	1	U				DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
		1	J, T			ED0, EN0	DBB		
5	6504 175	2					DBB		NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

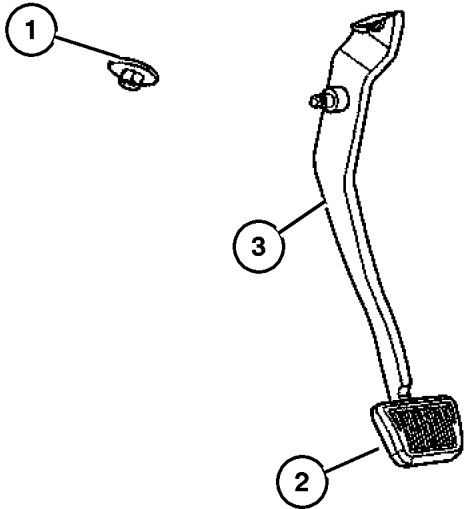
Pedal Clutch
Figure 006-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

1	6506 232AA	2							NUT
2	5200 9562	1	J, T				DBB		PAD, Pedal
		1	U				DBB		
3	52128 957AA	1	J, T				DBB		PEDAL, Clutch
	52128 958AA	1	U				DBB		

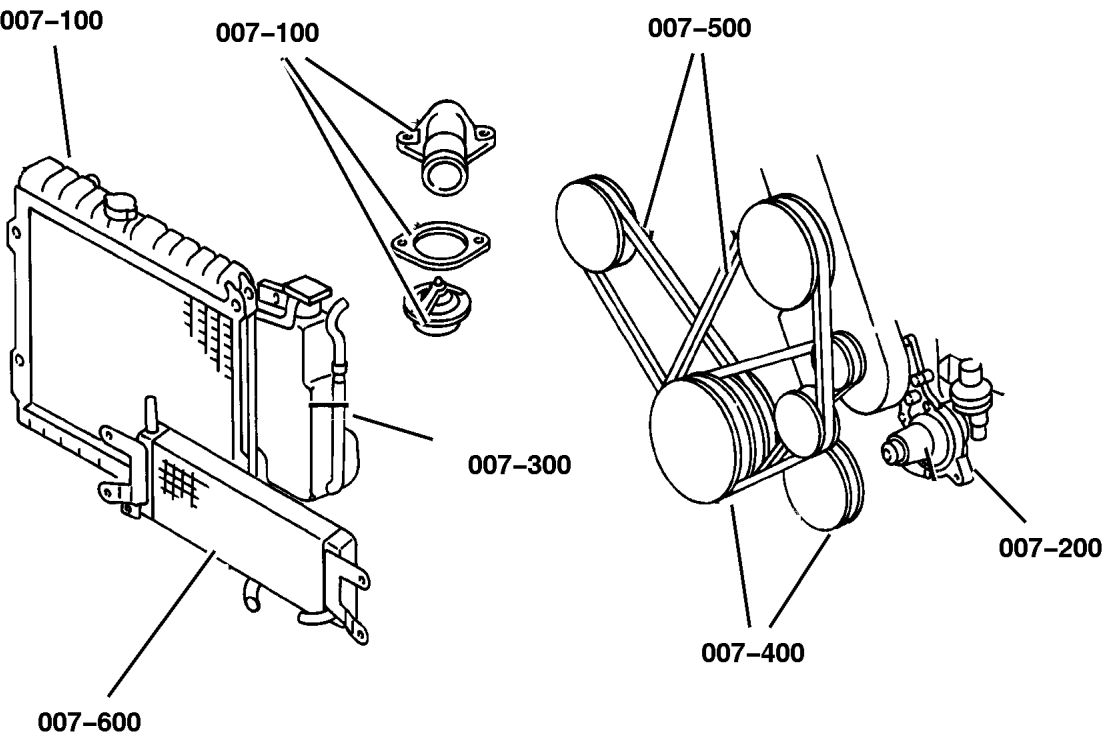


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 007

Cooling



GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-110
Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-120
Radiator and Related Parts, 2.8L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-130
Support Assy. - Radiator	Fig. 007-140

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-220
Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.8L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-230

Tank, Coolant Engine

Coolant Tank, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-305
Coolant Tank, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-310
Coolant Degasser Tank, 2.8L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-320

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-410
Drive Pulleys, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-420
Drive Pulleys, 2.8L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-430

Drive Belts

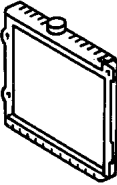
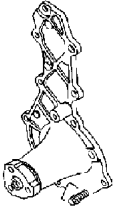
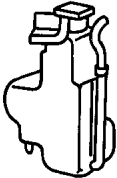
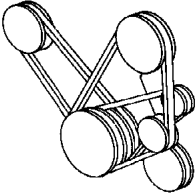
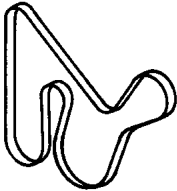
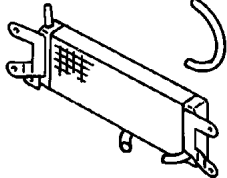
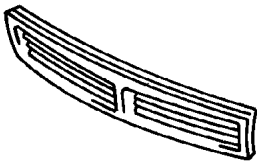
Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-510
Drive Belts, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-520
Drive Belts, 2.8L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-530

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

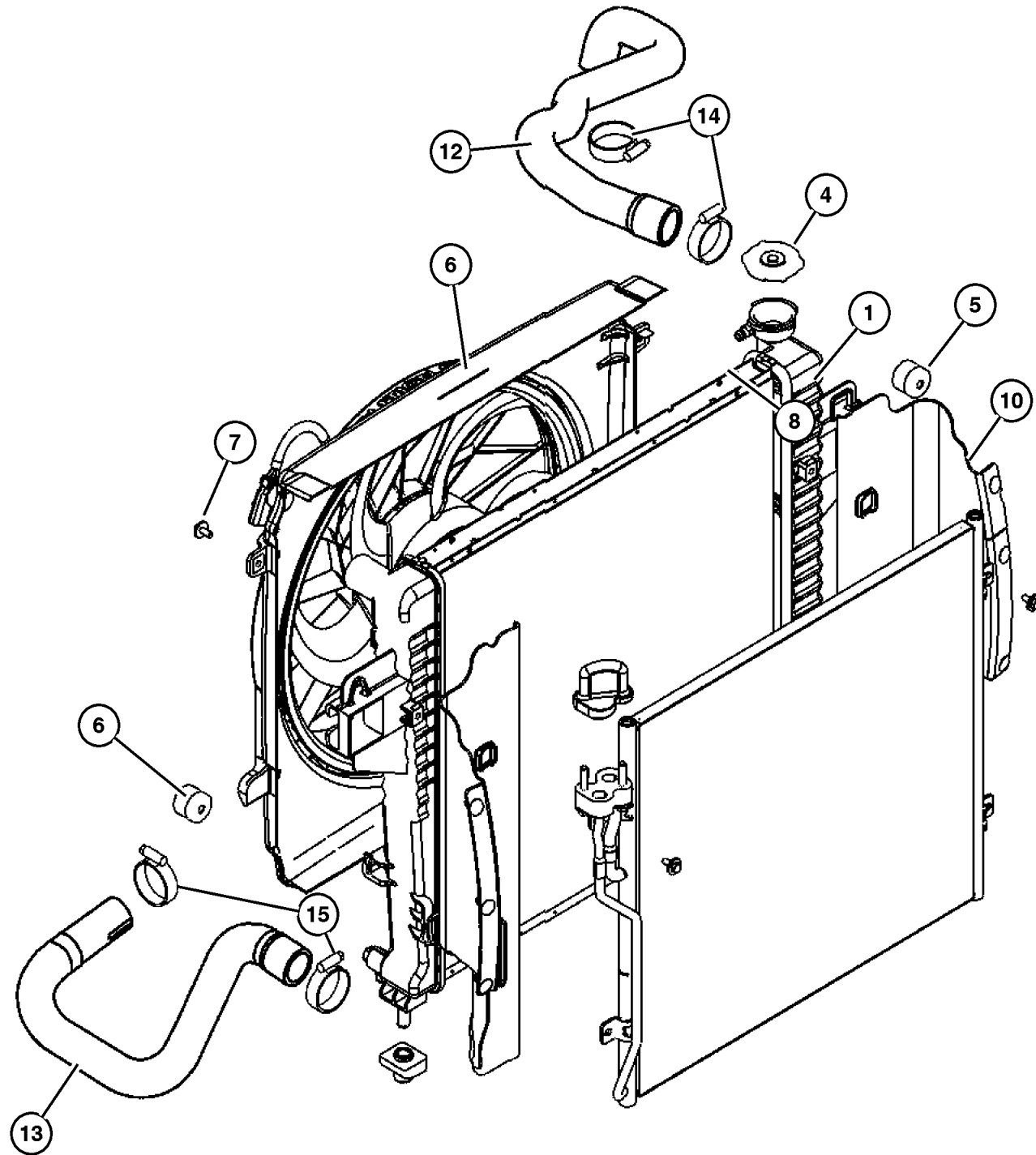
Oil Cooler Lines	Fig. 007-610
------------------------	--------------

Grilles

Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-710
--------------------------------	--------------

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
			
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	
			

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[DBB]= Manual Trans.									
1	52080 123AC	1				ED0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
-2	55176 756AE-	1							SUPPORT, Radiator
-3	55176 763AF-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
4	55116 901AA	1				ED0	DBB		CAP, Radiator
5									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079 651AA	2				ED0	DBB		Upper
	52079 666AA	2				ED0	DBB		Lower
6	55037 692AB	1				ED0	DBB		SHROUD, Fan
7									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x14x12.5, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5143 008AA	1				ED0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator Side Air
-9	6036 155AA-	3				ED0	DBB		PIN, Push
10	5143 009AA	1				ED0	DBB		SEAL, Thermostat Housing
-11	J400 4262	4				ED0	DBB		PIN, Push, .15x.41
12	52079 713AC	1				ED0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
13	52079 706AB	1				ED0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
14	6033 135	1				ED0			CLAMP
15	6033 135	1				ED0			CLAMP
-16	53010 552AA-	1				ED0			THERMOSTAT
-17	6503 334	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x28
-18	53010 554AA-	1				ED0			GASKET, Thermostat
-19	53010 553AB-	1				ED0			HOUSING, Thermostat
-20	4644 269	1				ED0	DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
-21	4781 489AA-	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Water Outlet

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

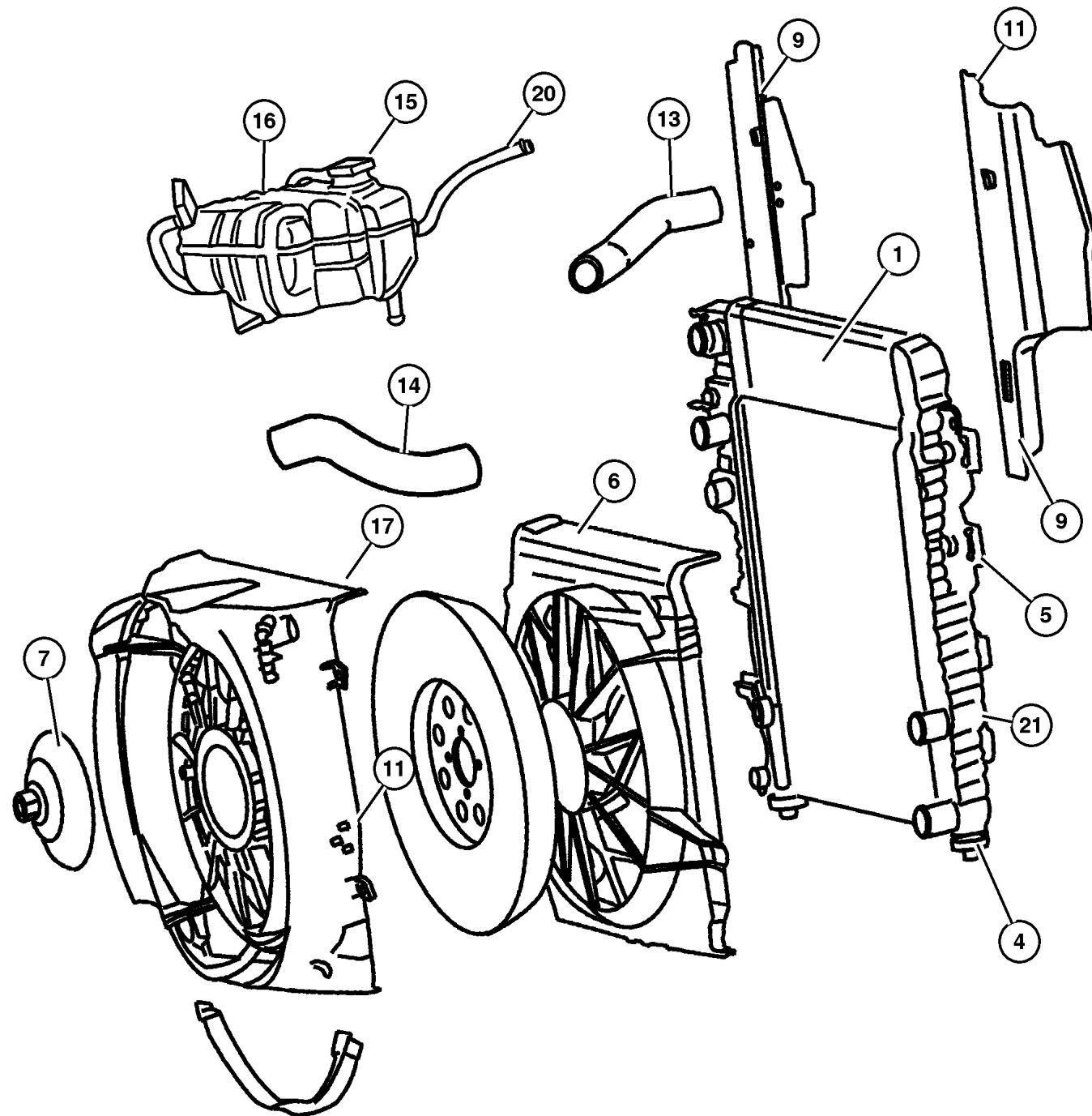
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine Figure 007-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[DBB]= Manual Trans									
[DG0]= Auto Trans									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52080 120AC	1				EK0	DBB		
		1				EK0	DG0		
-2	55176 756AE-	1							SUPPORT, Radiator, Lower
-3	55176 763AF-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
4									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079 651AA	2				EK0	DBB		
		2				EK0	DG0		
5									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55037 465AC	1				EK0	DBB		
		1				EK0	DG0		
6									FAN, Cooling, Electric
	55037 691AA	1				EK0	DBB		
		1				EK0	DG0		
7	52079 718AD	1				EK0			DRIVE, Fan, Viscous
-8	52079 654AD-	1				EK0			FAN, Cooling, Mechanical
9	52079 766AF	1				EK0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator Side Air
-10	6036 155AA-	6							PIN, Push
11	52079 767AE	1				EK0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator Side Air
-12	J400 4262	4				EK0	DBB		PIN, Push, .15x.41
13	52079 703AB	1				EK0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
14	52079 712AC	1				EK0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
15	4596 198	1				EK0			CAP, Radiator
16	52079 788AD	1				EK0			BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant
17									SHROUD, Fan
	52080 127AA	1				EK0	DBB		
		1				EK0	DG0		[NMC]
	55037 692AB	1				EK0	DG0		[-NMC]
-18									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	4644 269	1				EK0	DBB		
		1				EK0	DG0		
-19	53020 887AB-	1				EK0			HOUSING, Thermostat
20	55037 642AB	1				EK0			CLIP, Hose
21	5143 014AA	1				EK0	DG0		COOLER, Oil

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

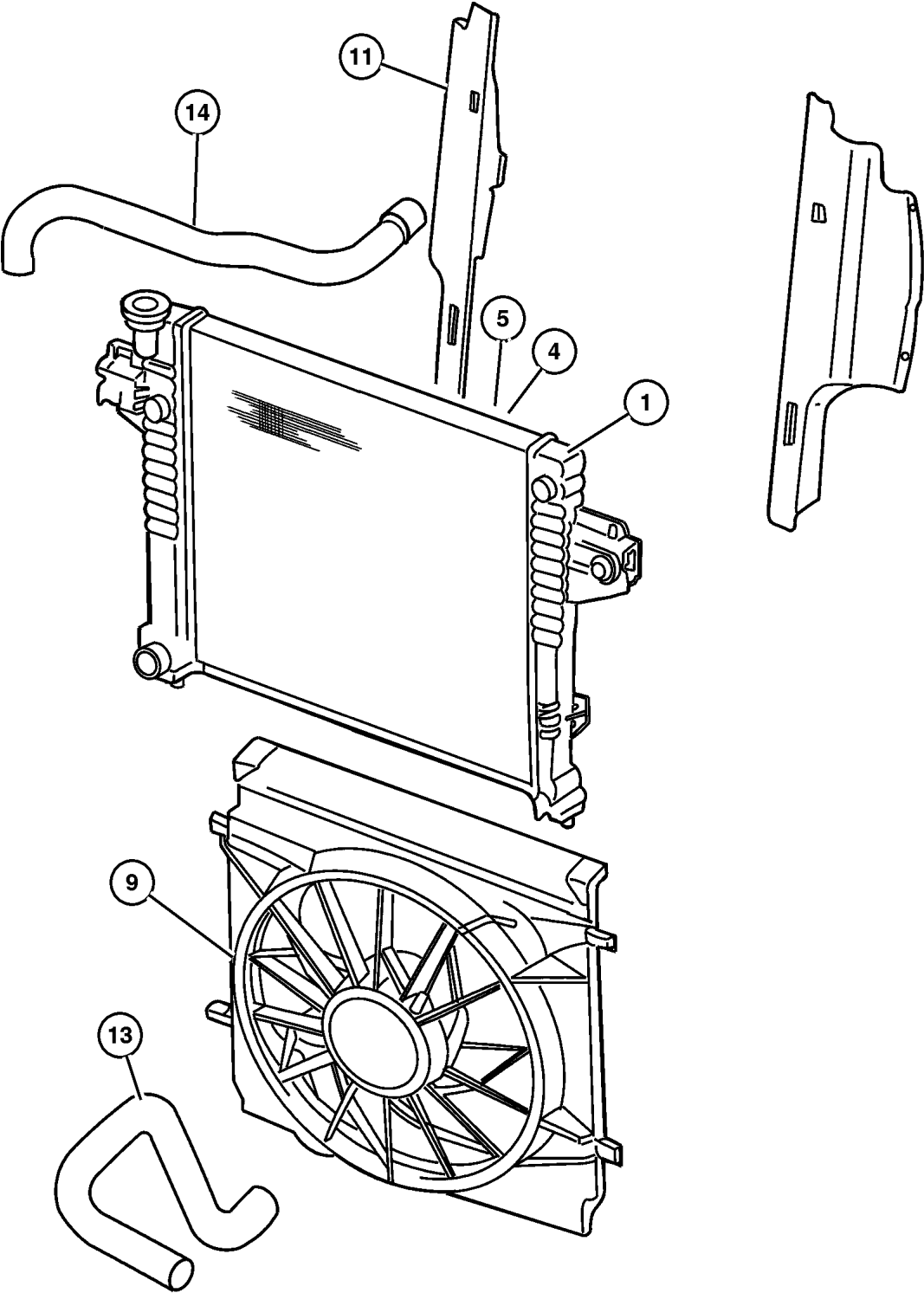
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.8L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-130



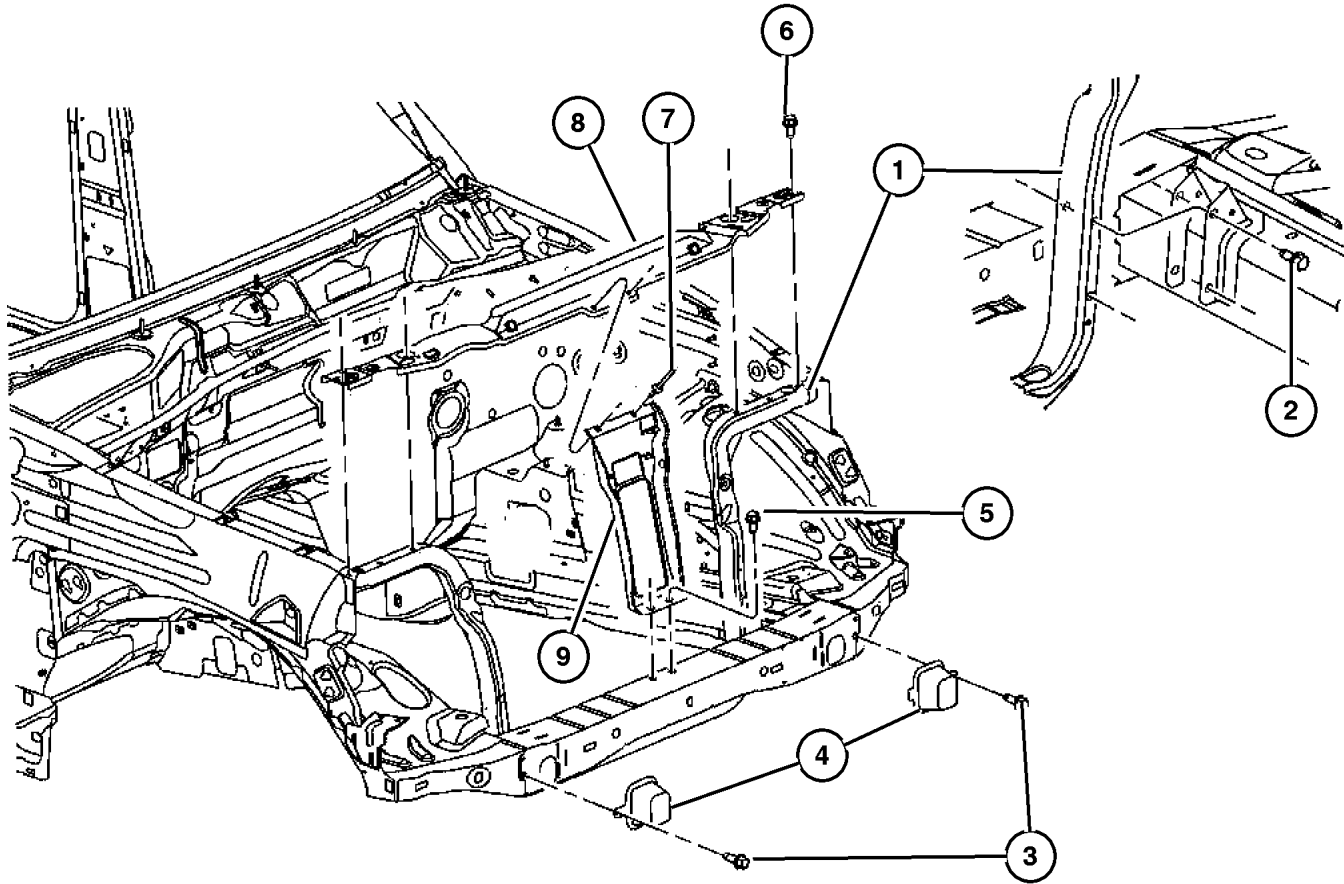
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EN0]= All 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine									
[DBB]= Manual Trans									
1	5143 023AA	1				EN0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1				EN0	DG0		
-2	55176 756AE-	1							SUPPORT, Radiator
-3	55176 763AF-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
4	5143 010AB	1				EN0	DBB		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
5	5143 029AB	1				EN0	DG0		COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC
-6	5143 020AA-	1				EN0	DBB		COOLER, Charge Air
		1				EN0	DG0		
-7	6105 105AA-	1				EN0			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
-8	55037 729AB-	1				EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
	55037 730AC-	1				EN0			Inlet
									Outlet
9	5143 022AA	1				EN0	DBB		SHROUD, Fan
		1				EN0	DG0		
-10	52079 879AB-	1				EN0			SHROUD, Fan, Door
11	5143 025AA	1				EN0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator Side Air
		1				EN0	DG0		Right
	5143 026AA	1				EN0	DBB		Right
		1				EN0	DG0		Left
									Left
-12	J400 4262	4				EN0	DG0		PIN, Push, .15x.41
		4				EN0	DBB		
13	55037 921AD	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
14	55037 920AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
-15	52079 727AA-	1				EN0			FAN, Cooling
-16	55037 733AD-	1				EN0			DRIVE, Fan, Viscous

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Support Assy. - Radiator
Figure 007-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 756AE	1							SUPPORT, Radiator
2	6102 142AA	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15
3	6505 903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Crush Can
4	55360 410AA	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper
5	6505 903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Hood Latch Support Attach Lower Crossmember
6	6505 903AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Upper Attach Hydroform
7	6036 456AA	2							RIVET
8	55360 190AH	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
9	55360 694AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Latch

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-210

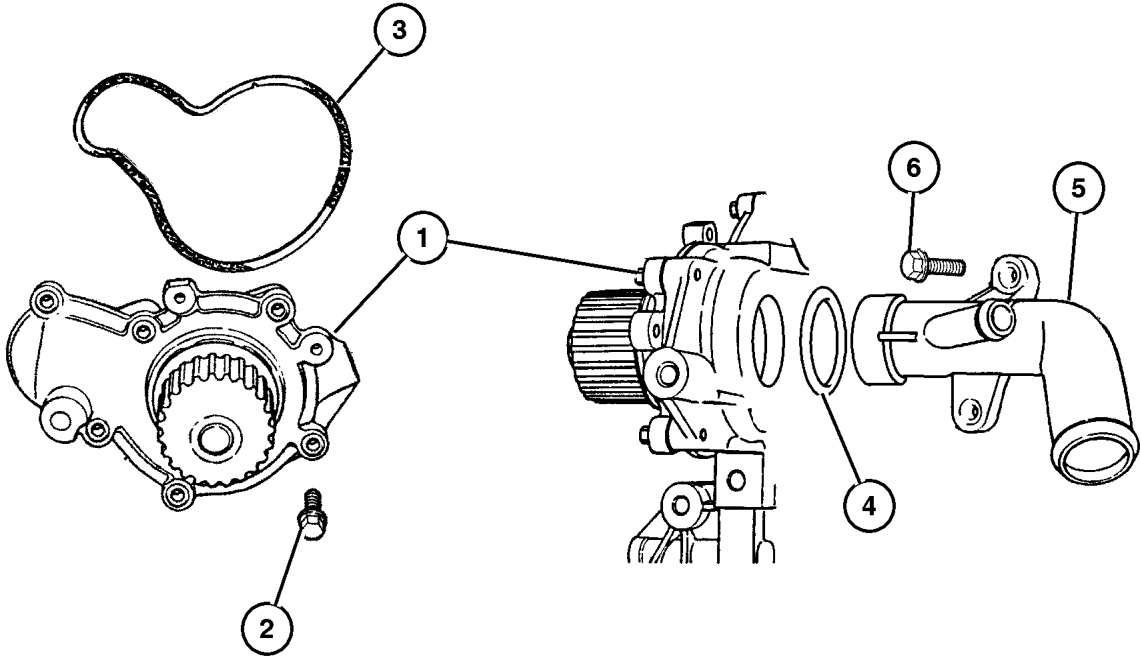
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4694 307AC	1				ED0			PUMP, Water
2	6503 255	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
3	4621 564	1				ED0			SEAL, Water Pump Body
4	6503 180	1				ED0			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
5	53010 517AC	1				ED0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
6	6506 770AA	5				ED0			SCREW



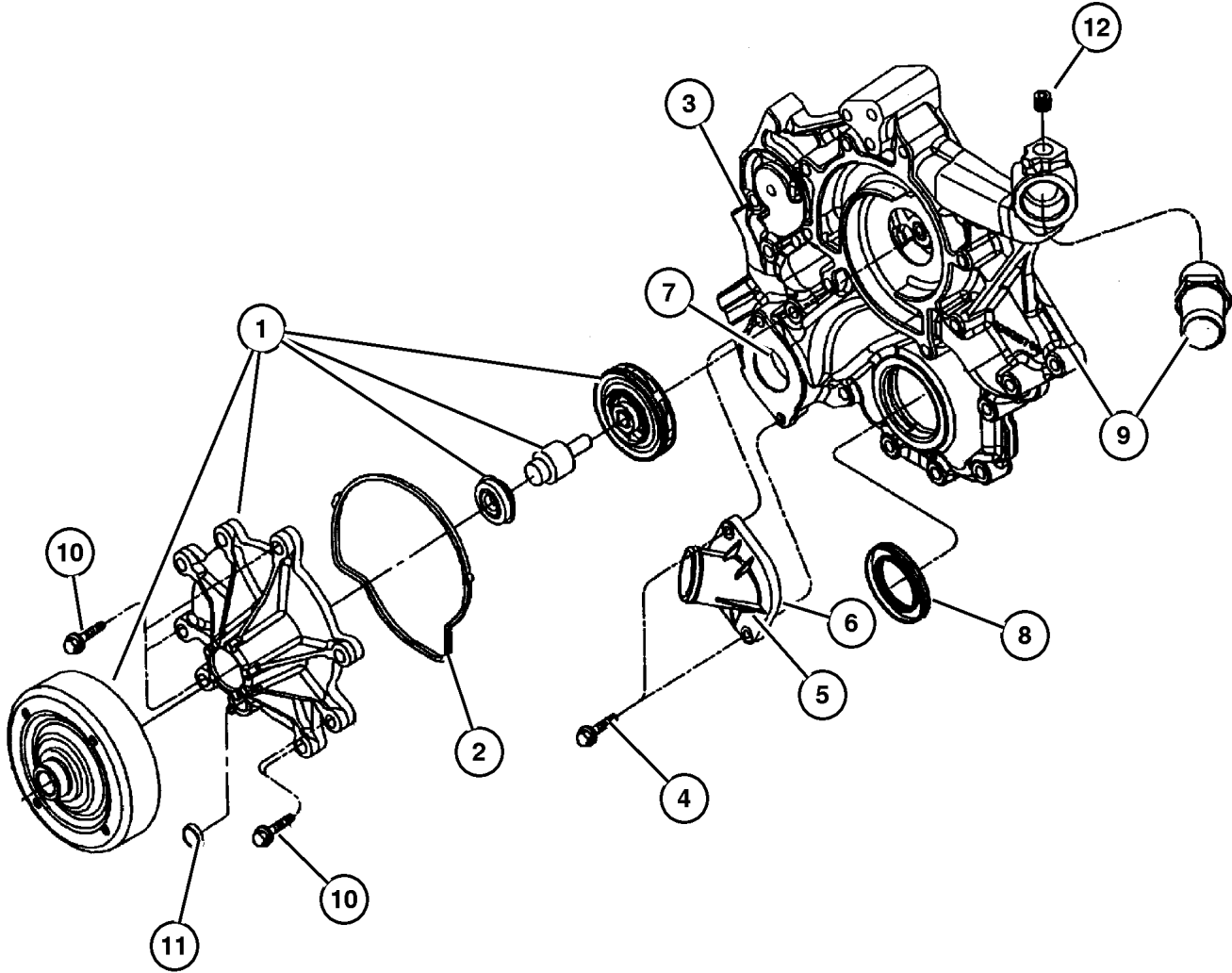
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-220



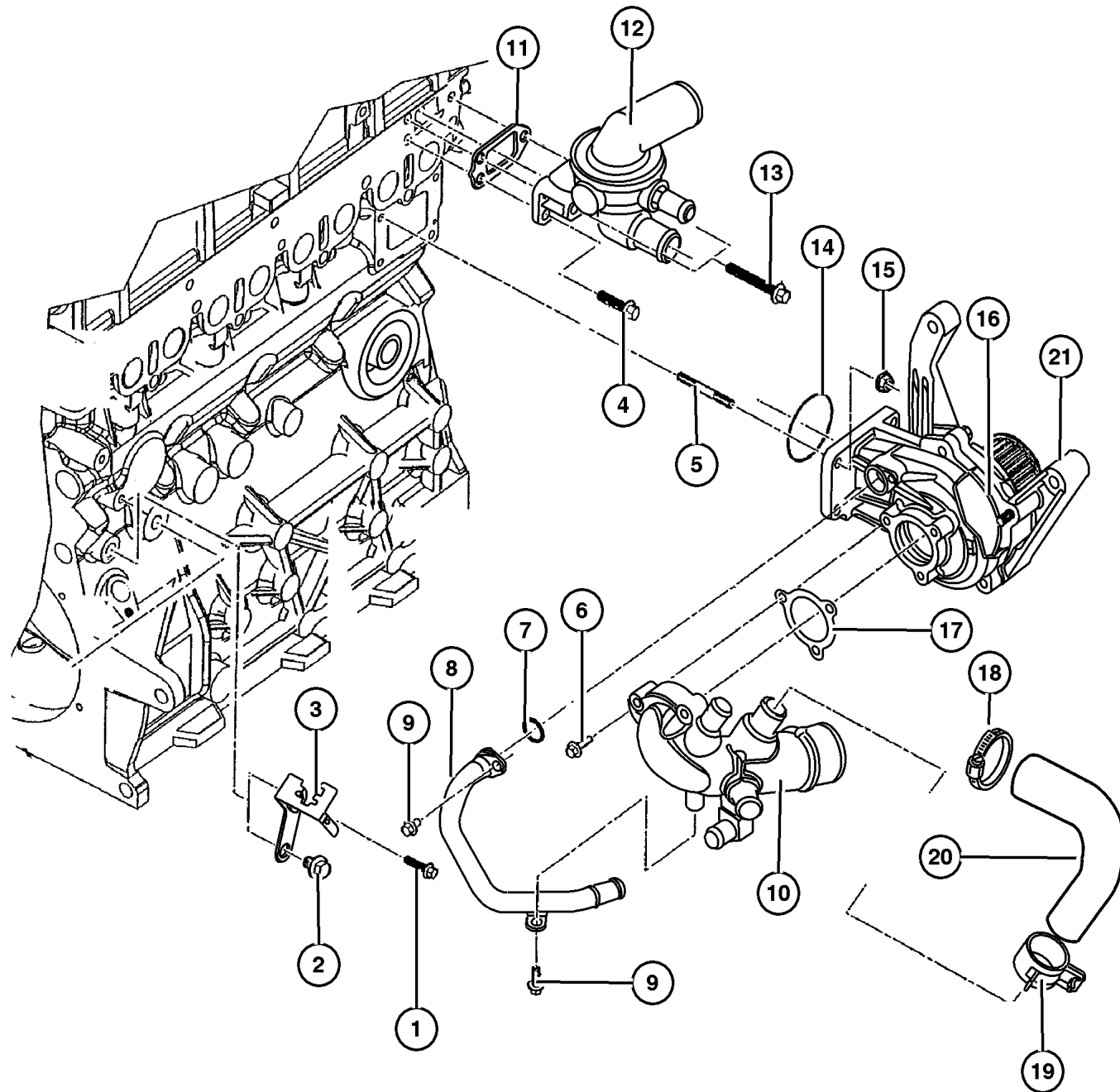
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53021 187AA	1				EK0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EK0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EK0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EK0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EK0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6									GASKET, Thermostat, Use RTV Sealer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52079 476AC	1				EK0			THERMOSTAT
8	53021 313AA	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9	53021 238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Timing Belt
10	6102 380AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13	53013 505AA-	1				EK0			CAP, Water Pump Pulley

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 007-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EN0]= All 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine									
[DBB]= Manual Trans									
1	5003 554AA	5				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		5				EN0	DBB		
		5				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
2	5003 557AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
		1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
3									BRACKET, 05072692ac, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	4864 537	11				EN0	DG0		BOLT, 8Mx20
		11				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
		11				EN0	DBB		
5	4720 550	4				EN0	DG0		STUD, Water Pump To Block
		6				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
		4				EN0	DBB		
6	4882 620	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW, U.S. Market
7	5072 698AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
		1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
8	5072 703AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE, Water Pump Drain
		1				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
		1				EN0	DBB		
9	5003 551AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, M6x10
		1				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
		1				EN0	DBB		
10	5096 235AA	1				EN0	DG0		ADAPTER, Water Pump
		1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
11	5066 806AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Thermostat
		1				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
		1				EN0	DBB		
12									THERMOSTAT

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

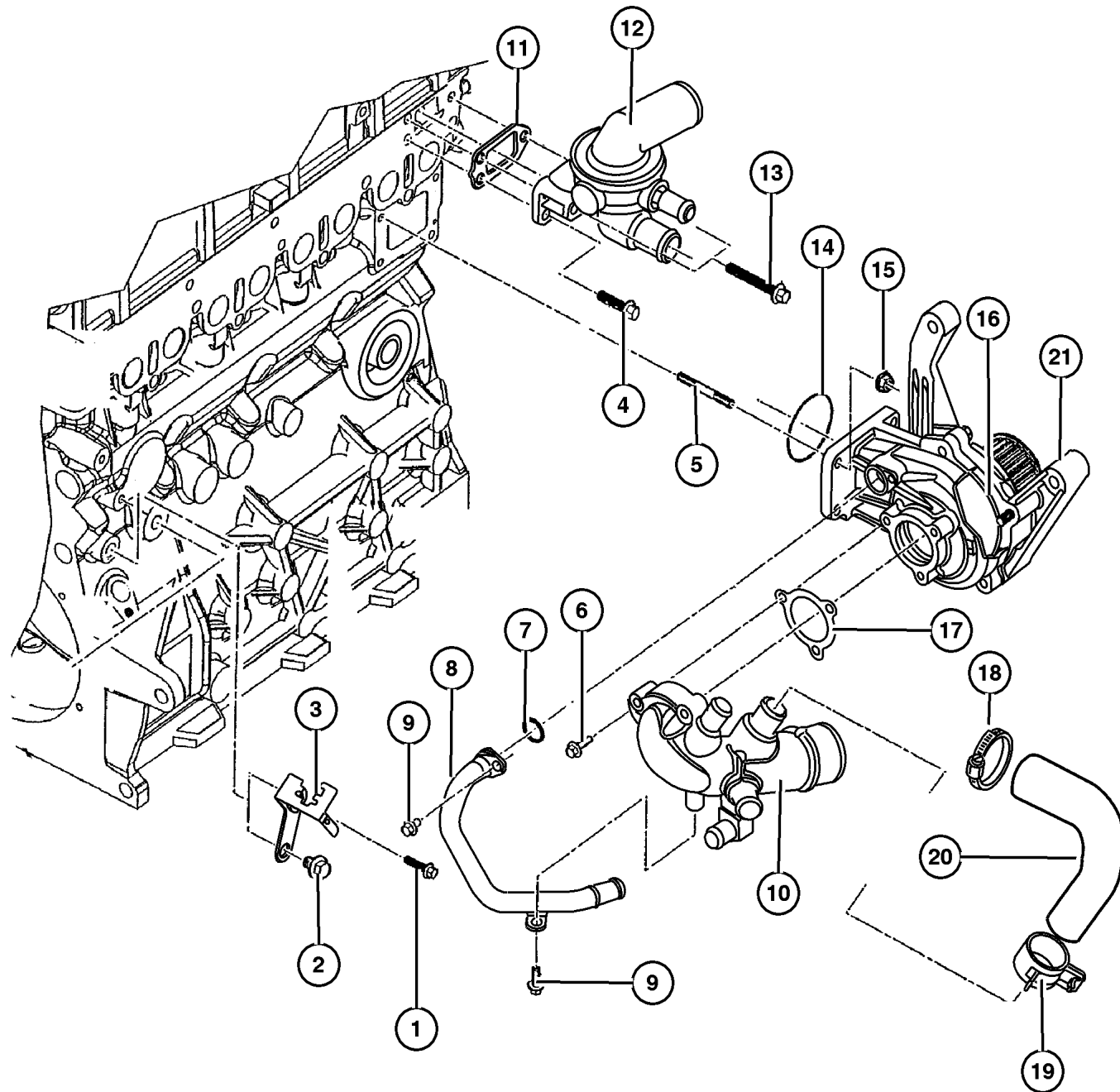
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 007-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5142 601AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
		1				EN0	DBB		
13	5015 113AA	2				EN0	DG0		BOLT U.S. Market
		2				EN0	DG0		
		2				EN0	DBB		
14	5159 019AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING, Water Pump
		1				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
		1				EN0	DG0		
15	4778 961	7				EN0	DG0		NUT U.S. Market
		7				EN0	DG0		
		7				EN0	DBB		
16	5072 707AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING U.S. Market
		1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
17	4864 575	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Water Pump U.S. Market
		1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
18	6104 795AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose
19									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	4886 050AA	1				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
		1				EN0	DBB		
20	5142 788AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Coolant U.S. Market
		1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
21	5142 985AA	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Water
		1				EN0	DG0		US Market

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

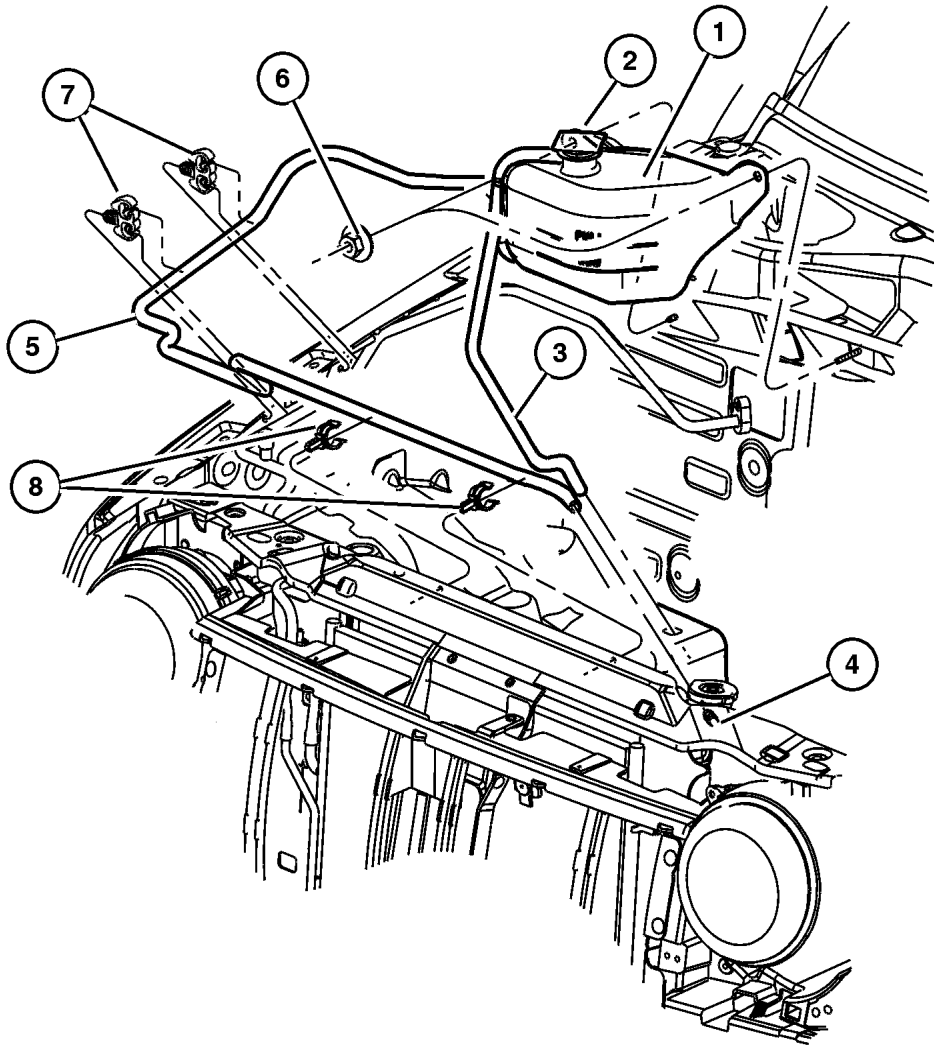
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Coolant Tank, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-305



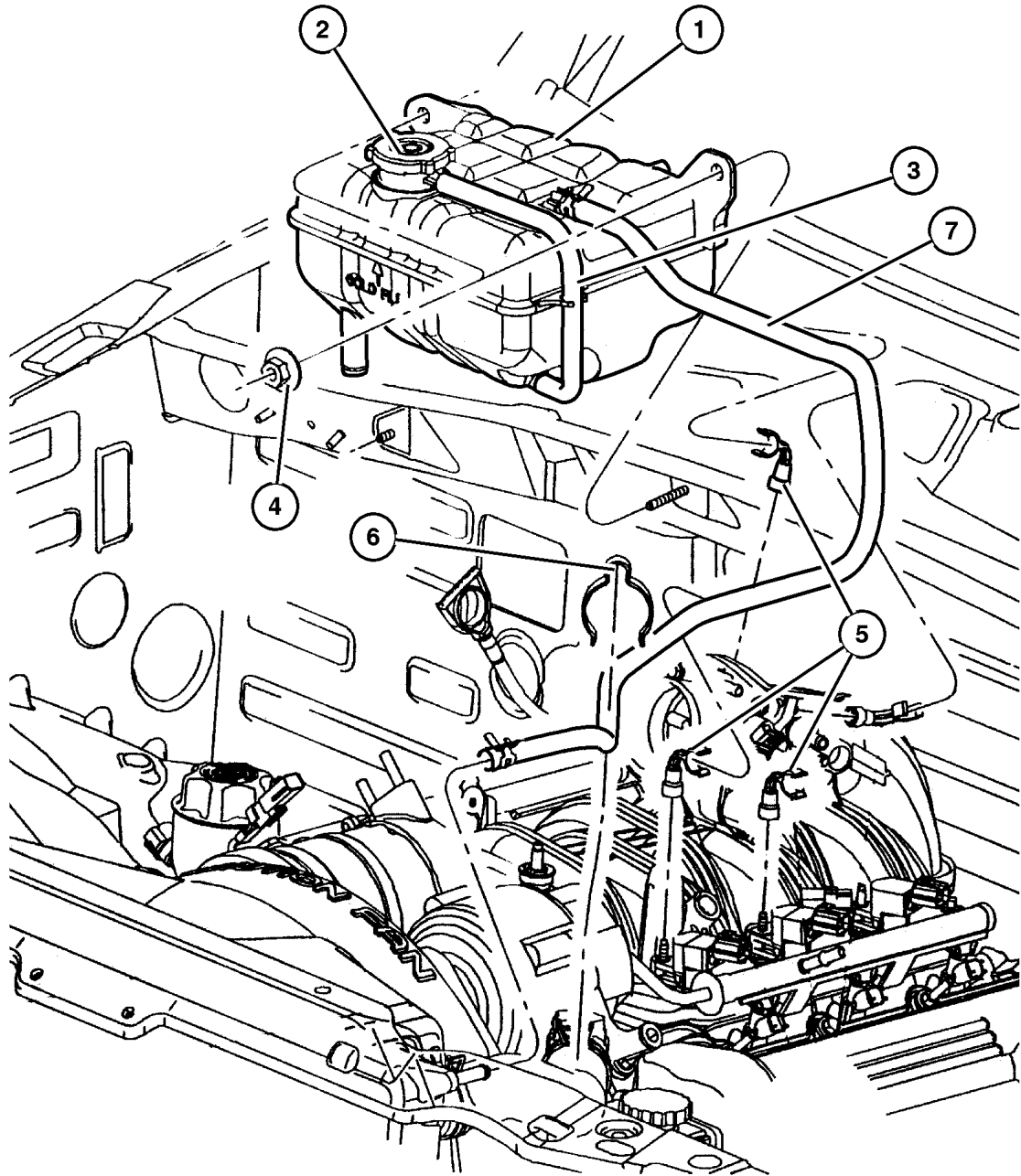
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1	52079 702AD	1				ED0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	55116 901AA	1				ED0	DBB		CAP, Radiator
3	4026 148	1				ED0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
4	J318 0725	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose
5	4026 148	1				ED0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
6	6506 603AA	2	J, T						NUT, M6x1.00
7									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	52080 133AB	2				ED0			CLIP, Hose

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Coolant Tank, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52079 702AD	1				ED0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	4596 198	1				EK0			CAP, Radiator
3	4026 148	1				ED0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
4	6506 603AA	2				ED0, EK0, EN0			NUT, M6x1.00
5	52128 508AC	3				EK0			CLIP, Hose
6									CLIP, Hose, 52007404, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5086 496AA	1				EK0			HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock

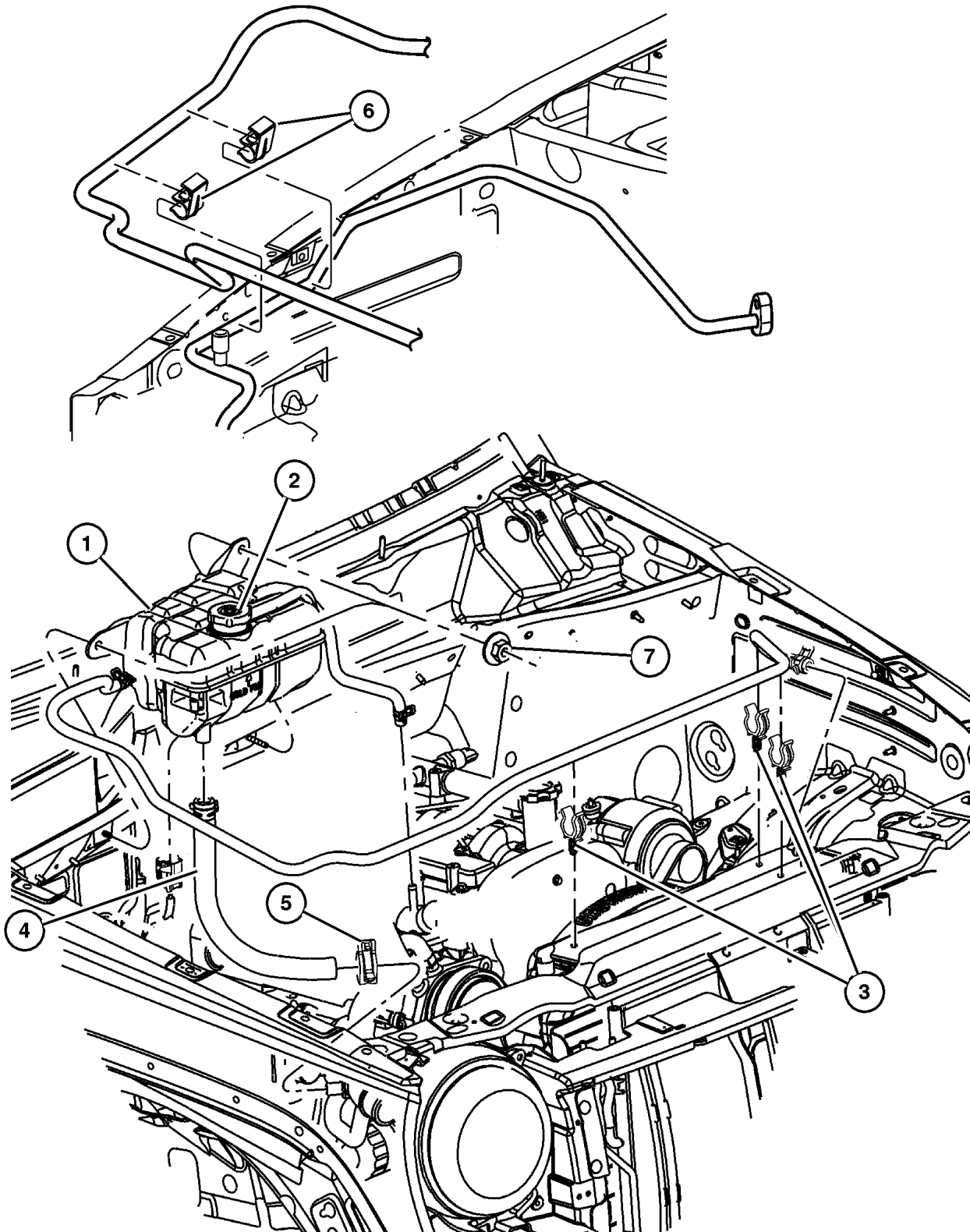
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 007-320



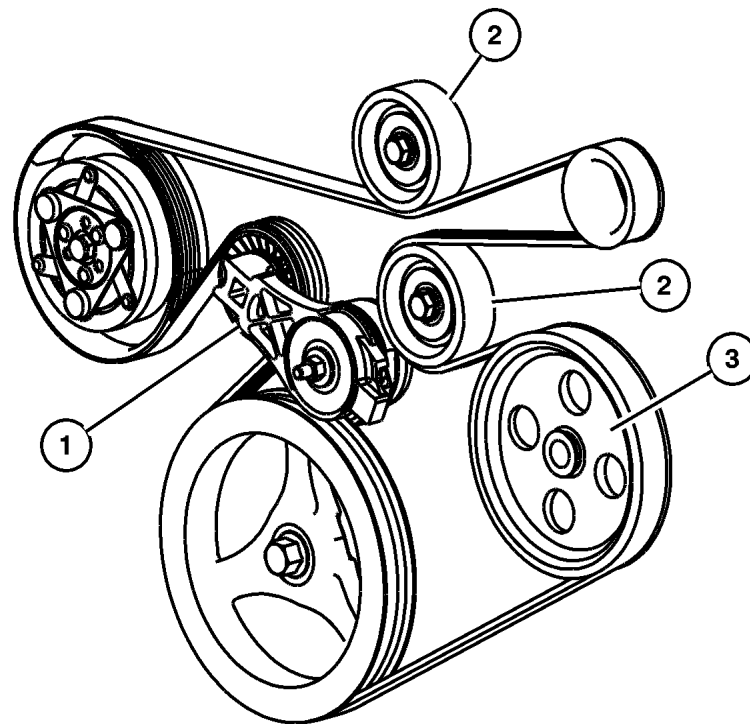
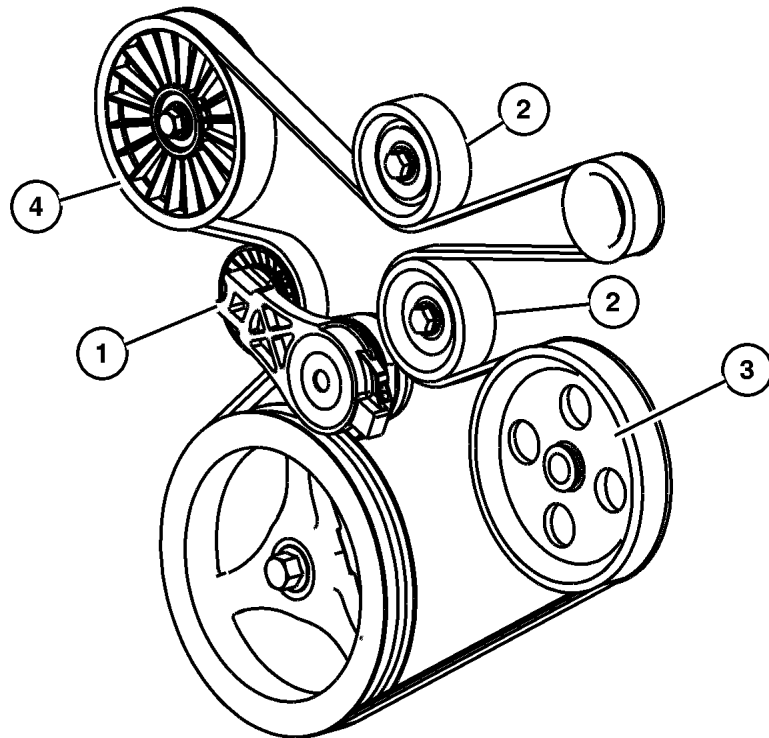
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037 731AD	1				EN0			BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant
2									CAP, Radiator, 04596198, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52080 133AB	2				EN0			CLIP, Hose
4	55037 765AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Coolant
5	6502 018	2				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
6									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									NUT, M6X1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C									
1	4861 277AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53013 324AA	2				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
3	53031 722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	53013 366AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler, without Air Conditioning
-5	3420 2781	1				ED0			SCREW, Idler Pulley

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

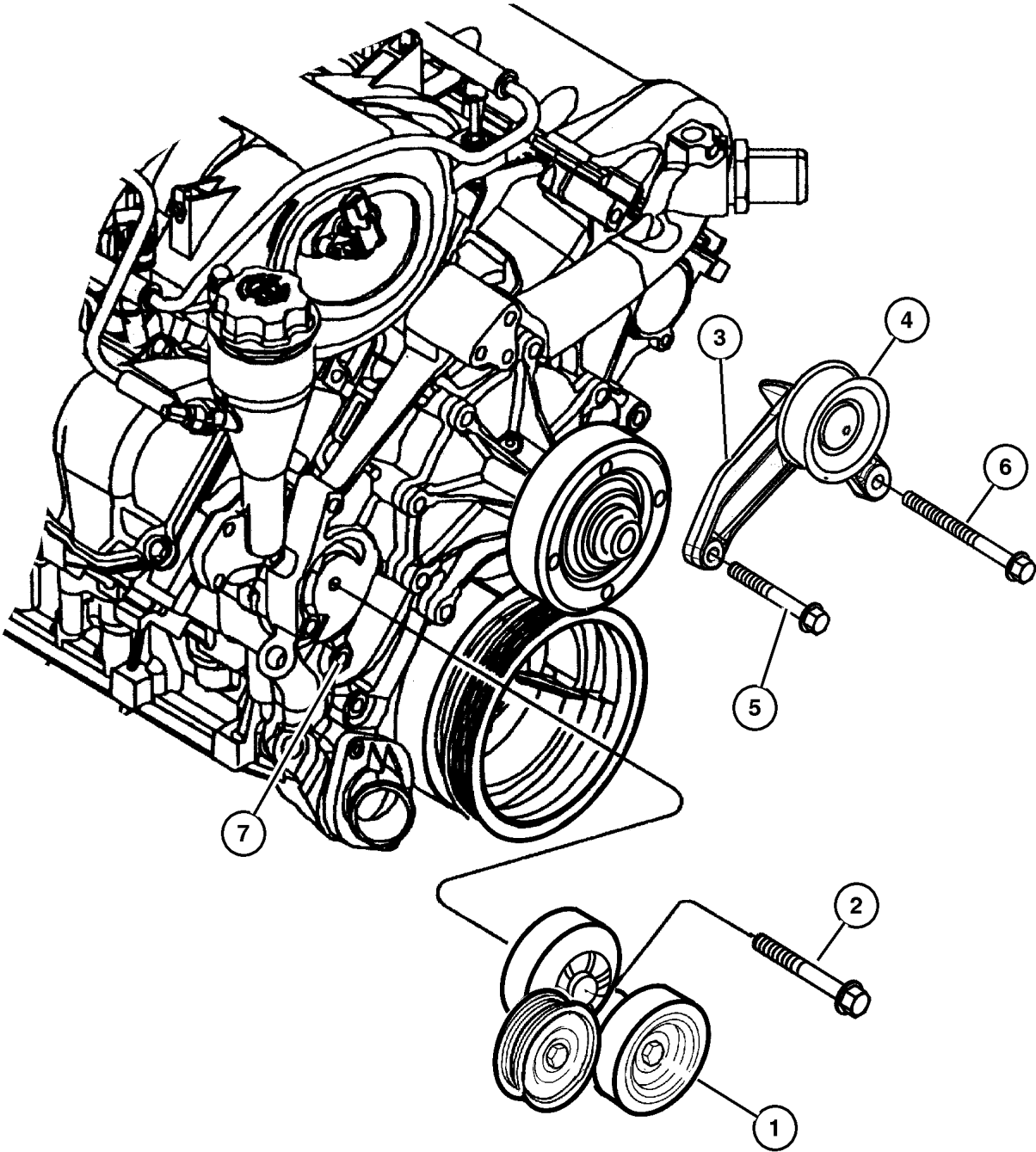
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

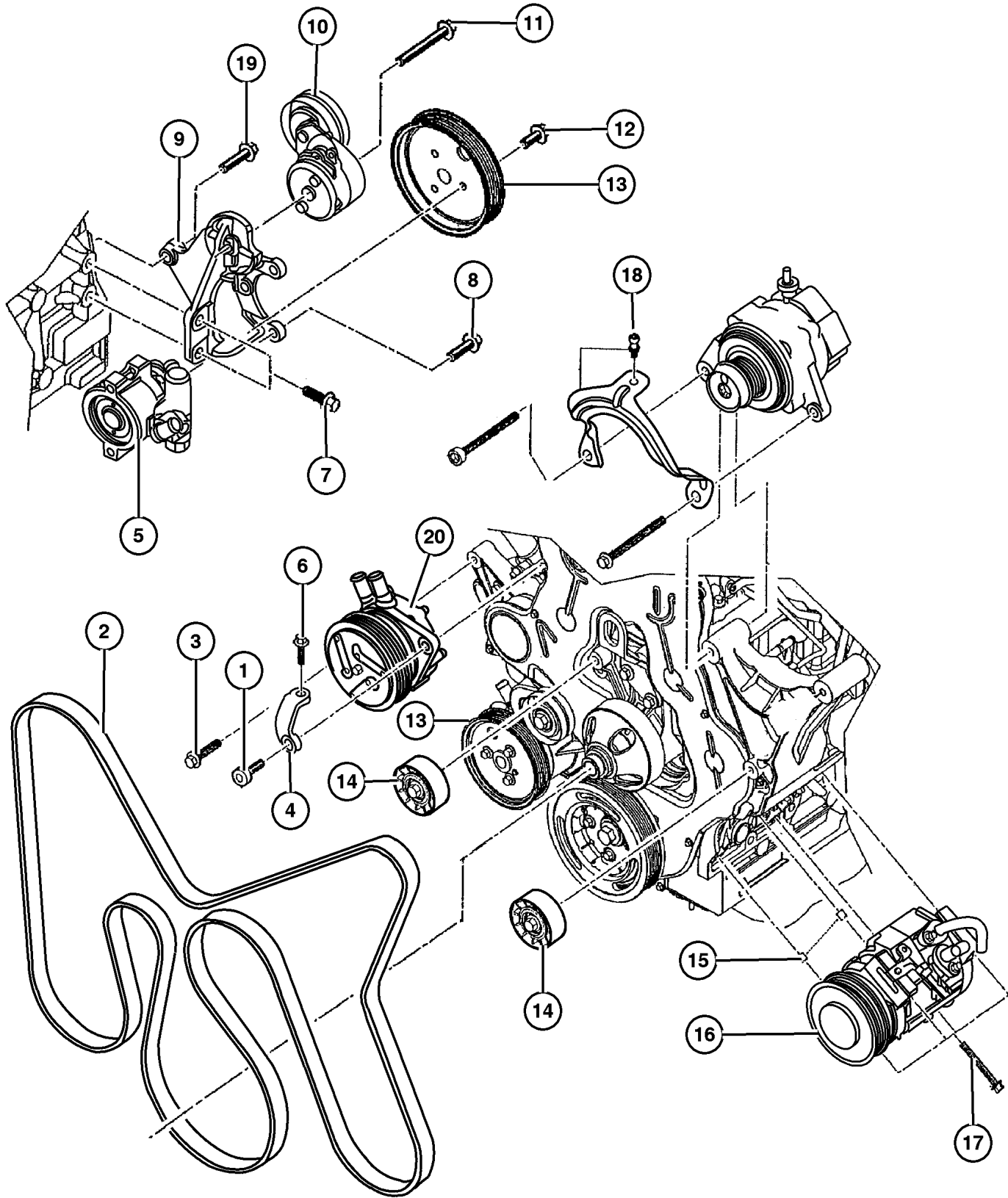
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53030 958AD	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
3	5303 0959	1				EK0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley, [HC0]
4	5303 1045	1				EK0			PULLEY, Idler, [HC0]
5	6505 487AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x45
6	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	6507 856AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys, 2.8L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Ote; Sales Codes									
[EN0]= All 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine									
1	5093 933AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1				EN0	DBB		
2	5072 437AC	1				EN0	DG0		BELT, Accessory Drive
		1				EN0	DBB		
3	5003 533AA	4				EN0	DG0		BOLT, M10x45
		4				EN0	DBB		
4	5142 647AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET
		1				EN0	DBB		
5	52088 712AC	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Power Steering
		1				EN0	DBB		
6	5003 557AA	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		2				EN0	DBB		
7	5003 532AA	10				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
		10				EN0	DBB		
8	4864 537	11				EN0	DG0		BOLT, 8Mx20
		11				EN0	DBB		
9	5093 935AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Tensioner
		1				EN0	DBB		
10	5072 440AB	1				EN0	DG0		TENSIONER, Belt
		1				EN0	DBB		
11	5015 612AB	3				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		3				EN0	DBB		
12	5003 554AA	5				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		5				EN0	DBB		
13	5072 441AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
		1				EN0	DBB		
14									PULLEY, Idler

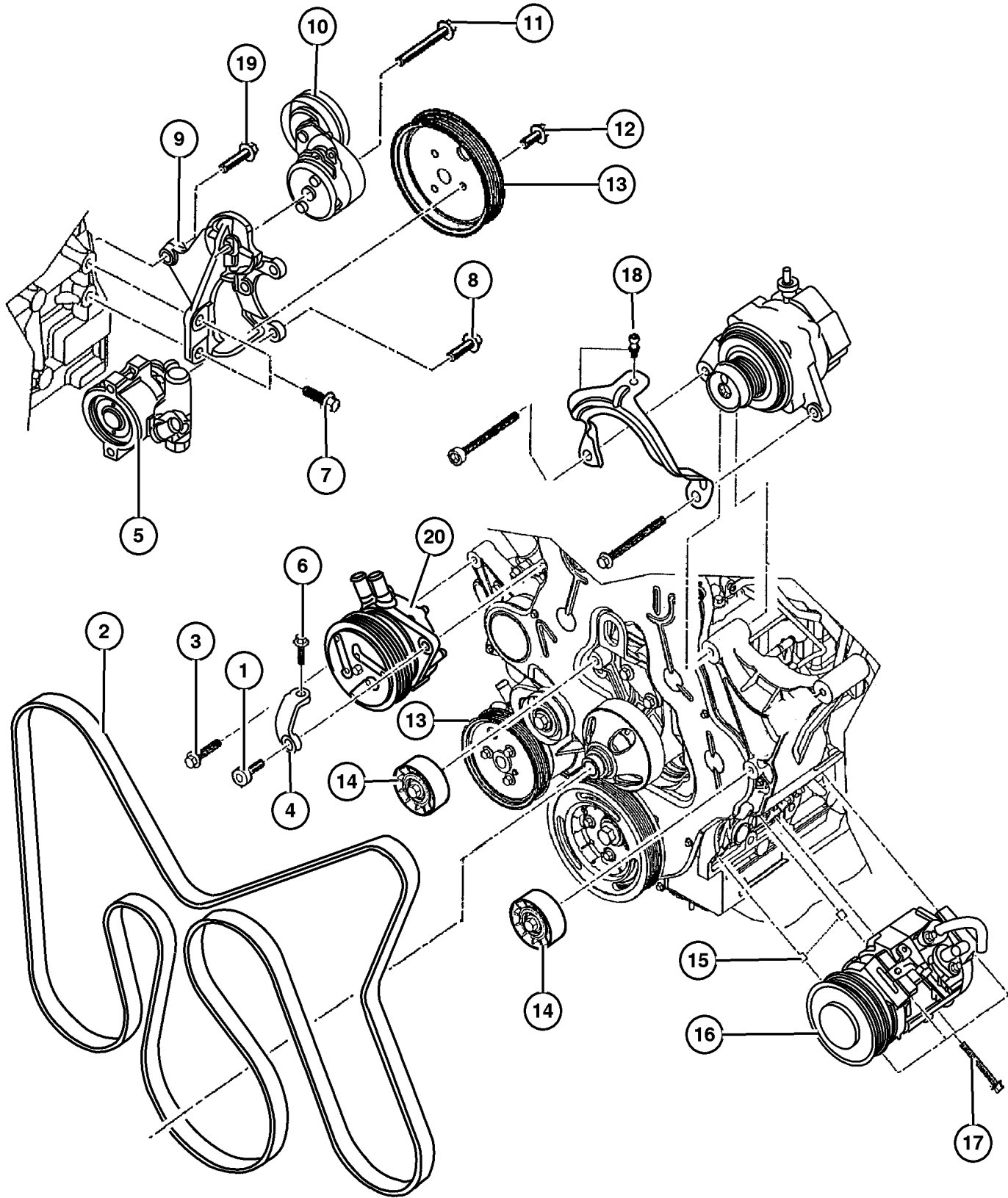
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys, 2.8L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5066 938AA	2				EN0	DG0		PIN
		2				EN0	DBB		
	5066 930AA	2				EN0	DG0		
		2				EN0	DBB		
16	55037 467AB	1				EN0	DG0		COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
		1				EN0	DBB		
17	5015 043AA	4				EN0	DG0		BOLT
		4				EN0	DBB		
18	5093 941AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1				EN0	DBB		
19	4897 253AA	4				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
		4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
		4				EN0	DBB		
20	55037 539AA	1				EN0	DG0		HEATER, Engine Automatic
		1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

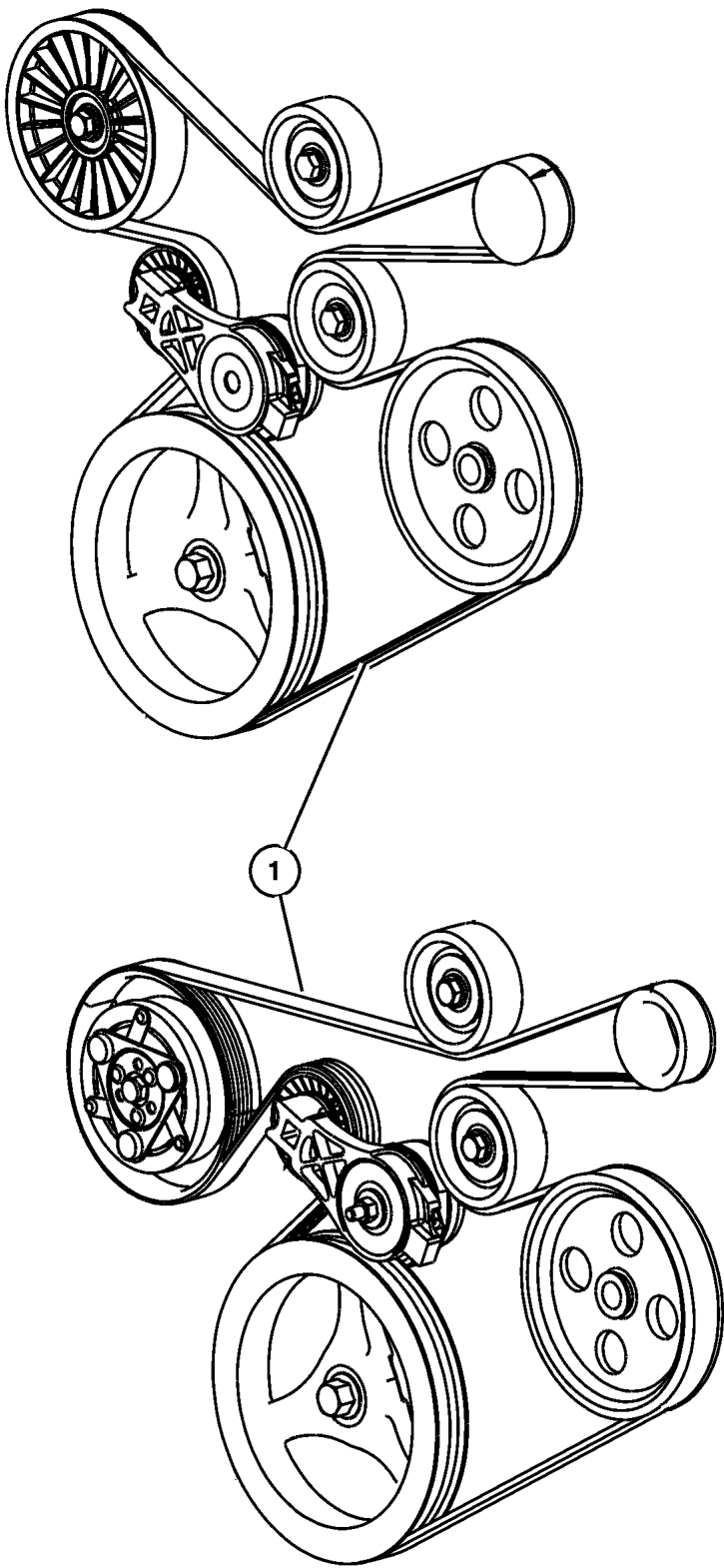
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder

1									BELT, Accessory Drive with Air Conditioning
	5281 351AC	1				ED0			
	53013 352AD	1				ED0			BELT, Accessory Drive without Air Conditioning

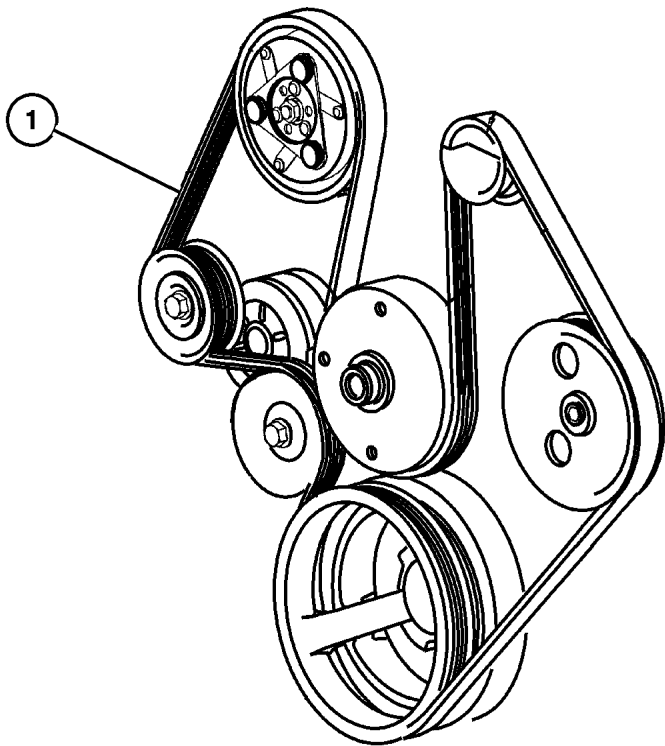
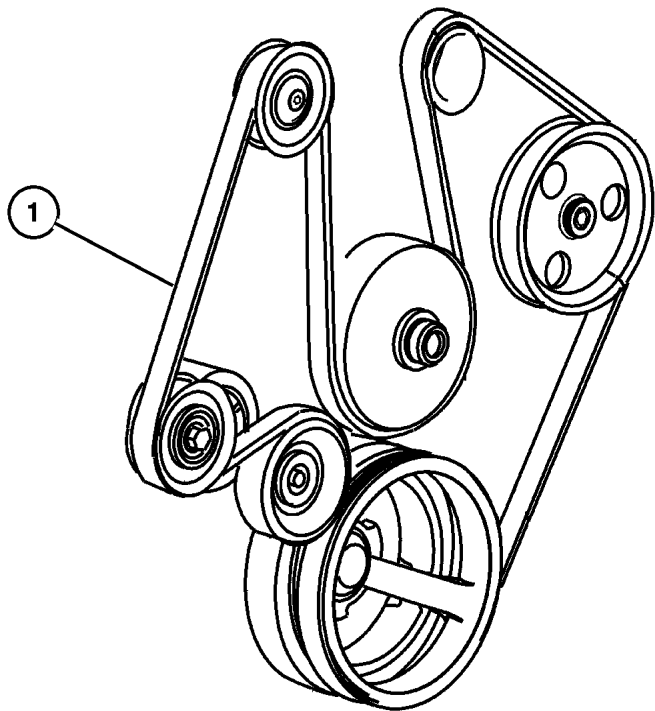
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Belts, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53032 037AJ	1				EK0			BELT, Accessory Drive, with or without Air Conditioning

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

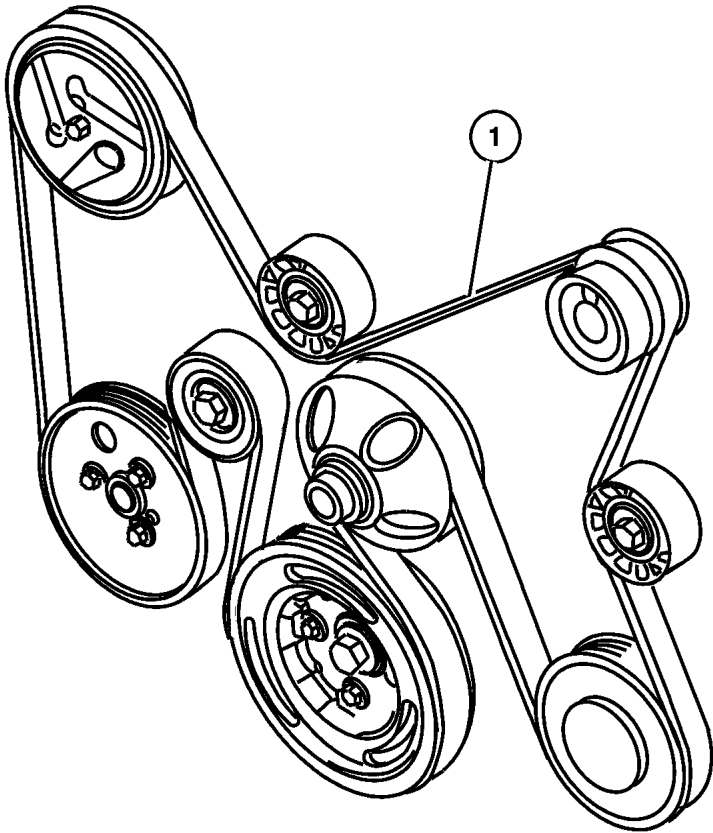
Drive Belts, 2.8L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4 Cylinder Diesel Engines

1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5072 437AC	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Oil Cooler Lines
Figure 007-610

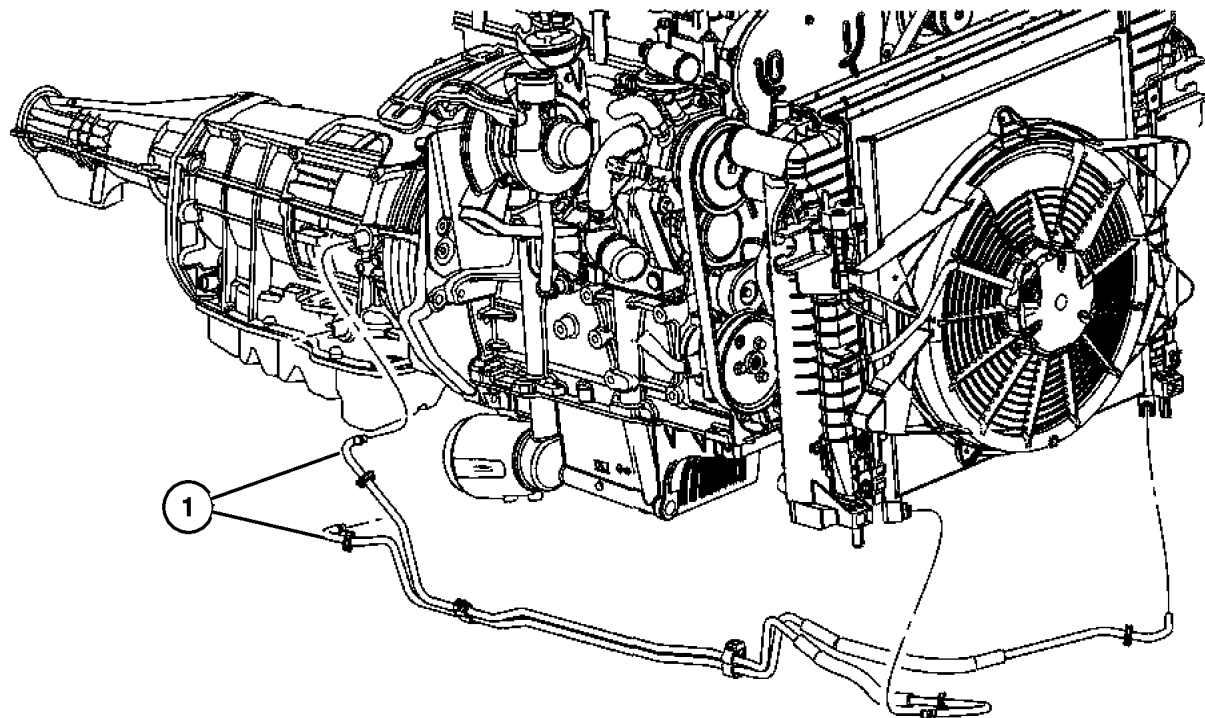
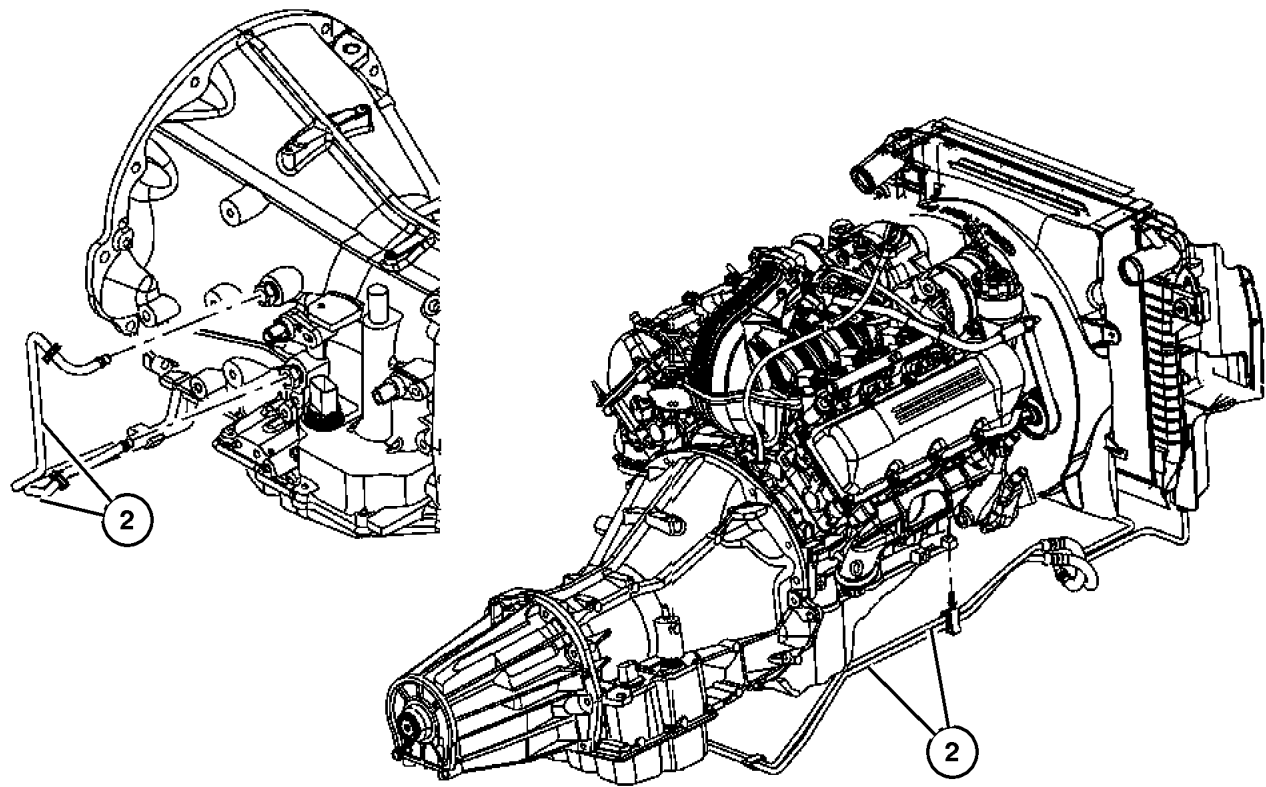
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1	55037 785AC	1					DG6		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
2	55037 734AC	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 007-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	55156 805AC	1							[MFZ], Chrome
	5JJ85 AJCAC	1							[JC] [MFK-LNJ], H Series
	5JJ85 BJTAC	1							[JT] [MFK-LNJ], H Series
	5JJ85 CGVAC	1							[CG] [MFK-LNJ], H Series
	5JJ85 DX8AC	1							[X8] [MFK-LNJ], H Series
	5JJ85 PR4AC	1							[R4] [MFK-LNJ], H Series
	5JJ85 SW1AC	1							[W1] [MFK-LNJ], H Series
	5JJ85 WB7AC	1							[B7] [MFK-LNJ], H Series
	5JJ85 WE5AD	1							[E5] [MFK-LNJ], H Series
	5JJ85 WS2AC	1							[S2] [MFK-LNJ], H Series
	5JJ85 ZBJAC	1							[BJ] [MFK-LNJ], H Series
	5JJ86 AJCAC	1							[JC] [MFK+LNJ], H Series
	5JJ86 BJTAC	1							[JT] [MFK+LNJ], H Series
	5JJ86 CGVAC	1							[GV] [MFK+LNJ], H Series
	5JJ86 DX8AC	1							[X8] [MFK+LNJ], H Series
	5JJ86 PR4AC	1							[R4] [MFK+LNJ], H Series
	5JJ86 SW1AC	1							[W1] [MFK+LNJ], H Series
	5JJ86 WB7AC	1							[B7] [MFK+LNJ], H Series
	5JJ86 WE5AE	1							[E5] MFK+LNJ
	5JJ86 WS2AC	1							[S2] [MFK+LNJ], H Series
	5JJ86 ZBJAC	1							[BJ] [MFK+LNJ], H Series
	5JR27 AJCAD	1							[JC] [MFK] M Series
	5JR27 BJTAD	1							[JT] [MFK] M Series
	5JR27 CGVAD	1							[GV] [MFK] M Series
	5JR27 DX8AD	1							[X8] [MFK] M Series
	5JR27 WB7AD	1							[B7] [MFK] M Series
	5JR27 WE5AD	1							[E5] [MFK] M Series
	5JR27 WS2AD	1							[S2] [MFK] M Series
2	6036 568AA	4							SCREW
3	55156 755AD	1	J, T						REINFORCEMENT, Grille Opening
		1	U			ED0,			H,P Series
						EK0			H,P Series
	55156 968AD	1	J, T						M Series
		1	U						M Series

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

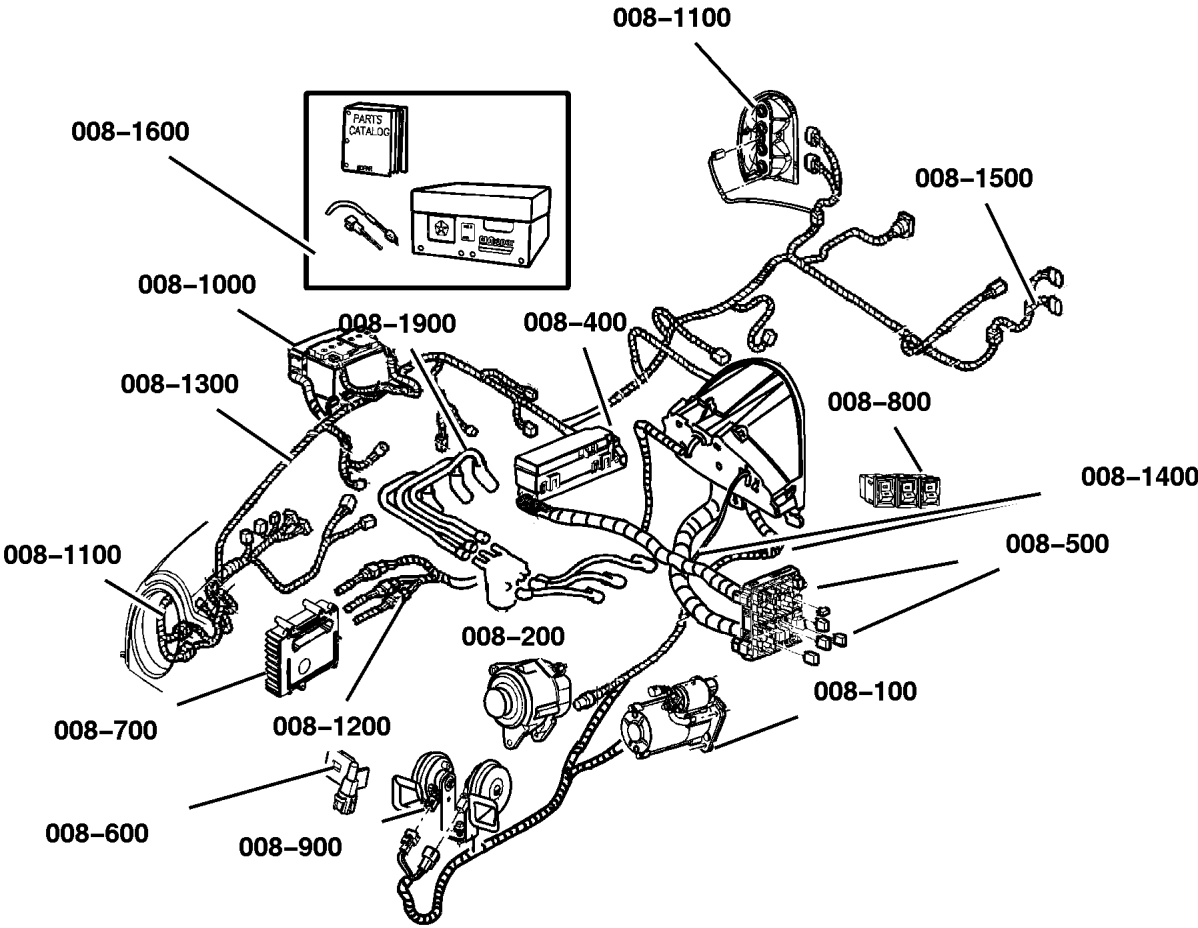
September 19, 2005

Group – 008

Electrical

Group – 008

Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-400 Modules	008-500 Relays
008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns

008-1000 Battery Tray, Cables and Block Heaters	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair	008-1700 Air Bag Systems
WIRING INSTR. PANEL		WIRING REPAIR PKG.	
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy (Continued)	
Starter and Mounting [2.4L ED0]	Fig. 008-105	Bulbs	Fig. 008-1125
Starter and Mounting [3.7L EK0]	Fig. 008-110	Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Starter and Mounting, [2.8L EN0]	Fig. 008-115	Wiring, Engine and Related Parts 4 Cylinder	Fig. 008-1205
Alternators		Wiring, Engine and Related Parts 6 cylinder	Fig. 008-1210
Alternator [2.4L ED0]	Fig. 008-205	Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Alternator [3.7L EK0]	Fig. 008-210	Wiring, Headlamp to Dash	Fig. 008-1305
Alternator [2.8L EN0]	Fig. 008-215	Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Modules		Wiring Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1405
Modules	Fig. 008-405	Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Relays		Wiring, Body & Accessories	Fig. 008-1505
Power Distribution Center, [2.4L ED0, 3.7L EK0]	Fig. 008-505	Wiring Doors and Tail Gate	Fig. 008-1510
Power Distribution Center [2.8L EN0]	Fig. 008-510	Wiring Seats	Fig. 008-1515
Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker	Fig. 008-515	Wiring Repair	
Sensors		Wiring, Repair Package	Fig. 008-1610
Sensor, Engine (2.4L ED0)	Fig. 008-605	Air Bag Systems	
Sensors, Engine (3.7L EK0)	Fig. 008-610	Air Bag Module and Sensors	Fig. 008-1705
Sensors, Engine (2.8L EN0)	Fig. 008-615	Air Bags and Clock Spring	Fig. 008-1710
Sensors, Oxygen [2.4L ED0]	Fig. 008-620	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Sensors, Oxygen [3.7L EK0]	Fig. 008-625	Spark Plug - Coil	Fig. 008-1905
Sensor (Drive Train)	Fig. 008-635	Glow Plugs	Fig. 008-1910
Sensor (Body)	Fig. 008-640		
Single Board Engine Controllers			
Powertrain Control Modules	Fig. 008-705		
Switches			
Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)	Fig. 008-810		
Switches (Drive Train)	Fig. 008-820		
Switches (Body)	Fig. 008-830		
Horns			
Horns	Fig. 008-905		
Battery Tray, Cables and Block Heaters			
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1005		
Engine Block Heaters	Fig. 008-1010		
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy			
Lamp, Front	Fig. 008-1105		
Lamps Roof (Renegade)	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamp, Rear	Fig. 008-1115		
Lamp, Courtesy	Fig. 008-1120		



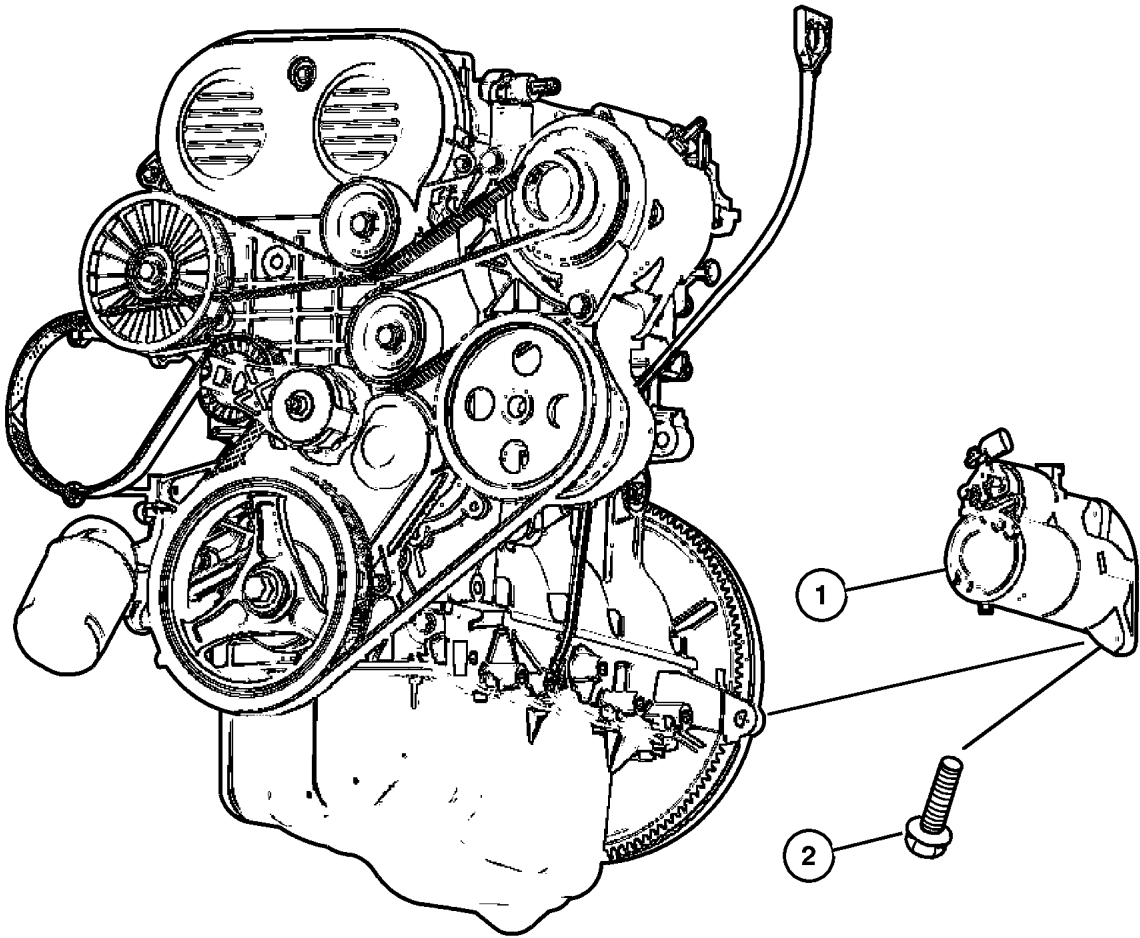
Starter and Mounting [2.4L ED0]
Figure 008-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

1	56041 436AC	1				ED0			STARTER
2	6102 120AA	2				ED0, EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Starter mounting



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Starter and Mounting [3.7L EK0]
Figure 008-110

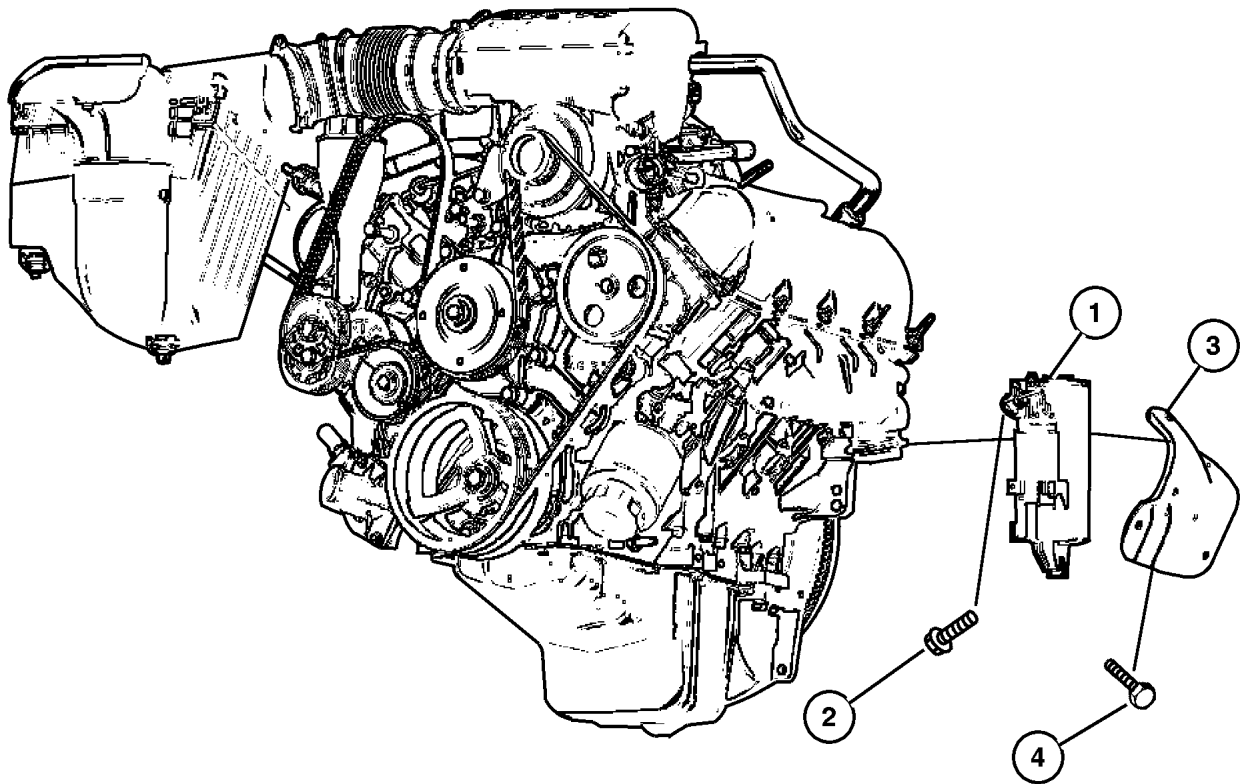
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

1	56041 641AG	1				EK0			STARTER
2	6102 120AA	2				ED0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EK0			Starter mounting
3	56044 116AD	1				EK0			SHIELD, Starter
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.
									75X110.00, M6x1x12, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



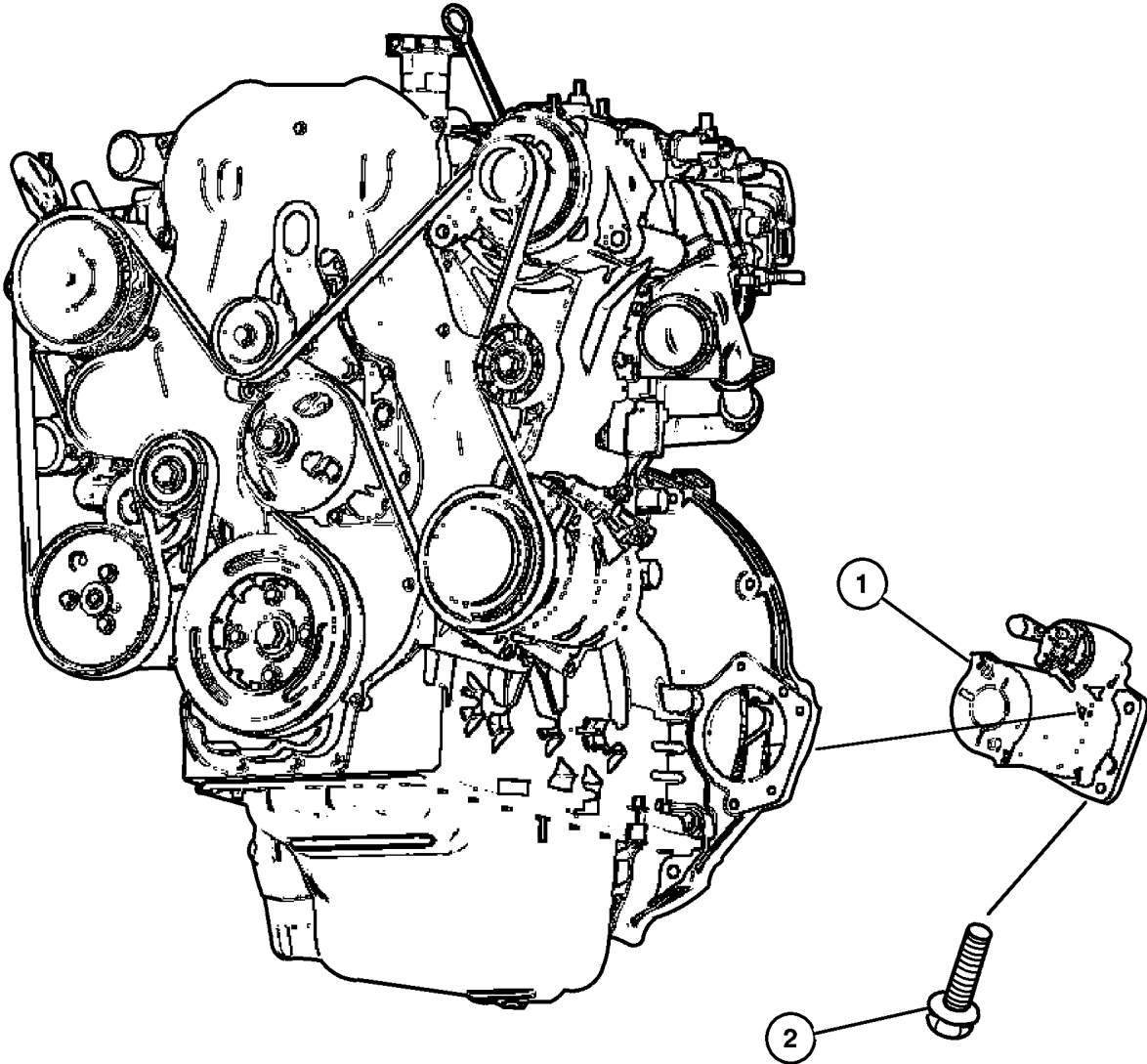
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Starter and Mounting, [2.8L EN0]
Figure 008-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[EN0] = 2.5L Diesel Engine
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

1	56041 579AB	1				EN0			STARTER
2	6504 171	3				EN0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
-3									WASHER, Starter
	4723 279	6				EN0	DG0		
		6				EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator [2.4L ED0]
Figure 008-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

1	56044 532AD	1				ED0			ALTERNATOR, 136 Amp
-2	6102 120AA-	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator mounting
-3	6506 737AA-	2				ED0			SCREW, Alternator Bracket, Bracket to Block
4	4861 371AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Alternator
-5	6506 990AA-	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Alternator Bracket to Block
6	4861 277AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
-7	6506 991AA-	1				ED0			STUD, Alternator, Tensioner Mounting
-8	6101 446	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER
9	53013 324AA	2				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
10	5281 351AC	1				ED0			BELT, Accessory Drive without Air Conditioning
	53013 352AD	1				ED0			with Air Conditioning
-11	3420 2781	1				ED0			SCREW, Idler Pulley

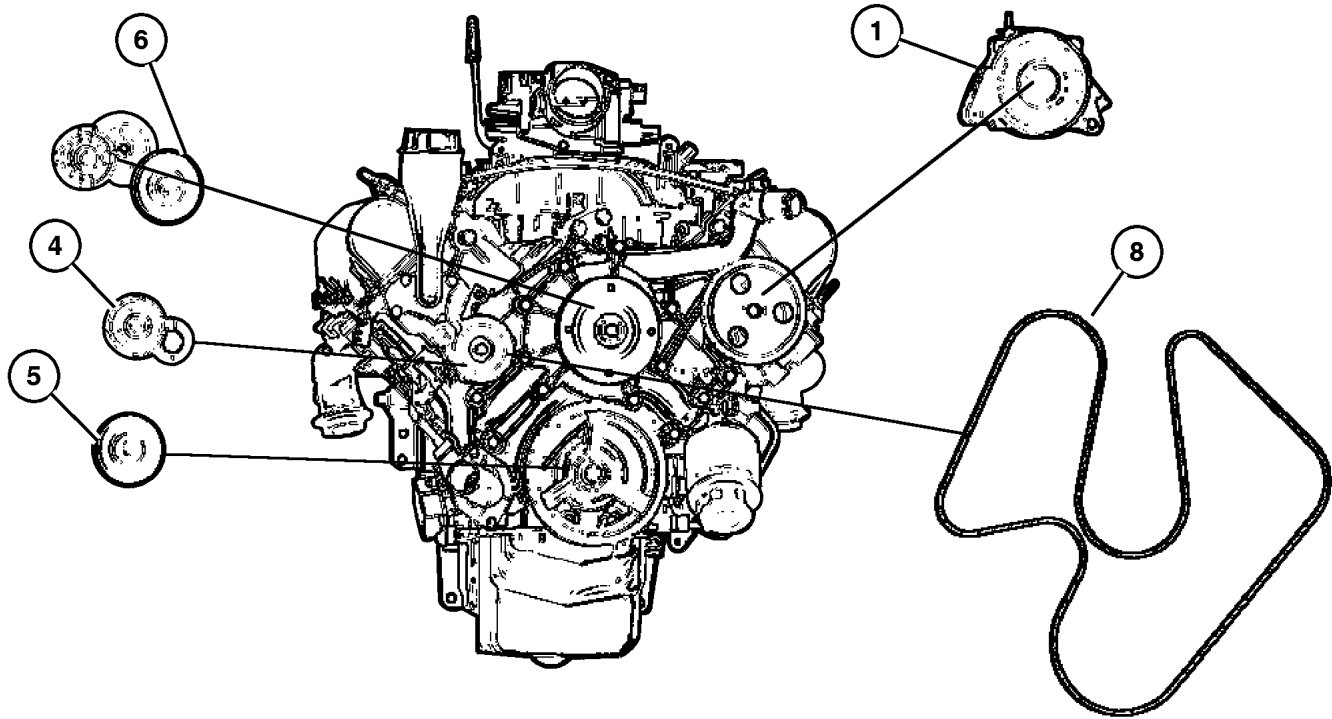
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator [3.7L EK0]
Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

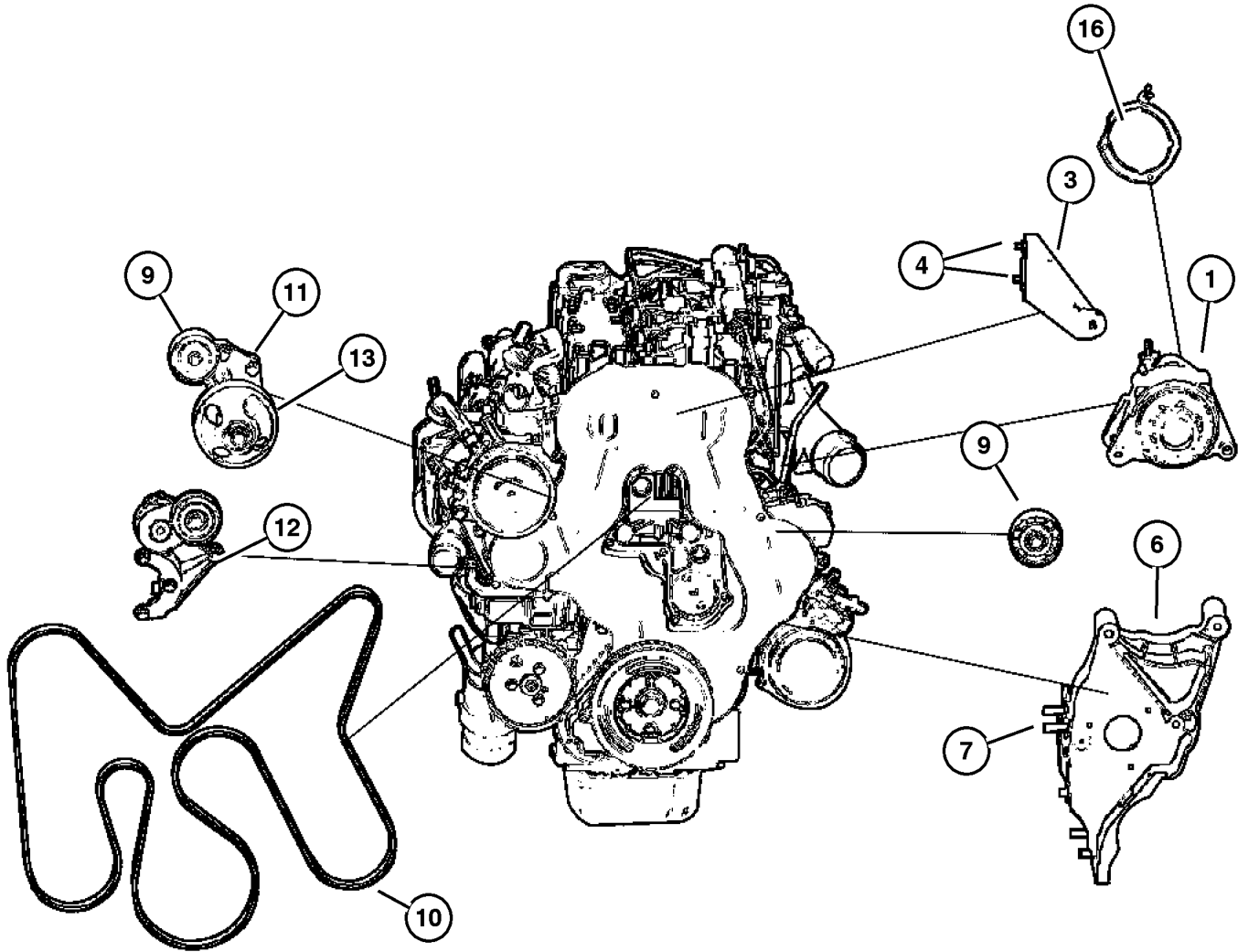
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Engine

1	5170 748AA	1		M		EK0			ALTERNATOR [BAB]
	5170 749AA	1		H, P		EK0			[BAZ]
-2	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator to Front Cover Attaching
-3	6505 482AA-	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, Alternator to Cylinder Head
4	5303 0959	1				EK0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
5	5303 1045	1				EK0			PULLEY, Idler
6	53030 958AD	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-7	6505 488AA-	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Alternator to Front Cover attaching
8	53032 037AJ	1				EK0			BELT, Accessory Drive

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

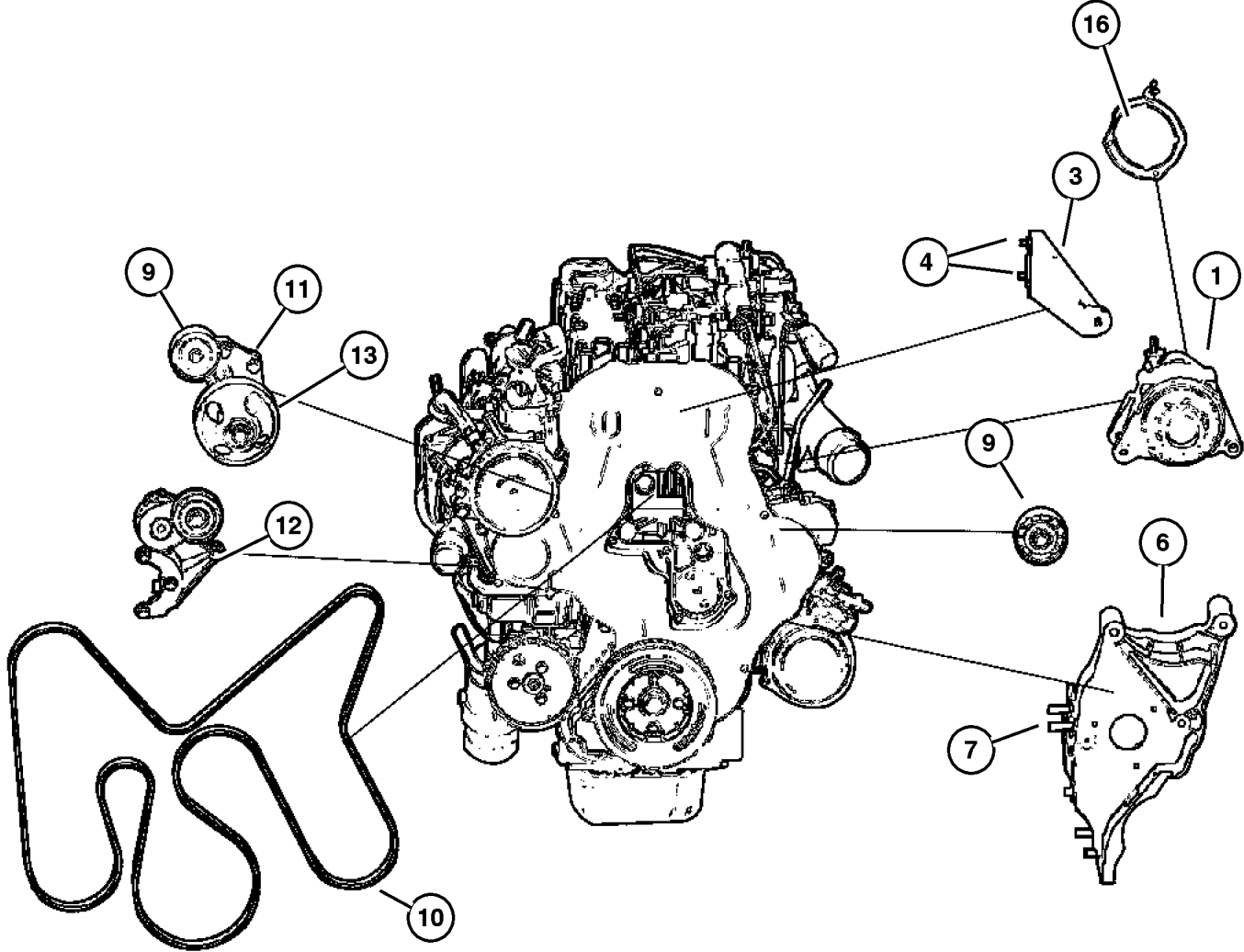
Alternator [2.8L EN0]
Figure 008-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									ALTERNATOR
	56044 672AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
-2	5015 067AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
3	53013 495AB	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Alternator
4	6501 474	1	T				DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		1	J, U				DG6		
-5	6502 696	3	J			ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
		3	U			ED0			
6	5142 553AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Accessory Mount
		1				EN0	DBB		Alternator mount
7									Alternator mount
									BOLT, Adaptor Plate
	5003 532AA	10				EN0	DG0		
		10				EN0	DBB		
-8	5066 862AA-	2				EN0	DG0		PIN, Alignment pin
9									PULLEY, Idler
	5066 938AA	2				EN0	DG0		
		2				EN0	DBB		
10									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5072 437AC	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
11									BRACKET, Tensioner
	5093 935AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
12									TENSIONER, Belt
	5072 440AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
13									PUMP, Power Steering, see group
									19, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-14									PULLEY, Alternator
	53013 554AD-	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
-15									CAP, Alternator Pulley

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DEH = 6 Speed Manual		
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

Alternator [2.8L EN0]
Figure 008-215



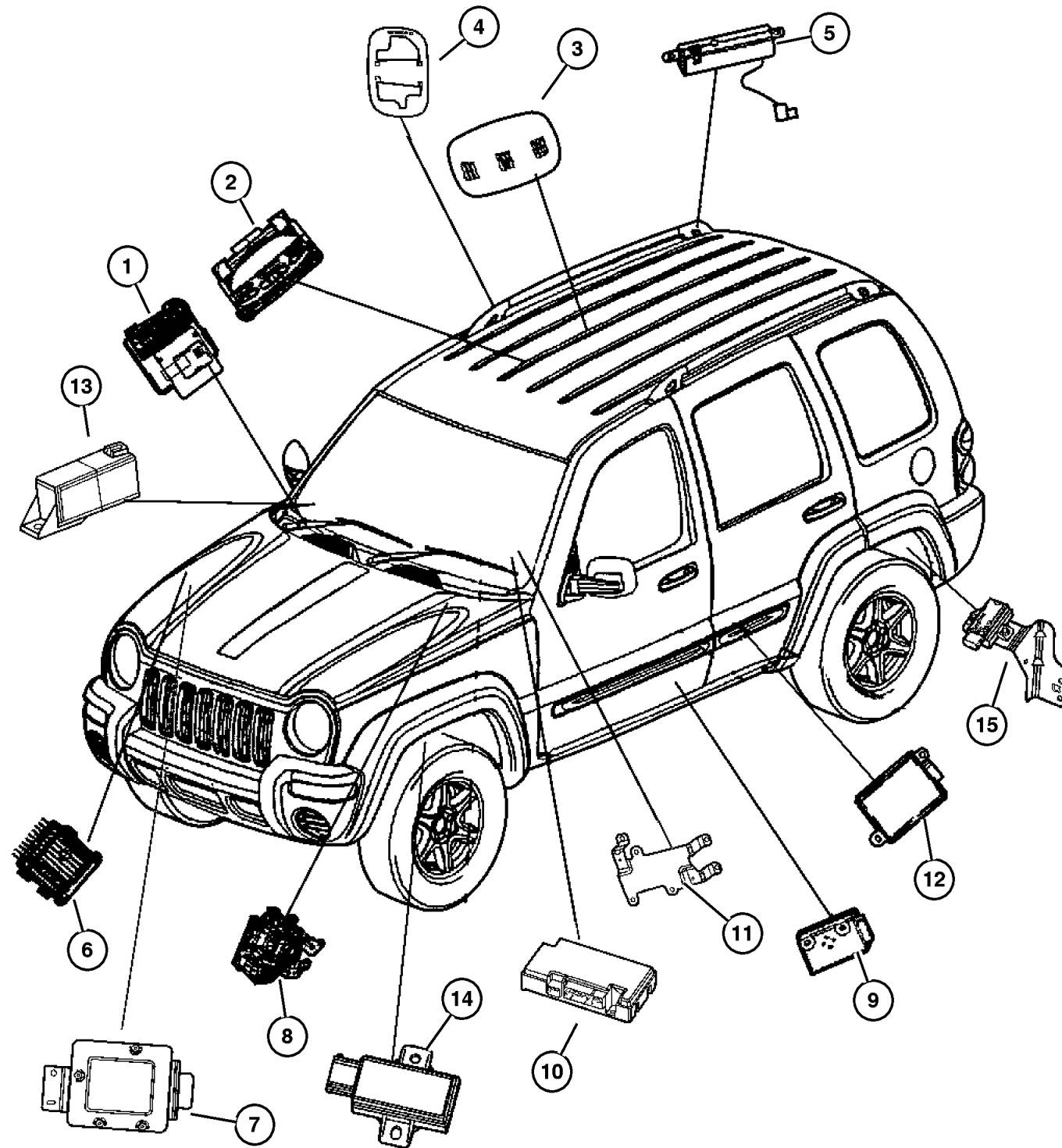
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	53013 559AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Alternator
		1				EN0	DBB		
	5142 547AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Modules
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EKG]=3.7L 6 Cylinder Engine									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[DG4] =Multi-Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DG6]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DGQ]=All 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
1	5142 220AC	1							MODULE, Body Controller
2									MODULE, Overhead Console
	56010 520AD	1	J, T						
	56010 527AD	1							
3	5GV82 BD1AG	1							MODULE, Intrusion, Export
4	56010 331AB	1							RETAINER, Electronic Module
5	56038 526AF	1							ANTENNA
6	56044 737AB	1				EN0	DGQ		MODULE, Transmission Control
7									BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit
	56041 377AB	1	J, T			EN0	DGQ		
	56041 809AA	1	U			EN0	DGQ		
8	5140 732AA	1				ED0,			MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
						EK0			
						EN0			
	5140 733AA	1							
9	56010 113AA	1	J, T						MODULE, Heated Seat Control
10	5064 022AG	1							MODULE, Telematics, [RSP]
11	56038 763AB	1							BRACKET, Module, [RSP]
12									CONTROL MODULE, Receiver
	56053 011AE	1							[LAB] Sentury Key Reciever
	56053 012AE	1							[XGM,GXX,GXM] Sentury Key
									Reciever
	56053 014AE	1							[GXX,GXW] Sentury Key Reciever
	56053 015AE	1							[GXX,GX1] Sentury Key Reciever
	56053 020AE	1							[GXX,GXW,LAB] Sentury Key
									Reciever
13	56044 671AA	1				EN0			MODULE, Glow Plug
14									TRIGGER, Tire Pressure
	56044 713AA	1							Left
	56044 714AA	1							Right
15	56044 716AA	1							TRIGGER, Tire Pressure, Right,Rear

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

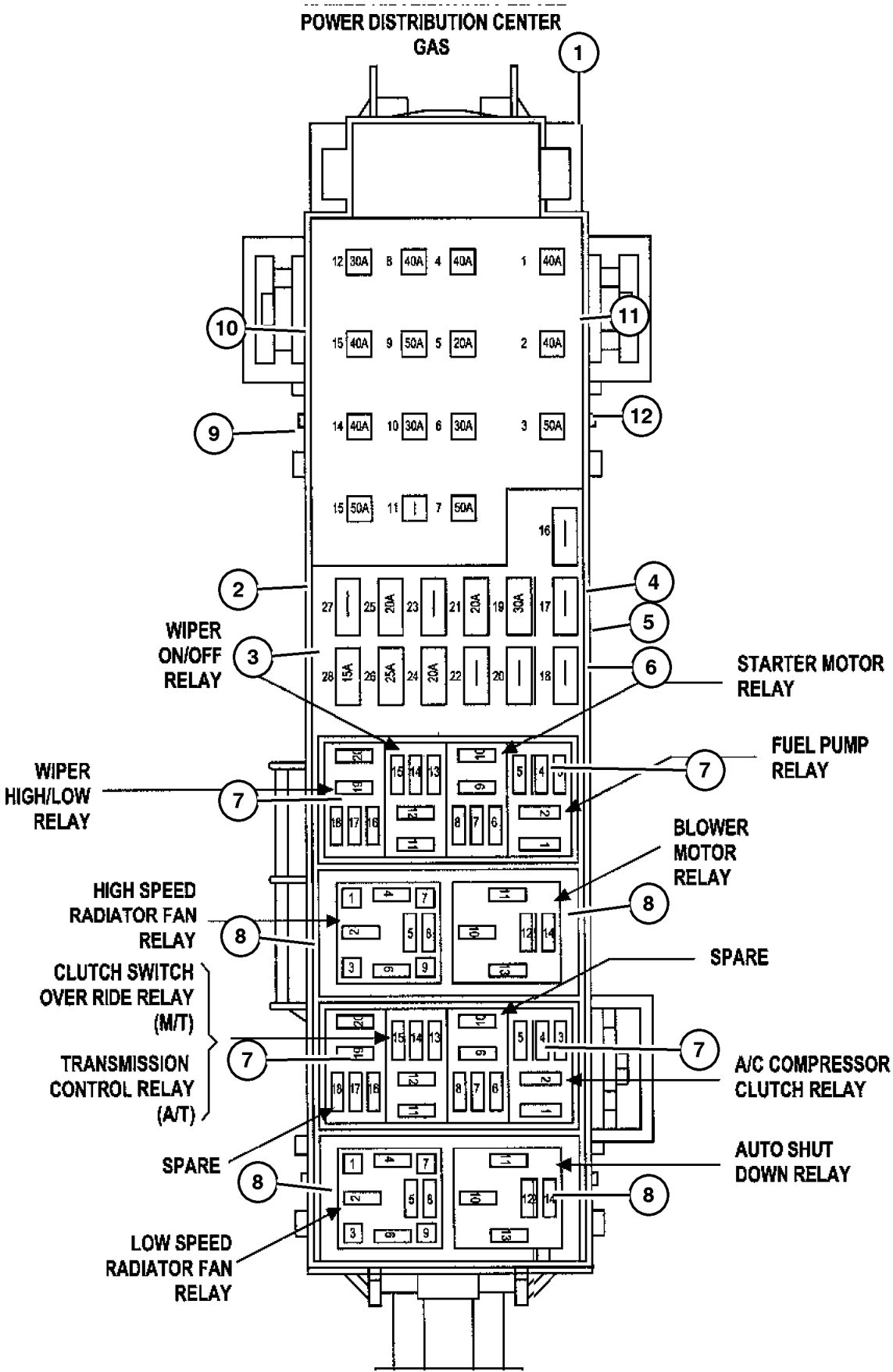
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Power Distribution Center, [2.4L ED0, 3.7L EK0]
Figure 008-505



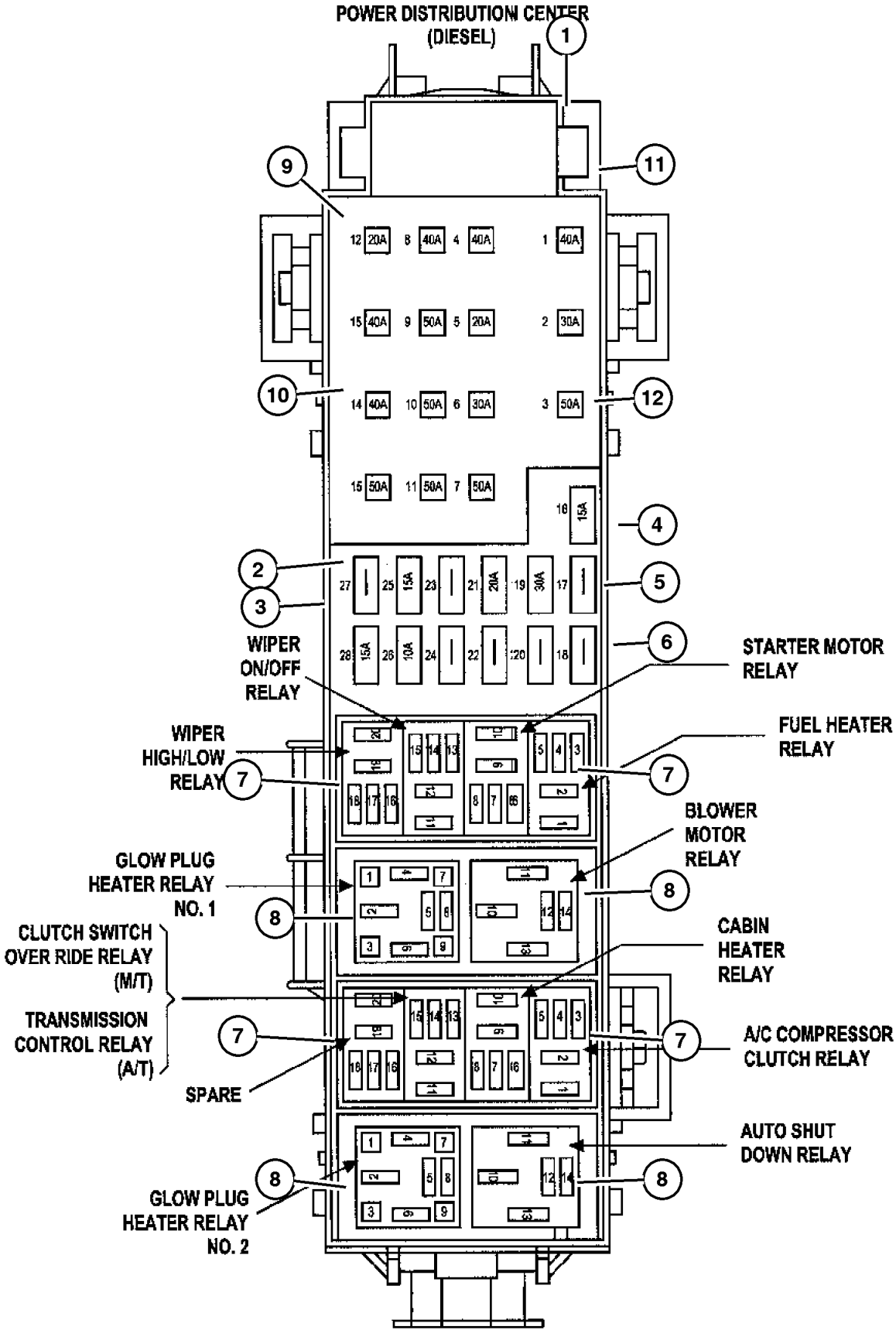
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in headlamp to dash wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	00AT M10	19							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	00AT M15	6							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	00AT M20	7							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
5	00AT M25	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
6	00AT M30	AR							FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
7	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini
8	5600 6709	AR							RELAY, Mini
9	6102 075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
10	6102 076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
11	6102 077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
12	6102 078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
-13	5114 516AA-	1				ED0, EK0			COVER, Power Distribution Center
-14	56038 763AB-	1							BRACKET, Module, IPM/PDC mounting
-15	6101 757	2					DG6		FUSIBLE LINK

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

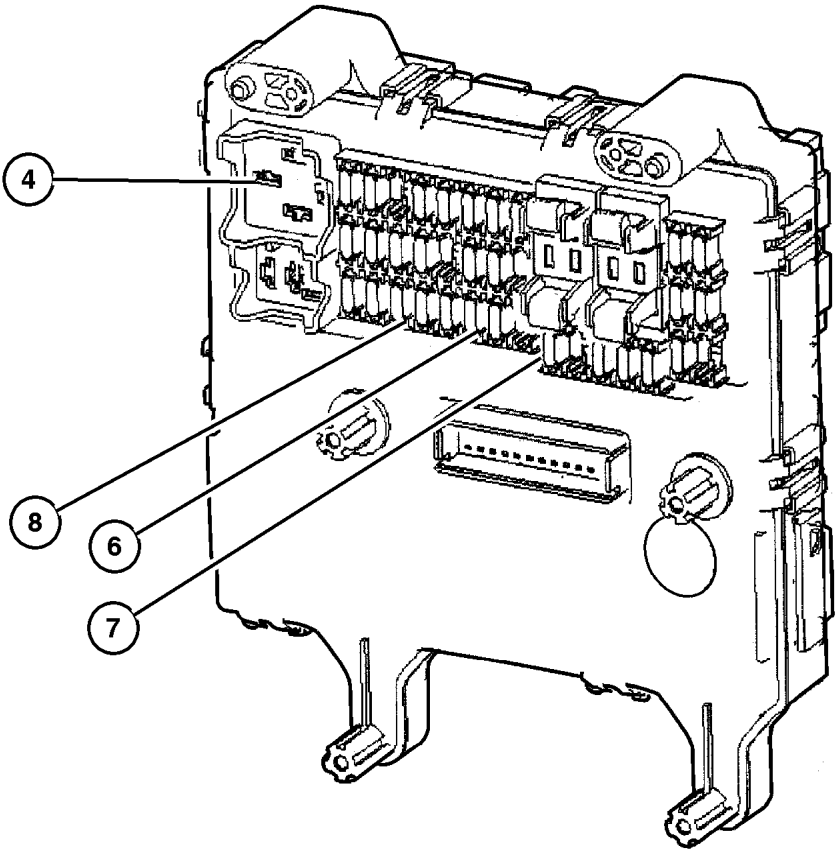
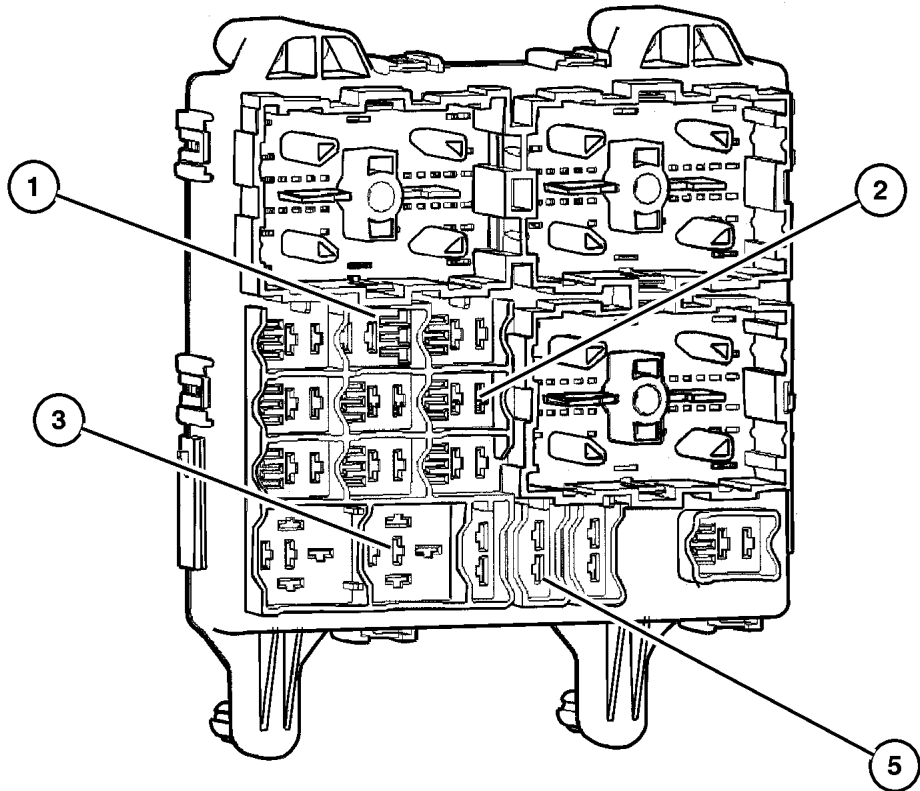
Power Distribution Center [2.8L EN0]
Figure 008-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in headlamp to dash wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	00AT M15	6							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	00AT M20	7							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
5	00AT M25	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
6	00AT M30	AR							FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
7	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini
8	5600 6709	AR							RELAY, Mini
9	6102 075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
10	6102 076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
11	6102 077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
12	6102 078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
-13	5170 021AA-	1				EN0			COVER, Power Distribution Center
-14	56038 763AB-	1							BRACKET, Module, IPM/PDC mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker
Figure 008-515



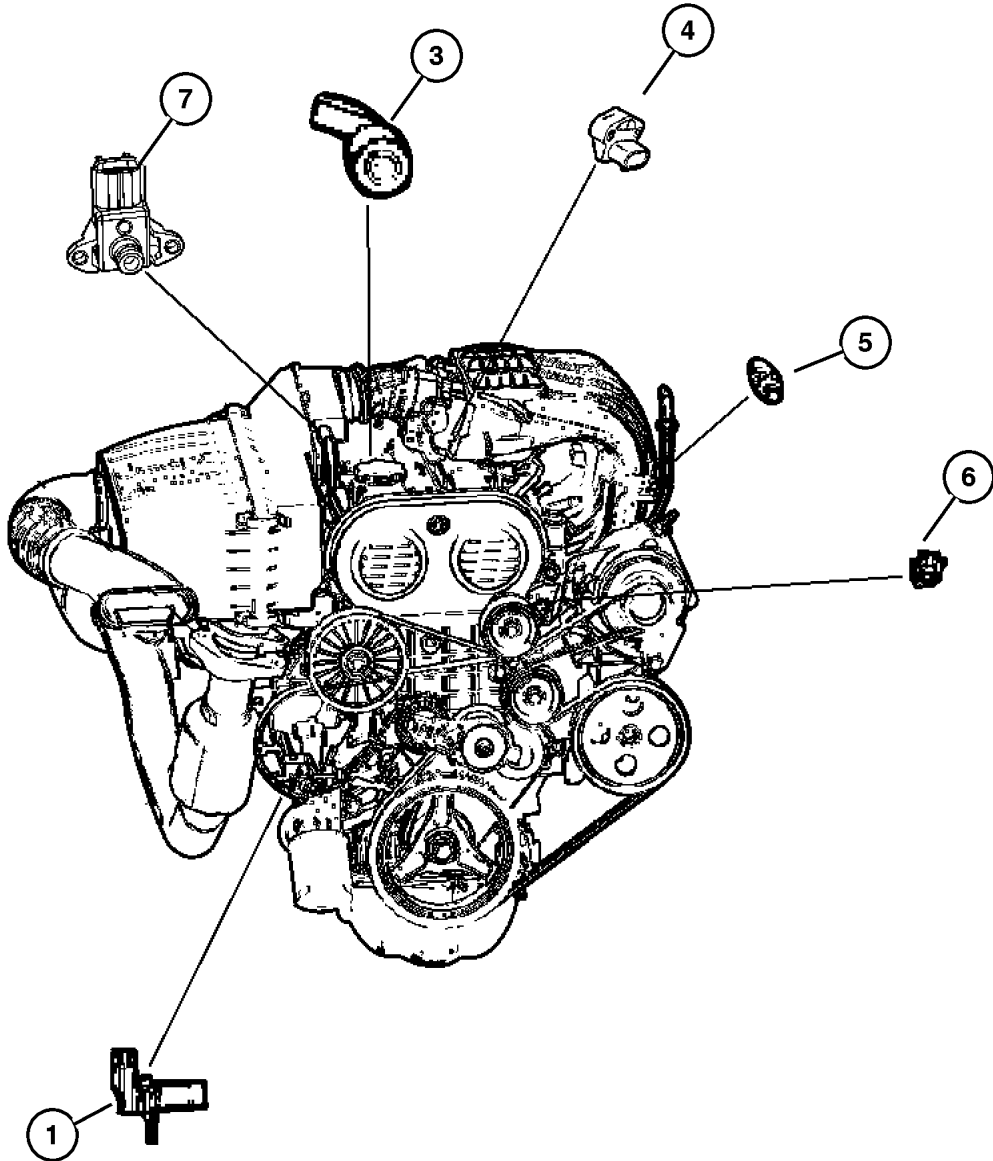
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	56010 436AE	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini, High Beam, Door Locks, Foglamp
3	5600 6709	2							RELAY, Mini
4	56042 216AB	1							RELAY, Daytime Running Lamp
5	5602 1543	1							BREAKER, Circuit 25 AMP
	5600 7290	1							18 AMP
6	00AT M10	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	00AT M15	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M20	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-9	5072 937AA-	1	U						PULLER, Fuse
		1	J, T						
-10									BRACKET, Junction Block
	56010 333AD-	1	J, T						
	56010 334AD-	1	U						
	56009 986AB-	1							

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensor, Engine (2.4L ED0]
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

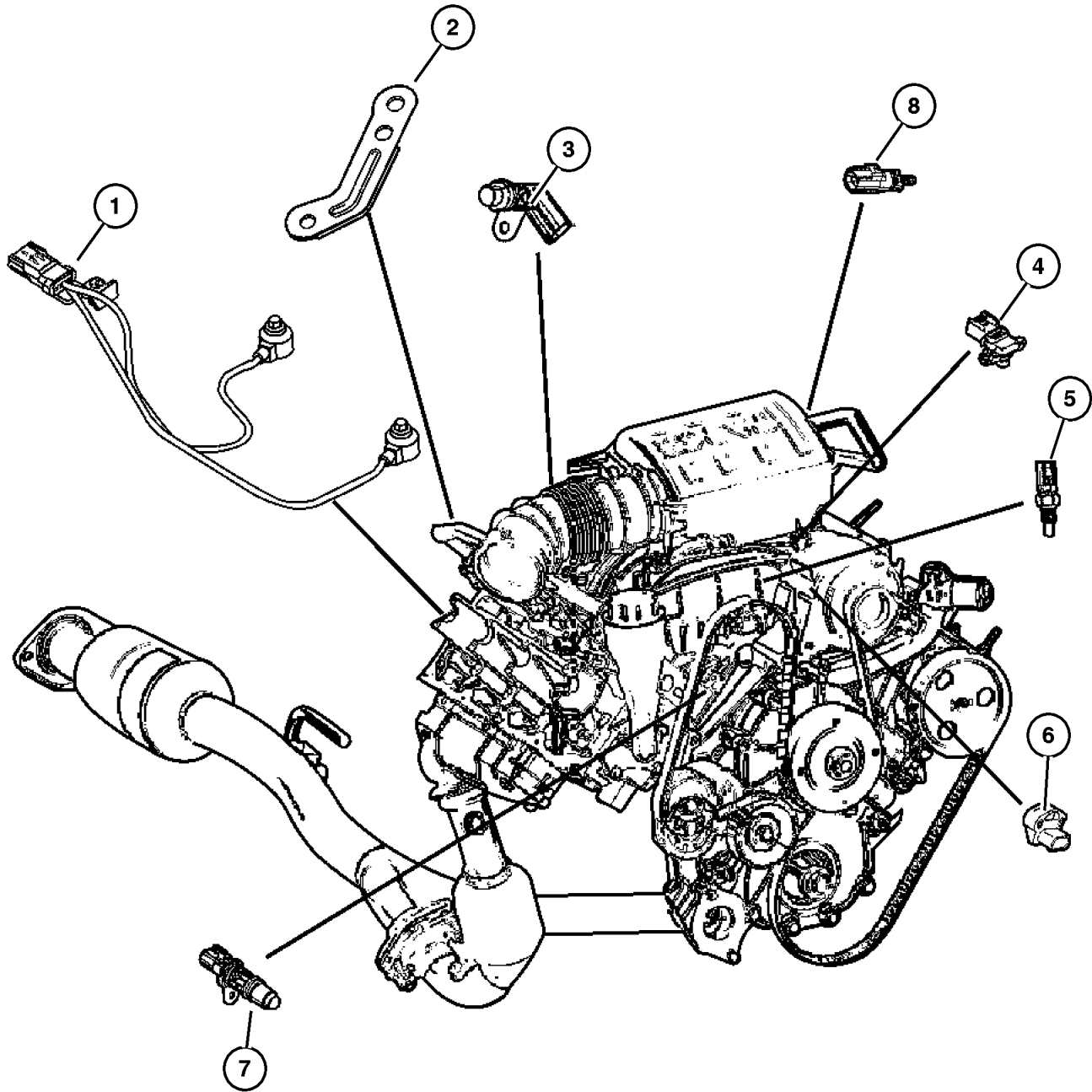
[ED0]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

[DDK]=All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

1	5269 873AB	1				ED0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-2	6507 220AA-	1				ED0			SCREW, M6x1x14
3	5072 759AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Camshaft
4	4606 487AB	1				ED0			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
5	5602 7873	1				ED0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
6	5019 411AC	1				ED0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
7	56041 018AC	1				ED0			SENSOR, Map

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Sensors, Engine (3.7L EK0)
Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine

1	56041 679AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Knock
2	56041 849AA	1				EK0			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
3	56044 180AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
4	56041 018AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Map
5	5602 7873	1				EK0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
6	5019 411AC	1				EK0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
7	56041 584AE	1				EK0			SENSOR, Camshaft
8	4606 487AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Engine (2.8L EN0)
Figure 008-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	56028 807AB	1				EN0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
-2	4801 326AA-	1				EN0			BRACKET, Wiring, Wiring oil pressure sensor
-3	56041 379AA-	2				EN0			CLIP, Housing, Wiring oil pressure sensor
4									SENSOR, Crankshaft
	5066 882AA	1				EN0	DG0		
5		1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, M6x10
	5003 551AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
6	4723 204	8				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	5066 860AA	3				EN0	DG0		O RING
8	53013 733AB	1				EN0			SENSOR, Air Flow
9									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	5140 331AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
10	5010 858AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
11	4723 204	8				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
12	5066 860AA	3				EN0	DG0		O RING
13									SENSOR, Fuel Pressure
	5159 963AA	1				EN0	DBB		
	5159 964AA	1				EN0	DBB		Export
		1				EN0	DG0		Export
	5159 960AA	1				EN0	DG0		
14	5010 858AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
15									SENSOR, Camshaft
	5140 332AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
16	4723 204	8				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
17	5066 860AA	3				EN0	DBB		O RING
18									SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
	5066 779AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
19	53013 733AB	1				EN0			SENSOR, Air Flow
20	5143 002AA	1				EN0			SENSOR, Fuel/Water
21	56044 591AA	1				EN0			SENSOR, Air Pressure

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

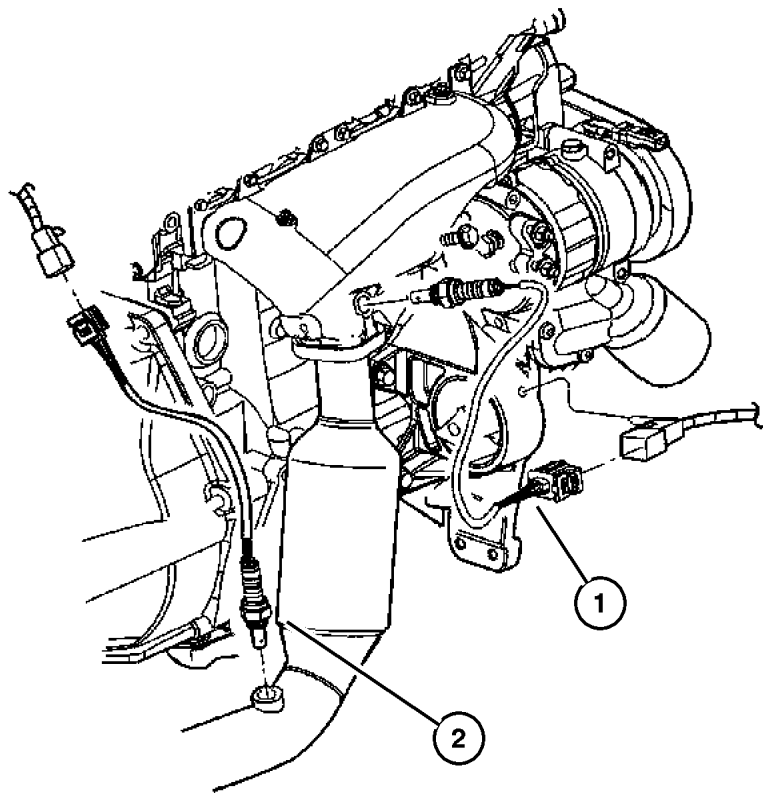
TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Oxygen [2.4L ED0]
Figure 008-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029 049AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst
2	56029 049AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst

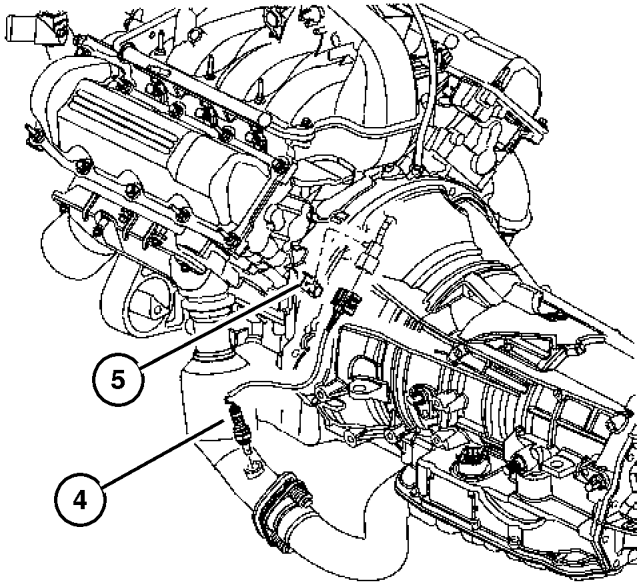
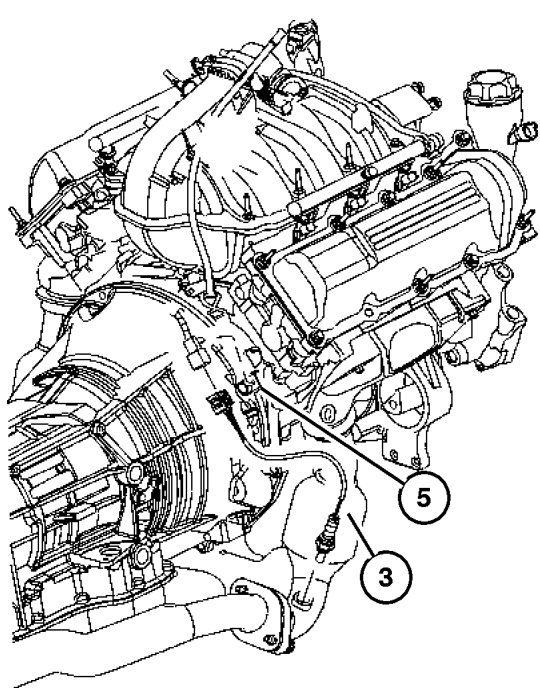
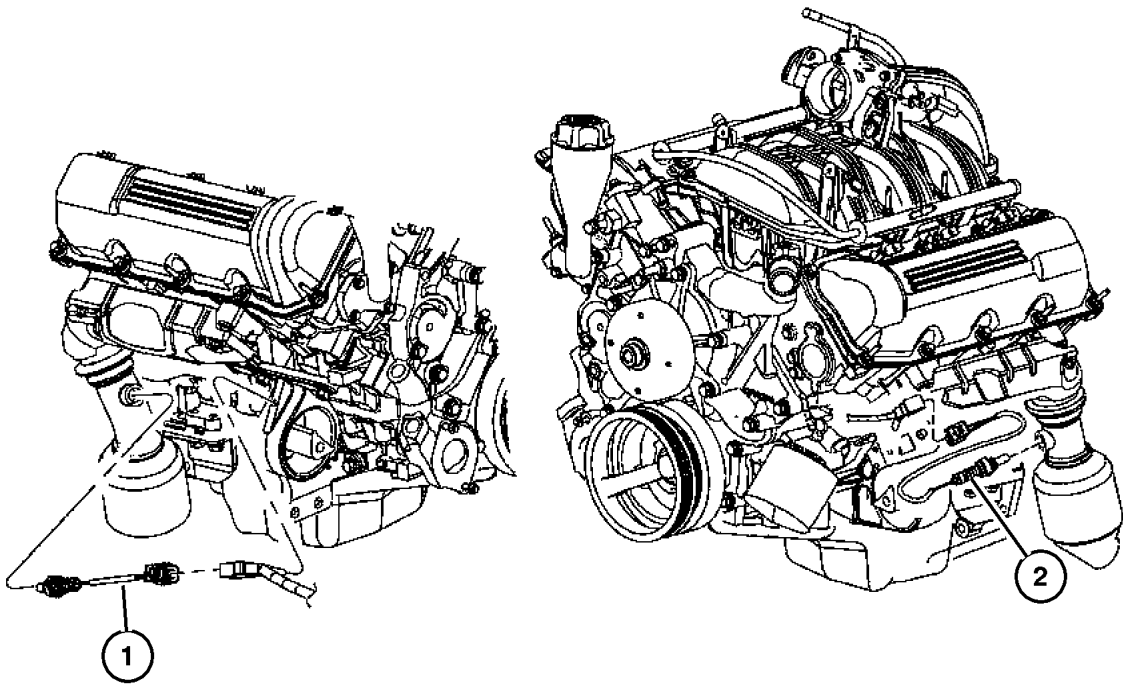


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Oxygen [3.7L EK0]
Figure 008-625



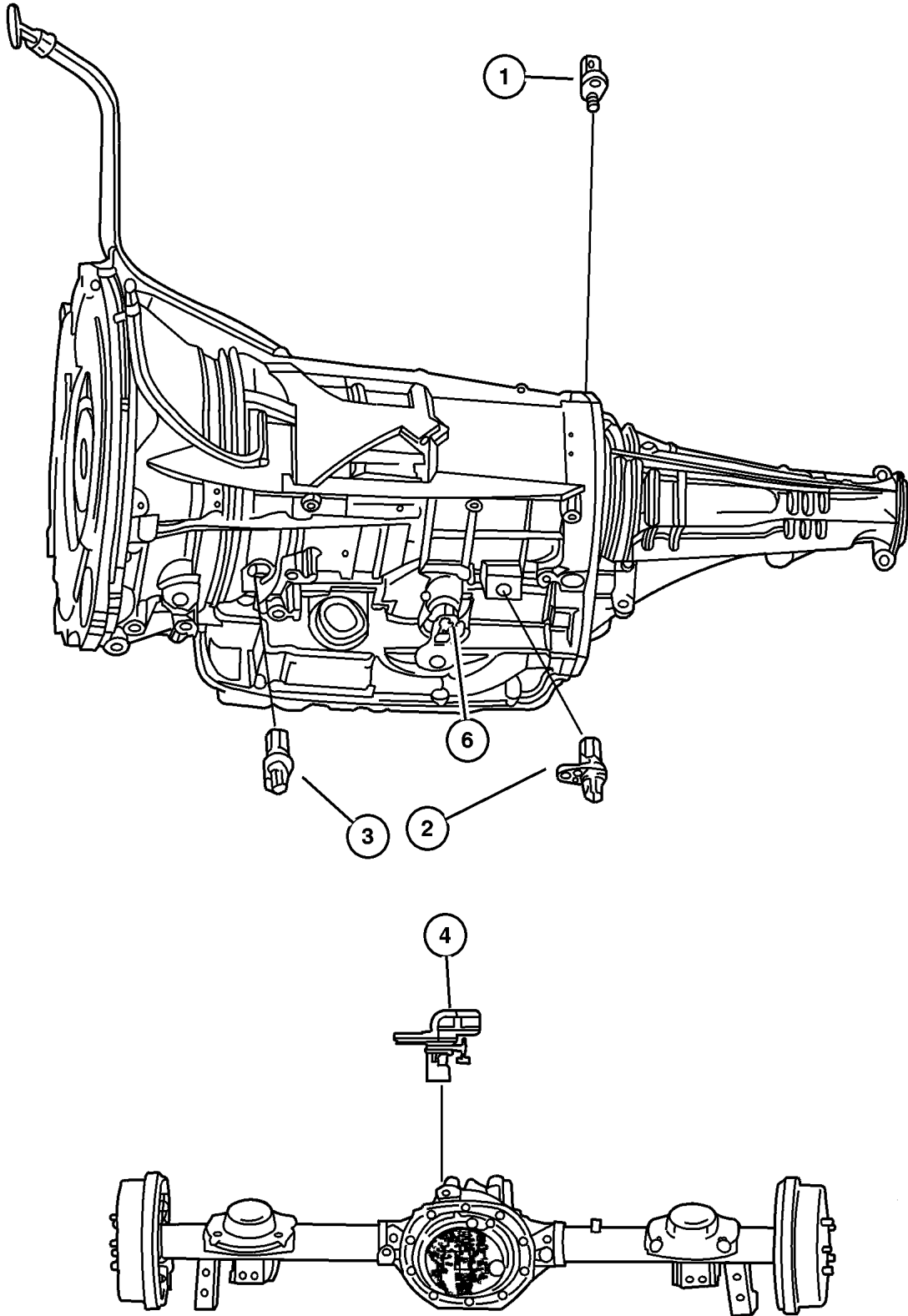
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028 994AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst, Right
2	56028 994AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst, Left
3	56029 049AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst, Right
4	56029 049AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst, Left
5									BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
	56041 823AB	1				EK0	DG0		
		2				EK0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensor (Drive Train)
Figure 008-635



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG4]= Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG6] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ED0] = 2.4L Engine									
[EK0] = 3.7L Engine									
[EN0] = 2.5L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	4799 758	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output
	52854 001AA	1	J, U				DG6		Speed
		1	T				DG6		
3									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	4799 061AB	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
4	56041 393AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
-5	5086 373AA-	1							O RING, Sensor
6									SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	4659 677AC	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensor (Body)
Figure 008-640

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Engine

[EN0] = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	5161 400AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
2									SENSOR, Coolant Level, Serviced in pressurized coolant bottle only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5084 000AA	2							SENSOR, Air Bag
4	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
		1	J		H, P				
		1	U		M				
5									SENSOR, Battery Temperature, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	52128 694AC	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right
	52128 695AC	1							Left
7	56053 030AA	1							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem
8	56053 033AA	4							NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Powertrain Control Modules
Figure 008-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

- [ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Engine
[EN0] = All 2.5L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NAS] = US 50 States
[NB2] = Euro Stage II Emissions
[NB4] = Euro Stage IV Emissions
[NBJ] = Japan Low Emissions Vehicle

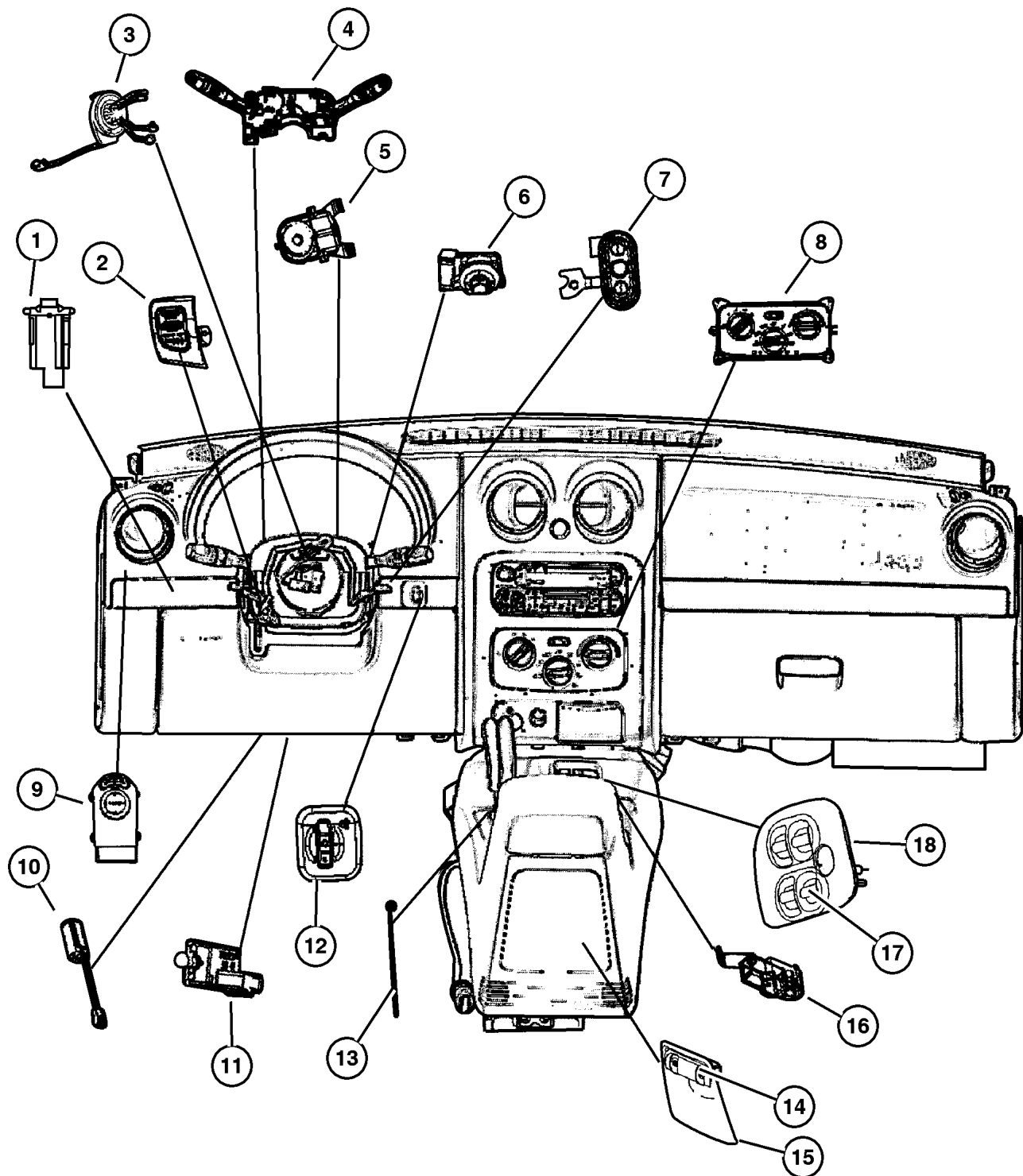
1						MODULE, Powertrain Control			
	56044 558AD	1				EN0	DEH		Export
	56044 561AD	1				EN0	DGQ		Export
	56044 562AD	1				EN0	DGQ		
	56044 562BA	1				EN0	DGQ		[NAA,NB1]
	56044 576AE	1				EK0	DG0		[NAS]
	56044 654AC	1				EK0	DBB		[NAS]
	56044 656AD	1				EK0	DG0		[NA1,NB4]
	56044 657AC	1				EK0	DBB		[NA1,NB4]
	56044 661AC	1				ED0	DBB		[NAS]
2	56044 663AC	1				ED0	DBB		[NA1,NB4]
	56044 658AE	1				EK0	DG0		[NA1,NBJ]
	6035 884	3				ED0, EK0			SCREW
3						BRACKET, Control Unit			
	56044 353AA	1				ED0, EK0			
	56041 384AD	1				EN0			
4						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5, M5x0.80, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine
[EKG] = 3.7L V6 'Magnum' Engine
[EN0]=4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	56010 417AC	1							SWITCH, Off Road Lamp
2									SWITCH, Speed Control
	1AZ50 1DHAA	1		M					[D5], Right
		1		M					[DB], Right
	1AZ50 1J8AA	1		M					[J1], Right
		1		M					[J3], Right
	1AZ50 DX9AA	1		H					Right
	1AZ51 1DHAA	1		M					[D5], Left
		1		M					[DB], Left
	1AZ51 1J8AA	1		M					[J1], Left
		1		M					[J3], Left
	1AZ51 DX9AA	1		H					Left
	56010 686AA	1		P					Right
	56010 687AA	1		P					Left
3	56010 688AA	1							CLOCKSPRING
4									SWITCH, Multifunction
	56010 125AF	1							Without Foglamp
	56010 126AF	1							With Foglamp
	56010 132AF	1							Without Foglamp (Export)
	56010 133AF	1							With Foglamp (Export)
5	56010 158AC	1							SWITCH, Hazard Warning, and Flasher
6									SWITCH, Ignition
	4793 576AB	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
7									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1		H					Right
		1		M					Right
		1		P					Right
	56042 313AB	1		H					Left
		1		M					Left
		1		P					Left
8	55037 533AE	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
9									SWITCH, Mirror
	56010 696AA	1	J, T						

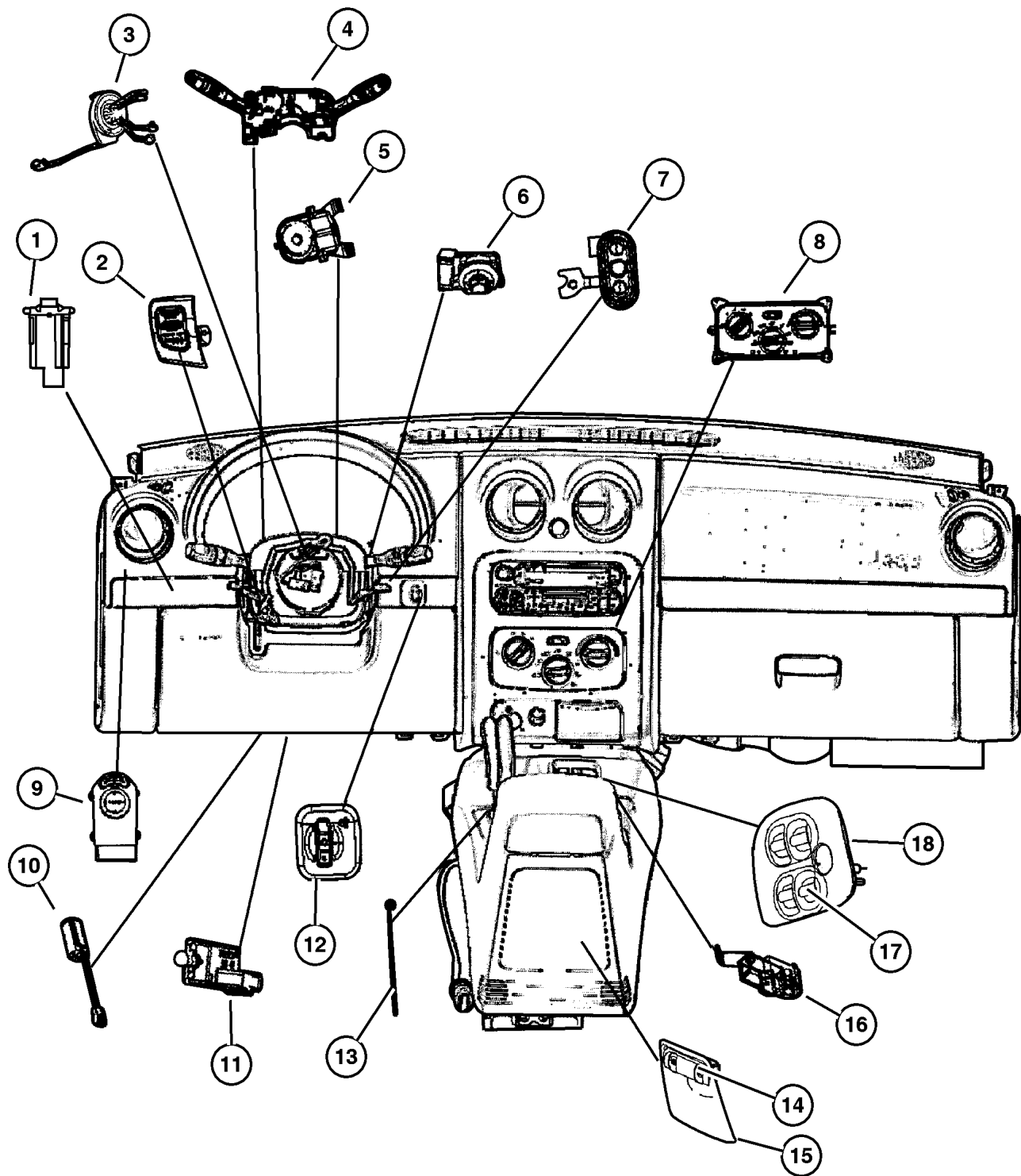
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 008-810



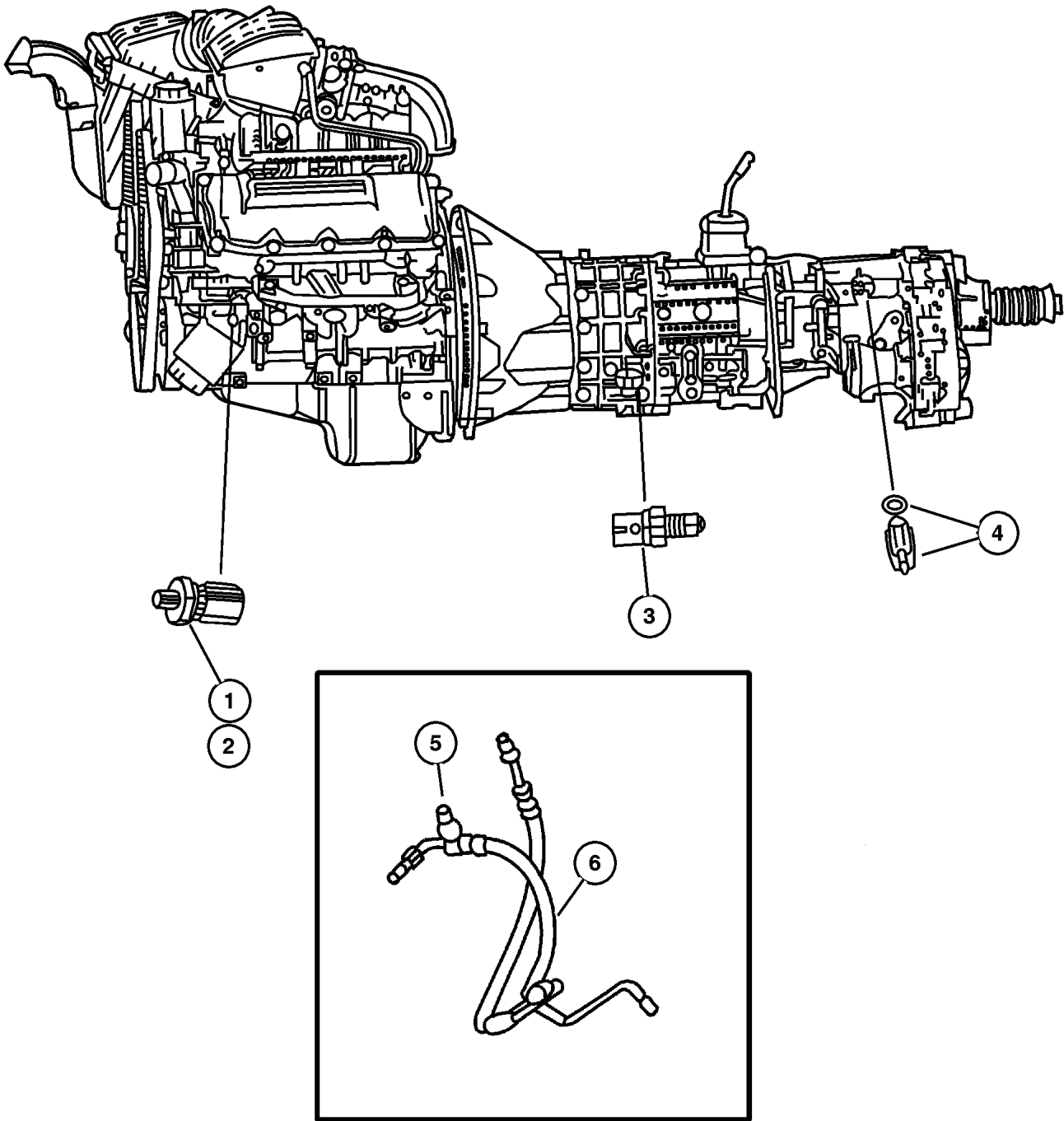
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	56010 697AA	1	U						Export
	56010 692AA	1	U				DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
		1	J, T			ED0, EN0	DBB		
11	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
12	56010 204AE	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
13									SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout, Served in Shifter Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	56010 091AB	1							SWITCH, Power Window, Rear
15	WA64 XDHAB	1							BEZEL, Power Window Switch [D5]
		1							[DB]
	WA64 ZJ8AB	1							[J1]
		1							[J3]
16	5209 922	1					DEH		SWITCH, Parking Brake
17									SWITCH, Power Window
	56054 002AA	1		H			DG0		Master window switch
		1					DBB		Master window switch
		1		P			DG0		Master window switch
		1		M			DG0		Master window switch
18									BEZEL, Gear Selector
	5KC57 DX9AA	1		H			DG0		Also bezel for master window switch
	5KC58 AAAAA	1		M			DG0		Also bezel for master window switch
	5KC59 XZAAA	1		P			DG0		Also bezel for master window switch
	5KC69 DX9AA	1					DBB		Also bezel for master window switch

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

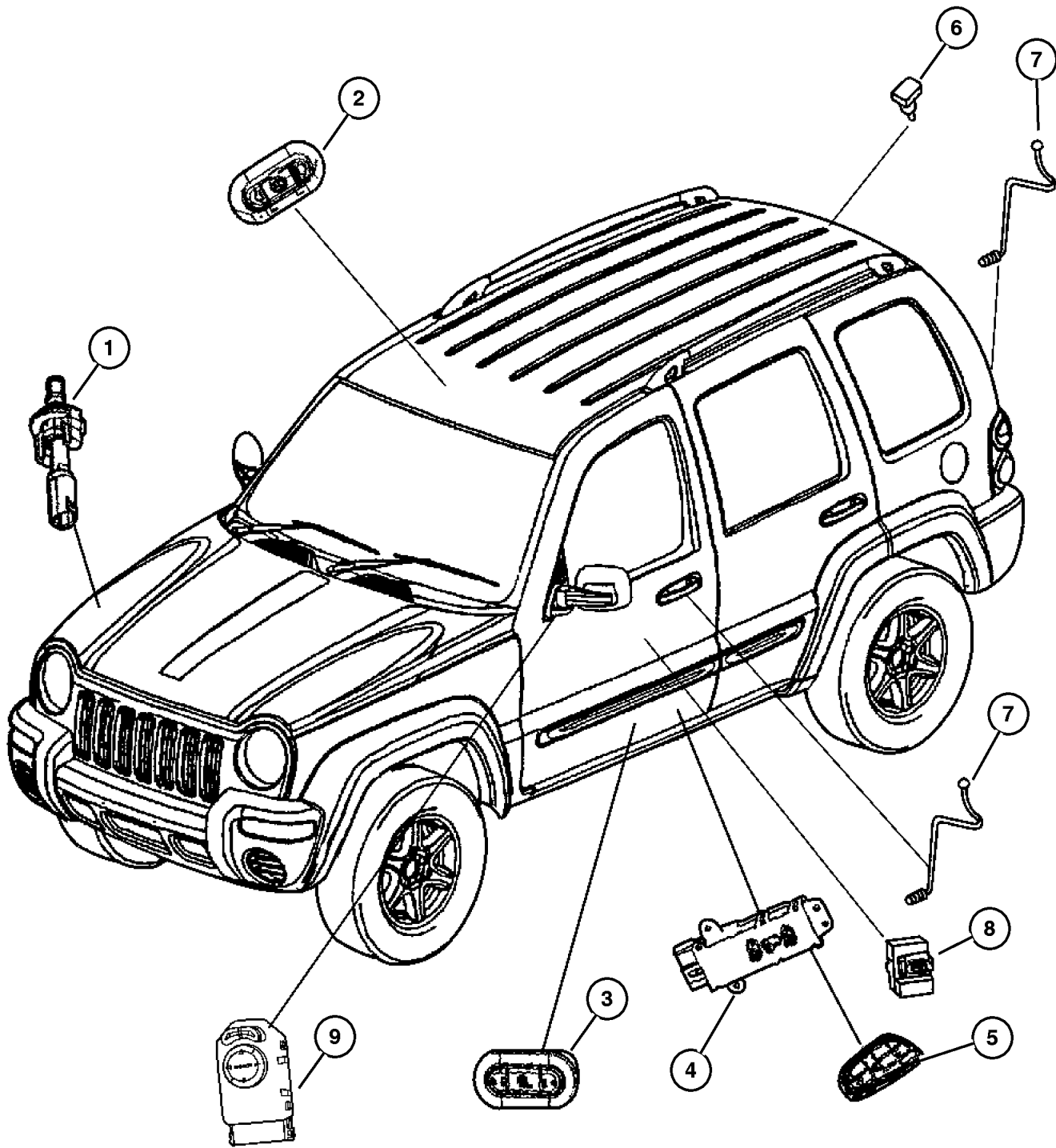
Switches (Drive Train)
Figure 008-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine									
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine									
[EKG] = 3.7L V6 'Magnum' Engine									
[EN0] = 2.5L Diesel									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Manual Transmissions									
[DDk] = 5 Speed Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	56028 807AB	1				EN0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	4868 672AA	1				EK0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4608 303AB	1				ED0			
3	5099 770AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
4	5083 138AA	1	J, U						SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
5	56044 169AA	1	J, T			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering
6									HOSE, Power Steering, See Group 19, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Switches (Body)
Figure 008-830



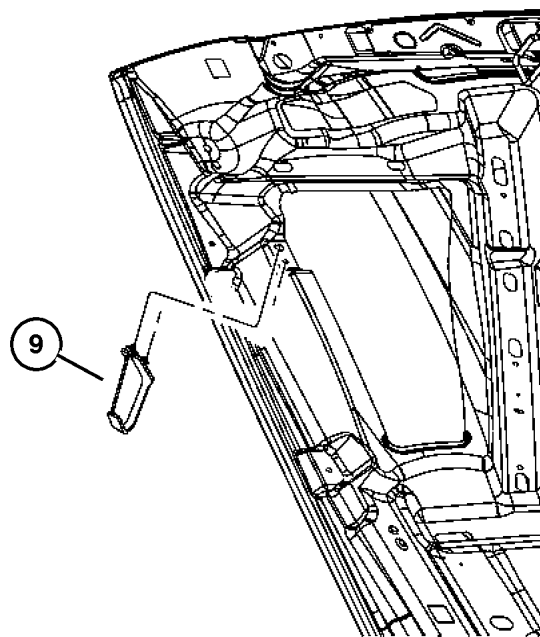
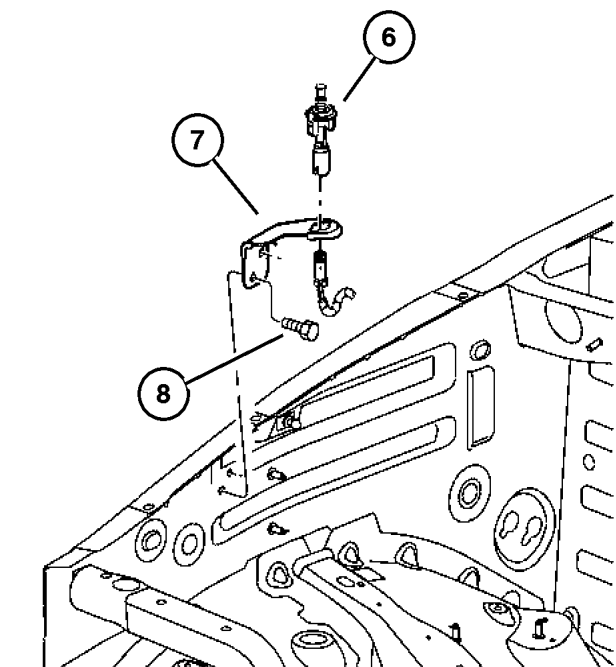
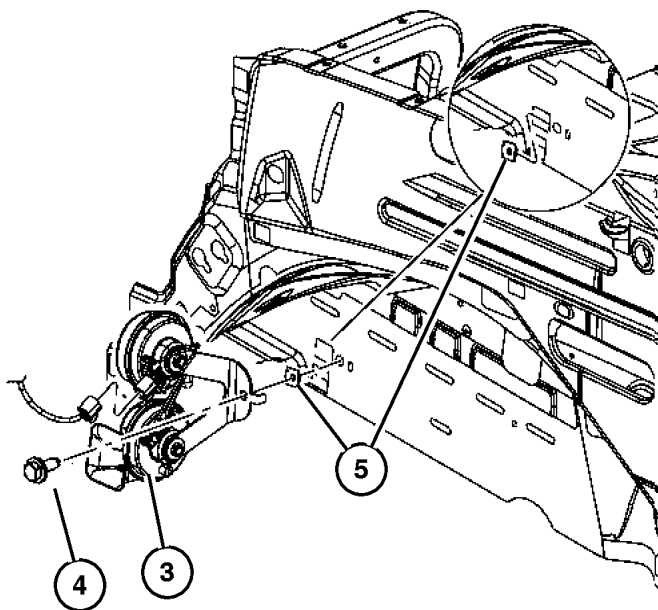
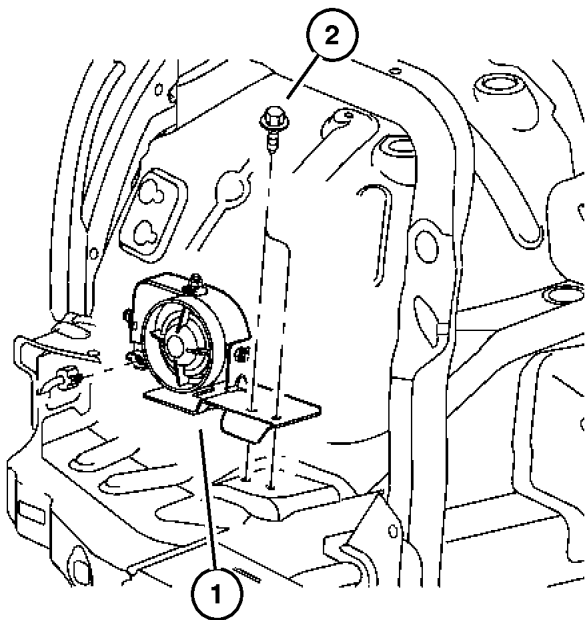
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4707 875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood
2	1BN48 BD1AA	1							SWITCH, Sunroof [CUD]
	4602 688AA	1	J, T						
		1	J, U						
3	5GW44 DX9AB	2	J, T						SWITCH, Heated Seat
		2	J, U						
4	55352 782AA	2	J, U						SWITCH, Seat
		2	J, T						
5	4607 042AB	1	J, U						KNOB, Power Seat Switch Right
		1	J, T						Right
	4607 043AB	1	J, U						Left
		1	J, T						Left
6									SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Serviced in reading lamps assembly only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5072 956AA	1	J, T						SWITCH, Security Alarm
8	56010 695AA	2							SWITCH, Door Lock
9	56010 696AA	1	J, T						SWITCH, Mirror
	56010 697AA	1	U						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Horns
Figure 008-905



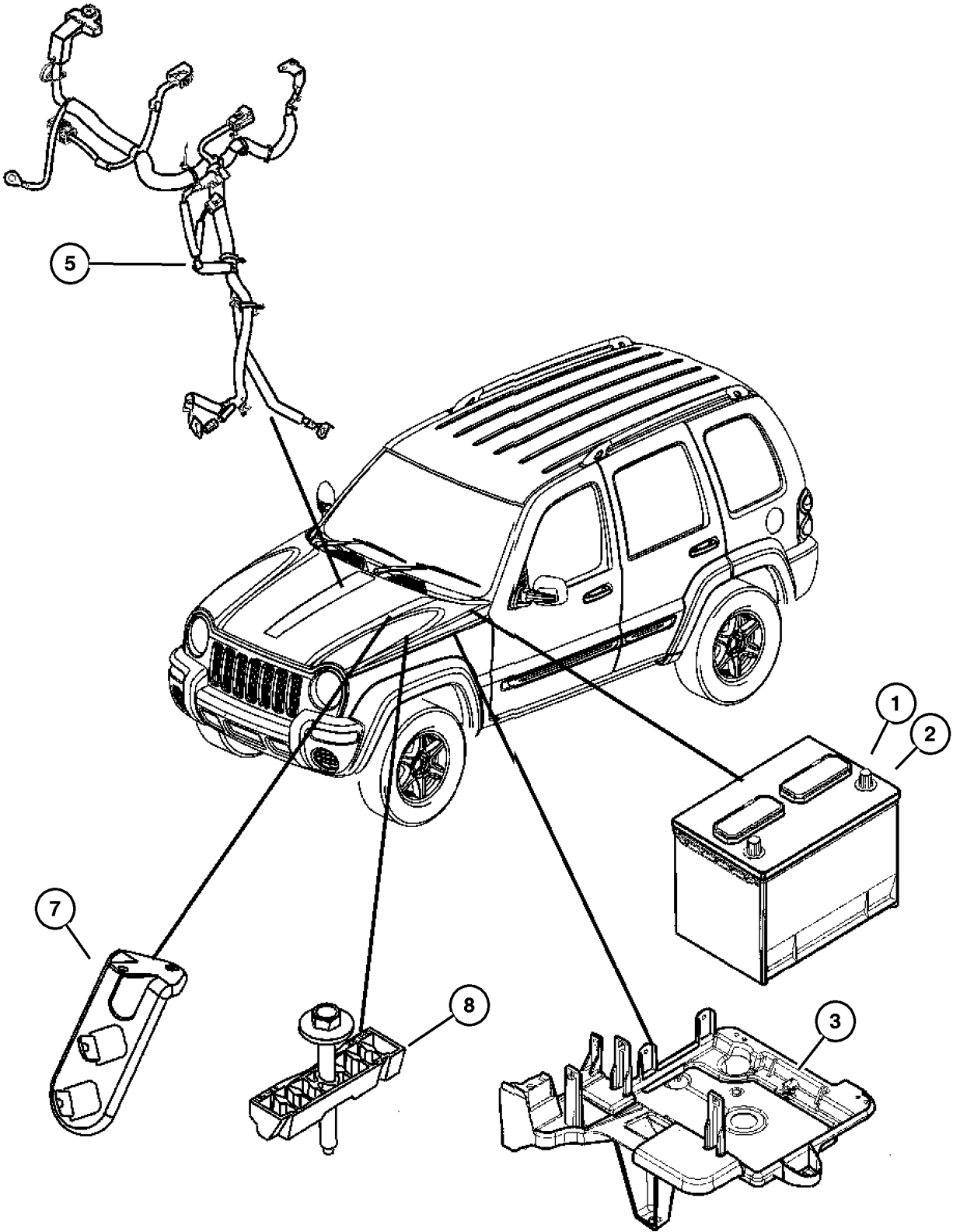
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010 335AD	1							SIREN, Alarm
2	6505 638AA	2							SCREW, Siren attaching
3	56050 166AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
4	6503 543	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5									NUT, U Type Multi Thread, M8 x 1. 25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4707 875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood
7	56010 290AB	1							BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch
8	6505 638AA	2							SCREW, Hood switch bracket attaching
9	56010 147AE	1							PLATE, Striker

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine

[EN0] =All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	4868 999AB	1				EN0			BATTERY, Storage
2	4609 365AD	1				ED0, EK0			BATTERY
3	55360 639AA	1				ED0, EK0			SUPPORT, Battery
	55360 654AA	1				EN0			
-4	6101 808	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Wiring to PDC
5	56050 299AB	1				ED0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56050 300AE	1				EN0			
	56050 304AC	1		H, P		EK0			
	56050 306AD	1		M		EK0			
-6	6101 445	2				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Battery wiring bracket attaching
7	56044 156AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Wiring
8	55136 959AC	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
-9	6503 102	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Battery tray to wheel house
-10	56050 594AA-	1				EN0			BRACKET, Battery Wiring

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

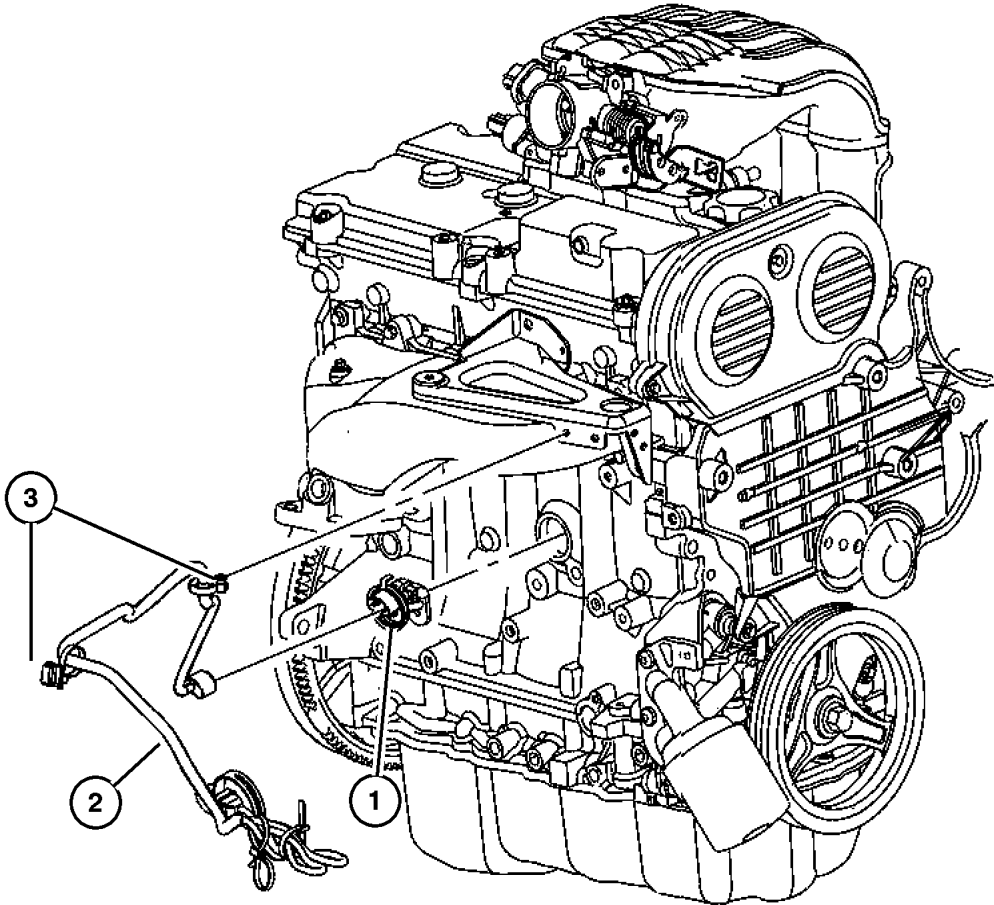
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Block Heaters
Figure 008-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER, Engine
	4557 686AB	1				ED0			
	56041 304AB	1				EK0			
2									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	5159 972AA	1				EN0	DG0		
	56041 974AA	1				EK0			
	56044 160AA	1				ED0			
3	6015 756	1				ED0			STRAP, Tie
-4	6503 096	1				ED0			O RING, Engine Block Heater

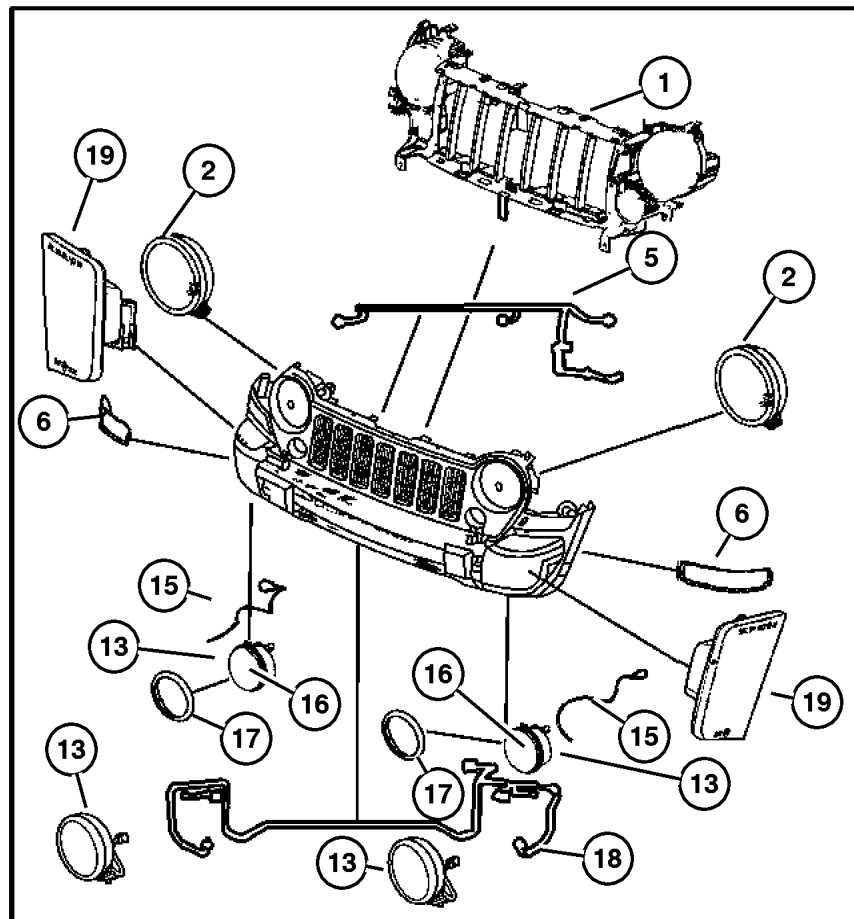
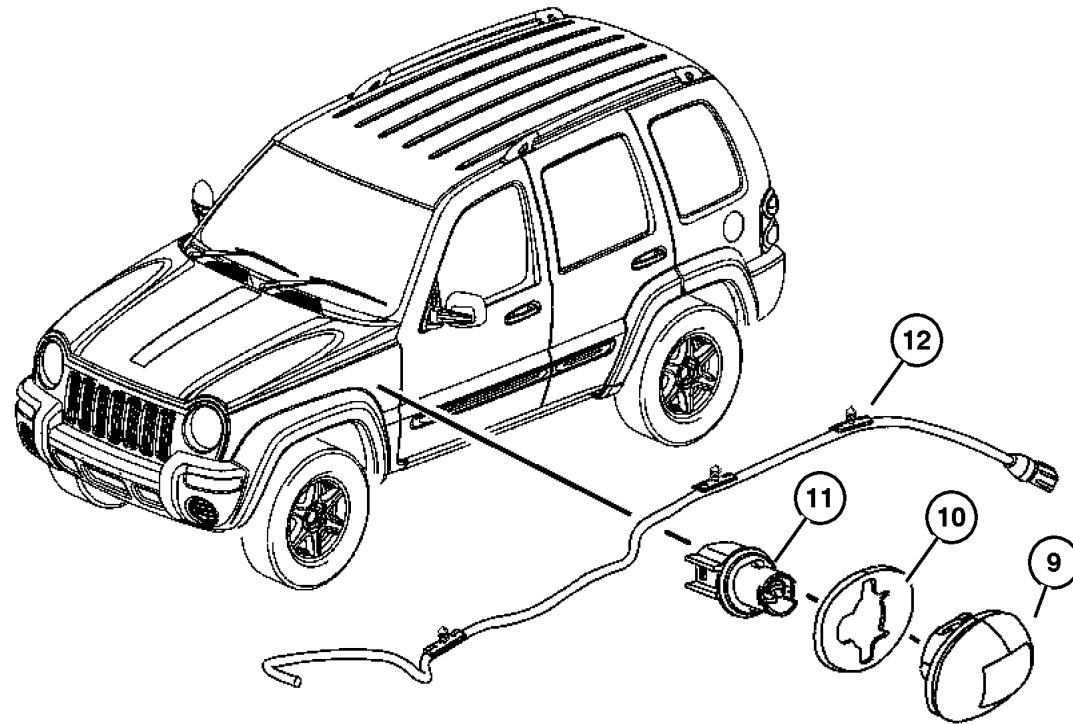


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp, Front Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For bulbs see illustration 1125									
1	55156 755AD	1	J, T	H, P					REINFORCEMENT, Grille Opening
		1	U	H, P		ED0, EK0			
		1	U	H, P		EN0			
	55156 968AD	1	J, T	M					HEADLAMP
		1	U	M					
		1	U	M					
2	55155 812AD	1	J, T	H, P		ED0, EK0			Right,Export
		1	J, T	H, P		EN0			Right,Export
		1	J	M					Right,Export
	55155 813AD	1	J, T	H, P		ED0, EK0			Left,Export
		1	J, T	H, P		EN0			Left,Export
		1	J	M					Left,Export
	55155 814AD	1	U	H, P		ED0, EK0			Right,Export
		1	U	H, P		EN0			Right,Export
		1	U	M					Right,Export
	55155 815AD	1	U	H, P		ED0, EK0			Left,Export
		1	U	H, P		EN0			Left,Export
		1	U	M					Left,Export
	55157 140AA	1	J, T	H, P					Right
		1	J, T	M					Right
		1	J, T	H, P					Left
	55157 141AA	1	J, T	M					Left
		1	J, T	M					Left
		1	J, T	M					Left
	55155 816AD	1	J, T	H, P		ED0, EK0			[JKL], Right,Export
		1	J, T	H, P		EN0			[JKL], Right,Export
		1	J	M					[JKL], Right,Export
	55155 817AD	1	J, T	H, P		ED0, EK0			[JKL], Left,Export
		1	J, T	H, P		EN0			[JKL], Left,Export
		1	J	M					[JKL], Left,Export
	55155 818AD	1	U	H, P		ED0, EK0			[JKL], Right
		1	U	H, P		EN0			[JKL], Right
		1	U	M					[JKL], Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

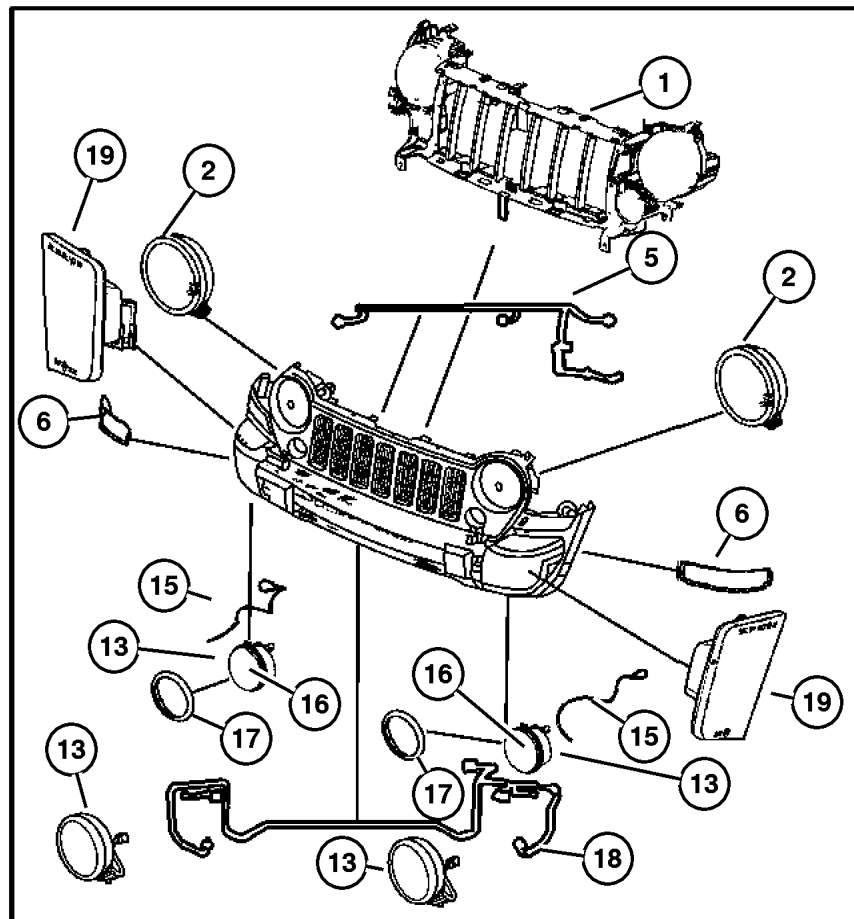
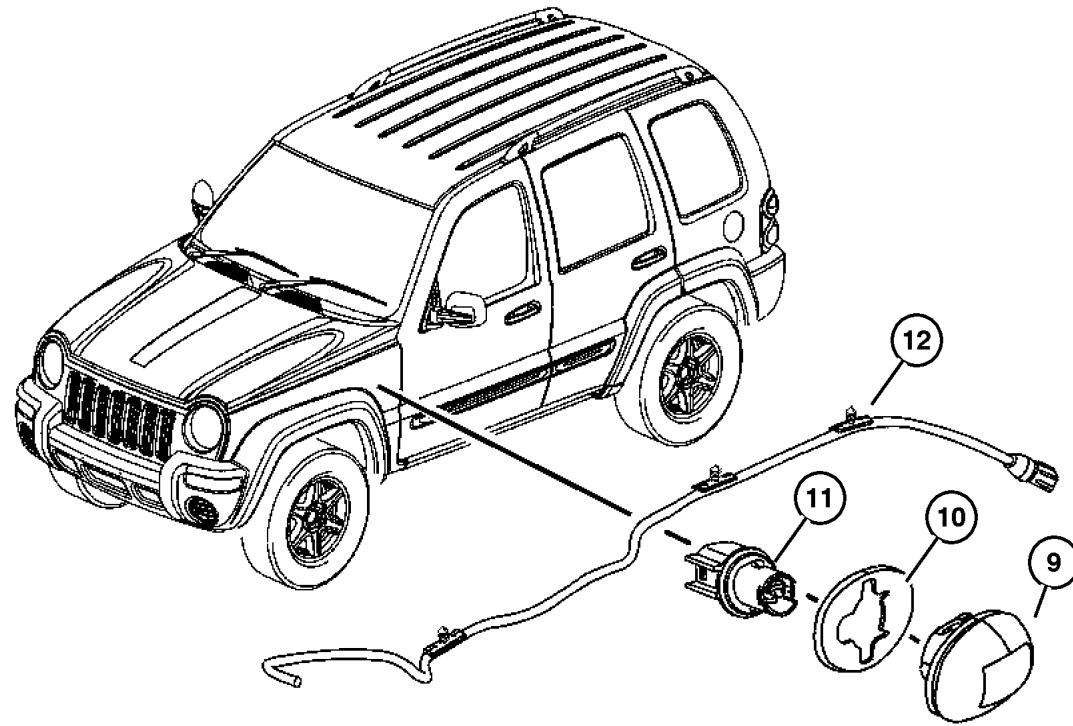
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Lamp, Front Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55155 819AD	1	U	H, P		ED0,			[JKL], Left
		1	U	H, P		EK0			[JKL], Left
		1	U	M		EN0			[JKL], Left
-3	6505 903AA-	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Headlamp Mounting
-4									RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
	5126 316AA-	1	J, T	H, P					
		1	J, T	M					
5									WIRING, Headlamp
	55156 820AB	1	J, T	H, P					
	55156 821AB	1	J, T	H, P					[LNJ]
	55156 822AB	1	J, T	H, P		ED0,			Export
		1	U	H, P		EK0			Export
						ED0,			
	55156 823AB	1	J, T	H, P		EK0			[LNJ], Export
		1	J, T	H, P		EN0			[LNJ], Export
		1	U	H, P		ED0,			[LNJ], Export
						EK0			
	55156 824AB	1	U	H, P		EN0			[LNJ], Export
		1	J, T	H, P		ED0,			[JKL], Export
						EK0			
		1	U	H, P		ED0,			[JKL], Export
	55156 825AB	1	J, T	H, P		EK0			[JKL,LNJ], Export
		1	J, T	H, P		EN0			[JKL,LNJ], Export
		1	U	H, P		ED0,			[JKL,LNJ], Export
						EK0			
						EN0			
	55157 107AC	1	J, T	M					
	55157 108AC	1	U	M					Export
		1	J	M					Export
	55157 109AC	1	J	M					[JKL], Export
		1	U	M					[JKL], Export
6									LAMP, Front Combination
	55156 766AC	1							Park and turnsignal, Right
	55156 767AC	1							Park and turnsignal, Left
-7	6508 389AA-	2							NUT, Snap In, Combination lamp attaching

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

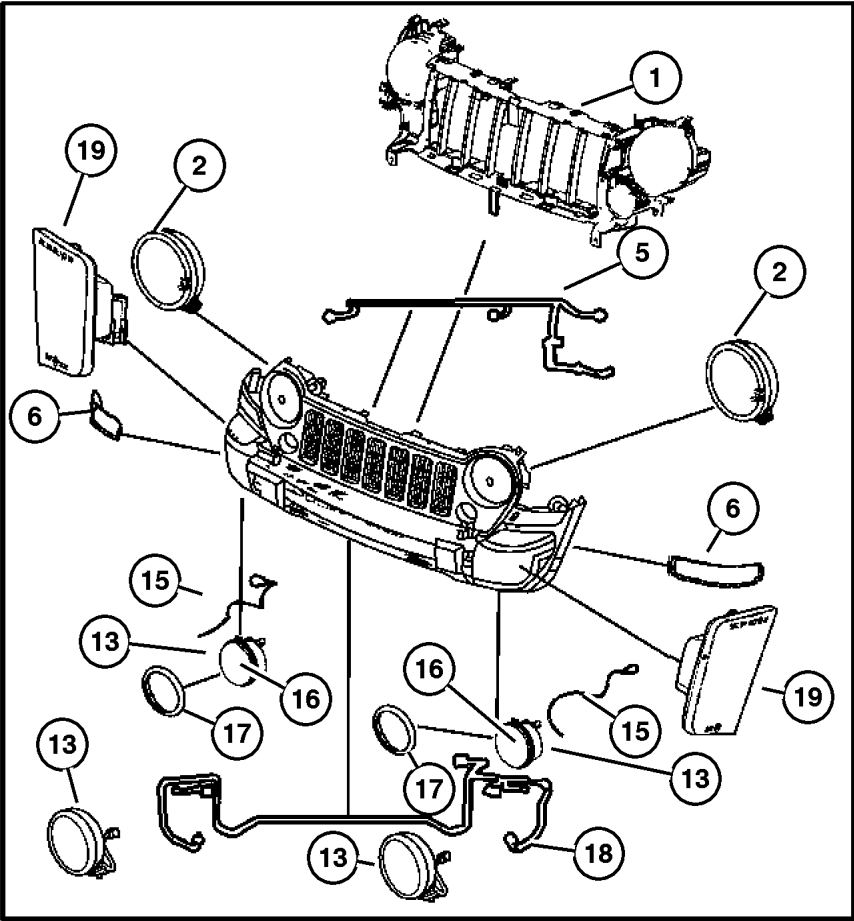
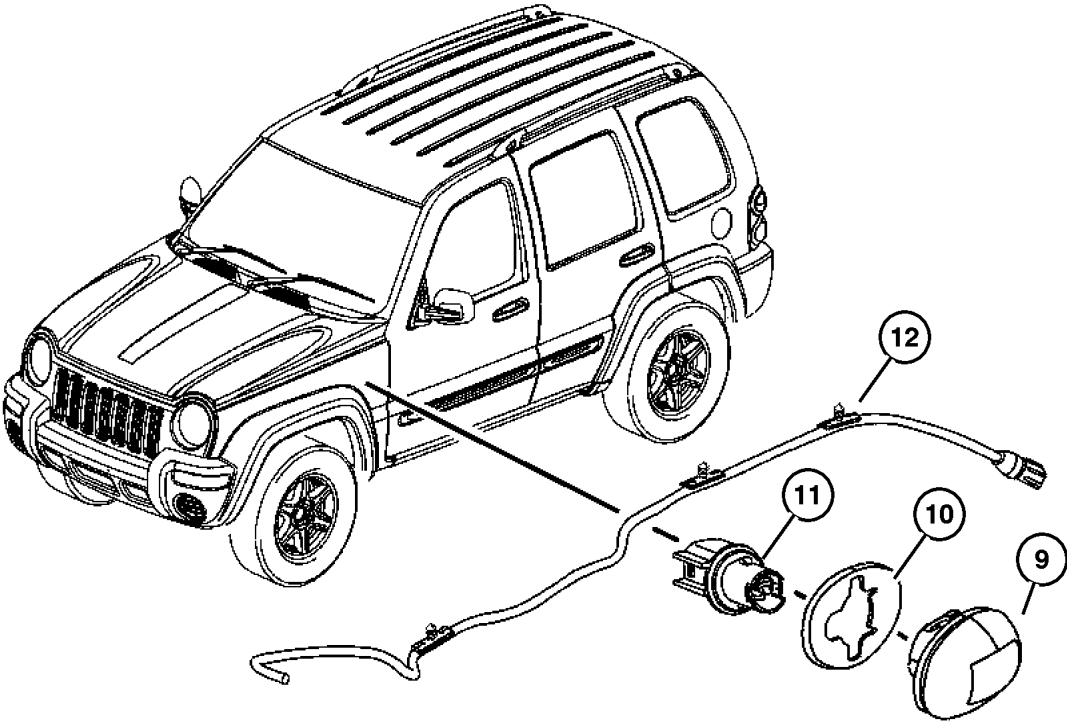
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

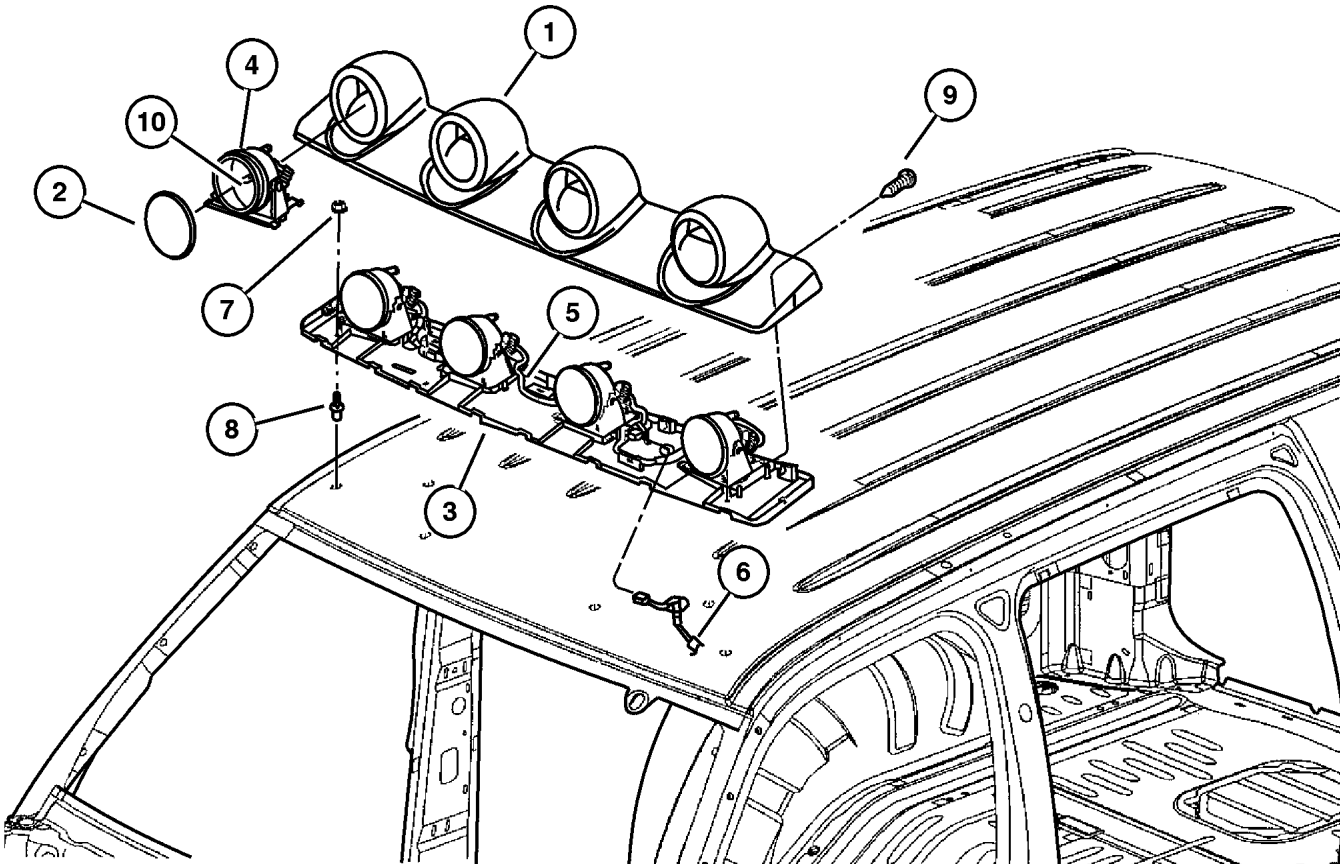
Lamp, Front
Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-8	55156 754AA-	1	J, T	H, P		ED0, EK0			SOCKET, Side Marker
		1	J, T	H, P		EN0			
		1	U	H, P		ED0, EK0			
		1	U	H, P		EN0			
9	5288 895AC	1							LAMP, Side Repeater
10	4676 801	1							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
11	5288 931AA	1							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
12	55156 010AA	1							WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp
13									LAMP, Fog
	55156 866AA	2	J, T	H, P					
	55156 923AC	2		M					
-14	5179 204AA-	2	J, T	H, P					MOUNTING KIT, Light, Includes fog lamp adjuster
15	5143 393AA	1		M					WIRING, Fog Lamp
16	5142 393AA	2		M					LENS, Fog Lamp
17	5142 394AA	2		M					BEZEL, Fog Lamp
18									WIRING, Front End Lighting
	55157 102AB	2							
	55157 111AB	2							[ABE]
19	55156 882AA	1							LAMP, Side Marker Right
	55156 883AA	1							Left
	55156 884AA	1							Export,Right
	55156 885AA	1							Export,Left
-20	5303 412AB-	2							CLIP, Side marker lamp attaching

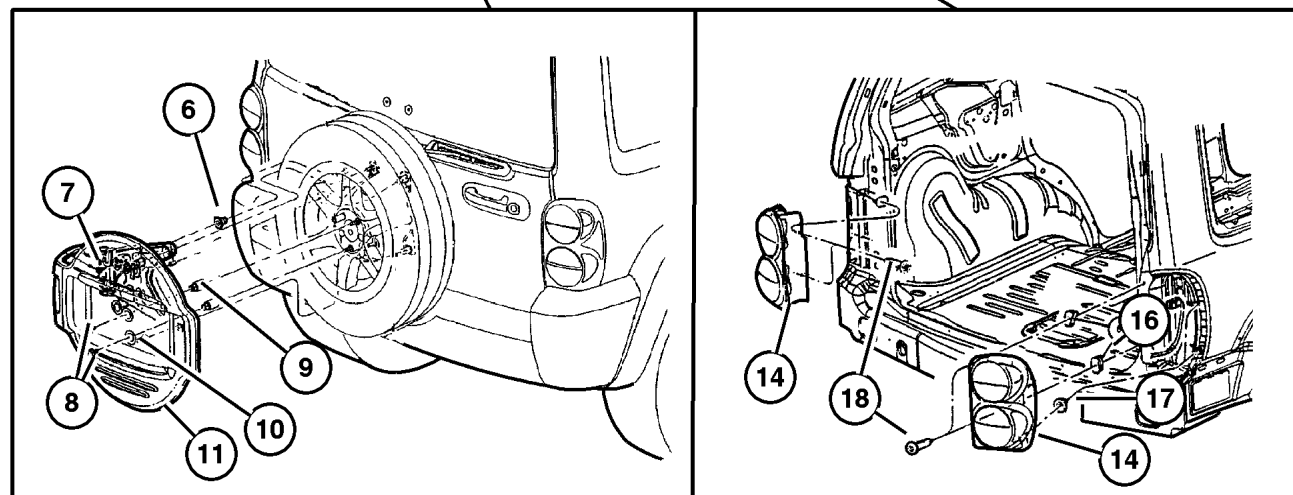
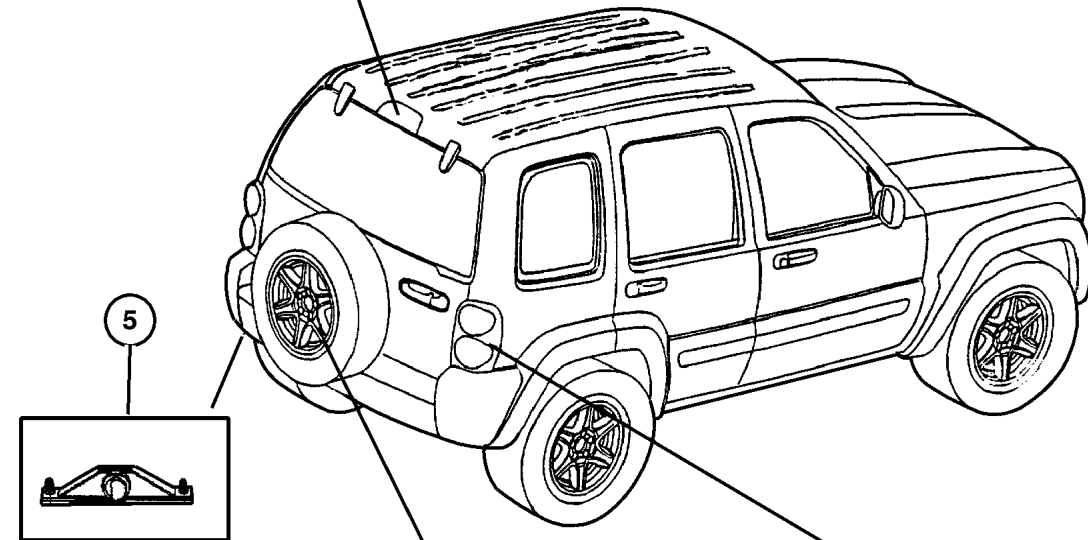
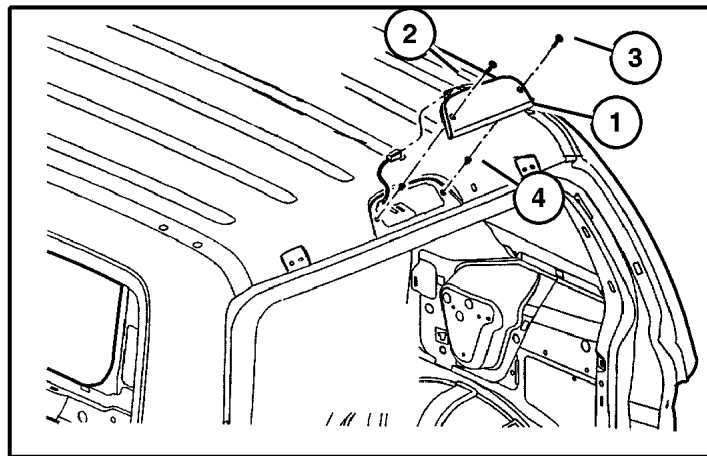
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DEH = 6 Speed Manual		
H = Sport		T = LHD (2WD)			EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
M = Renegade		U = RHD (4WD))			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

Lamps Roof (Renegade) Figure 008-1110

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Lamp, Rear Figure 008-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For bulbs see illustration 1125									
1	55157 130AA	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
2	55156 027AB	1							SOCKET, High Mounted Stop Lamp
3	6036 163AA	2							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
4	6507 330AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
5									LAMP, License Plate
	4574 904	1							[MLC]
		1							[MLA]
		1							[MLS]
6									NUT/RIVET, M6x1.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6506 429AA	2	J, U						SCREW, M8x1.25x21
8	6506 429AA	2	J, U						SCREW, M8x1.25x21
9	6036 303AA	2	J, U						NUT, .50-20
10	6507 799AA	4							NUT, Wheel
11									BRACKET, License Plate
	5HF06 RXFAJ	1	J, U		H, P				
		1	J, U		M				
-12									LAMP, License
	55156 006AA-	2	J, U		H, P				[TBR], Export
		2	J, U		M				[TBR], Export
-13	56010 329AD-	1							WIRING, License Lamp
14									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55157 060AC	1							Right
	55157 061AC	1							Left
	55157 062AC	1			H, P				[ABE], Right
	55157 063AC	1			H, P				[ABE], Left
	5KJ40 RXFAB	1							[MXG], Right
	5KJ41 RXFAB	1							[MXG], Left
	5KJ44 RXFAB	1							[MXG,ABE], Right
	5KJ45 RXFAB	1							[MXG,ABE], Left
-15									SOCKET, Board
	4676 589	2							Socket only for socket board
	55157 302AA-	1			M				Actual socket board
		1			H, P				Actual socket board
16	6036 508AA	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
17	6507 347AA	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
18	6104 568AA	4							SCREW, Tail lamp mounting
-19									WIRING, Rear Lamp
	56050 283AB-	1							
	56050 484AB-	1							Export
	56050 595AB-	1							[XGM]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

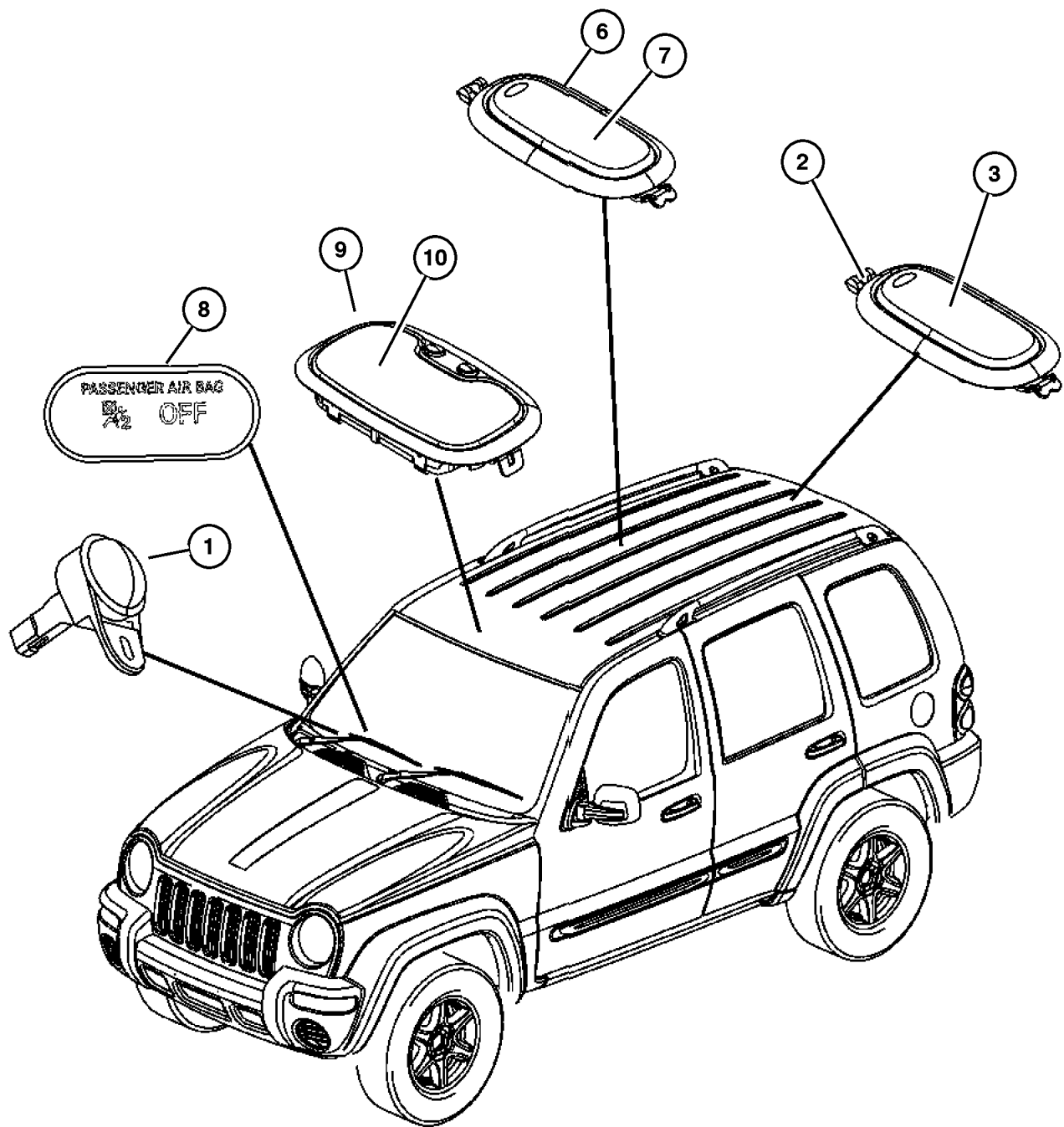
TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Lamp, Courtesy
Figure 008-1120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: see 8 1125 for Bulbs

1	56042 559AA	2		M, P					LAMP, Courtesy, Under dash
2	1BC77 BD1AA	1							LAMP, Cargo
3	5093 414AA	1							LENS, Dome Lamp, Cargo lamp
-4	4437 661	3							LAMP, Message Center
-5									LENS, Message Center
	5012 882AA-	1	J, U						
		1	J, T						
6	5JG58 BD1AA	1							LAMP, Dome
7									LENS, Dome Lamp
	5093 414AA	1							[LCS]
	5093 522AA	1	J, T						
		1	J, U						
8	56010 552AB	1							LAMP, Warning, Passenger Airbag ON/OFF System
9									LAMP, Reading
	WT01 BD1AA	1	J, T						
		1	J, U						
	WT06 BD1AA	1	J, T						[GWA]
		1	J, U						[GWA]
10	5093 415AA	1	J, T						LENS, Reading Lamp



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bulbs
Figure 008-1125

LAMPS/LIGHTING - EXTERIOR

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
BACKUP	3157 P27/7W	1
BRAKE	3157 P27/7W	1
CENTER HIGH MOUNTED STOP	921/W16W	2
FRONT FOG (FASCIA MOUNTED)	H3/55W	3
FRONT FOG (GRILLE MOUNTED)	9145/H10	4
FRONT PARK/TURN	3157 P27/7W	1
FRONT POSITION	W5W	5
FRONT SIDE MARKER	168	6
HEADLAMP (NORTH AMERICA)	9007QL	7
HEADLAMP (EXCEPT NORTH AMERICA)	H-4 W0W6	8
LICENSE (NORTH AMERICA)	168	6
LICENSE (EXCEPT NORTH AMERICA)	W5W	5
LIGHT BAR (OFF ROAD)	9006LL	9
REAR FOG	3157 P27/7W	1
REAR PARK/TAIL	3157 P27/7W	1
REAR TURN	3757A PY27/7W	10
SIDE REPEATER	W5W	5

LAMPS/LIGHTING - INTERIOR

COURTESY LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
Cargo	578	11
Courtesy	906	12
Front Map/Reading	578	11
Rear Dome	578	11
Vanity Mirror	MOPAR 6501966	13

PANEL LAMPS

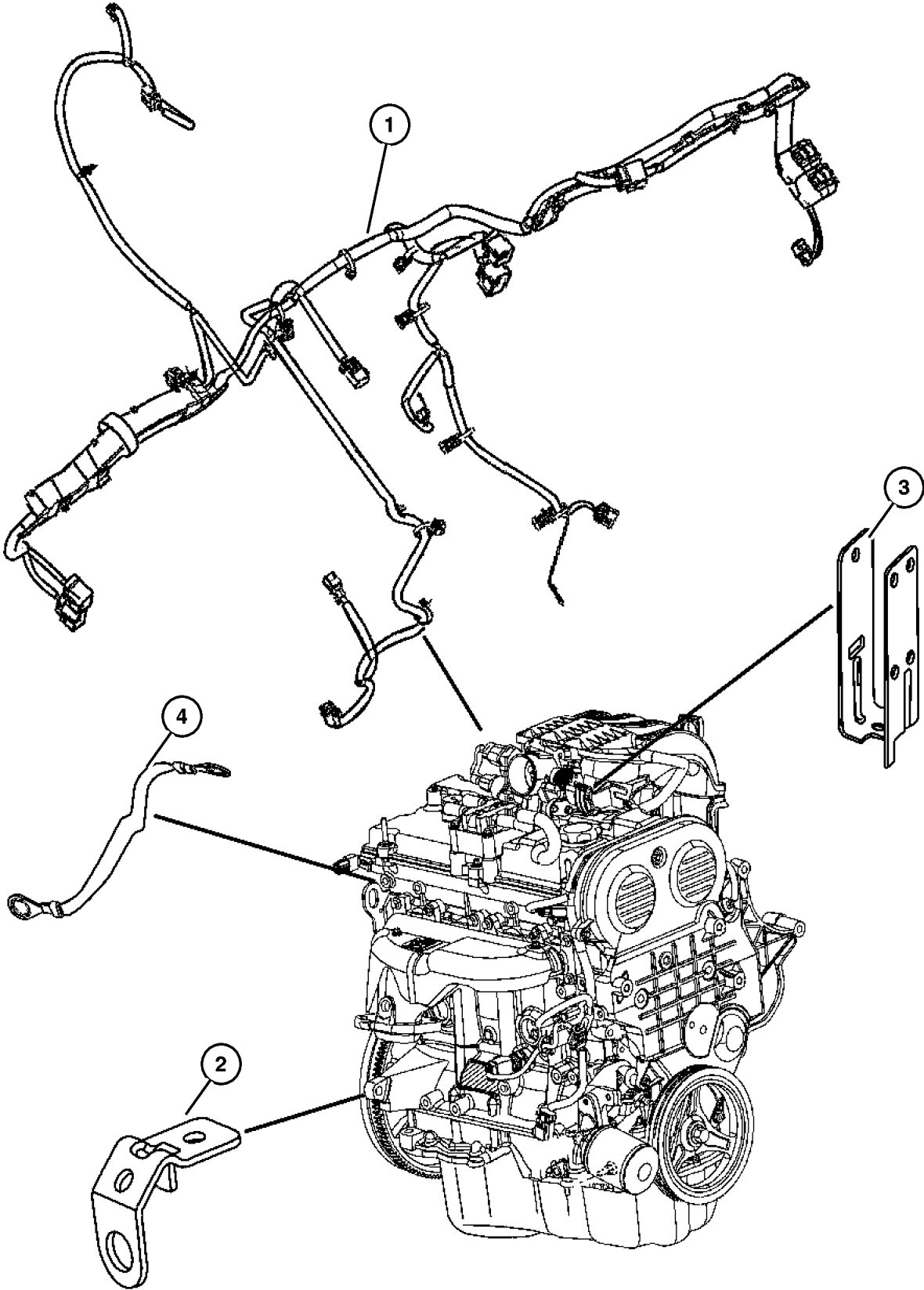
BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
Ash Receiver	161	14
Cluster Illumination	103	15
Compass Mini-Trip Illumination	MOPAR 443766	16
Heater-A/C Control Illumination	74	17
Transmission Range Indicator Illumination	S14V	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine									
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	L000 3157	1	J, T						BULB, 3157
2	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921
3	L00H 355W	1		M					BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT, Fascia mounted foglamps
4									BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
	L000 9145	2	J, T	H, P					Grille mounted foglamps
		2	U	H, P		ED0, EK0			Grille mounted foglamps
		2	U	H, P		EN0			Grille mounted foglamps
5	L002 825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5
6	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168
7									BULB, Headlamp
	L0009 007QL	1	J, T	H, P					
		1	J, T	M					
8									BULB, H4 Clear
	J324 2537	1	J, T	H, P		ED0, EK0			
		1	J, T	H, P		EN0			
		1	U	H, P		ED0, EK0			
		1	U	H, P		EN0			
9	L000 9006	1							BULB, Headlamp, Light bar
10	L003 757A	1							BULB, 3757APY27/7W
11	L000 0578	1							BULB, 578
12	L000 0906	1		M, P					BULB, 906
13	L000 0037	1							BULB, 37, Visor
14									BULB, 161, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									BULB AND SOCKET
	4839 738AA	9				ED0, EK0			Cluster
		9				EN0			Cluster
16	4437 661	3							LAMP, Message Center
17	5069 170AA	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-18	L000 3893	2							BULB, T8/4, Side Repeater Lamp
-19	L000 0192	2	J, U						BULB, 192
-20	L000 0579	1	J, T						BULB, 579
-21	L002 1402	1	J, T						BULB, 21402

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring, Engine and Related Parts
4 Cylinder
Figure 008-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine

[EN0] =All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

1									WIRING, Engine
	56050 448AD	1	J, T			EN0	DG0		
	56050 446AD	1	J, T			ED0	DBB		
	56050 447AD	1	U			ED0	DBB		
	56050 449AD	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
	56050 450AD	1	U			EN0	DG0		
	56050 451AD	1	U			EN0	DBB		
	56050 452AA	1				ED0			
2	56041 379AA	3				EN0			CLIP, Housing
3									BRACKET, Wiring
	56044 156AA	1				ED0			Battery Harness
	56010 275AB	1	U						Headlamp & Dash to Injector Inline
	56010 291AB	1	J, T						Headlamp & Dash to Injector Inline
4									STRAP, Ground
	56038 529AB	1				ED0			Engine/Body/Hood
	56038 750AA	1							Hood to Fender

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring, Engine and Related Parts 6 cylinder
Figure 008-1210

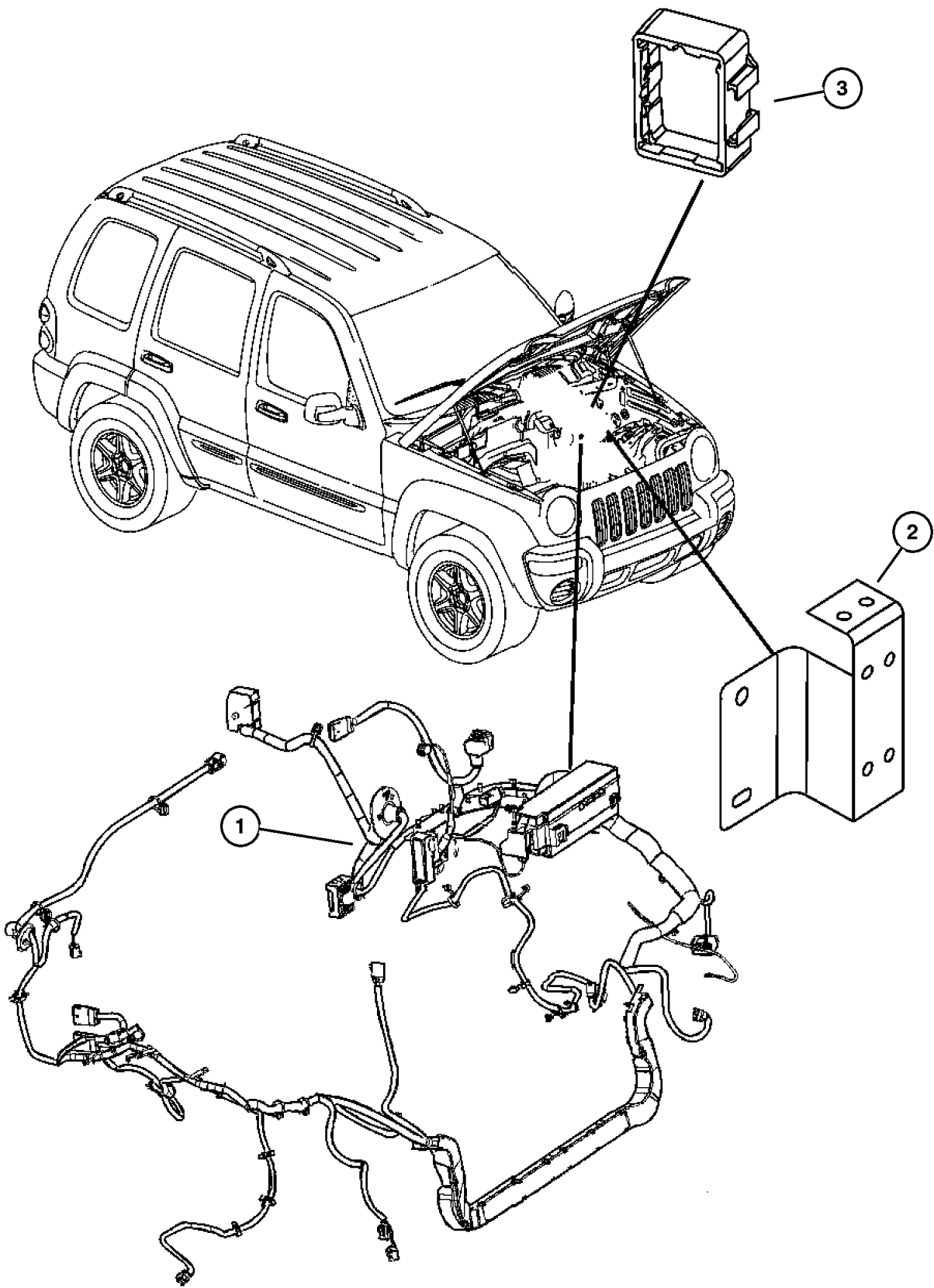
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Engine								
	56050 302AE	1	J			EK0	DG0		
	56050 303AE	1	U			EK0	DG0		
	56050 505AE	1	T			EK0	DG0		
	56050 514AD	1	J			EK0	DBB		
	56050 516AD	1	T			EK0	DBB		
2	56050 308AA	1				EK0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness
3									STRAP, Ground
	56038 554AB	1				EK0			Engine/Body/Hood
	56038 750AB	1							Hood to Fender

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring, Headlamp to Dash
Figure 008-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Square Convoluted Tubing is Serviced with the Headlamp to Dash Harness Only									
1	56050 502AF	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DG0		WIRING, Headlamp to Dash [BRY]
	56050 740AF	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DG0		[BRY,LSB,LSC]
	56050 741AF	1				ED0, EK0	DG0		[BRE]
	56050 743AF	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DBB		[BRY]
	56050 744AF	1				ED0, EK0	DBB		[BRE]
	56050 751AF	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		[BRY]
	56050 753AF	1	J, T			EN0	DG0		[BRY]
	56050 755AD	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DG0		[LSB,LSC,XGM,BRY]
	56050 756AF	1	U			EN0	DG0		[BRY]
	56050 757AD	1				ED0, EK0	DG0		[BRE,XGM]
	56050 760AD	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DBB		[BRY,XGM]
	56050 761AD	1				ED0, EK0	DBB		[BRE,XGM]
	56050 762AD	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		[BRY,XGM]
	56050 763AD	1	J, T			EN0	DG0		[BRY,XGM]
	56050 764AD	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DG0		[XGM,BRY]
	56050 745AF	1	U			ED0, EK0	DBB		[BRY]
	56050 747AF	1	U			ED0, EK0	DG0		[BRY]
	56050 750AF	1	U			EN0	DBB		[BRY]
2	56010 275AB	1	U						BRACKET, Wiring
	56010 291AB	1	J, T						Headlamp & Dash to Injector Inlines
									Headlamp & Dash to Injector Inlines
3	56009 948AA	1							COLLAR, Insulator, Headlamp & Dash to I/Panel

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1405

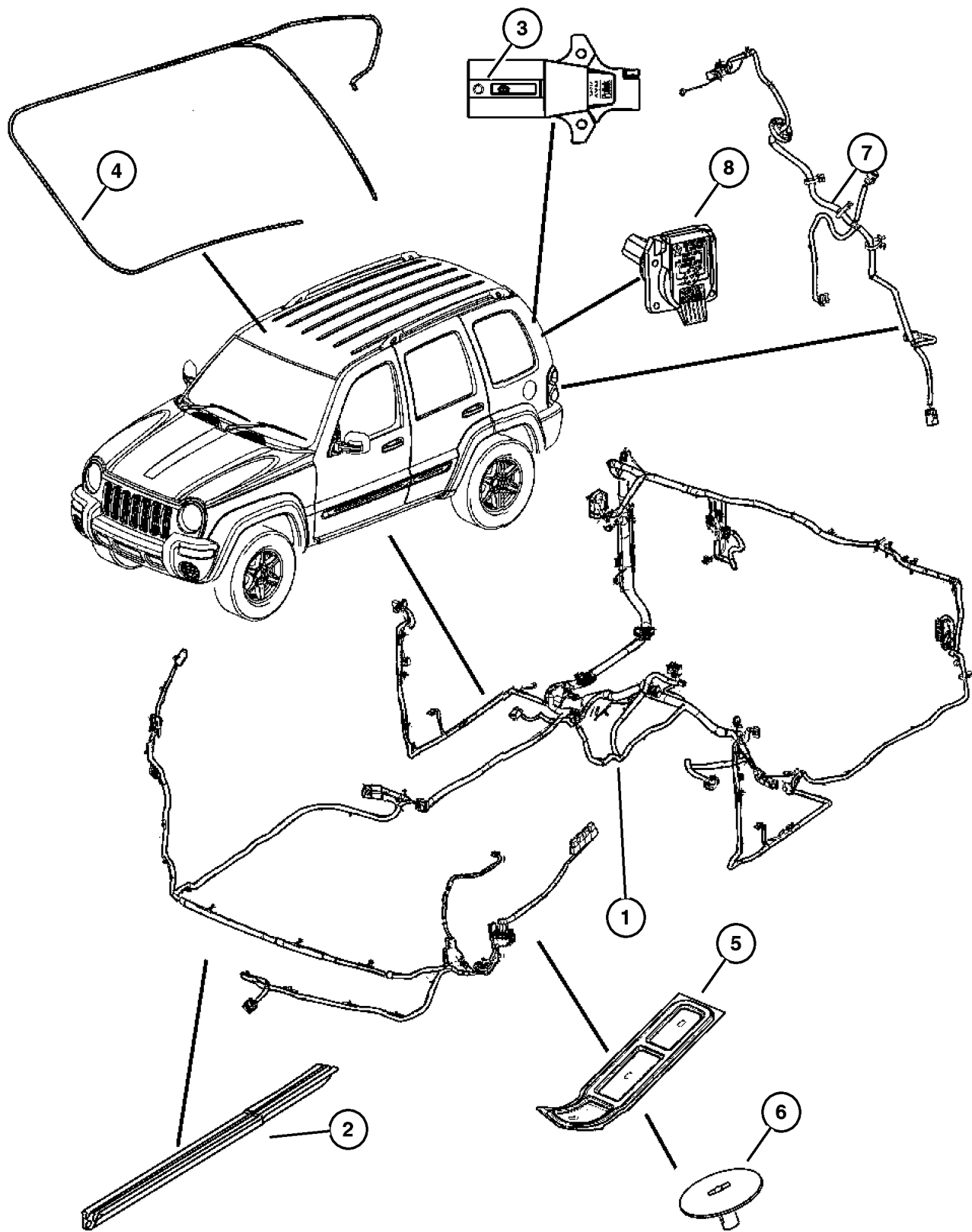
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56010 630AE	1	U						Base
	56010 631AE	1	J, T						Base, Export
	56010 632AE	1	J, T						[AJP, LNJ, AJB, GXX]
	56010 635AE	1							[LNS]
	56010 636AE	1	J, T						Base
2									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56050 820AB	1		P					
		1		H					
	56050 821AB	1		M					[RZD]
		1		H					[RZD]
		1		M					[RZD]
		1		P					[SCD]
	56050 822AB	1							[SCD]
3	5604 2070	1							COVER, Wiring Protector, Export
4	56050 823AC	1							WIRING, Jumper, Hands free module

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring, Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine

[EN0] = 2.5L Diesel

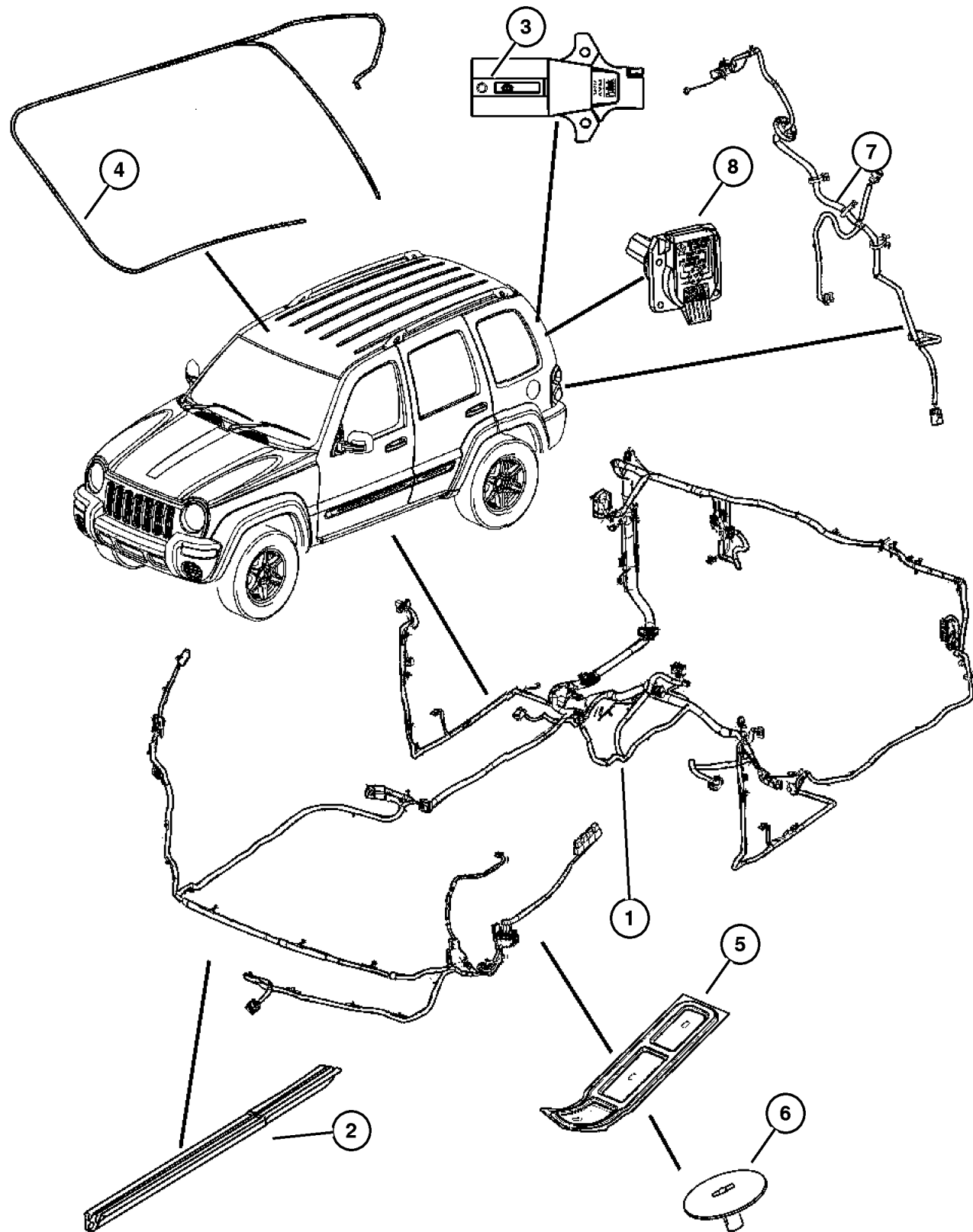
1	WIRING, Body							
	56047 228AB	1	J, T					[RCG]
	56047 229AB	1	J, T					[CGS,RCG]
	56047 230AB	1	J, T					[RCJ,JPS,GWA,CUD]
	56047 231AB	1	J, T					[AHT]
	56047 232AB	1	J, T					[CGS,RCJ,JPS,GWA,CUD]
	56047 233AB	1	J, T					[AHT,CGS]
	56047 234AB	1	J, T					[CGS,JPM,GWA,ABE,CUD]
		1	J					[CGS,JPM], Export
	56047 235AB	1	J, T					[CGS,JPT,JPM]
	56047 236AB	1	J, T					[CGS,JPT,JPM,AHT]
	56047 237AB	1	J, T					[JPM,GWA,ABE,CUD]
		1	J					[JPM], Export
	56047 238AB	1	J, T					[JPT,JPM]
	56047 239AB	1	J, T					[JPT,JPM,AHT]
	56047 240AB	1	J, T					[CGS,JPT,GWA,ABE,CUD]
		1	J					[CGS], Export
	56047 241AB	1	J, T					[CGS,JPT]
	56047 242AB	1	J, T					[CGS,JPT,AHT]
	56047 243AB	1	J, T					[JPT,GWA,ABE,CUD]
		1	J					Base, Export
	56047 244AB	1	J, T					[JPT]
	56047 245AB	1	J, T					[JPT,AHT]
	56047 246AB	1	U					[JPM]
	56047 247AB	1	U					Base
	56047 248AB	1	U					[JPM,CGS]
	56047 249AB	1	U					[CGS]
2	56010 044AC	2	J, T					COVER, Body Wiring
		1	U					
3	5601 9823	1						ADAPTER, Trailer Tow
4	4760 644	1	J, T					WIRING, Overhead Console
		1	J, U					
	5166 454AA	1	J, T					[GWA]
		1	J, U					[GWA]
5								COVER, Wiring Protector
	56010 046AC	1						Right
	56010 047AC	1						Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring, Body & Accessories

Figure 008-1505

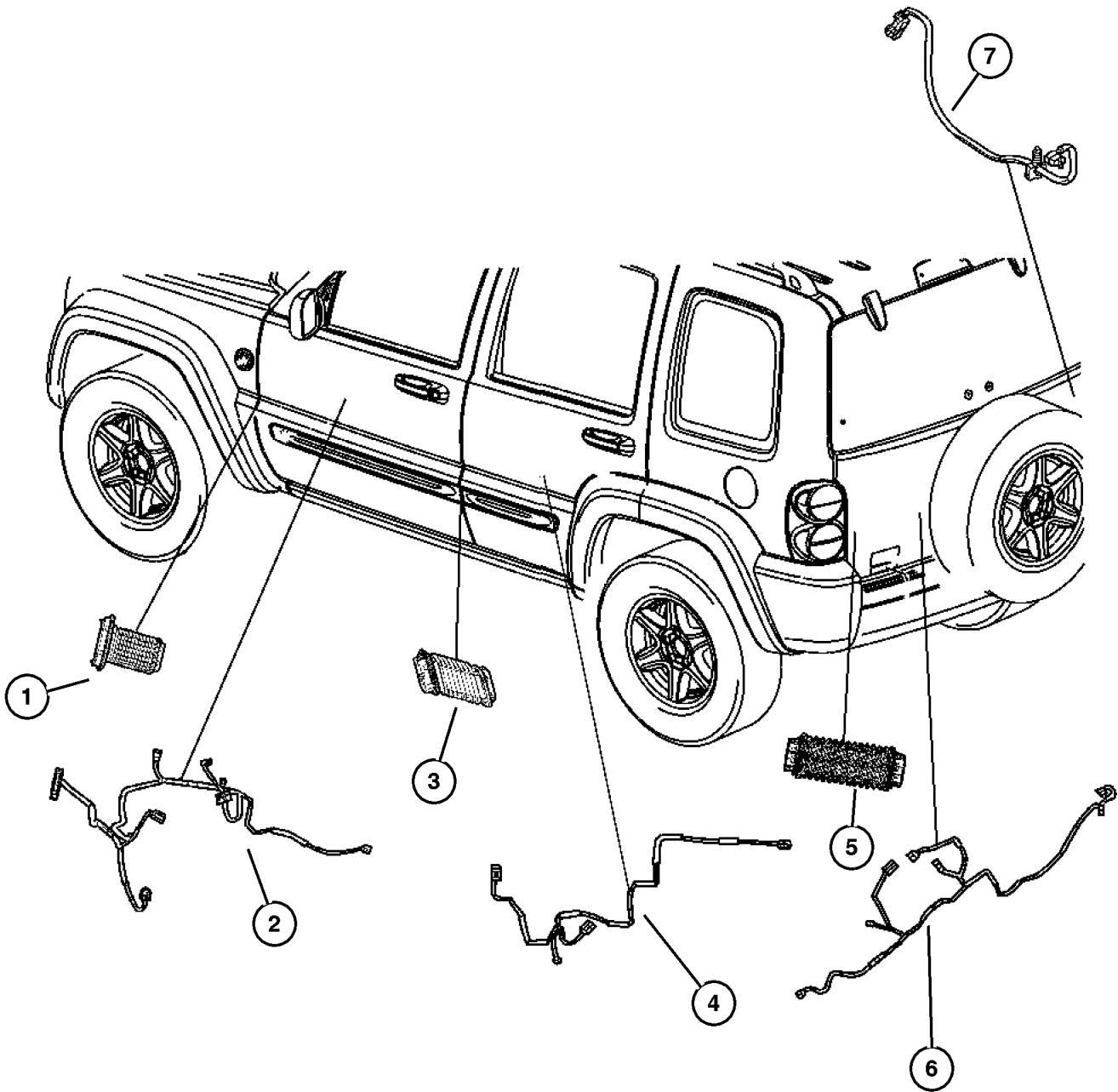
[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Doors and Tail Gate
Figure 008-1510



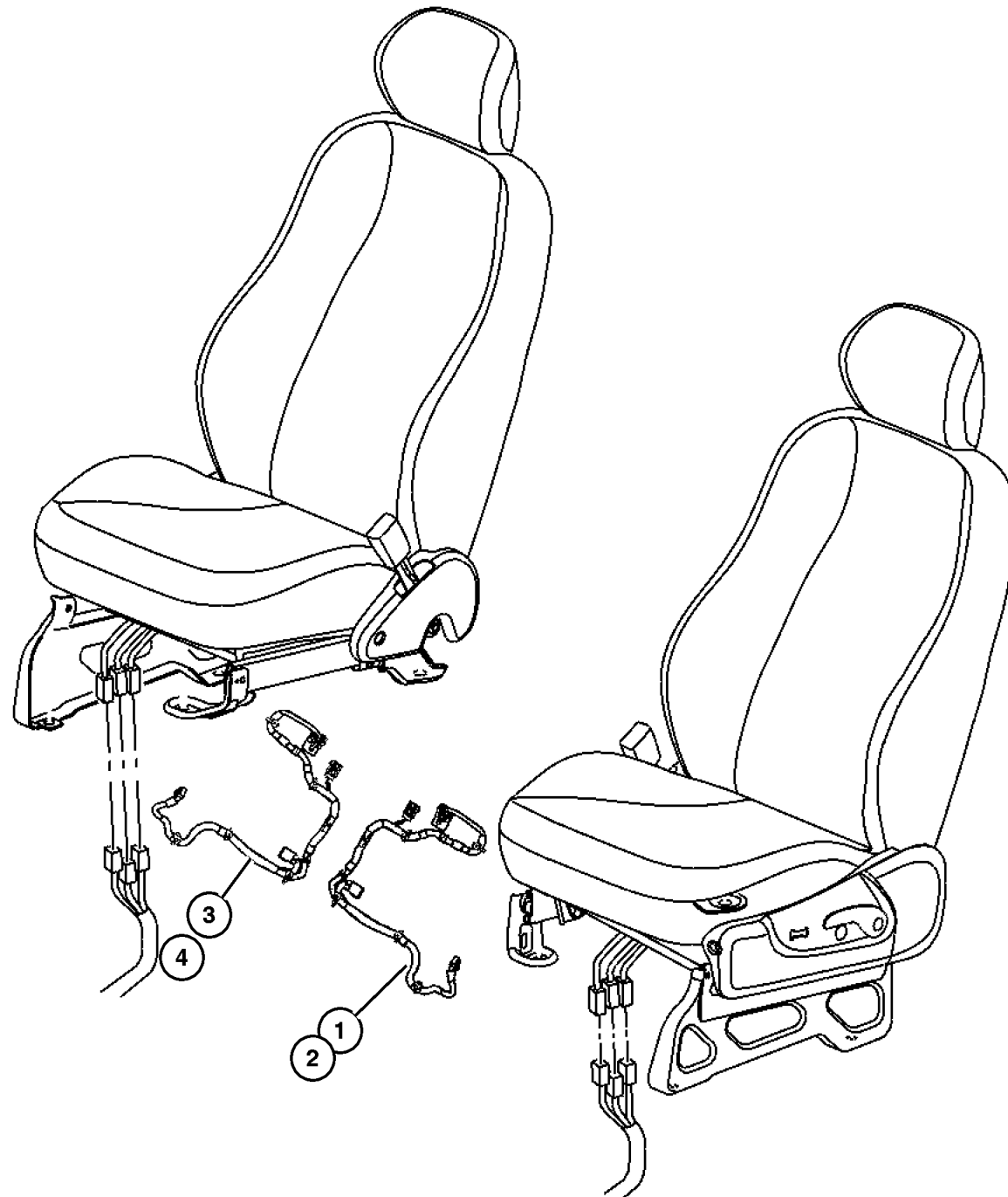
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010 326AC	2							GROMMET, Door Wiring, Front door
2									WIRING, Front Door
	56050 556AB	1	J, T						[RCJ], Passenger
	56050 658AB	1	J, T						[JPY], Passenger
	56050 659AB	1	U						[RCJ], Driver
	56050 660AC	1	U						[RCJ], Passenger
	56050 669AB	1	U						[JPY,JPB,JPH,GVB], Driver
	56050 670AC	1	U						[JPY,JPB,JPH,GVB], Passenger
	56050 719AC	1	J, T						[JPY], Driver
	56050 721AC	1	J, T						[RCJ], Driver
3	56010 327AB	2							GROMMET, Door Wiring, Rear door
4	56050 615AB	2							WIRING, Rear Door
5	56010 328AA	1							GROMMET, Door Wiring, Swing gate
6									WIRING, Tailgate
	56050 510AB	1							[GXM]
	56050 511AB	1							Export
7	5143 017AA	1							WIRING, Power Door Lock, Swing gate handle

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Seats Figure 008-1515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Seat
	5127 457AA	1	J, T						[CF5], Left
	5143 053AA	1	J, T						[CF5] With Traveling Inboard Seat Buckle, Left
		1	J, U						[CF5] With Traveling Inboard Seat Buckle, Left
2									WIRING, Power Seat
	5142 959AA	1	J, T						[CF5,JPT], Left
		1	J, U						[CF5,JPT], Left
	5143 005AA	1	J, T						[CF5,JPT,JPM], Left
		1	J, U						[CF5,JPT,JPM], Left
3									WIRING, Seat
	5127 460AA	1	J, T						[CF5], Right
	5143 082AA	1							[CF5] With Traveling Inboard Seat Belt Buckle, Right
	5143 052AA	1	J, U						[CF5], Right
4									WIRING, Power Seat
	5142 958AA	1	J, T						[CF5,JPT], Right
	5143 004AA	1	J, T						[CF5,JPT,JPM], Right
	5143 028AA	1	J, T						[CF5,JPT], Export,Right
		1	J, U						[CF5,JPT], Export,Right
	5143 034AA	1	J, T						[CF5,JPT,JPM], Export,Right
		1	J, U						[CF5,JPT,JPM], Export,Right

Wiring, Repair Package
Figure 008-1610

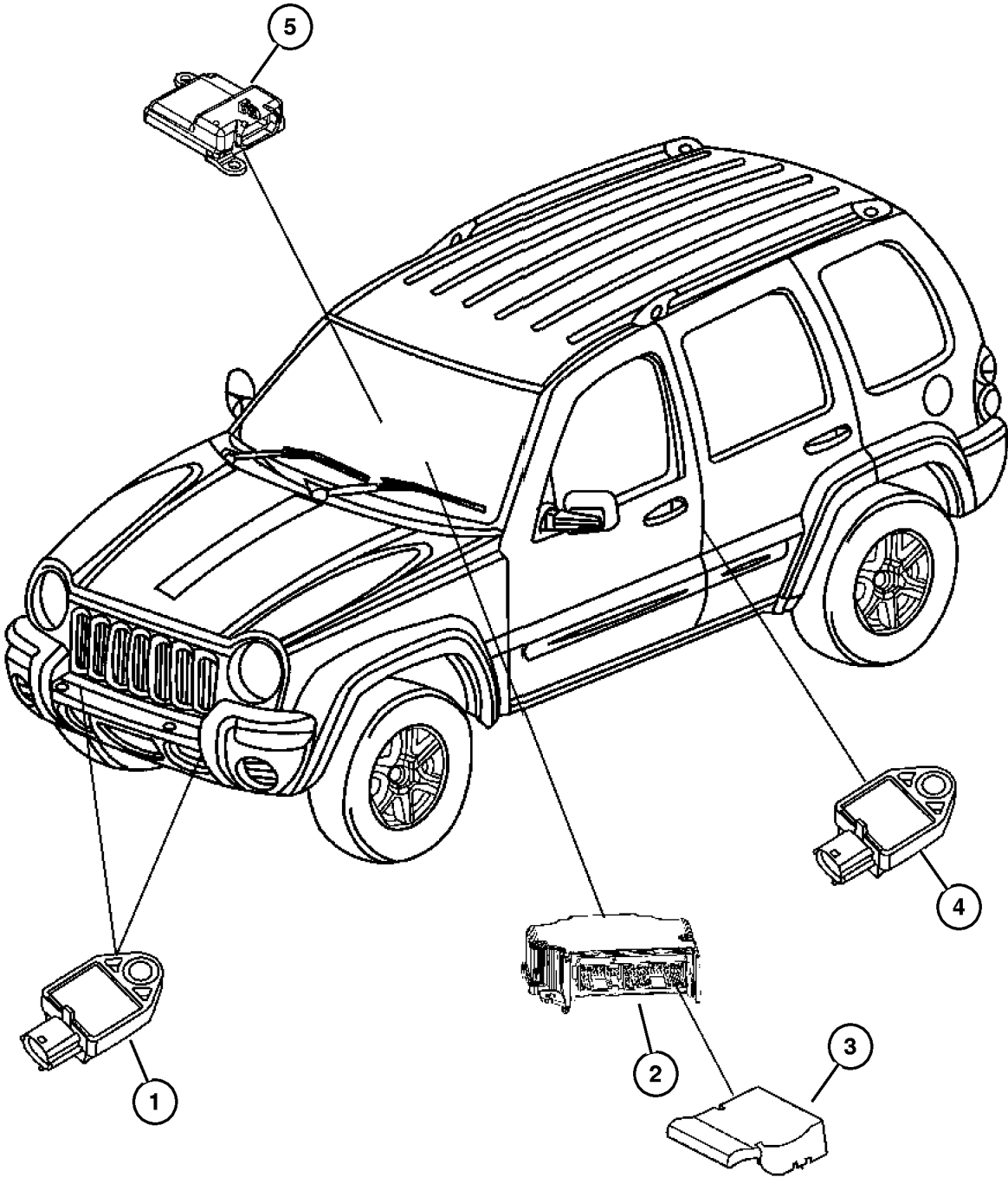
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DG4] = All Multi Speed Automatic Transmissions									
-1									WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-2	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
-3									STRAP, Tie
	6016 155	3							
	5073 039AA-	1	J, U						
		1	U				DG0		

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Air Bag Module and Sensors
Figure 008-1705



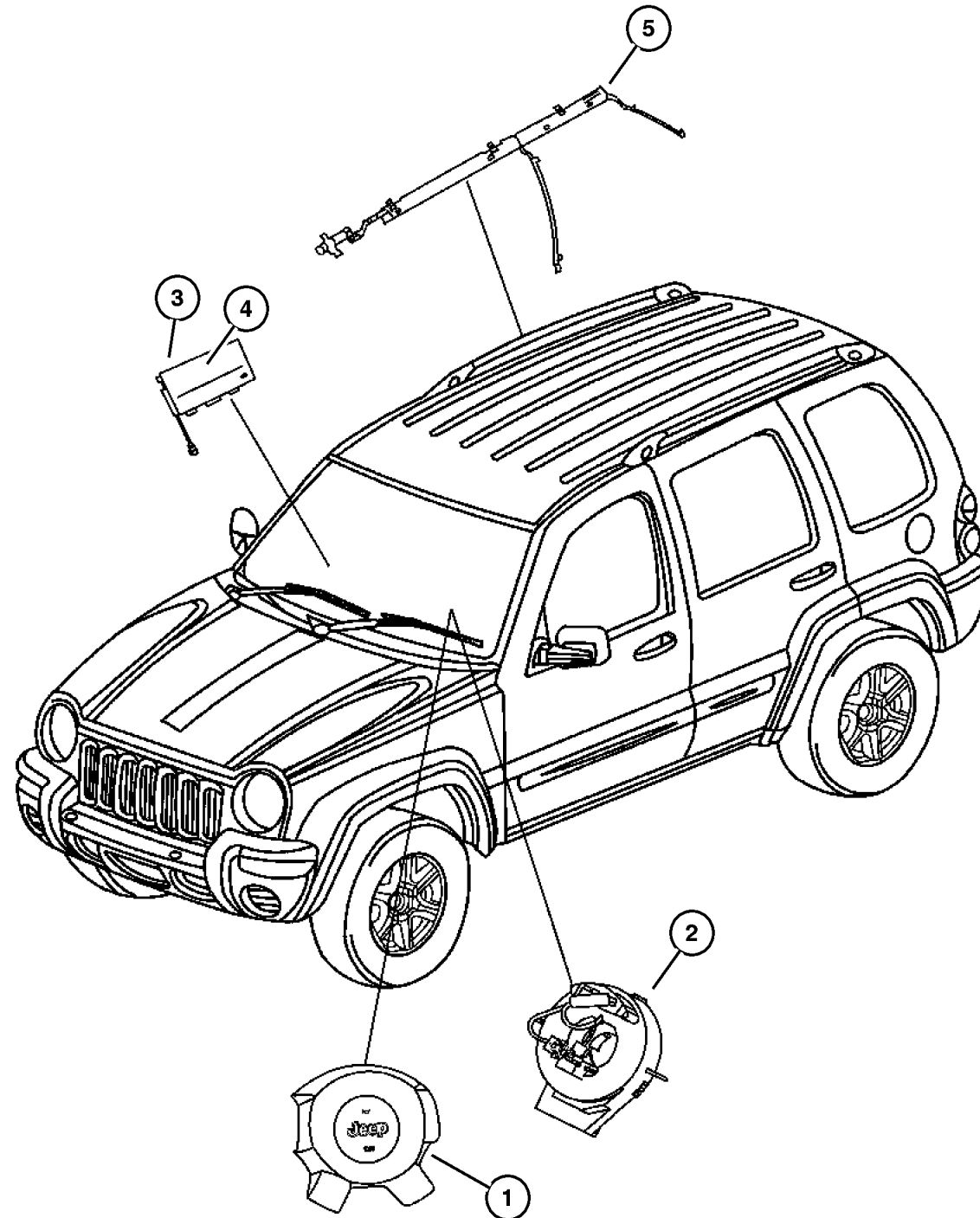
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5084 000AA	2							SENSOR, Air Bag
2									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	4606 944AC	1							[CG1,CG3,CGS]
	4606 946AC	1							[CG1,CG3]
	4606 954AA	1							[CG1,CGS]
	4606 956AA	1							[CG1]
3	56038 787AB	1							COVER, Module
4	5084 000AA	2							SENSOR, Air Bag
5	55352 877AK	1							MODULE, Occupant Classification

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Bags and Clock Spring Figure 008-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	5JS06 1DHAD	1		M, P					D5]
		1		M, P					[DB]
	5JS06 1J8AD	1		M, P					[J1]
		1		M, P					[J3]
	5JS06 1X9AD	1		H					
2	56010 688AA	1							CLOCKSPRING
3	55315 103AA	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
4									DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
	ZE70 XDHAB	1	J, T						[D5][XCA]
		1	J, T						[DB][XCA]
		1	J, T						[S5][XCA]
	ZE70 ZJ8AB	1	J, T						[J1][XCA]
		1	J, T						[J3][XCA]
	5HZ98 XDHAC	1	J, T						[D5] Mexico
		1	J, T						[DB] Mexico
		1	J, T						[D5] Export
		1	J, T						[DB] Export
	5HZ98 ZJ8AC	1	J, T						[J1] Mexico
		1	J, T						[J3] Mexico
		1	J, T						[J1] Export
		1	J, T						[J3] Export
5									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55315 098AC	1							Right
	55315 099AC	1							Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

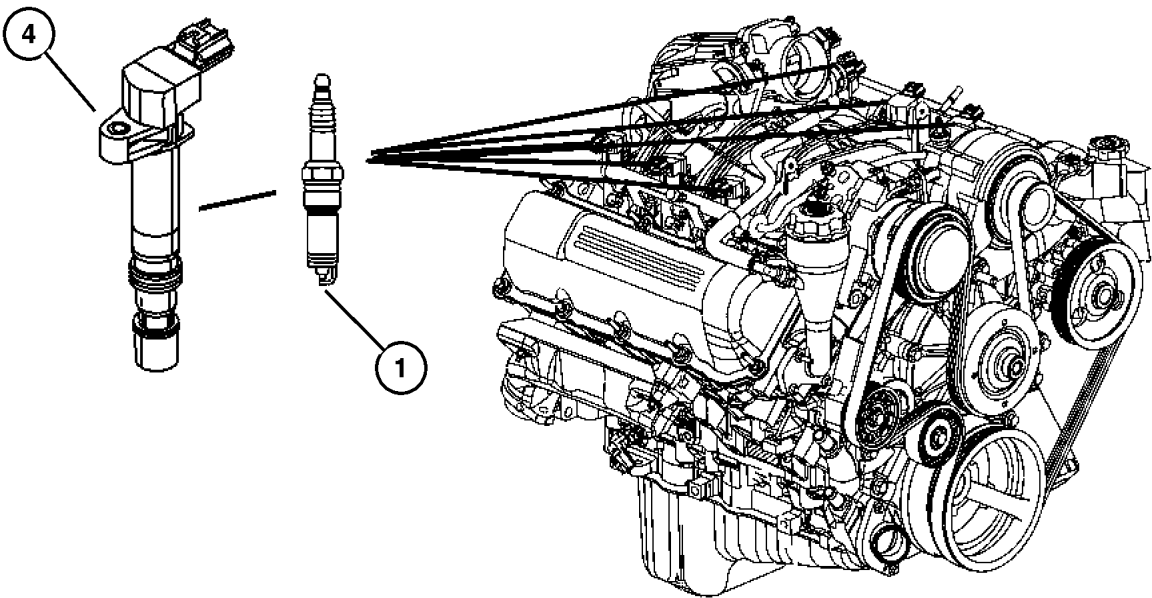
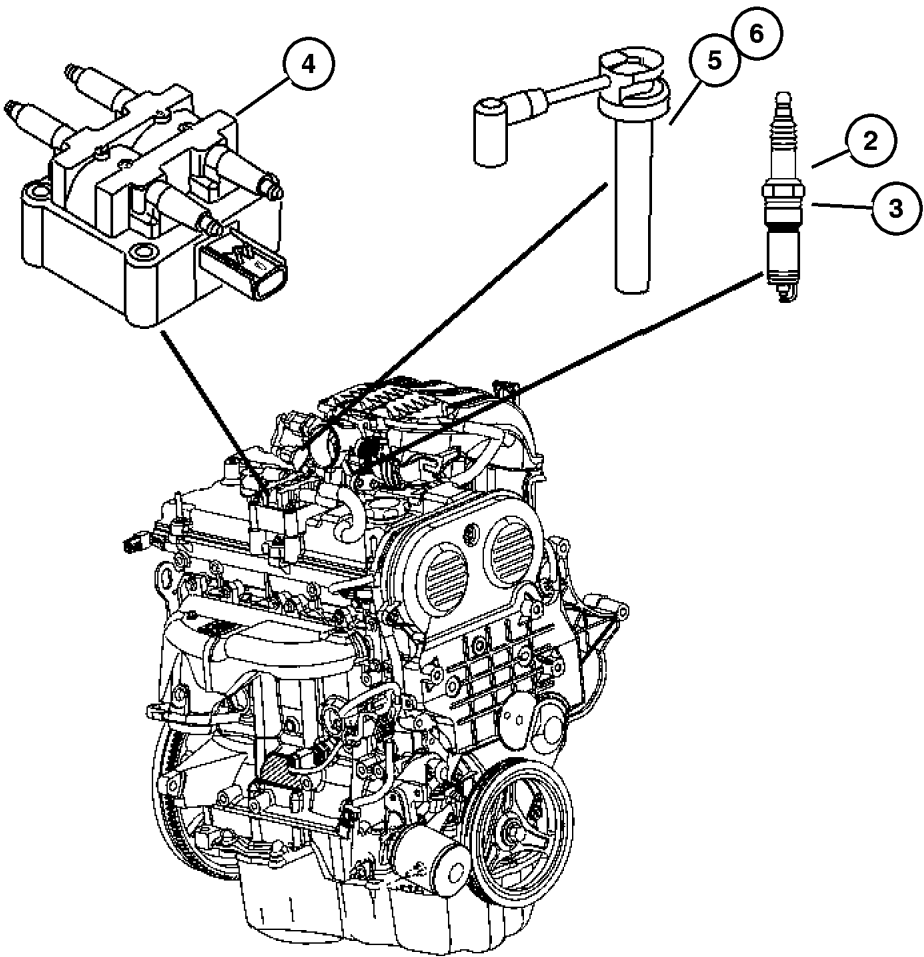
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Spark Plug - Coil
Figure 008-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine									
[EK0]=3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine									
1	SPZF R6F11G	6				EK0			SPARK PLUG
2	SPLZ TR4A11	4				ED0			SPARK PLUG, LZTR4A-11
3	SP00R E16MC	4				ED0			SPARK PLUG, RE16MC
4									COIL, Ignition
	56028 138AE	6				EK0			
	4609 103AB	1				ED0			
5									CABLE, Ignition
	56041 818AD	2				ED0			[#2,3]
	56044 075AD	2				ED0			[#1,4]
6									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	5102 091AB	2				ED0			[#2,3]
		2				ED0			[#1,4]
-7	6502 921	4				ED0			SCREW, Ignition coil mounting
-8									NUT, Coil mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	4693 243AA-	4				ED0			ISOLATOR
-10	5072 382AA-	6				EK0			O RING, Coil

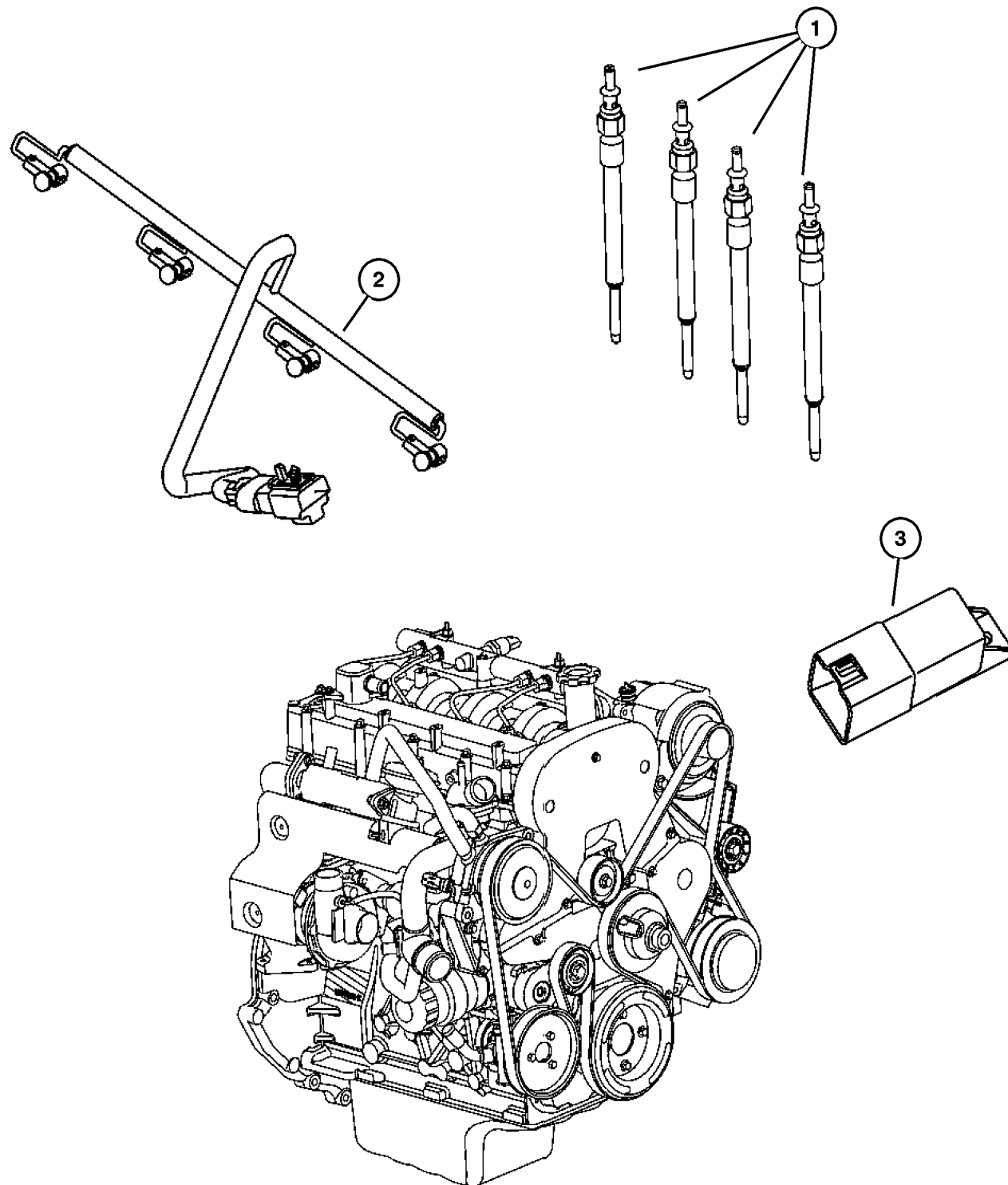
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Glow Plugs

Figure 008-1910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLUG, Glow
	5142 577AA	4				EN0	DG0		
		4				EN0	DBB		
2									WIRE, Glow Plug
	5142 576AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
3	56044 671AA	1				EN0			MODULE, Glow Plug

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 08A

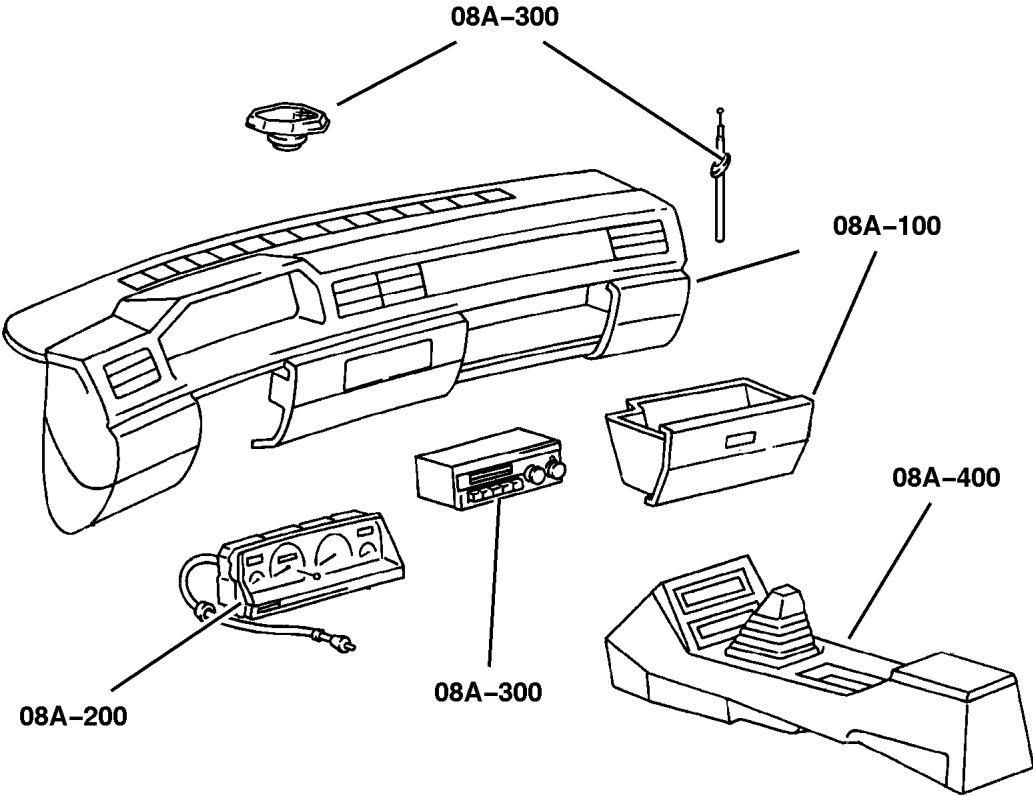
Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title

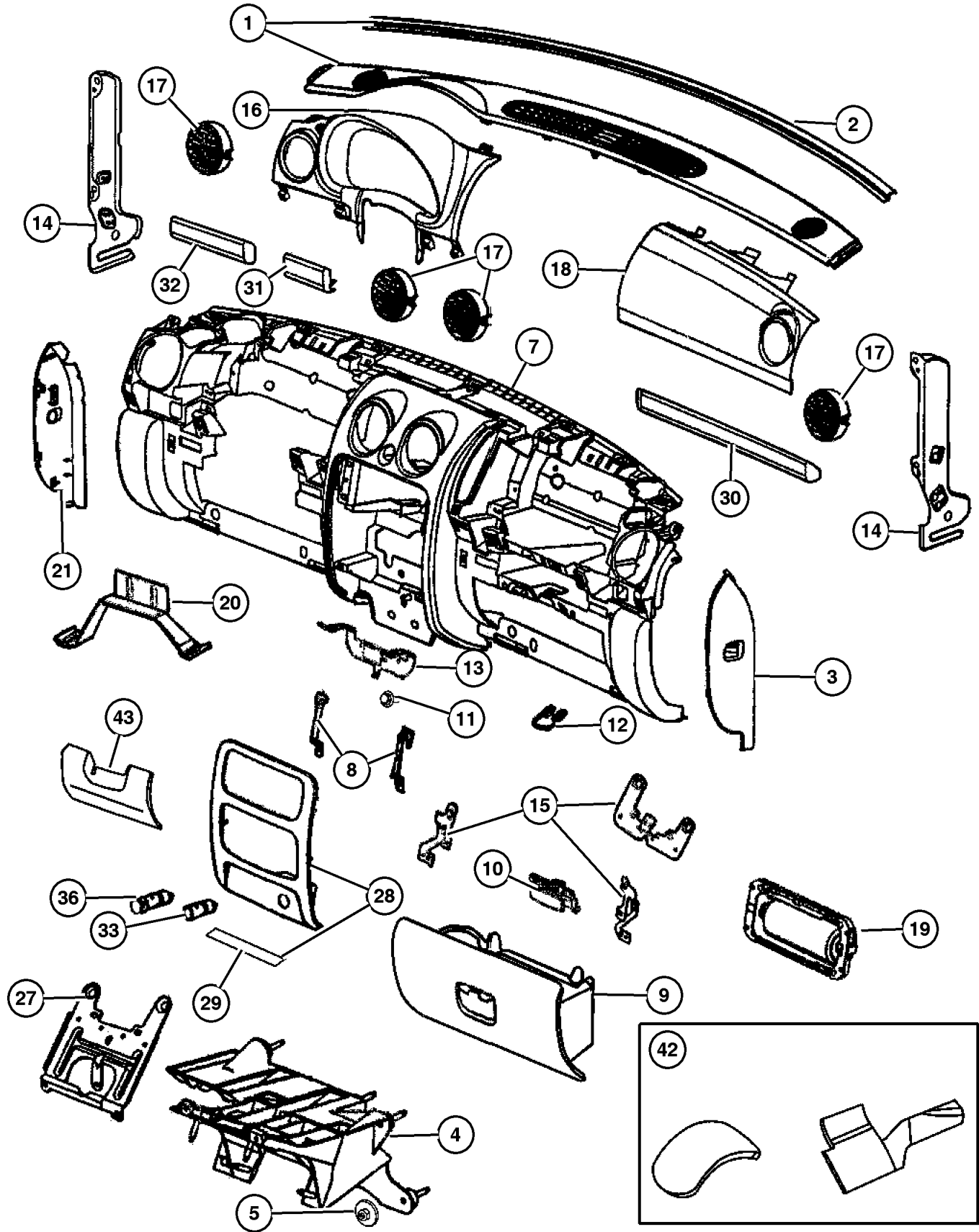
Group-Fig. No.

Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Panel Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radios	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers	Fig. 08A-320
Antenna	Fig. 08A-330
Consoles	
Console, Overhead	Fig. 08A-410
Console, Floor	Fig. 08A-420



08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles

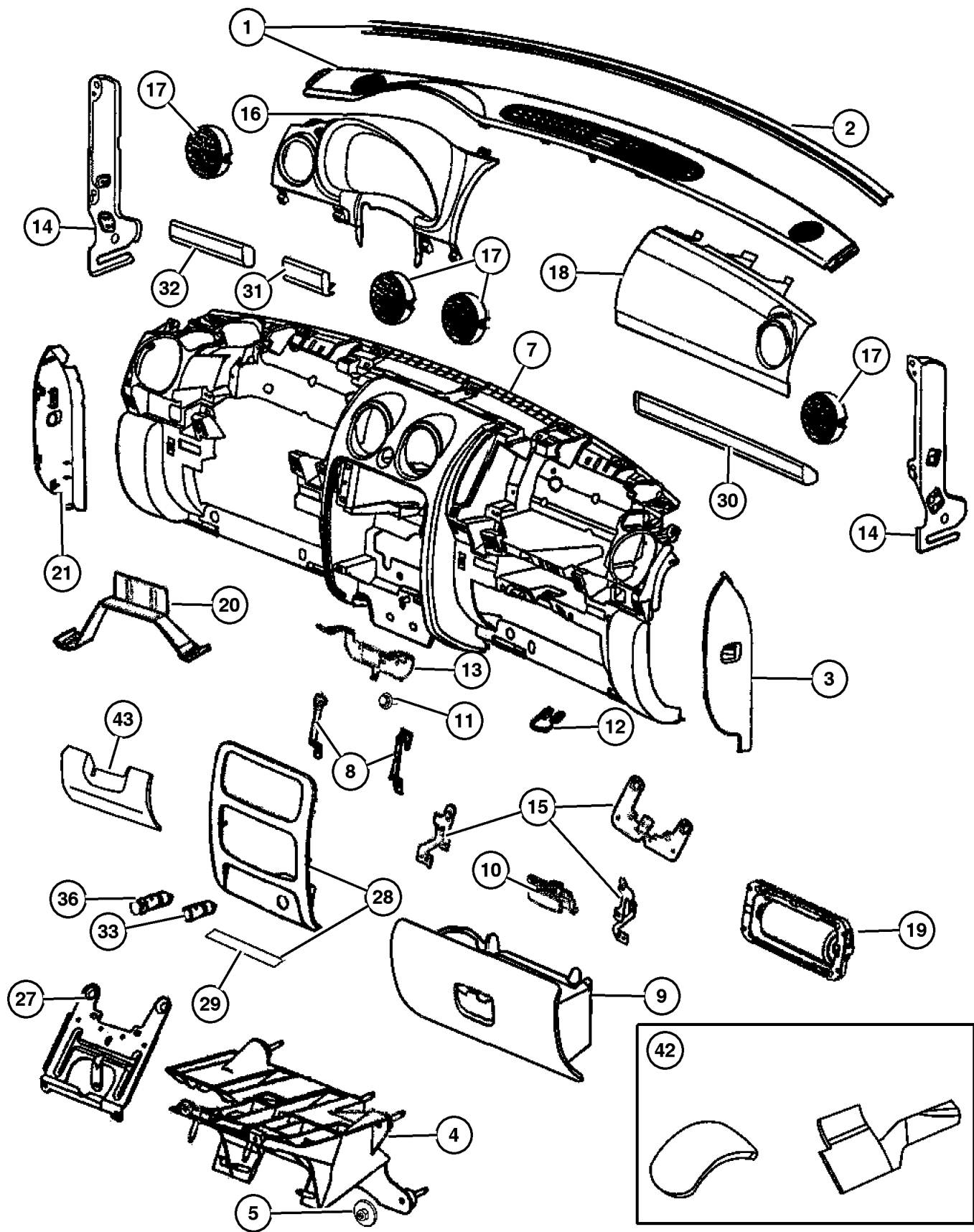
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GD54 XDHAD	1	J, T						COVER, Instrument Panel
		1	J, T						[D5]
	5GD54 ZJ8AD	1	J, T						[D8]
		1	J, T						[J1]
		1	J, T						[J3]
2									SEAL, Instrument Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5GN55 XDHAD	1	J, T						COVER, Instrument Panel Opening
		1	J, T						[D5]
	5GN55 ZJ8AD	1	J, T						[D8]
		1	J, T						[J1]
		1	J, T						[J3]
4									BRACKET, Steering Column
	55314 987AA	1	J, T						Comes with 11 Studs, Lower
	55314 988AA	1	U						Comes with 11 Studs, Lower
5	6506 232AA	2							NUT
-6									SCREW, M6x1x20
	6101 826	2							To Upper Support Bracket,
		2							Steering Column Lower
									Support Bracket to Instrument
									Panel, Steering Column Lower
7									PANEL, Instrument
	ZE85 XDHAB	1	J, T						[D5]
		1	J, T						[D8]
	ZE85 ZJ8AB	1	J, T						[J1]
		1	J, T						[J3]
	ZE87 XDHAB	1	U						[D5], Right Hand Drive
		1	U						[D8], Right Hand Drive
	ZE87 ZJ8AB	1	U						[J1], Right Hand Drive
		1	U						[J3], Right Hand Drive
	5JX85 XDHAC	1	J, T						[D5], Standard
		1	J, T						[D8], Standard
	5JX85 ZJ8AC	1	J, T						[J1], Standard
		1	J, T						[J3], Standard
8									BRACKET, Radio
	5072 596AA	1	U						Kit Contains Right and Left
		1	J, T						Brackets
									Kit Contains Right and Left
									Brackets
9									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	ZE71 XDHAB	1	U						[D5]
		1	J, T						[D5]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

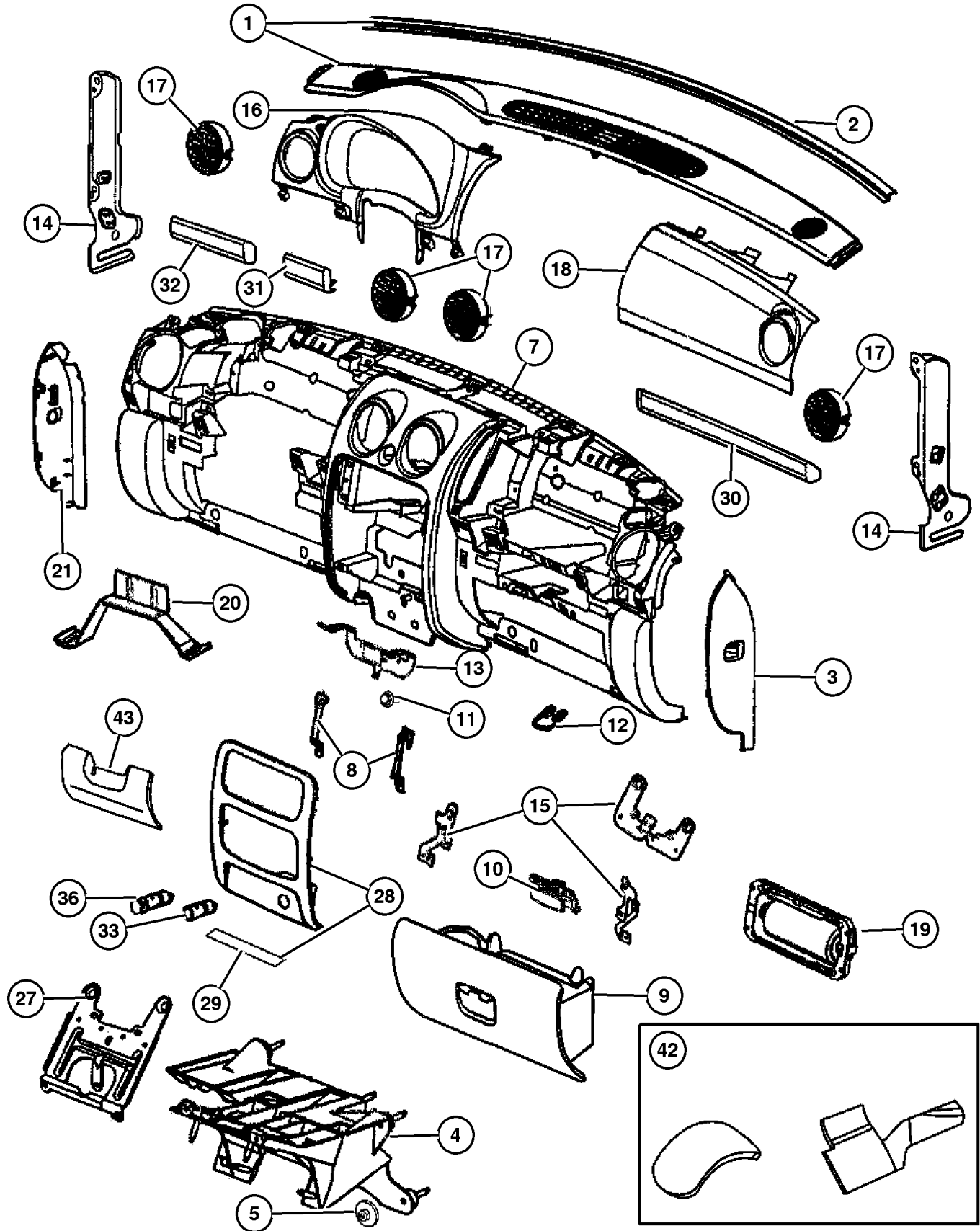


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						[DB]
		1	J, T						[DB]
	ZE71 ZJ8AB	1	U						[J1]
		1	J, T						[J1]
		1	U						[J3]
		1	J, T						[J3]
10	WQ54 XDHAA	1	U						LATCH, Glovebox Door
		1	J, T						[D5]
		1	J, T						[D5]
		1	U						[DB]
	WQ54 ZJ8AA	1	J, T						[DB]
		1	U						[J1]
		1	J, T						[J1]
		1	U						[J3]
11	6101 945	6	J, T						[J3]
12			J, T						SCREW
	5072 605AA	1	U						STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
		1	J, T						
13	5072 606AA	1	U						BRACKET, Audio Equipment
		1	J, T						Center
14	5073 523AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	56052 063AB	1	U						Right End, Left Hand Drive
	56052 064AB	1	U						Right End
		1	J, T						Left End
		1	J, T						Left End
15	56052 057AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Air Bag
	56052 058AB	1	U						Passenger Air Bag
	56052 059AB	1	J, T						Center, Left
	56052 060AB	1	U						Inboard
	56052 061AB	1	J, T						Right
	56052 062AB	1	U						Outboard
		1	U						Left
16	WD13 XDHAA	1	U						BEZEL, Cluster
	5JA36 XDHAB	1	J, T						[D5]
	WD13 XDHAA	1	U						[DB]
	5JA36 XDHAB	1	J, T						[DB]
	WD13 ZJ8AA	1	U						[J1]
	5JA36 ZJ8AB	1	J, T						[J1]
	WD13 ZJ8AA	1	U						[J3]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

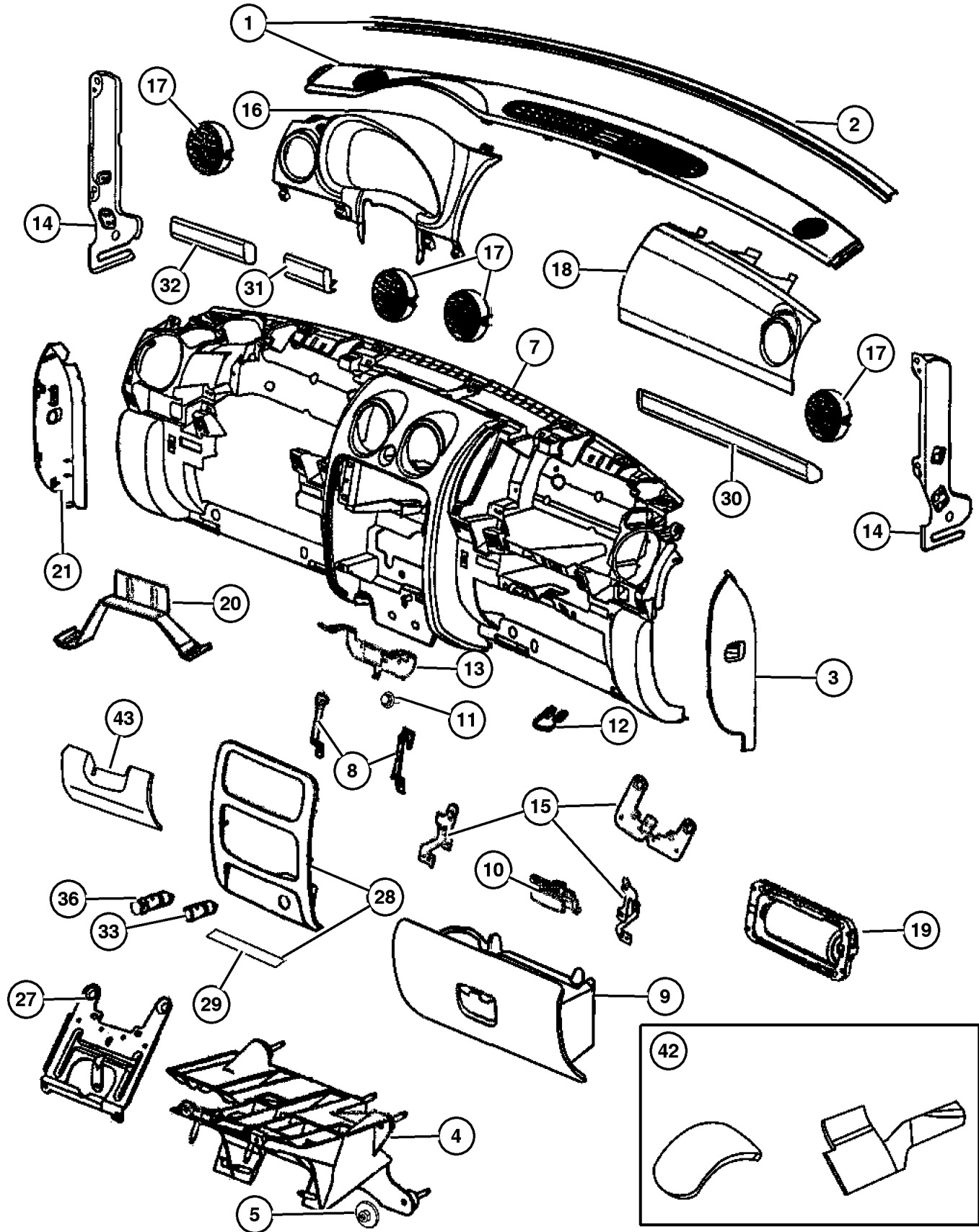
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JA36 ZJ8AB	1	J, T						[J3]
17	WC88 DX9AB	4		P					OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
		4		H, M					Black
	WC88 XDHAB	4		P					Black
		4		P					[D5]
		4		P					[DB]
		4		H, M					[D5]
		4		H, M					
	WC88 ZJ8AB	4		P					[J1]
		4		P					[J3]
		4		H, M					[J1]
		4		H, M					[J3]
		4		H, M					[J3]
18									DOOR, Passenger Air Bag, Air
									Outlet Included (Heat Staked)
	5HZ98 XDHAC	1	J, T						[D5]Mexico
		1	J, T						[DB]Mexico
	5HZ98 ZJ8AC	1	J, T						[J1]Mexico
		1	J, T						[J3]Mexico
	WD14 XDHAC	1	U						[D5]
		1	U						[DB]
	WD14 ZJ8AC	1	U						[J1]
		1	U						[J3]
	ZE70 XDHAB	1	J, T						[D5][XCA]
		1	J, T						[DB][XCA]
		1	J, T						[S5][XCA]
	ZE70 ZJ8AB	1	J, T						[J3][XCA]
		1	J, T						[J1][XCA]
19	55315 103AD	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
20	55037 453AC	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel,
									Instrument Panel To Floor
									COVER, Fuse Access
21	5GK19 XDHAD	1	J, T						[D5]
		1	J, T						[D8]
	5GK19 ZJ8AD	1	J, T						[J1]
		1	J, T						[J3]
-22									PULLER, Fuse
	5072 937AA-	1	U						
		1	J, T						
-23	00AT M10	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-24	00AT M15	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-25	00AT M20	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-26									PANEL, Knee Blocker
	5JF63 XDHAC-	1							[D5]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



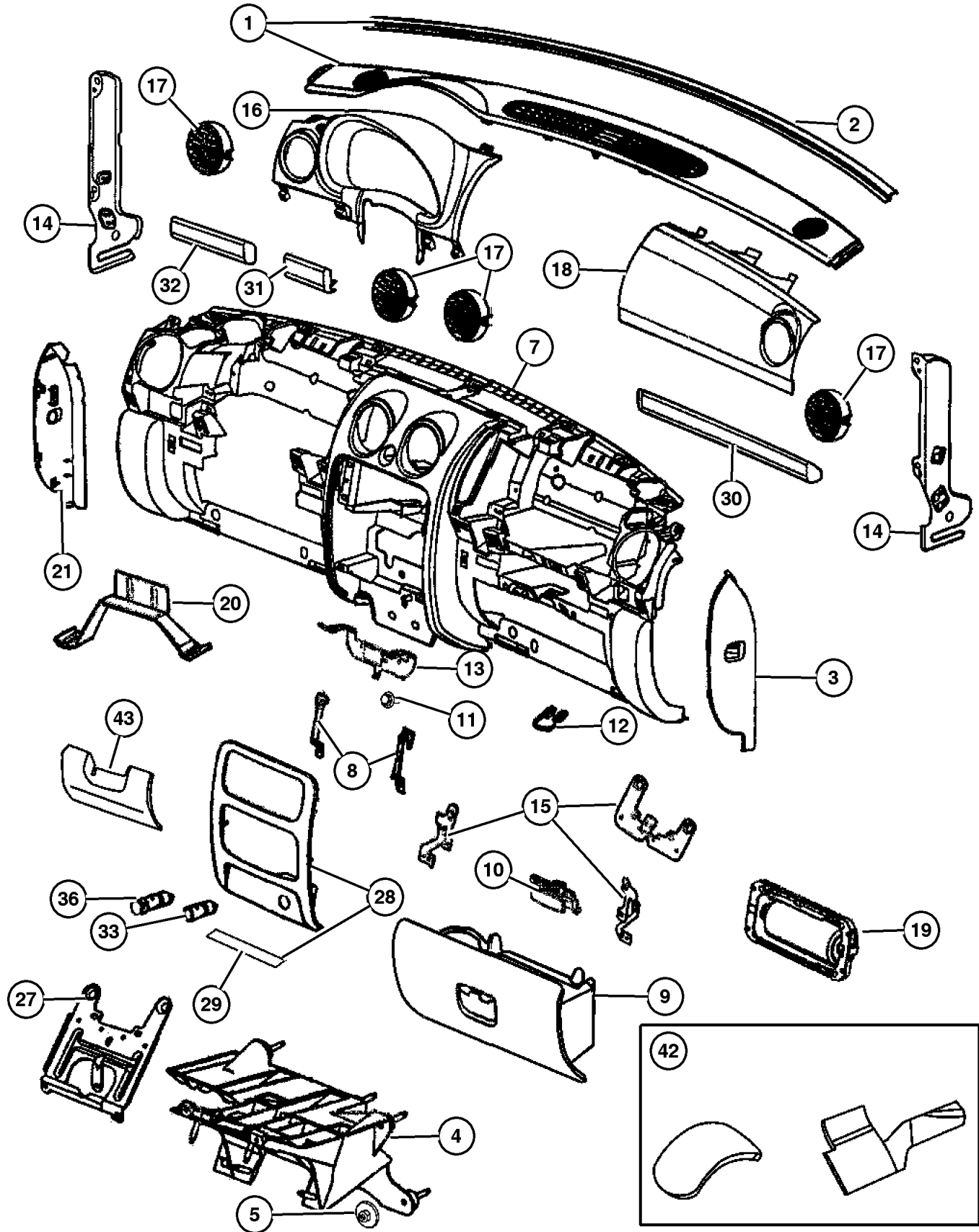
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1							[D8]
	5JF63 ZJ8AC-	1							[J1]
		1							[J3]
27	55314 992AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Steering Column Upper, Left Hand Drive
	55315 011AA	1	U						Upper, Right Hand Drive
28	1AX30 AAAAA	1		M					BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center Center
	5KC22 XZAAA	1		P					Center
	5KD13 DX9AA	1		H					Center
29	55116 992AA	1							PAD, Instrument Panel
30									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	5KD06 XDHAA	1	J, T						[D5], Passenger
		1	J, T						[D8], Passenger
	5KD06 ZJ8AA	1	J, T						[J1], Passenger
		1	J, T						[J3], Passenger
	5KD12 XDHAA	1	U						[D5], Passenger
		1	U						[DB], Passenger
31									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	5KD10 XDHAA	1	U						[D5], Inboard
		1	U						[D8], Inboard
	5KD10 ZJ8AA	1	U						[J1], Inboard
		1	U						[J3], Inboard
	5KD05 XDHAA	1	J, T						[D5], Inboard
		1	J, T						[D8], Inboard
	5KD05 ZJ8AA	1	J, T						[J1], Inboard
		1	J, T						[J3], Inboard
	5KD11 XDHAA	1	U						[D5] [JKL], Inboard
		1	U						[DB] [JKL], Inboard
32									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	5KE15 XDHAA	1	J, T						[D5] Side of Steering Column, Outboard
		1	J, T						[D8] Side of Steering Column, Outboard
	5KE15 ZJ8AA	1	J, T						[J1] Side of Steering Column, Outboard
		1	J, T						[J3] Side of Steering Column, Outboard
	5KE16 XDHAA	1	J, T						[D5] Side of Steering Wheel, Outboard
		1	J, T						[D8] Side of Steering Wheel, Outboard

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DEH = 6 Speed Manual	
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)			EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
						DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



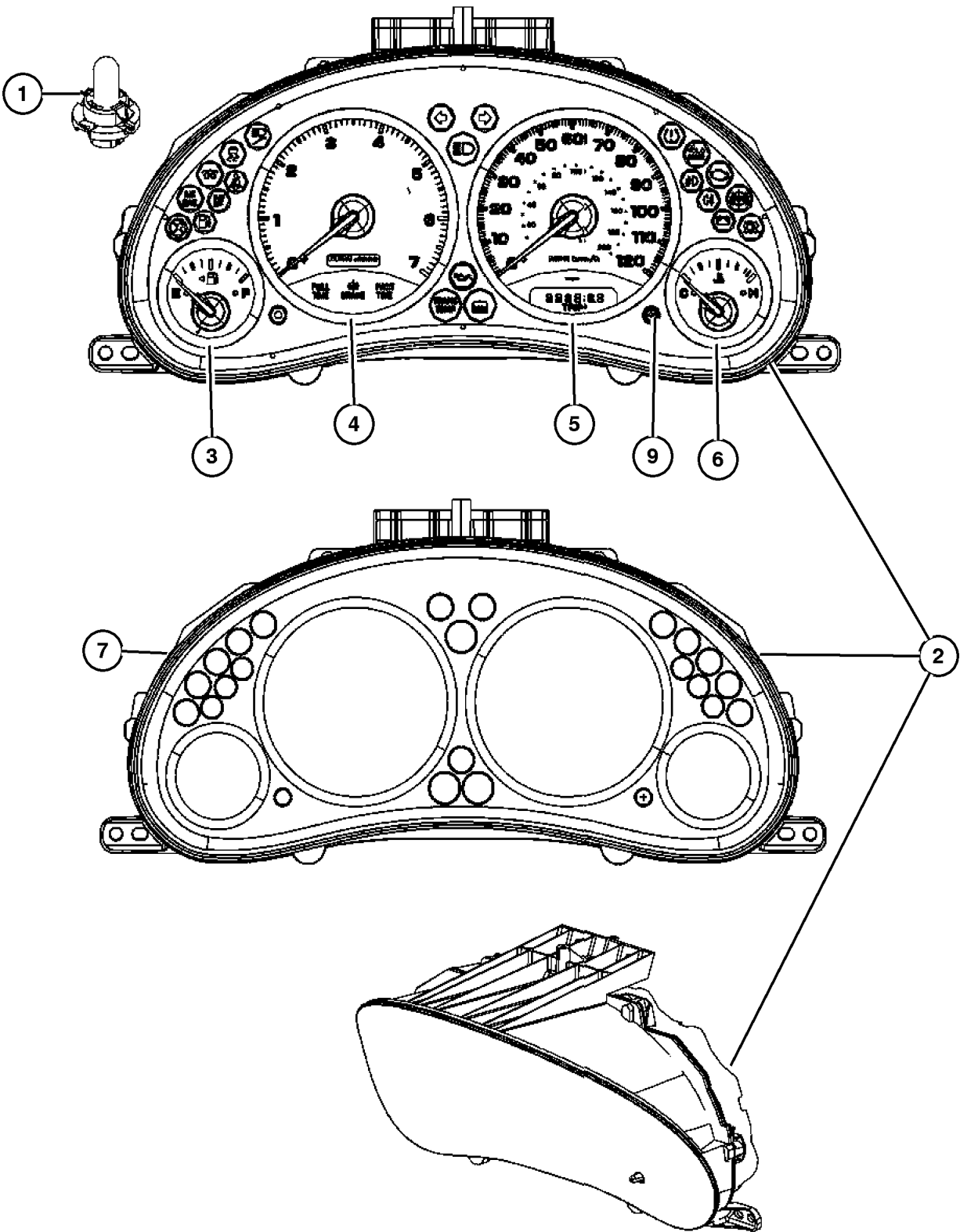
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5KE16 ZJ8AA	1	J, T						[J1] Side of Steering Wheel, Outboard
		1	J, T						[J3] Side of Steering Wheel, Outboard
	5KD08 XDHAA	1	U						[D5] [-LNS], Outboard
		1	U						[DB] [-LNS], Outboard
	5KD09 XDHAA	1	U						[D5] [LNS], Outboard
		1	U						[DB] [LNS], Outboard
33	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
-34									MOUNT, Power Outlet
	56010 621AA-	1							Rear
	4685 668AA-	1							
-35	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
36	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-37	4793 555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
-38									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	55352 787AF-	1	J, T						Left
	55352 788AF-	1	U						Right
	55352 789AG-	1	U						Left
-39	4595 823AB-	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
-40	55116 979AA-	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
-41									GROMMET, Instrument Panel
	5140 877AA-	1	U						
		4	J, T						
42	55037 718AC	1	J, T			EN0			INSULATION, Dash Panel
43									PANEL, Knee Blocker
	5JF63 XDHAC	1							[D5]
		1							[D8]
	5JF63 ZJ8AC	1							[J1]
		1							[J3]
-44									HANDLE, Grab
	5KD07 XDHAA-	1	J, T						[D5]
	5KD07 ZJ8AA-	1	J, T						[J1]
	5KD07 XDHAA-	1	J, T						[DB]
	5KD07 ZJ8AA-	1	J, T						[J3]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel Cluster
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Engines

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[JA2] = Instrument Cluster with Tach

[JAY] = Instrument Cluster with Tach

[JCB] = Speedometer 120 MPH Primary

[JDJ] = Speedometer 240 KPH Primary

[JDR] = Speedometer 240 KPH

[ABU] = United Kingdom Equipment Group

1	4839 738AA	9				ED0, EK0			BULB AND SOCKET
2		9				EN0			CLUSTER, Complete Cluster Assembly w/Lens, Circuit Board, Odometer Knob, Bulbs & Gauges
	56010 528AF	1				ED0, EK0			[JAY+JCB-ABU]
	56010 529AF	1				ED0, EK0			[JAY+JCB+ABU]
	56010 530AF	1				ED0, EK0			[JA2+JCB-ABU]
	56010 531AF	1				ED0, EK0			[JA2+JCB+ABU]
	56010 532AF	1				ED0, EK0			[JAY+JDJ]
	56010 535AF	1				ED0, EK0			[JA2+JDJ]
	56010 536AF	1				ED0, EK0			[JAY+JDR]
	56010 537AF	1				ED0, EK0			[JA2+JDR]
	56010 538AF	1				EN0			[JAY+JCB+ABU]
	56010 539AF	1				EN0			[JA2+JCB+ABU]
	56010 540AF	1				EN0			[JAY+JDJ] Black Ring
	56010 541AF	1				EN0			[JA2+JDJ] Chrome Ring
	56010 542AF	1				EN0			[JAY+JDJ] Black Ring without Secondary
	56010 543AF	1				EN0			[JA2+JDJ] Chrome Ring without Secondary
	56010 648AF	1				EN0			[JAY+JCB-ABU]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

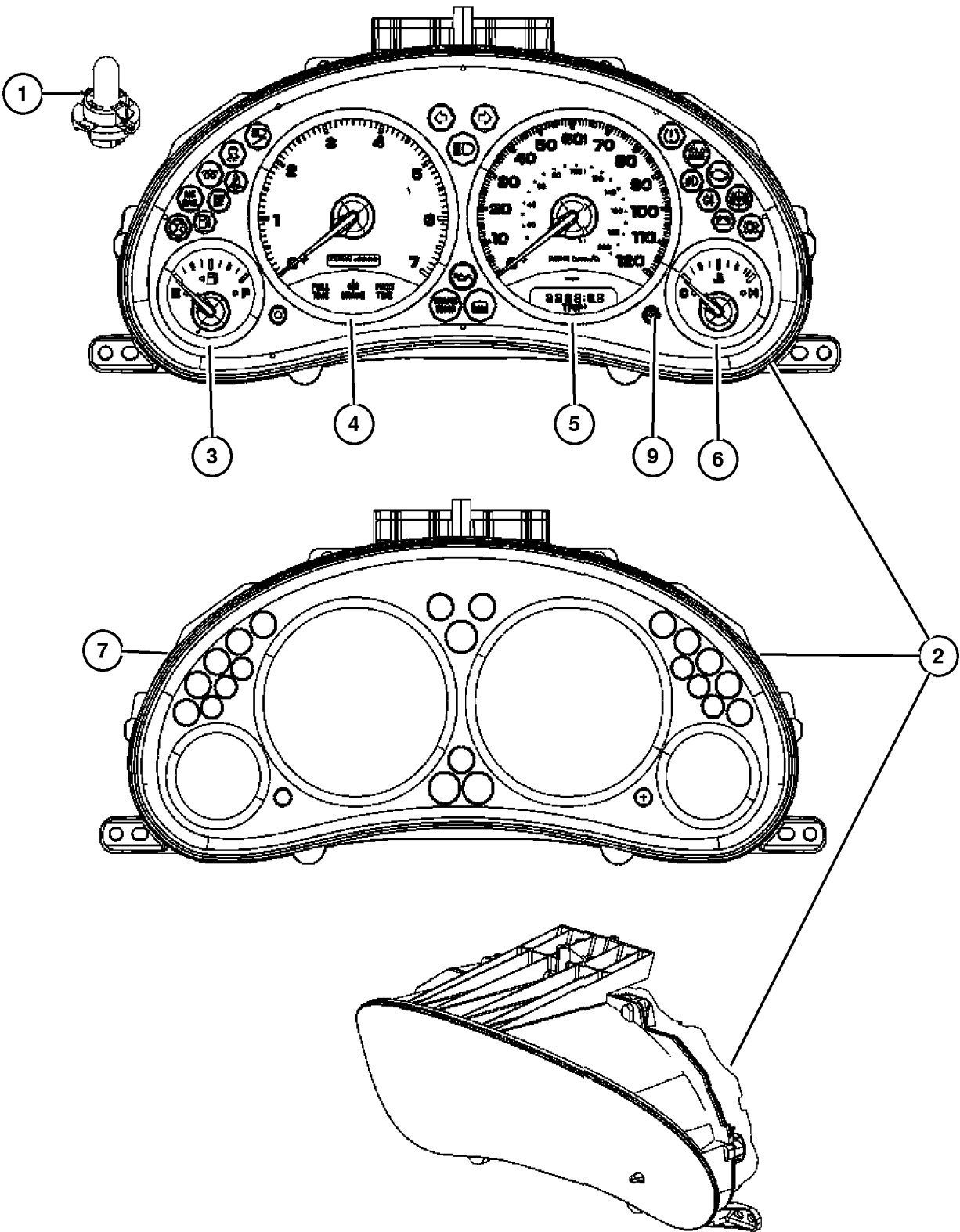
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

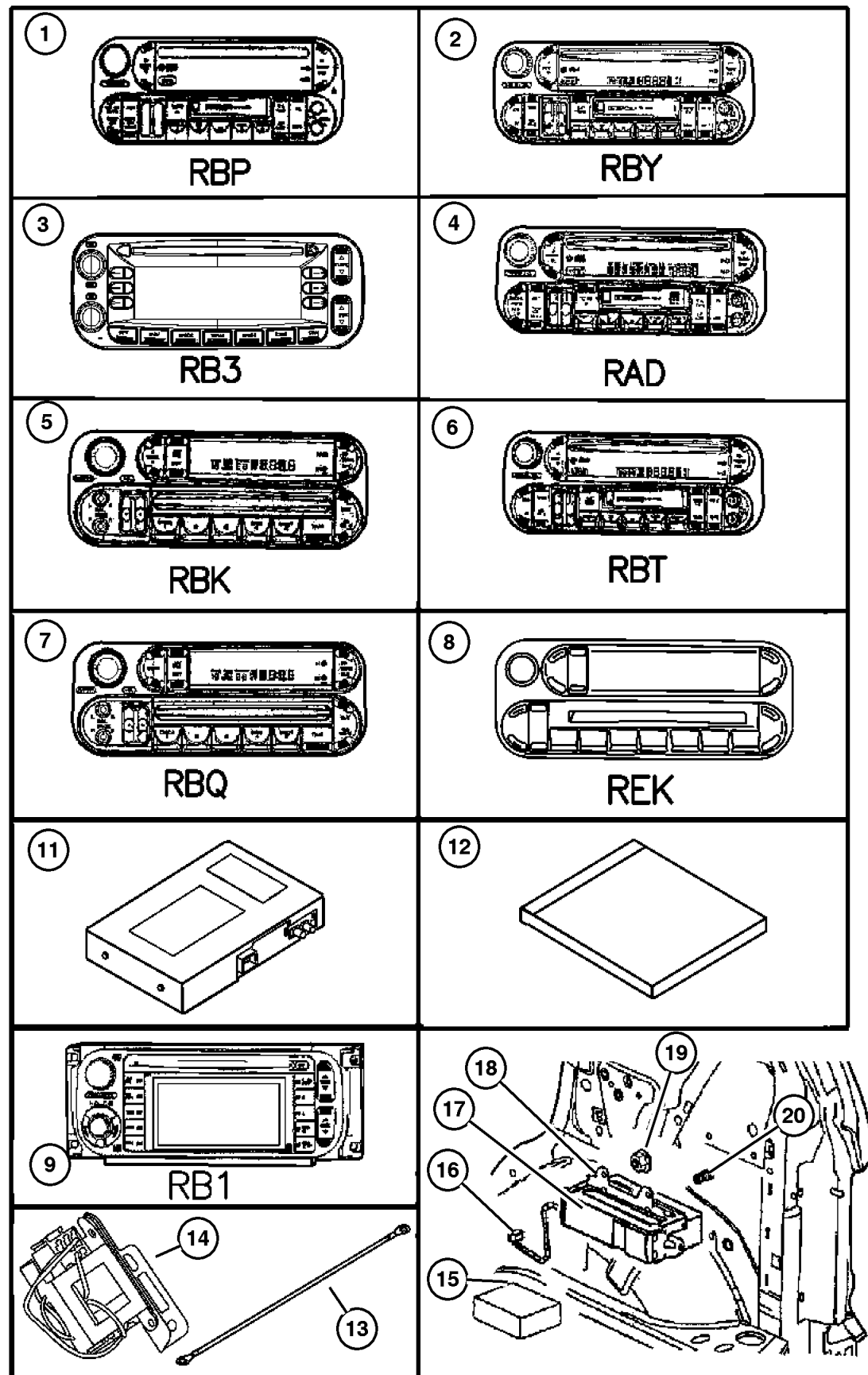
Instrument Panel Cluster
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56010 650AF	1				EN0			[JA2+JCB-ABU]
3									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	4828 962AB	1				ED0, EK0			Mica, Black Ring
	4832 731AC	1				EN0			Mica, Black Ring
		1				ED0, EK0			Mica, Chrome Ring
		1				EN0			Mica, Chrome Ring
4									GAUGE, Fuel And Volt, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									GAUGE, Tachometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									GAUGE, Speedometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									GAUGE, Temperature And Oil, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									BOARD, Circuit, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									KNOB, Odometer Reset, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									SCREW, Tapping, M4.2X1.70X15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Radios Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[RAD] = AM/FM Cass/CD with Changer Control									
[RBK] = AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer Control									
[RBP] = AM/FM Cass/CD with Changer Control									
[RPQ] = AM/FM CD 6-Disc									
[RBT] = AM/FM Cass/CD with Changer Control									
[RBY] = AM/FM Cass/CD with Changer Control									
[RB3] = AM/FM CD, GPS Navigation									
[RCJ] = Speakers, Six Premium Infinity									
[REK] = AM/FM Compact Disc, RDS									
[REM] = CD Changer 6-Disc Remote									
1	5091 606AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
2	5091 609AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
3	56038 643AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV & CD-CTRL, [RB3]
4	5091 601AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD]
5	5091 506AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
6	5091 608AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
7	5091 507AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]
8	5091 610AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, [REK]
9	56038 629AH	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [RB1]
-10	5064 042AB-	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]
11	5064 020AJ	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
12	5064 033AA	1							DVD, Geographic Database, North America
13	56038 750AB	1							STRAP, Ground, Hood to Fender
14	56038 654AA	1	J, T						CHOKE, Speaker [RCJ]
	56038 655AA	1	U						[RCJ]
15	4797 433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer, [REM]
16	5073 243AB	1			74				CABLE, CD Changer
17	Z6038 616AA	1							CHANGER, CD, [REM]
18	56038 605AA	1							BRACKET, CD Changer, [REM]
19	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, [REM]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

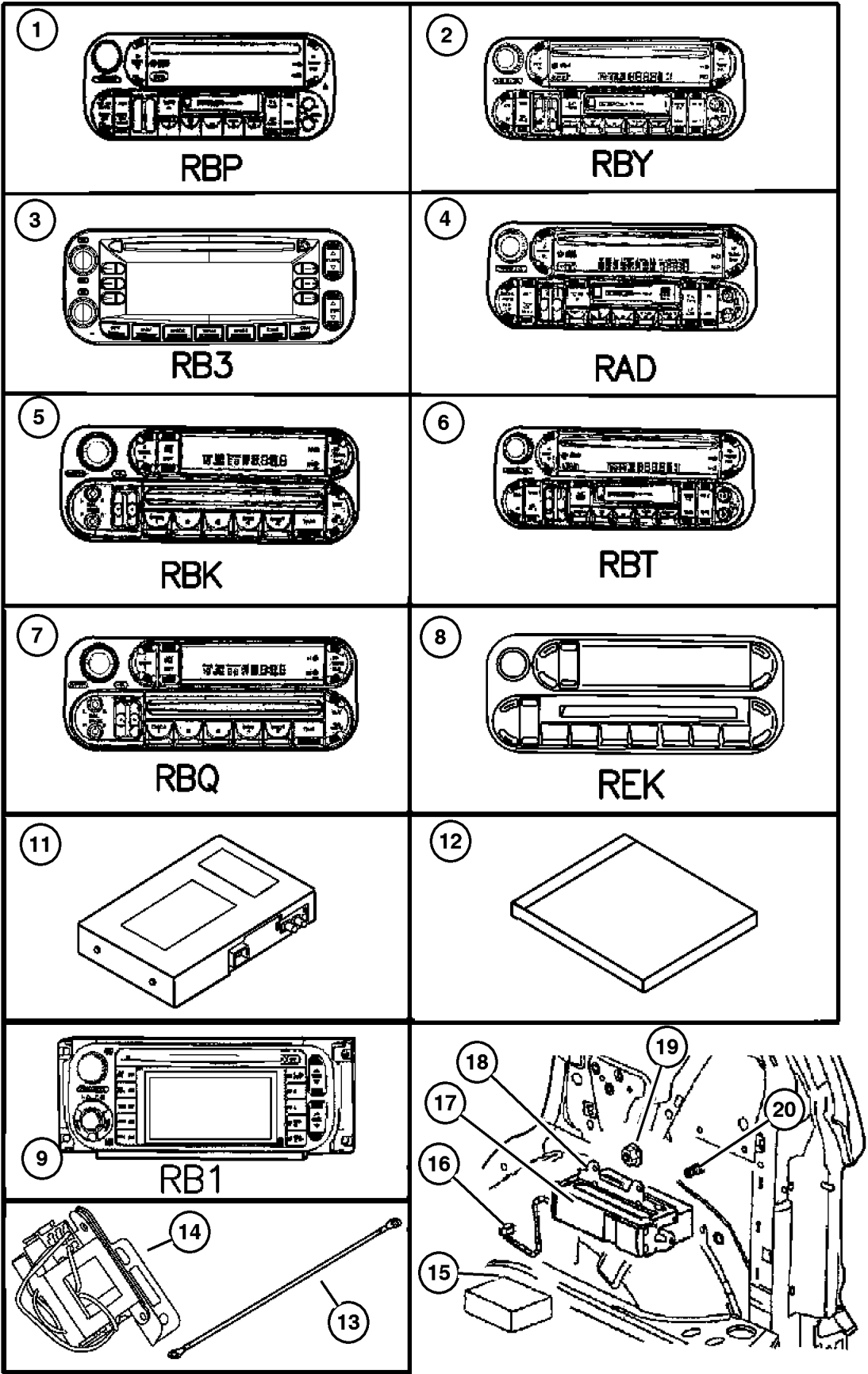
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Radios
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

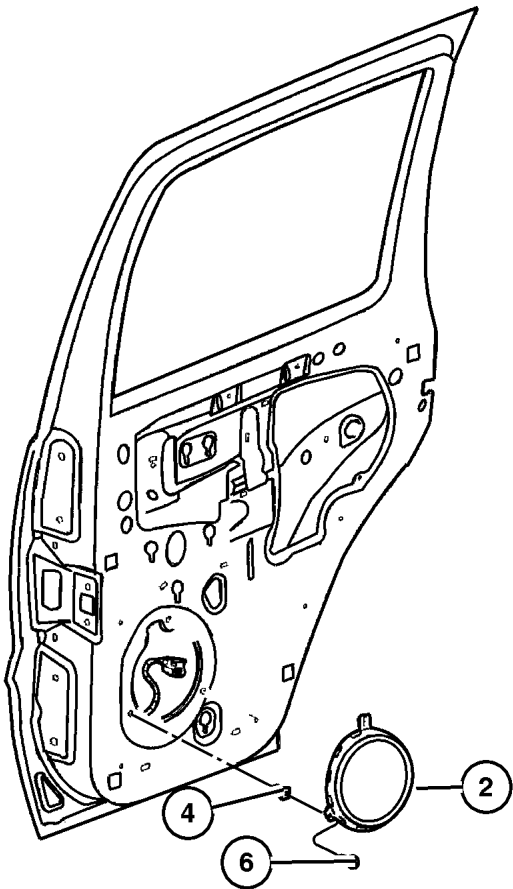
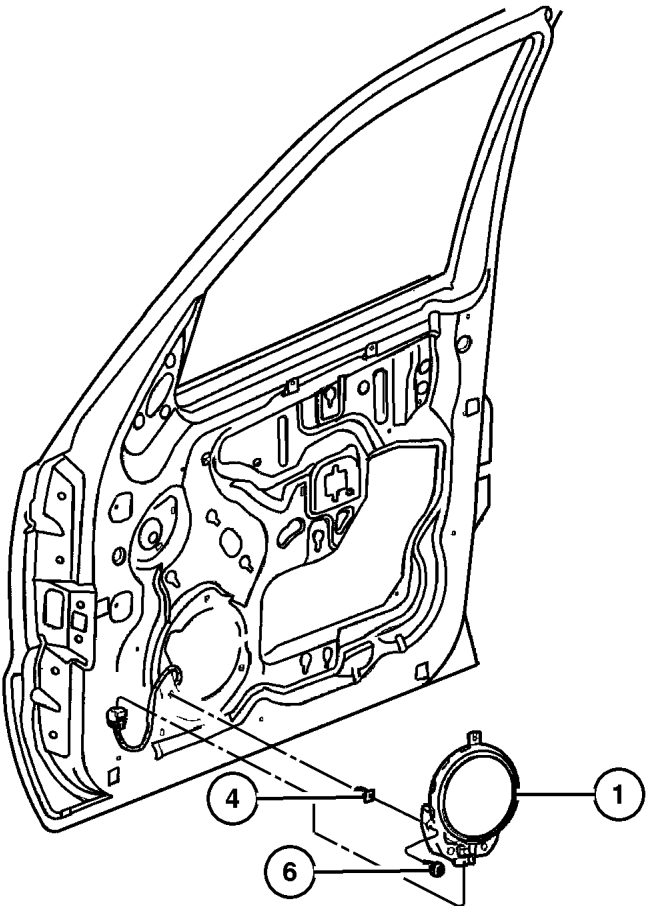
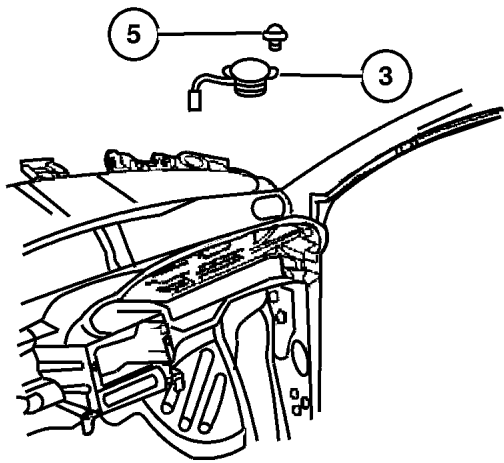
20	6503 846	4							STUD, Single Ended, Knurled, Pilot Point, M6x1.00x20.00, [REM]
----	----------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES			LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
P = Limited			J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport			T = LHD (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade			U = RHD (4WD))				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
							ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Speakers
Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[RCG] = Speakers, Six

[RCJ] = Speakers, Six, Premium Infinity

1									SPEAKER, 6.5"
	5082 451AC	2							[RCG] Standard, Front Door
	56038 593AI	2							[RCJ] Premium, Front Door
2									SPEAKER, 6.5"
	5082 451AC	2							[RCG] Standard, Rear Door
	56038 800AB	2							[RCJ] Premium, Rear Door
3									SPEAKER, Tweeter
	56010 666AA	2							[RCG] Standard, Instrument Panel
	56038 815AB	2							[RCJ] Premium, Instrument Panel
4	6507 009AA	6							NUT, Plastic Snap-in, Mounting,
									Door Speaker
5									SCREW, M4.2X1.70X15.00 (Door
									Speaker Mounting), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, 0.164-18X.750 (I/Panel
									Speaker Mounting), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

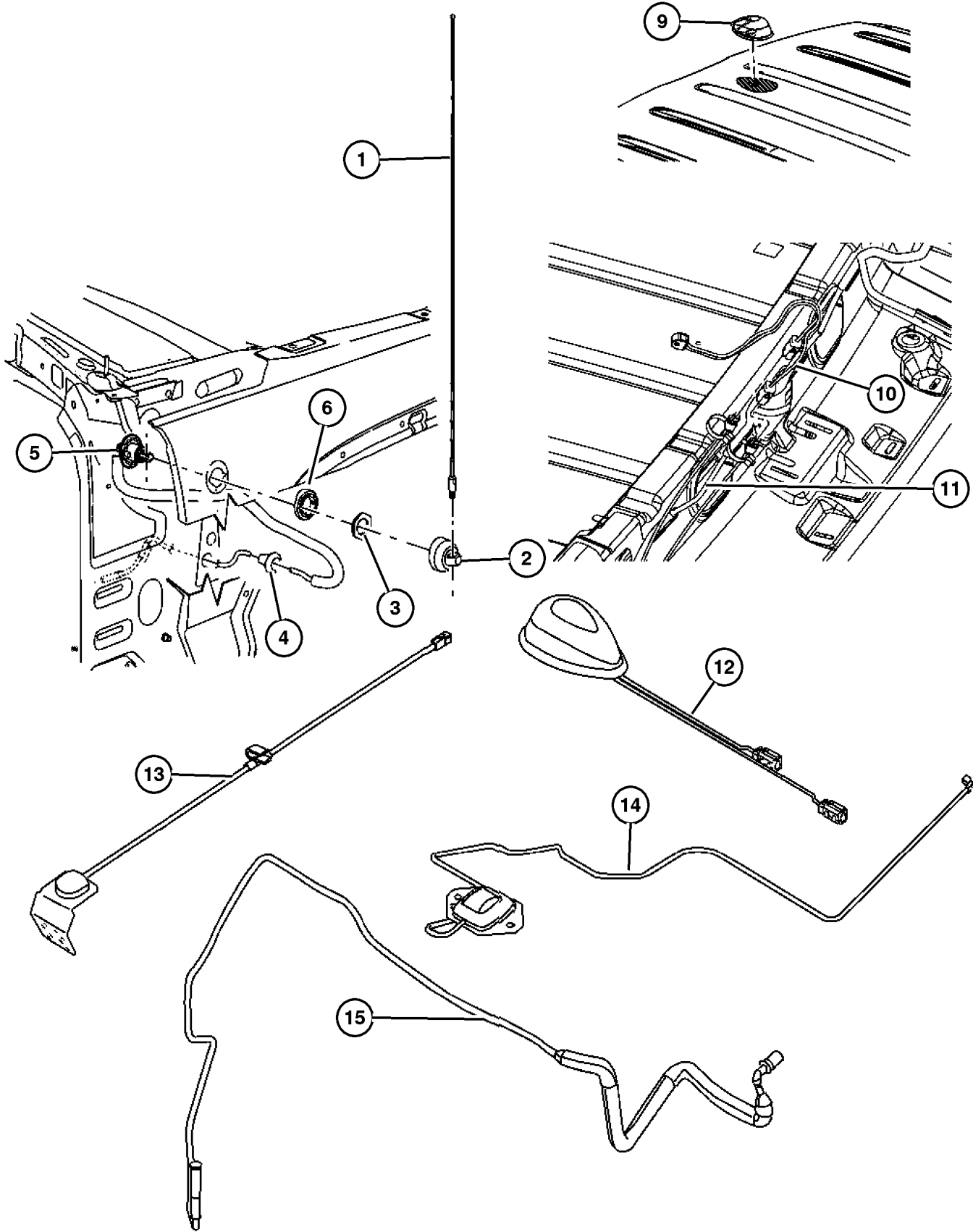
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Antenna
Figure 08A-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

[RB1] = AM/FM,CD,GPS Navigation

[RB3] = AM/FM,CD,GPS,Navigation

[RDL] = Antenna- Integrated in Rear Window

[RSA] = Sirius Satellite Radio

1	56038 545AE	1							MAST, Antenna, Spiral Ground with 5/16" Thread (Bright)
2	56038 523AA	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
3	56038 581AA	1							NUT
4									GROMMET, Serviced with Cable Base Assembly with Lead, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									ANTENNA
	56038 526AF	1							Cable Base Assembly with Lead
	56038 527AE	1							[RDL]
6	56038 580AB	1							ADAPTER, Antenna, Bezel
-7	4780 615AB-	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
-8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5091 504AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite, [RSA]
10	5026 097AB	1							ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
11	56038 804AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
12	5066 205AC	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
13									ANTENNA, Global Positioning
	56040 794AA	1							[RB3]
	56040 796AA	1							[RB1]
14	5094 003AA	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
15									CABLE, Antenna
	56038 559AG	1							Radio to Cowl
	56038 575AG	1							Antenna Module to Cowl
	56038 576AG	1							Radio to Cowl (RHD)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

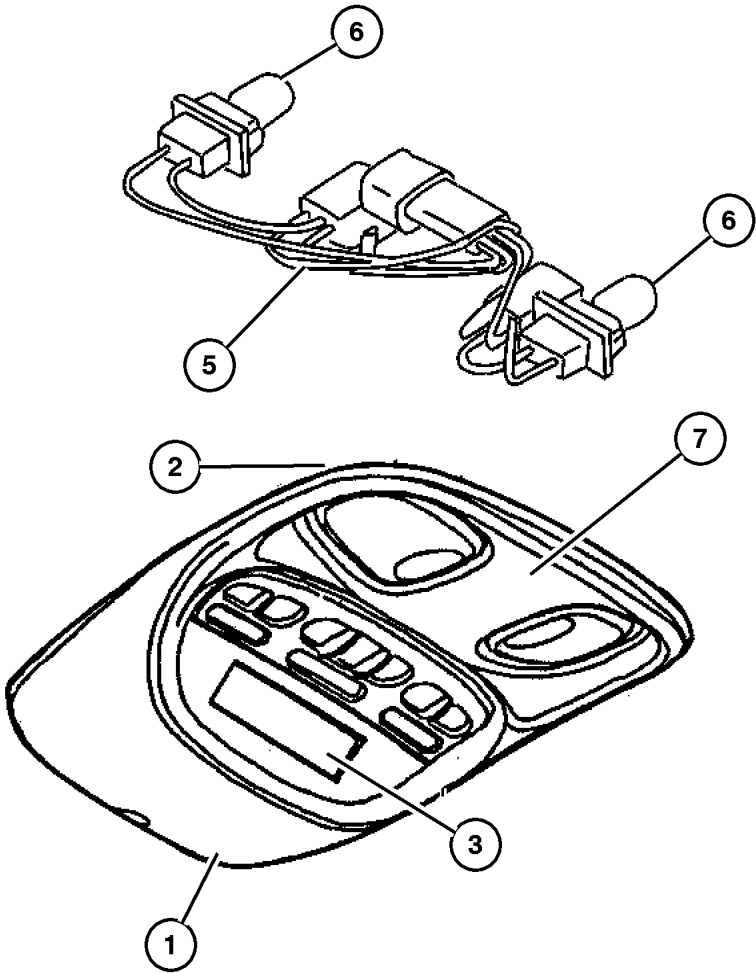
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Console, Overhead
 Figure 08A-410



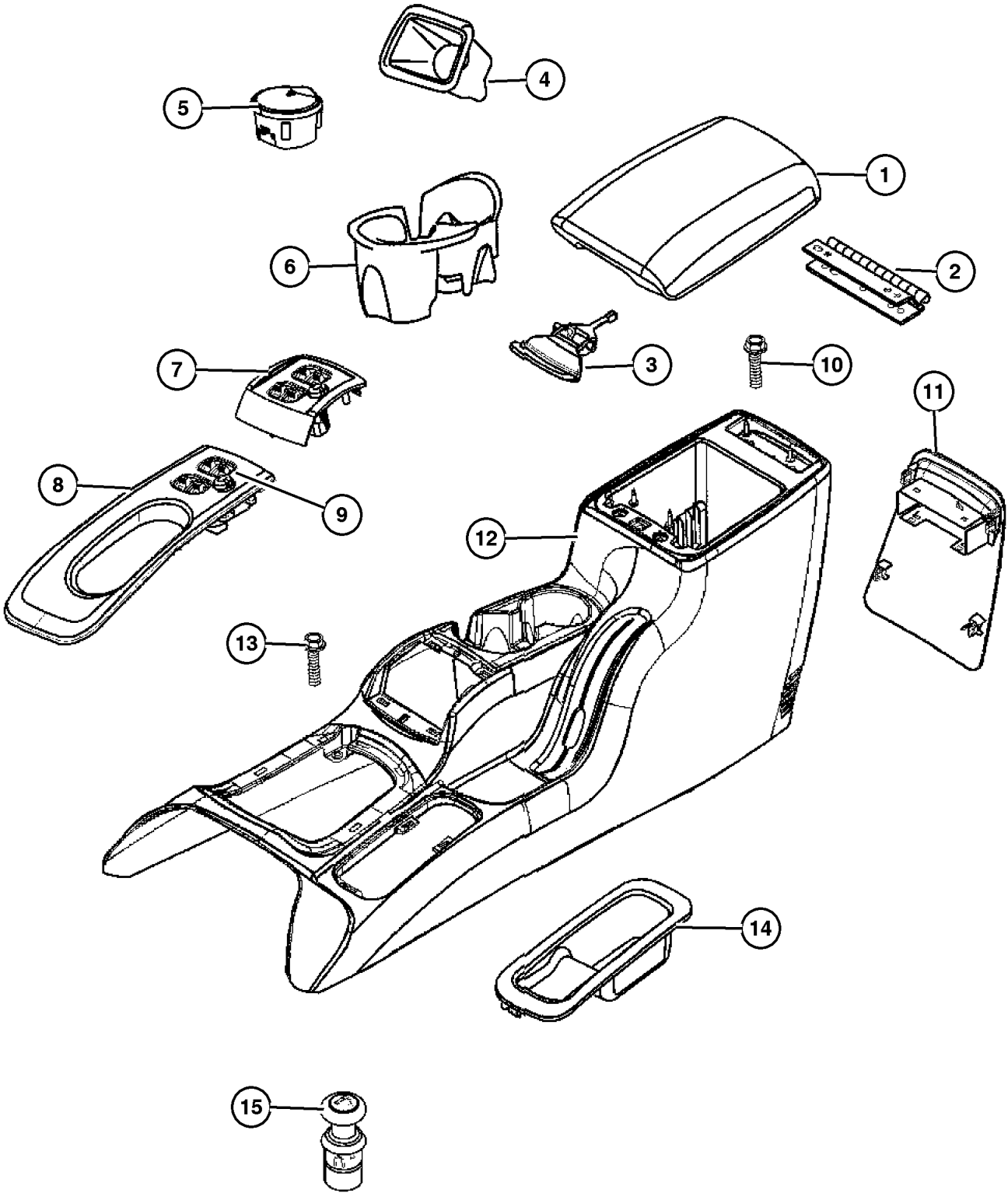
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Overhead Console
	1AU40 BD1AA	1	J, T						Premium
		1							Premium
	1BZ08 BD1AA	1	J, T						
		1							
2	5072 348AA	1							RETAINER, Overhead Console
3									MODULE, Overhead Console
	56010 520AD	1	J, T						
	56010 527AD	1							
-4	5GV82 BD1AG-	1							MODULE, Intrusion
5									WIRING, Overhead Console
	4760 644	1							
	5166 454AA	1							Includes Bulbs and Switches
6	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192
7									LAMP, Reading
	WT01 BD1AA	1	J, T						
		1	J, U						
-8									BULB, 212-2
	L002 1202	2	J, U						
		2	J, T						
-9									SWITCH, Sunroof
	1BN48 BD1AA-	1	J, T						
		1	J, U						
-10	56010 331AB-	1							RETAINER, Electronic Module
-11	4437 661	3							LAMP, Message Center
-12	5012 882AA-	1							LENS, Message Center
-13									LAMP, Dome
	5JG58 BD1AA-	1	J, T						
		1	J, U						
-14									LENS, Dome Lamp
	5093 414AA-	1	J, T						
		1							
-15									LAMP, Cargo
	1BC77 BD1AA-	1	J, T						
		1							

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Console, Floor
Figure 08A-420



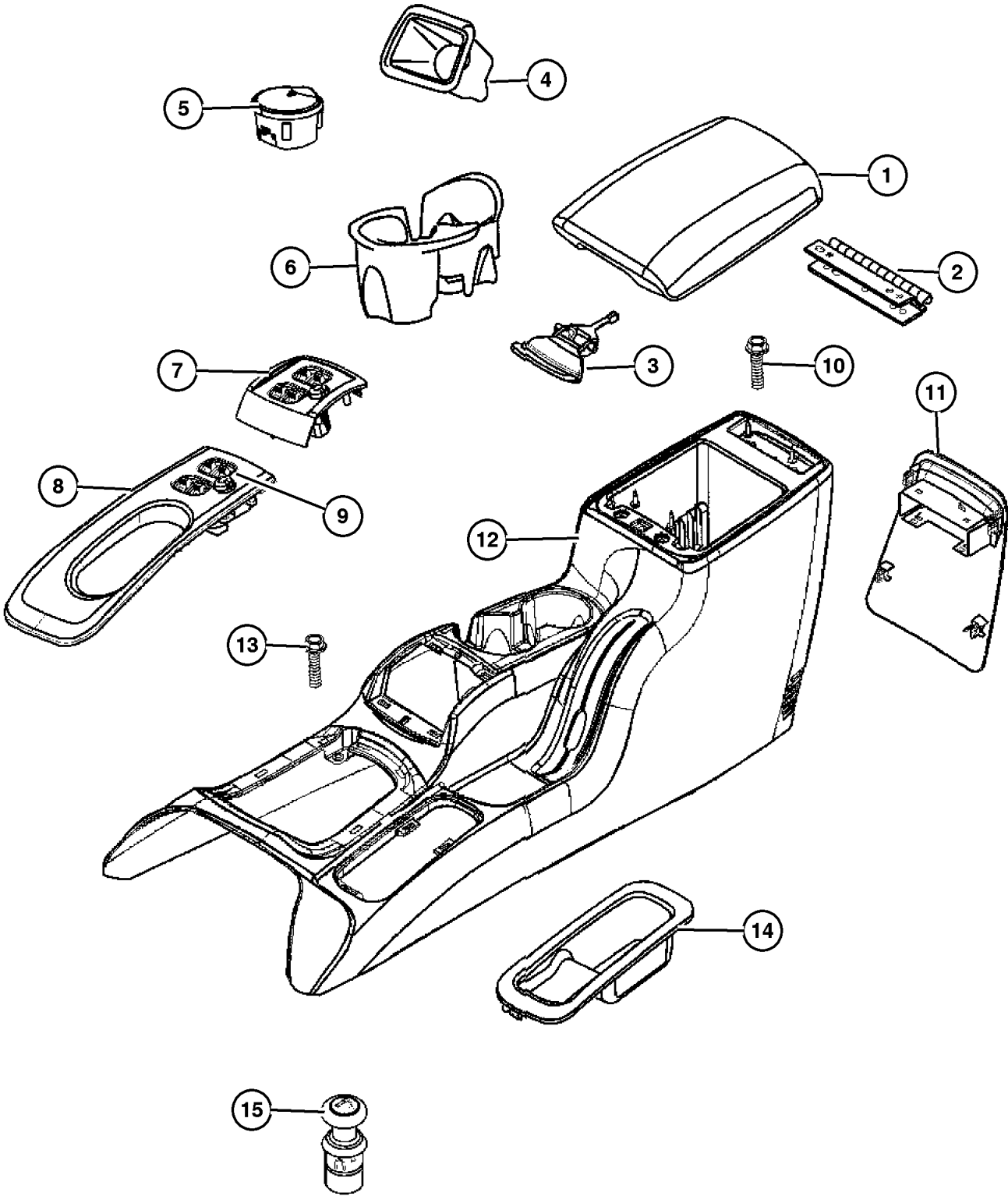
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	WD59 1DHAB	1					DBB		LID, Floor Console Bin
		1					DBB		[D5]
		1					DBB		[DB]
		1					DBB		[J1]
		1					DBB		[J3]
		1					DG0		[D5]
		1					DG0		[DB]
		1					DG0		[J1]
		1					DG0		[J3]
2	5072 906AA	1					DG0		HINGE, Floor Console Lid
		1					DBB		
3	5072 905AA	1					DG0		LATCH, Console Lock
		1					DBB		
4	5142 485AA	1					DG0		BIN, Floor Console
		1					DBB		
5	4595 665AB	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
6	5142 484AB	1					DG0		CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
		1					DBB		
7	5KC69 DX9AA	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gear Selector
8	5KC57 DX9AA	1		H			DG0		BEZEL, Gear Selector
	5KC58 AAAAA	1		M			DG0		Black
	5KC59 XZAAA	1		P			DG0		Mini Carbon
		1					DG0		Satin Finish
9	56054 002AA	1					DBB		SWITCH, Power Window
		1		H			DG0		Power Window Master
		1		P			DG0		
		1		M			DG0		
10									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.70x16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	WA64 XDHAB	1							BEZEL, Power Window Switch
		1							[D5]
	WA64 ZJ8AB	1							[DB]
		1							[J1]
		1							[J3]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DEH = 6 Speed Manual		
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Console, Floor
 Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									CONSOLE, Base
	1BA08 1DHAA	1					DG0		[D5]
		1					DG0		[DB]
	1BA08 1J8AA	1					DG0		[J1]
		1					DG0		[J3]
	1AZ41 1DHAB	1					DBB		[D5]
		1					DBB		[DB]
	1AZ41 1J8AB	1					DBB		[J1]
		1					DBB		[J3]
13	6101 945	4							SCREW, Console To Floor
14	5GG16 DX9AC	1	T						COVER, Floor Console, Two Wheel Drive Vehicle Only
15	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-16									CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
	6034 833	1					DBB		Bin Assembly To Base Console
		1					DG0		Bin Assembly To Base Console
-17									BRACKET, Floor Console
	5072 907AB-	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

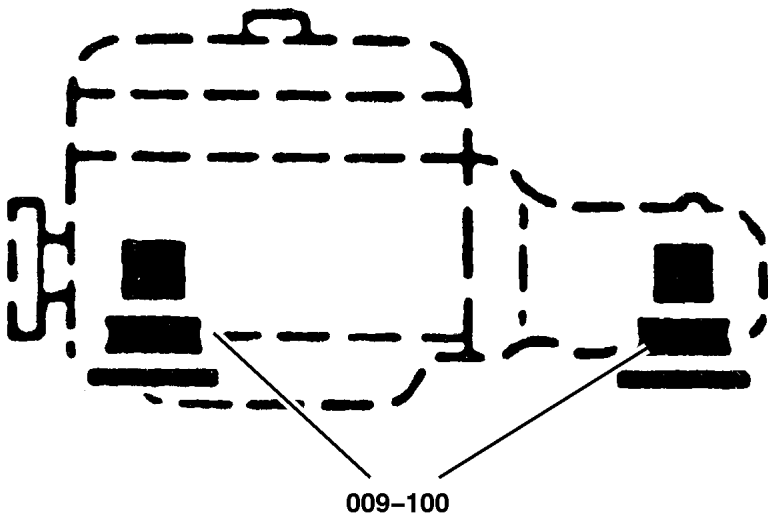
September 19, 2005

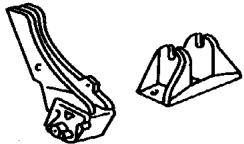
Group – 009

Engine Mounting

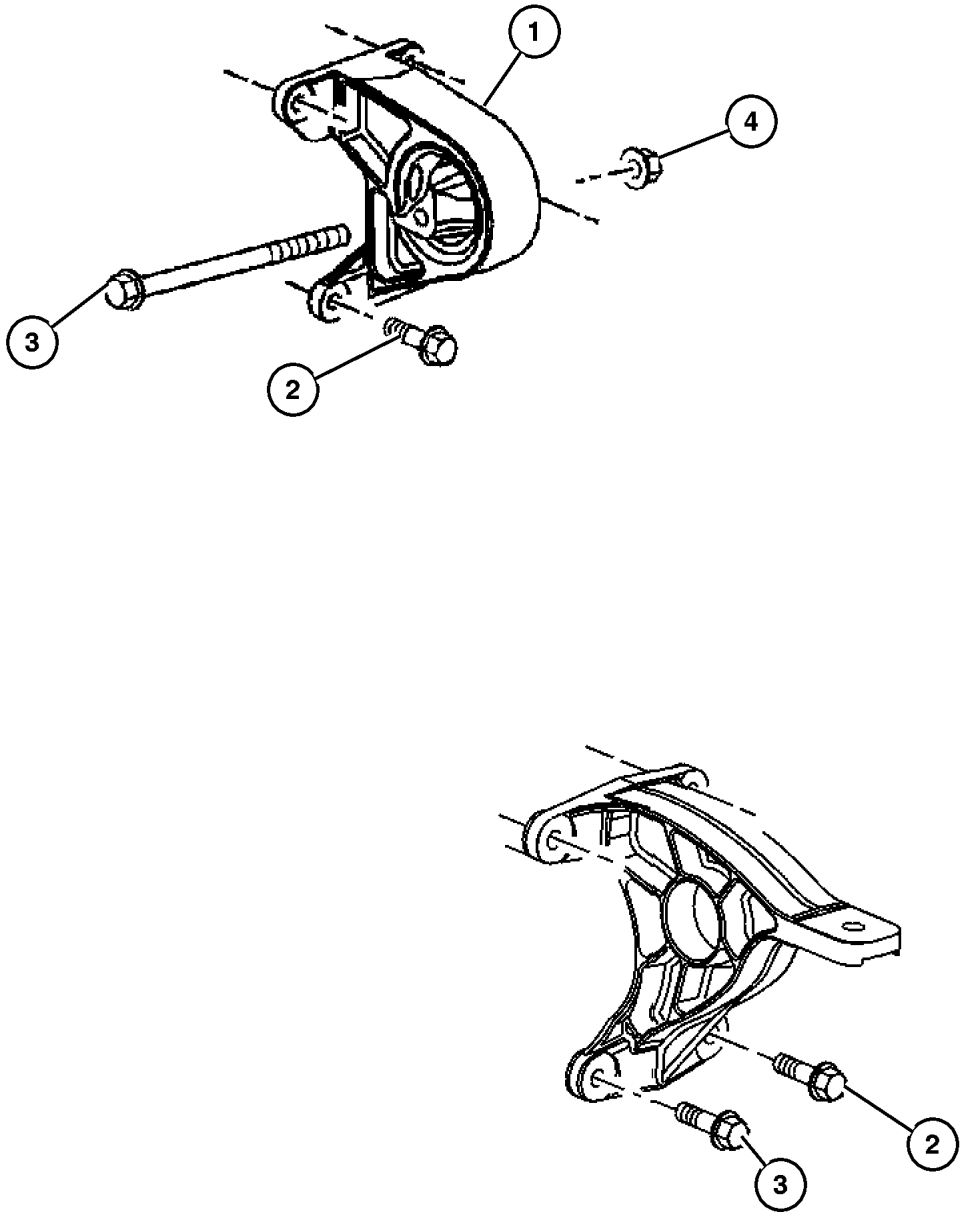
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounts	Fig. 009-110
Transmission Mounts	Fig. 009-120



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounts
Figure 009-110



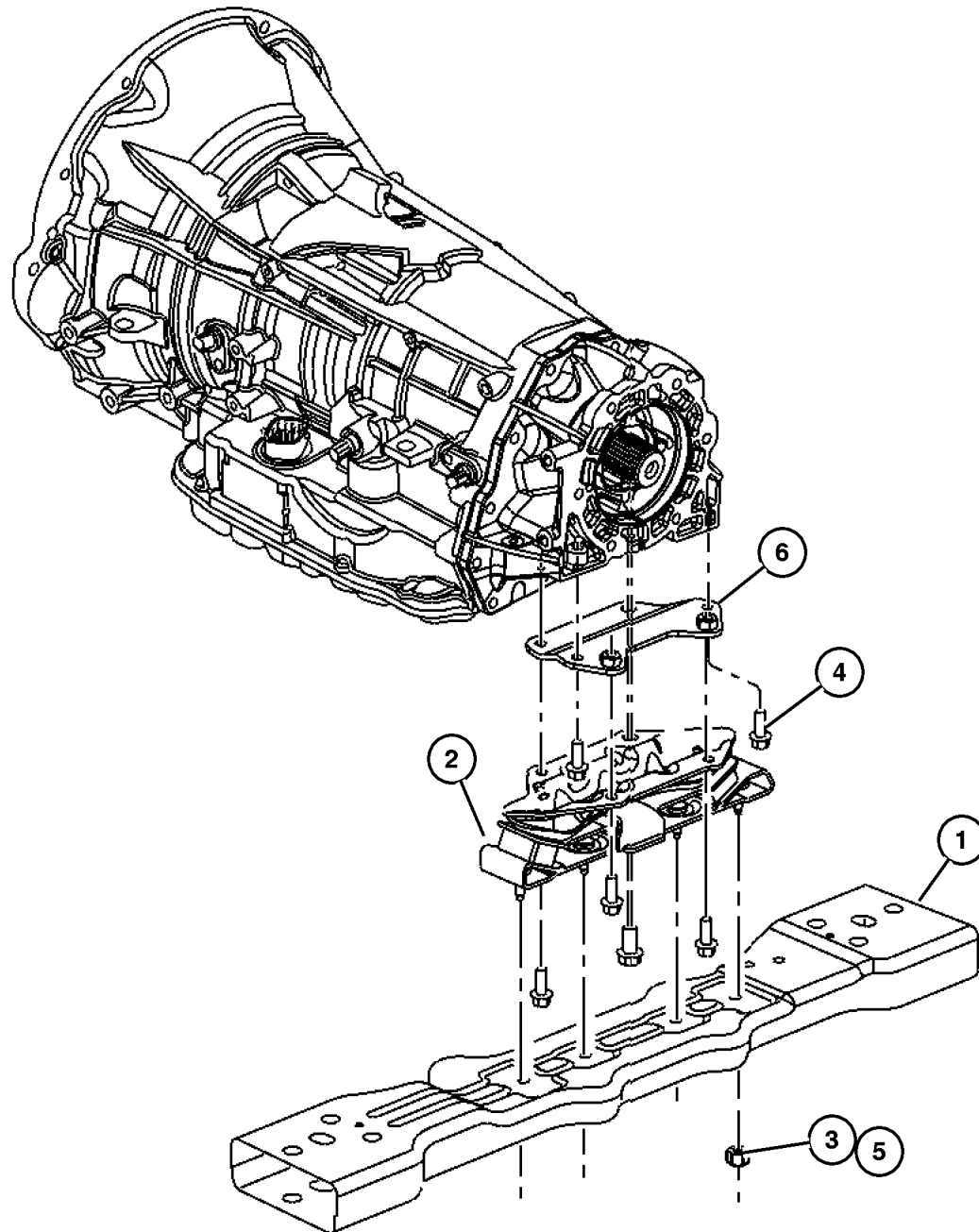
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L Four Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0]= All 3.7L Six Cylinder Gas Eginex									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52059 226AB	1				EK0			Right
	52059 227AC	1				EK0			Left
	52059 252AC	1				ED0			Right
	52059 253AC	1				ED0			Left
	52129 014AB	1				EN0			Right
	52129 015AB	1				EN0			Left
	52129 011AA	2	J, U			EN0			
2	6503 699	8				EK0, EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
3	6507 388AA	2							BOLT, Hex Head
4	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transmission Mounts Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DGQ] = Five Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ED0] = All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4, L Four Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0] = All 3.7L Six Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52128 702AB	1				ED0,			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
						EKG			
2	52129 089AB	1				EN0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
	52128 651AA	1	T			EK0	DG0		
	52128 654AA	1	J, U			EK0			
		1	T			EK0	DBB		
	52128 850AA	1				ED0	DBB		
	52129 158AB	1				EN0	DBB		
	52129 170AC	1				EN0	DGQ		
3	6502 835	2							NUT, Lock
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
	6503 699	4	J, U						Mount to Support Plate
		4	T			EK0	DBB		Mount to Support Plate
		4	J, U			ED0,			Mount to Support Plate
						EK0			
		2	J, U			EN0			Support Plate to Transmission
5	6104 716AA	4				EN0			NUT
6	52129 307AA	1				EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Mount

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

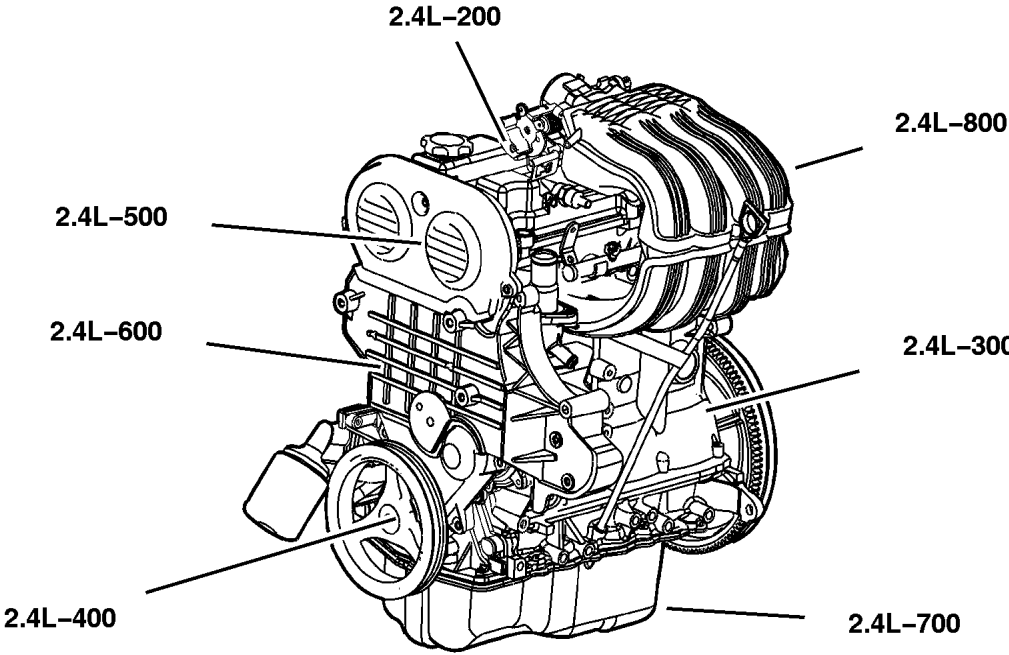
BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-310
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-610
Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-710
Manifolds	
Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation , 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-910

2.4L-200 Cylinder Head	2.4L-300 Cylinder Block	2.4L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	2.4L-500 Camshafts and Valves
2.4L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.4L-700 Engine Oiling	2.4L-800 Manifolds	2.4L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

SALES CODES:

[ED0] = All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1	5072 474AC-	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53010 493AD	1				ED0			COVER, Cylinder Head
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4777 997AA	5				ED0			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
5	53010 656AA	1				ED0			CAP, Oil Filler
6	4777 478	1				ED0			GASKET, Valve Cover
7	4777 477	4				ED0			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
8	4777 086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft, Front
9	4667 088AG	1				ED0			HEAD, Cylinder
10	6100 918	18				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
11	6504 033	10				ED0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	6101 527	6				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
13									PLUG, Camshaft Half Casting Round
	4667 731AB	1				ED0			
	53010 521AA	1				ED0			
14	4556 020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
15	4884 443AB	1				ED0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
16									PLUG, Pipe
	6036 346AA	1				ED0			[.50-14x.63] Water Jacket
	6036 543AA	6				ED0			[.125-27x.310] Oil Galley

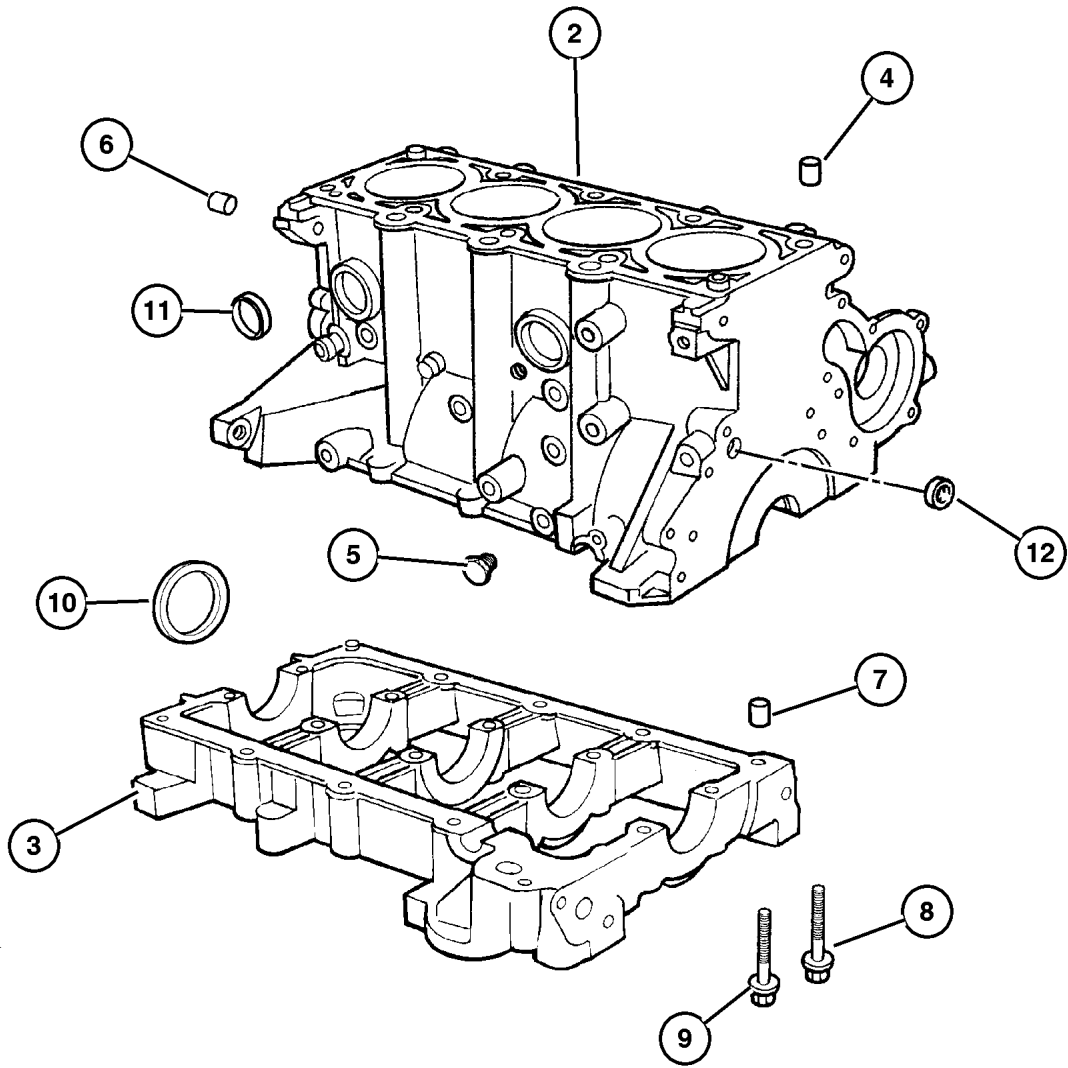
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[ED0]= ALL 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1	5072 475AA-	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5019 344AB	1				ED0			BLOCK, Short
3									BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4448 856	2				ED0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
5	6036 543AA	6				ED0			PLUG, Pipe
6	5240 849	2				ED0			DOWEL
7	4694 106	2				ED0			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
8	6503 387	10				ED0			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
9	6504 257	9				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
10	4621 939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
11	6034 804	4				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter, Cylinder Block
12	4556 018AB	1				ED0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-13	53013 486AA-	2				ED0			BRACKET, Engine Lift
-14	52104 353AC-	1				ED0	DBB		BRACKET, Bedplate to Dust Cover
-15	6034 331	1				ED0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
-16	6507 155AA-	1				ED0			STUD, Double Ended

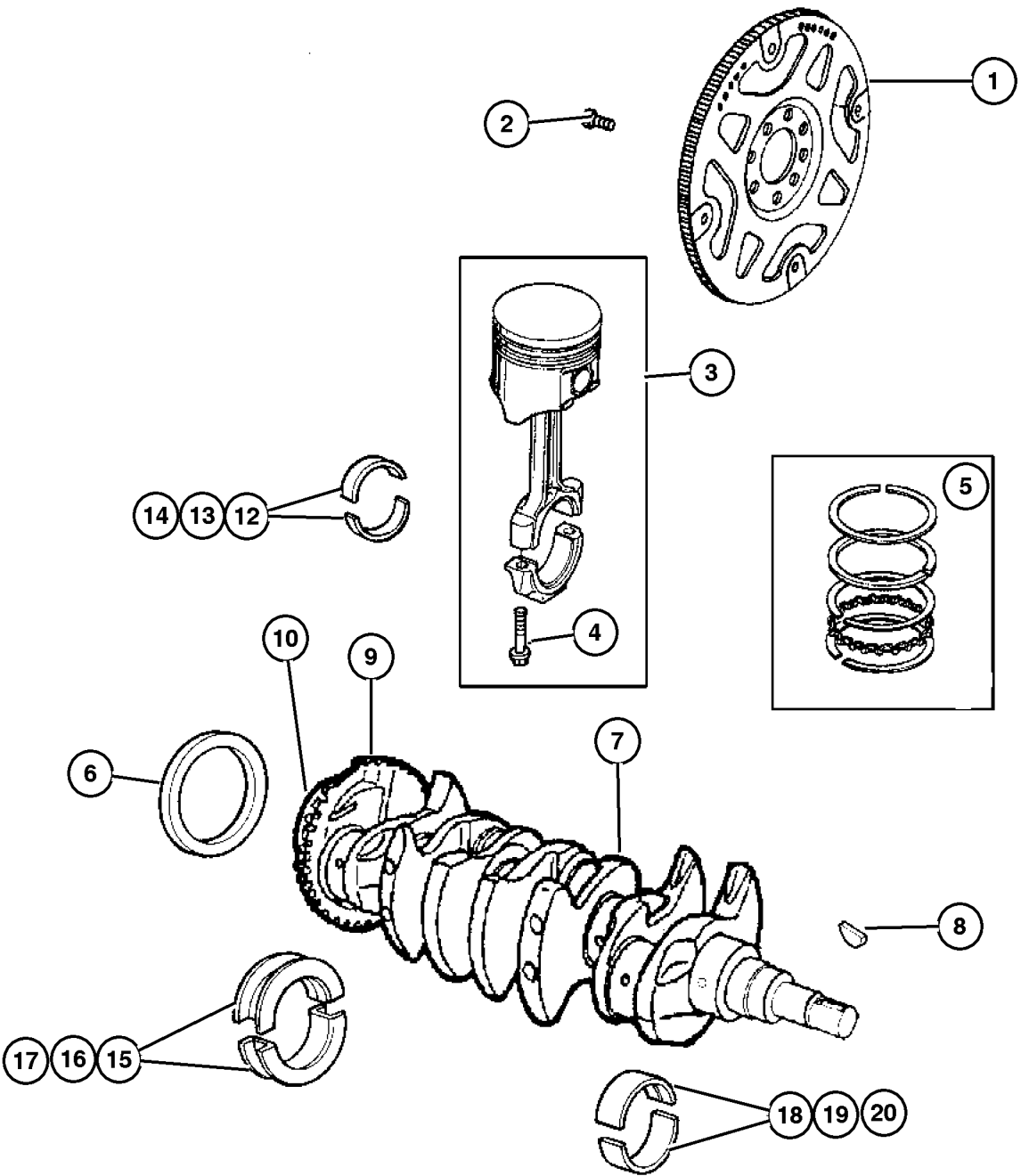
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-410



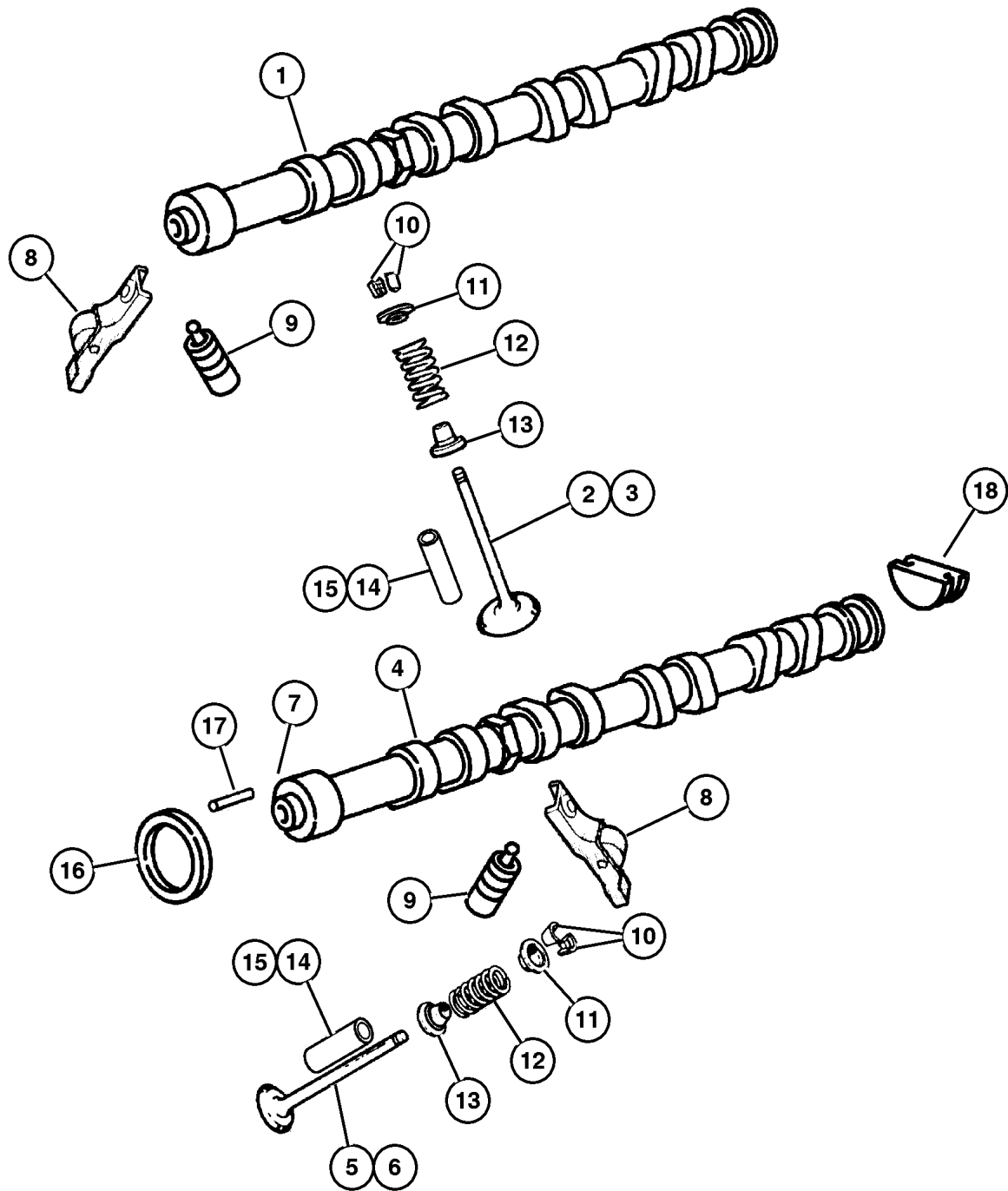
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52104 578AD	1				ED0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
2	6507 240AA	8				ED0	DBB		SCREW
3	5066 565AB	4				ED0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
4	6503 116	8				ED0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
5	5073 524AA	1				ED0			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
6	4621 939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
7	4781 643AA	1				ED0			CRANKSHAFT
8	6035 473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
9	5114 417AA	1				ED0			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
10	53009 181AB	1				ED0			BEARING, Pilot
-11	6506 656AA-	4				ED0			SCREW
12	5093 448AB	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
13	5093 449AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
14	5093 450AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
15	5012 585AB	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
16	5093 446AA	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
17	5093 447AA	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
18	5012 582AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
19	5012 583AC	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
20	5012 584AC	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4781 681AB	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4667 969AB	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	4667 970AB	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
4	4781 679AB	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	4884 690AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
6	4777 899AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
7	53010 549AB	1				ED0			RING, Tone
8	4884 042AA	16				ED0			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller, The Rocker Lifter Assemblies Are Served As An Assembly Only.
9	4777 976AA	16				ED0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
10	4777 050AC	32				ED0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
11	4648 682AB	16				ED0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	4648 907AA	16				ED0			SPRING, Valve
13	4648 619	16				ED0			SEAL, Valve Guide
14									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	4667 411	1				ED0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
16	4777 086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft
17	6100 997	1				ED0			PIN, Dowel, [M4x14], Camshaft Sprocket
18									PLUG, Camshaft Cylinder Head
	4667 731	1				ED0			
	53010 521AA	1				ED0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

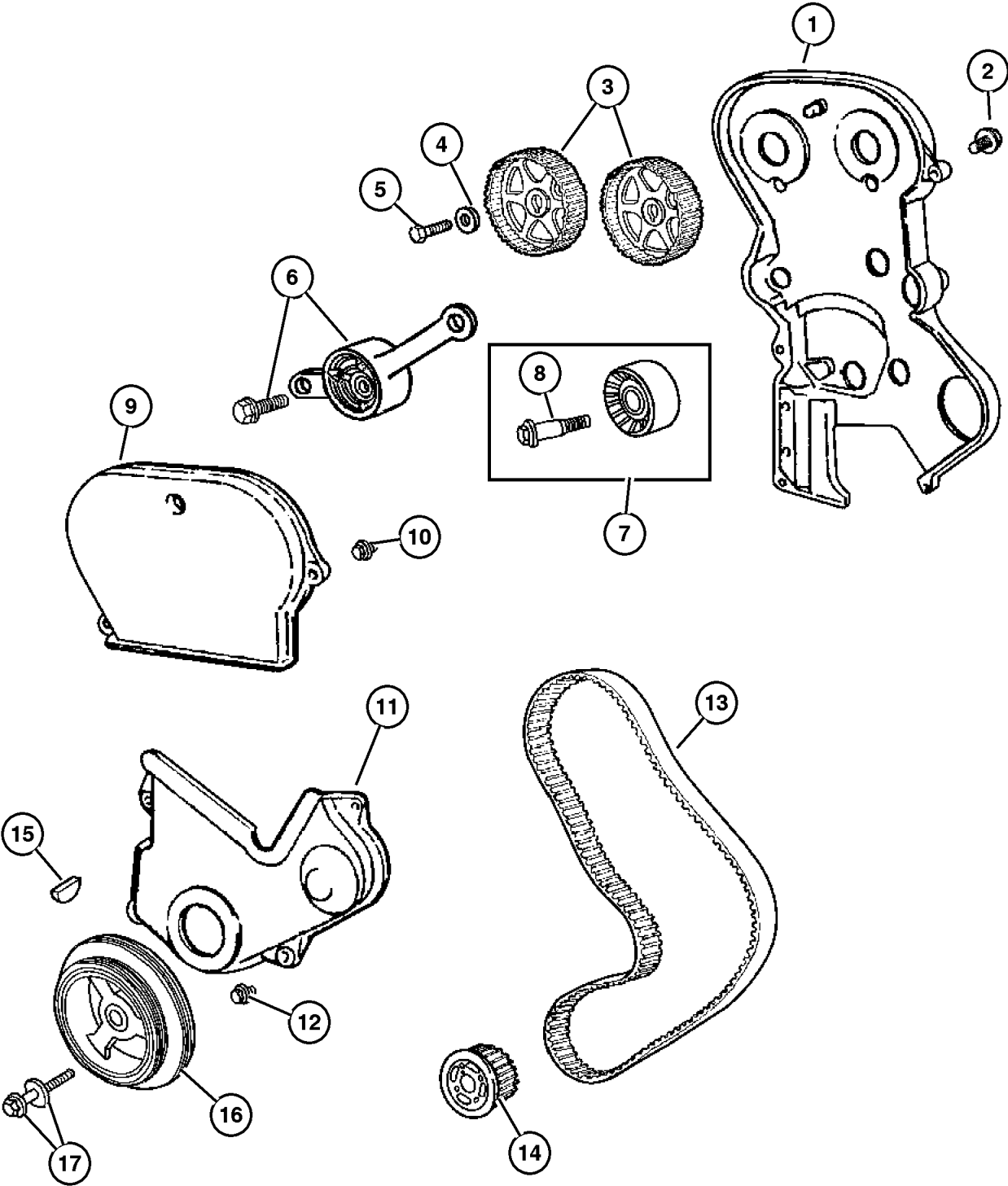
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

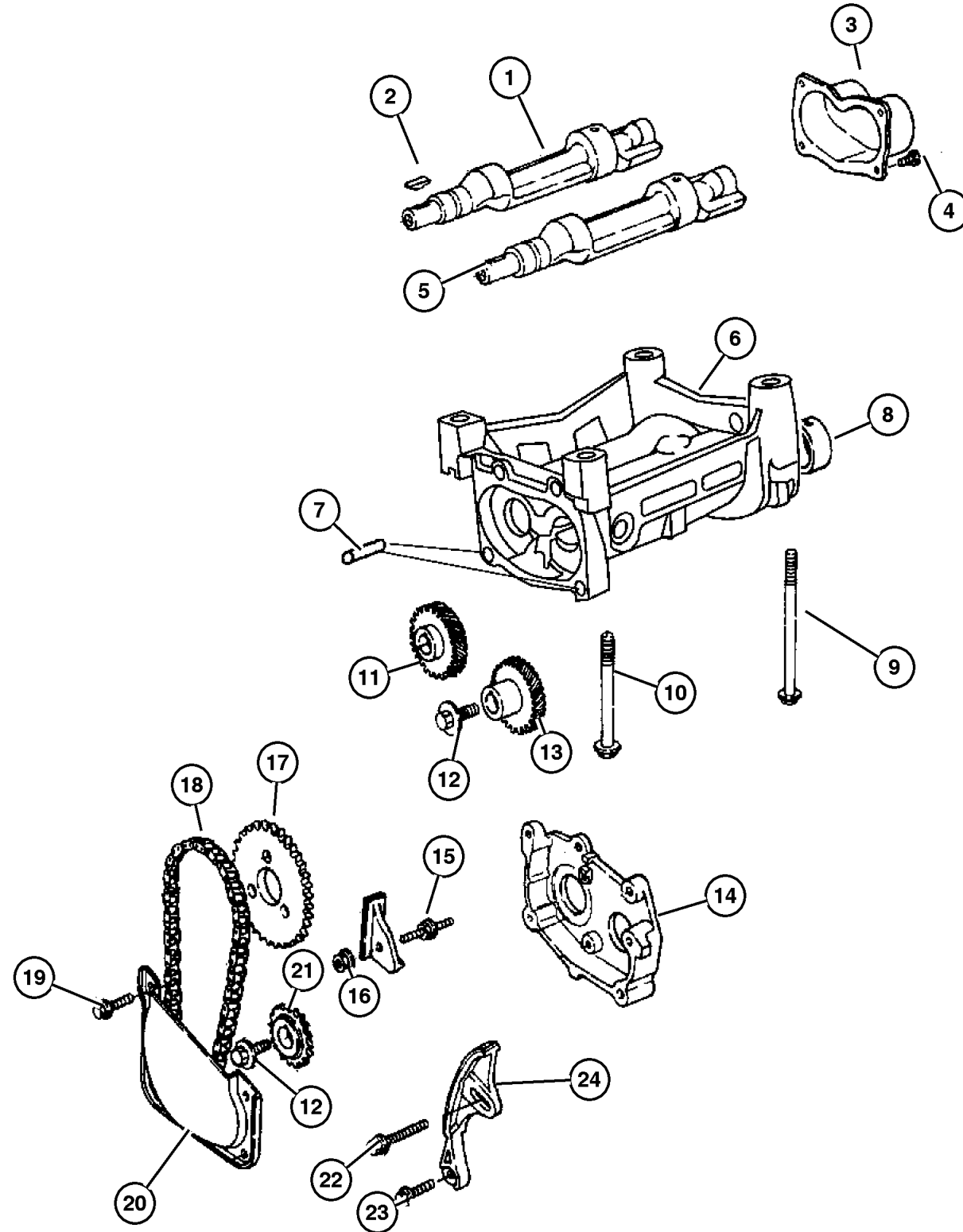
Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53010 482AC	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Inner
2	6502 926	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
3	4667 609	2				ED0			GEAR, Camshaft
4	6503 438	2				ED0			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
5	6501 405	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
6	4781 570AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
7	4781 569AB	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
8	6507 550AA	1				ED0			BOLT, Idler Pulley attaching
9	53010 483AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer
10	6101 952	5				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
11	53010 484AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer, Lower
12	6101 331	1				ED0			BOLT, M6x1.00x20
13	4621 844	1				ED0			BELT, Timing
14	4648 939AA	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
15	6035 473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
16	53010 477AB	1				ED0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	6503 553	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4621 517	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
2	6500 150	2				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	4323 043	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	6501 714	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
5	4621 518	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
6	4621 519AE	1				ED0			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
7	5203 466	2				ED0			PIN, Dowel
8									BEARING, Balance Shaft, Seved With Carrier, Item 6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6504 878AA	2				ED0			BOLT
10	6503 389	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
11	4621 952	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
12	6501 404	2				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13	4621 951	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
14	4323 039	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
15	6505 188AA	1				ED0			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
16	6100 047	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
17	4621 541	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
18	4621 996	1				ED0			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
19	6100 271	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
20	4323 041AD	1				ED0			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
21	4483 485	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft
22	6100 279	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
23	6508 008AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
24	4884 473AA	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Chain

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

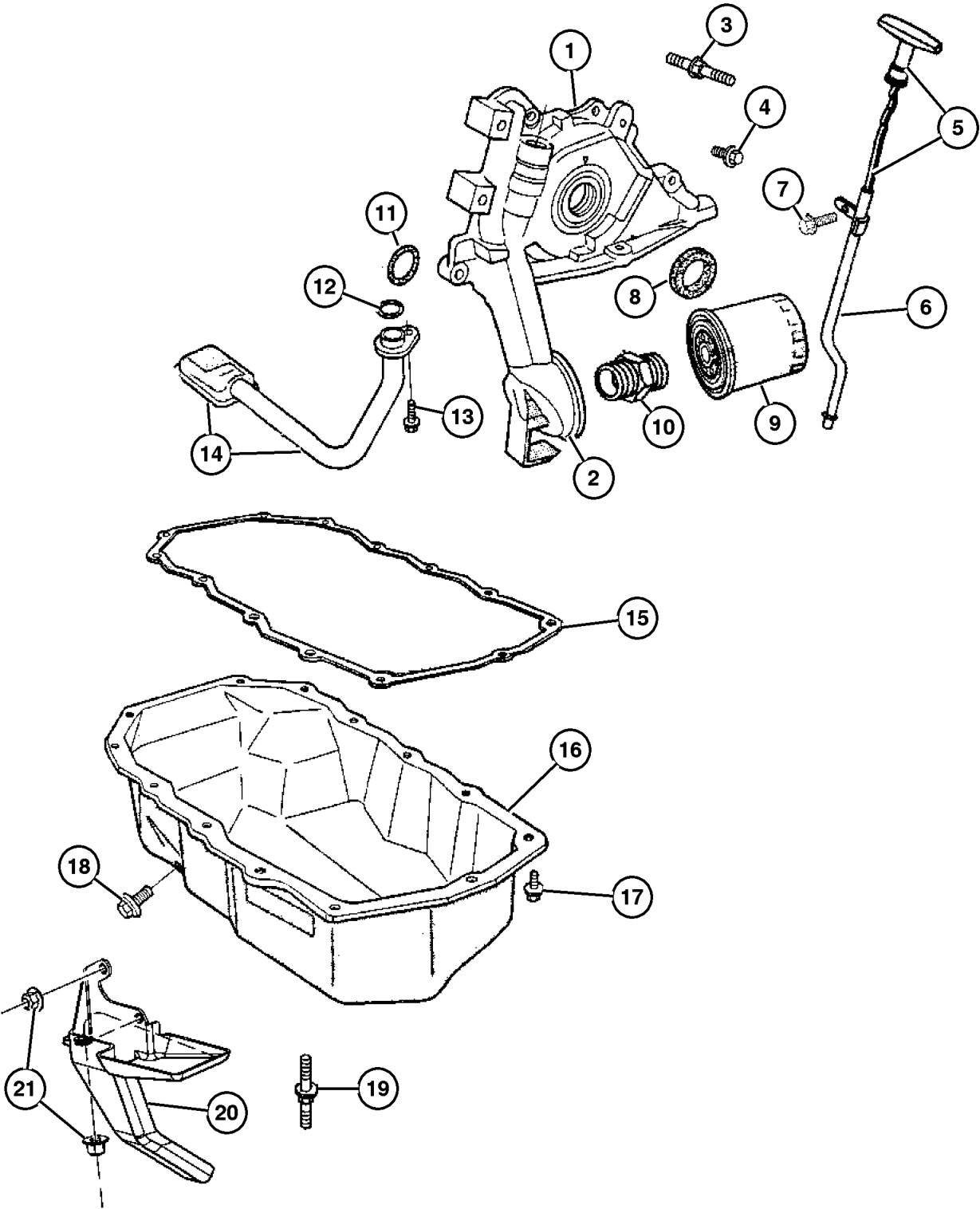
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53010 487AA	1				ED0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	53010 534AA	1				ED0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
3	6507 335AA	3				ED0			STUD, Double Ended, Oil Pump to Adapter
4	6100 296	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head
5	53010 494AC	1				ED0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
6	53010 476AB	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Filler
7	6505 788AA	1				ED0			STUD
8	4667 198	1				ED0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
9	4105 409	1				ED0			FILTER, Engine Oil
10	4694 119	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
11	4483 444AB	3				ED0			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
12	6032 920	1				ED0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
13	6500 070	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
14	53010 488AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
15	4621 579	1				ED0			GASKET, Oil Pan
16	53010 491AA	1				ED0			PAN, Engine Oil
17	6503 969	11				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x17
18	6035 417	1				ED0			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	6502 647	2				ED0			STUD, M6x1.00x44, Oil Pan Mounting
20	53013 550AA	1	J, T			ED0			GUARD, Splash
21	6505 316AA	3	J, T			ED0			NUT

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

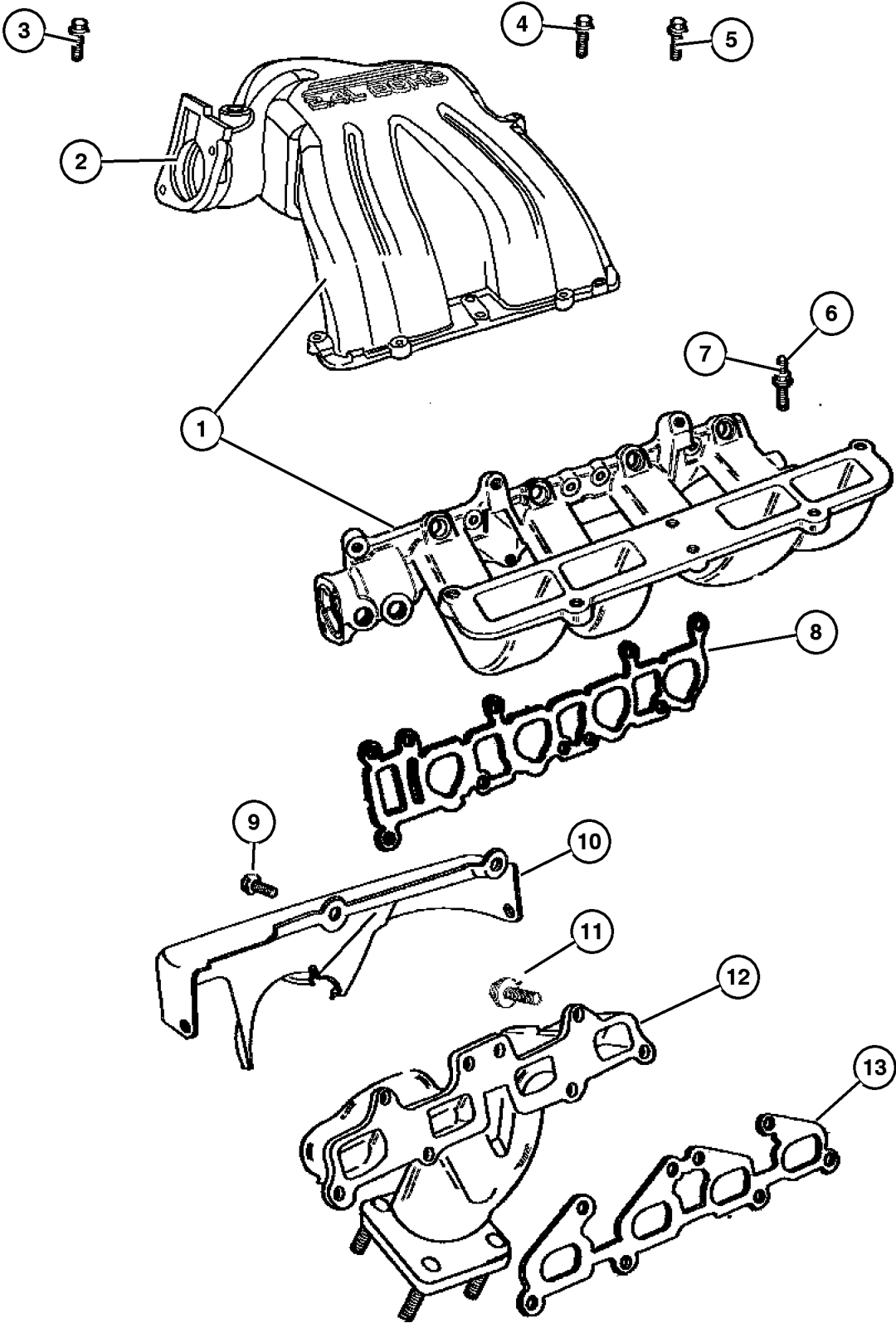
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53013 664AA	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53013 533AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
3	6101 451	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
4	6102 192AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Intake Manifold
5	6101 506	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
6	6506 770AA	5				ED0			SCREW
7									NUT, Lock, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	53013 534AA	4				ED0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
9	6506 663AA	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x11
10	53013 264AA	1				ED0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
11	6503 131	10				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30
12	53013 263AB	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
13	4781 255AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

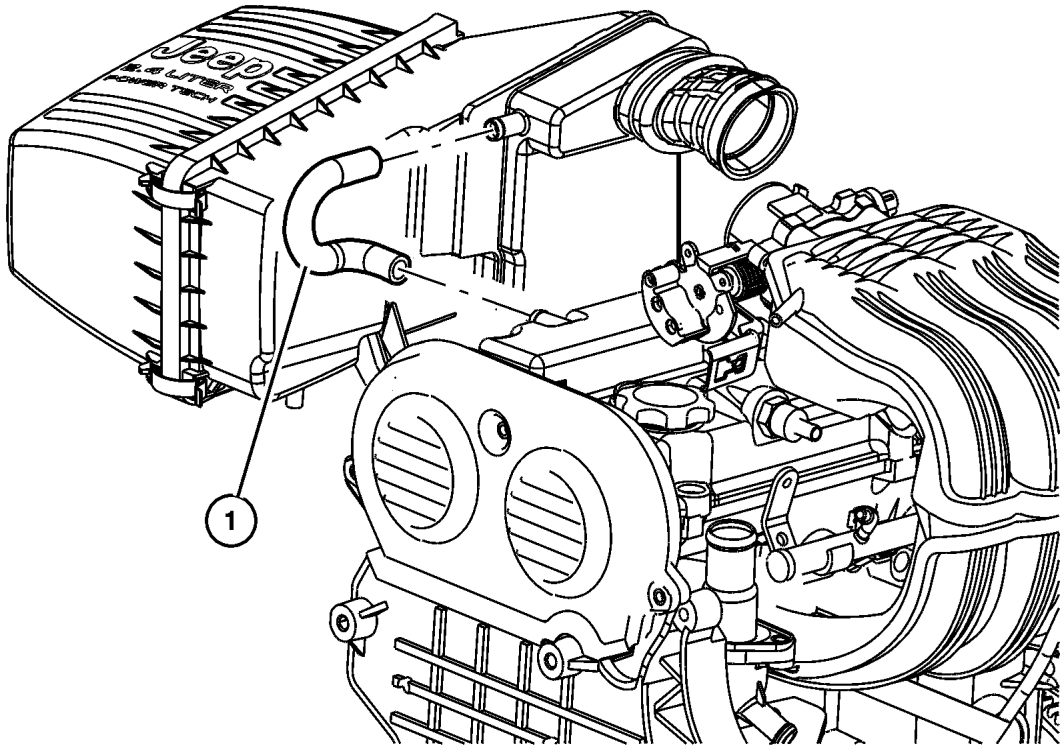
Crankcase Ventilation , 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53013 093AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
-2	4777 240AD-	1				ED0			VALVE, PCV, Threaded Style
-3	53013 231AA-	1				ED0			HARNESS, CCV to Intake Manifold

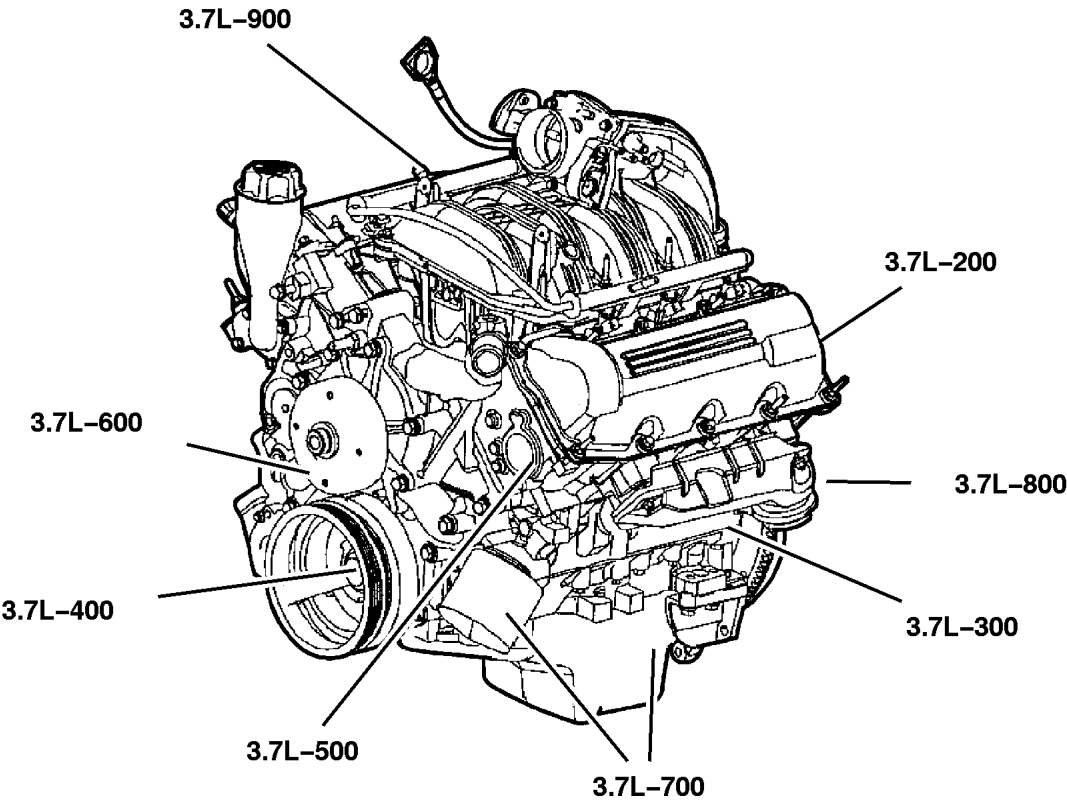


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 3.7L

Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

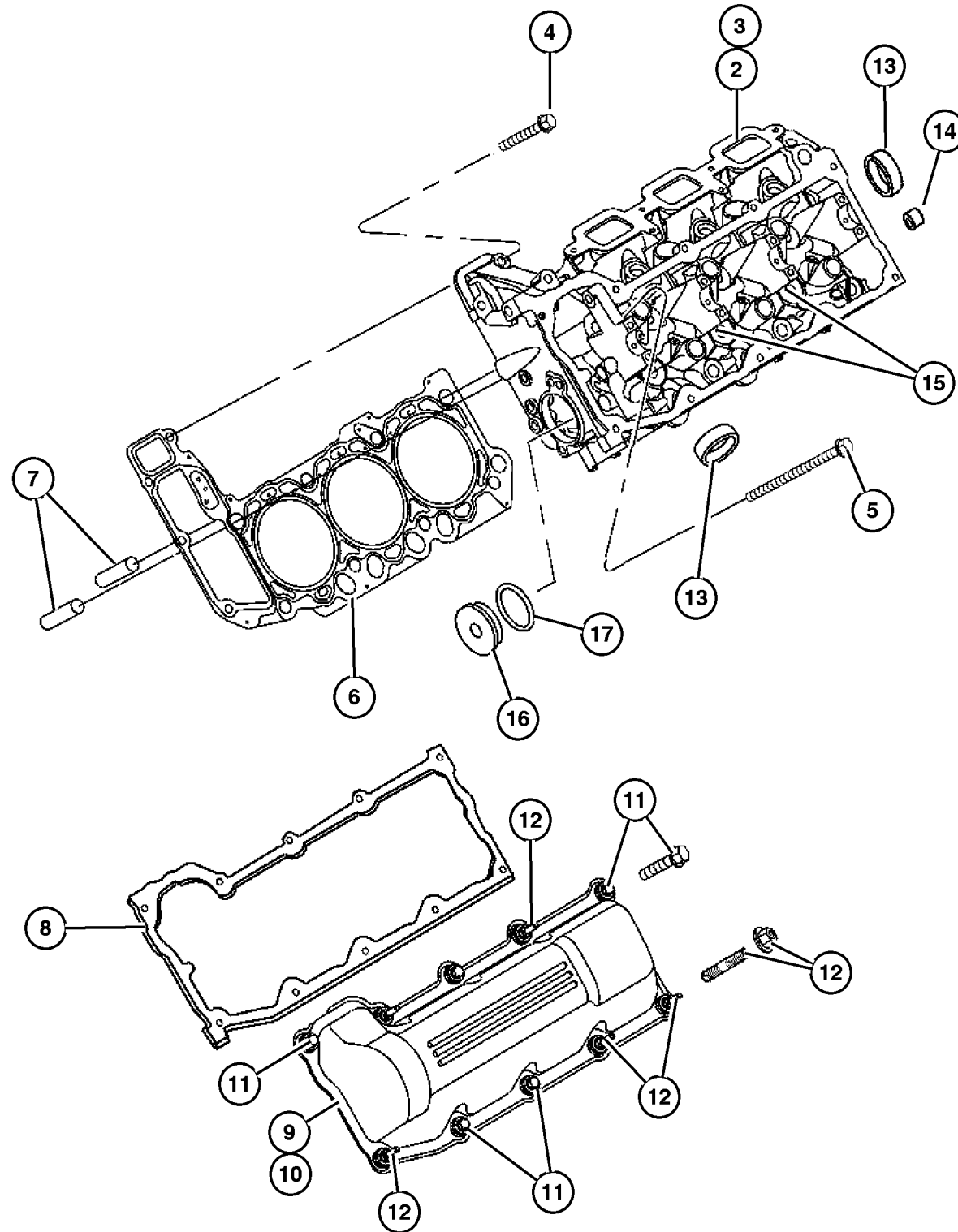


GROUP 3.7L - Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft And Valve, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-610
Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-710
Manifolds	
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-910

3.7L-200 Cylinder Head	3.7L-300 Cylinder Block	3.7L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	3.7L-500 Camshafts & Valves
3.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	3.7L-700 Engine Oiling	3.7L-800 Manifolds	3.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Rings.

SALES CODES:
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	5135 792AA-	1				EK0	DBB		For Metal Cylinder Heads
		1				EK0	DG0		For Metal Cylinder Heads
	5170 703AA-	1				EK0	DBB		For Plastic Cylinder Heads
		1				EK0	DG0		For Plastic Cylinder Heads
2	53020 987AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
3	53020 988AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
4	6506 785AA	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	6505 528AA	16				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	5302 0989	2				EK0			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left and Right
7	1122 532	2				EK0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
8									GASKET, Valve Cover
	53021 958AA	1				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
	53021 959AA	1				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
9									COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
	5302 0995	1				EK0			Metal Cover, with Gasket and Screws
	53021 937AA	4				EK0			Metal Cover, with Gasket and Screws
10									COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
	5302 0996	1				EK0			Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws
	53021 938AA	4				EK0			Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws
11									SCREW
	53021 309AA	5				EK0			Use with Metal Cylinder Head Covers, Left
		4				EK0			Use with Metal Cylinder Head Covers, Right
	6508 296AA	5				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
		4				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
12									STUD, Serviced With Valve Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

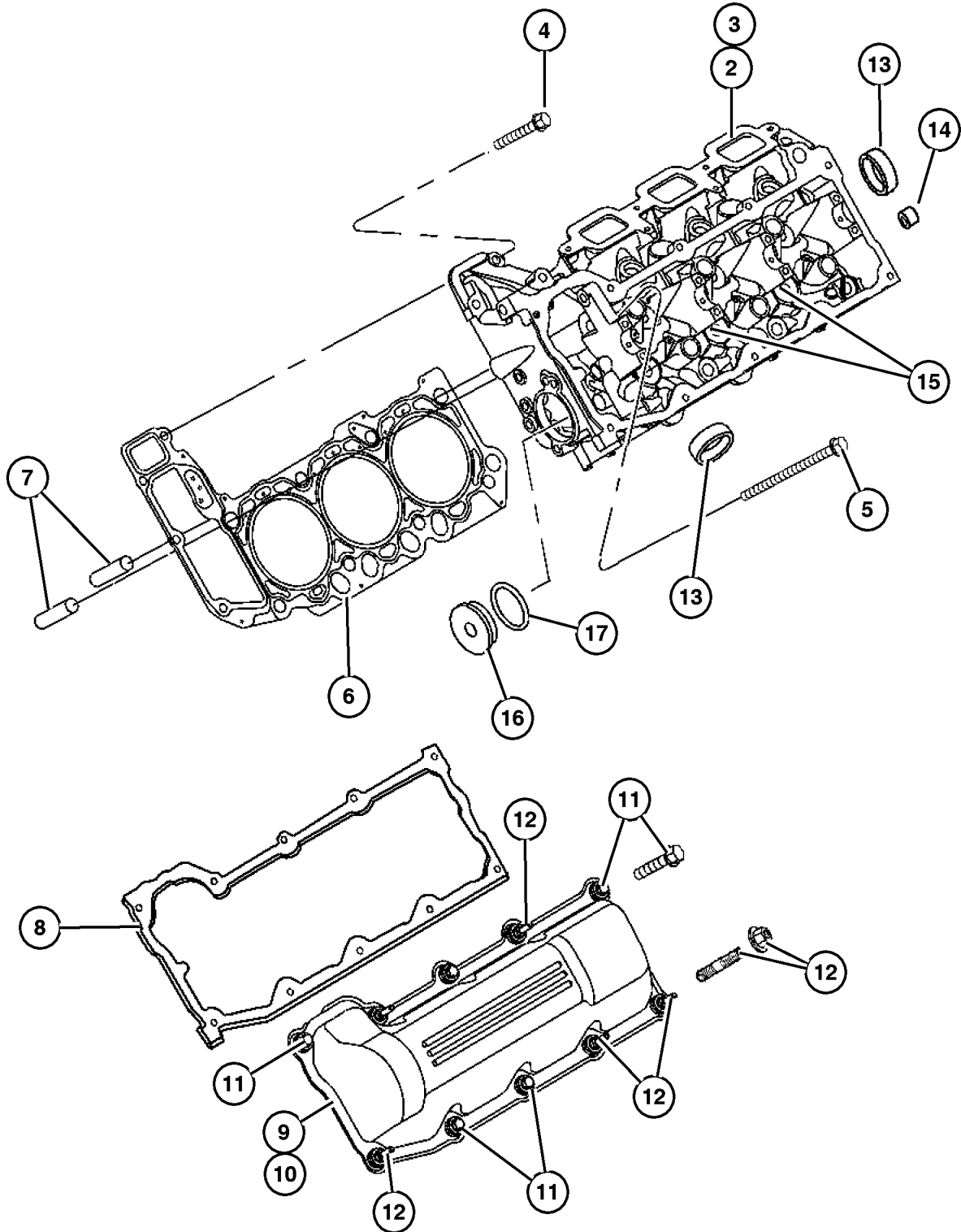
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-210



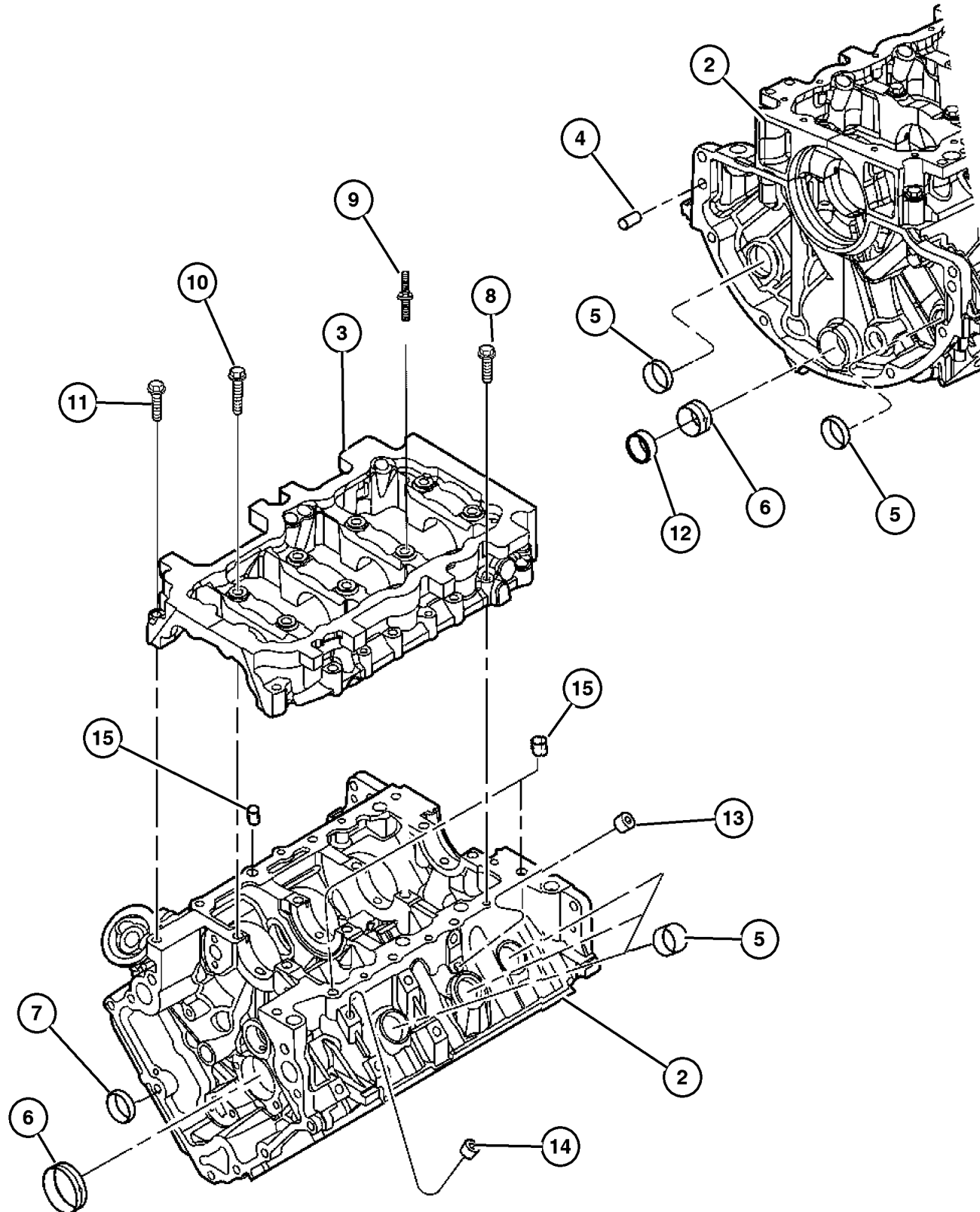
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water
	4556 020	2				EK0			Jacket Core
		2				EK0			Left
									Right
14	6036 307AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Gallery .25-18x.413
		1				EK0			Rear of Head, Right
									Rear of Head, Left
15	6034 331	2				EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
		2				EK0			Left
									Right
16	5302 1031	1				EK0			PLUG, Access Hole
17	5302 1032	1				EK0			O RING

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings									
Sales Codes									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	5135 793AA-	1				EK0	DBB		
		1				EK0	DG0		
2	5103 475AA	1				EK0			BLOCK, Short
3									BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	1122 532	2				EK0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5	6034 804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
6									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced In Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6034 804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
8	6102 156AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x44
9	6506 187AA	2				EK0			STUD
10	6505 394AA	6				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
11	6504 410	7				EK0			SCREW, Hex Head
12	4663 942	1				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
13	6036 307AA	3				EK0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain, [.250-18x.413]
14	6036 114AA	4				EK0			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, [.500-14x.560]
15	53010 533AA	5				EK0			DOWEL

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

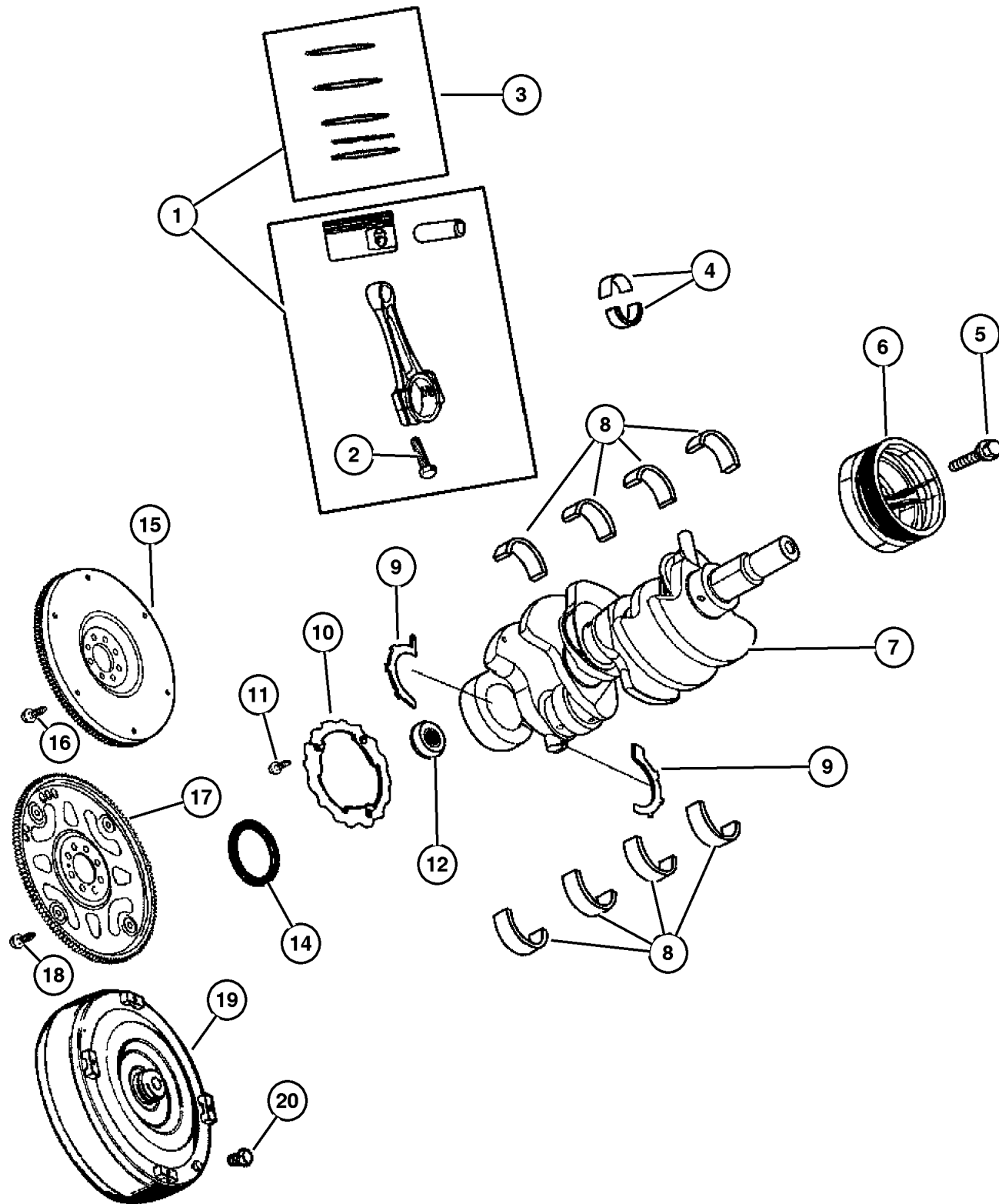
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location and Bearing Information Refer to the Service Manual									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5019 316AA	6				EK0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
2	6504 720	12				EK0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
3	5012 364AD	6				EK0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
4	5019 447AA	6				EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	6504 415	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
6	53020 689AB	1				EK0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	53020 959AB	1				EK0			CRANKSHAFT
8									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
	5066 733AA	4				EK0			[R] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	5066 734AA	4				EK0			[R] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
	5066 735AA	4				EK0			[S] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	5066 736AA	4				EK0			[S] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
	5066 737AA	4				EK0			[T] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	5066 738AA	4				EK0			[T] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
	5066 739AA	4				EK0			[U] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	5066 740AA	4				EK0			[U] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
9	5012 356AB	1				EK0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Thrust
10									RING, Tone, Serviced with Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6504 480	3				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x25
12	53009 180AB	1				EK0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
-13	4736 204AB-	1				EK0	DG6		SLEEVE, Crankshaft Pilot
14	53020 788AB	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
15	52104 579AB	1				EK0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
16	6507 503AA	8				EK0	DBB		SCREW
17	4736 253AA	1				EK0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
18	6503 465	8				EK0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
19									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	5093 944AB	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
20	1949 765	4					DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44, Driveplate to Conv

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Camshaft And Valve, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	6505 034AA	8				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x40 Left
		8				EK0			Right
2									CAP, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	53021 893AA	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
4	53021 892AA	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
5	6100 902	1				EK0			DOWEL, M6x14 Right
		1				EK0			Left
6	53021 913AB	12				EK0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
7	53021 894AA	12				EK0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
8	4556 020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter Left
		2				EK0			Right
9	53020 987AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
10	53020 988AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
11	4536 513AB	24				EK0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	4781 090AA	12				EK0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13	53021 873AA	6				EK0			SPRING, Valve Exhaust
	53021 887AA	6				EK0			Intake
14									INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	53020 752AD	12				EK0			SEAL, Valve Guide
16	53021 916AA	6				EK0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
17									SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	53020 747AB	6				EK0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
19									SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

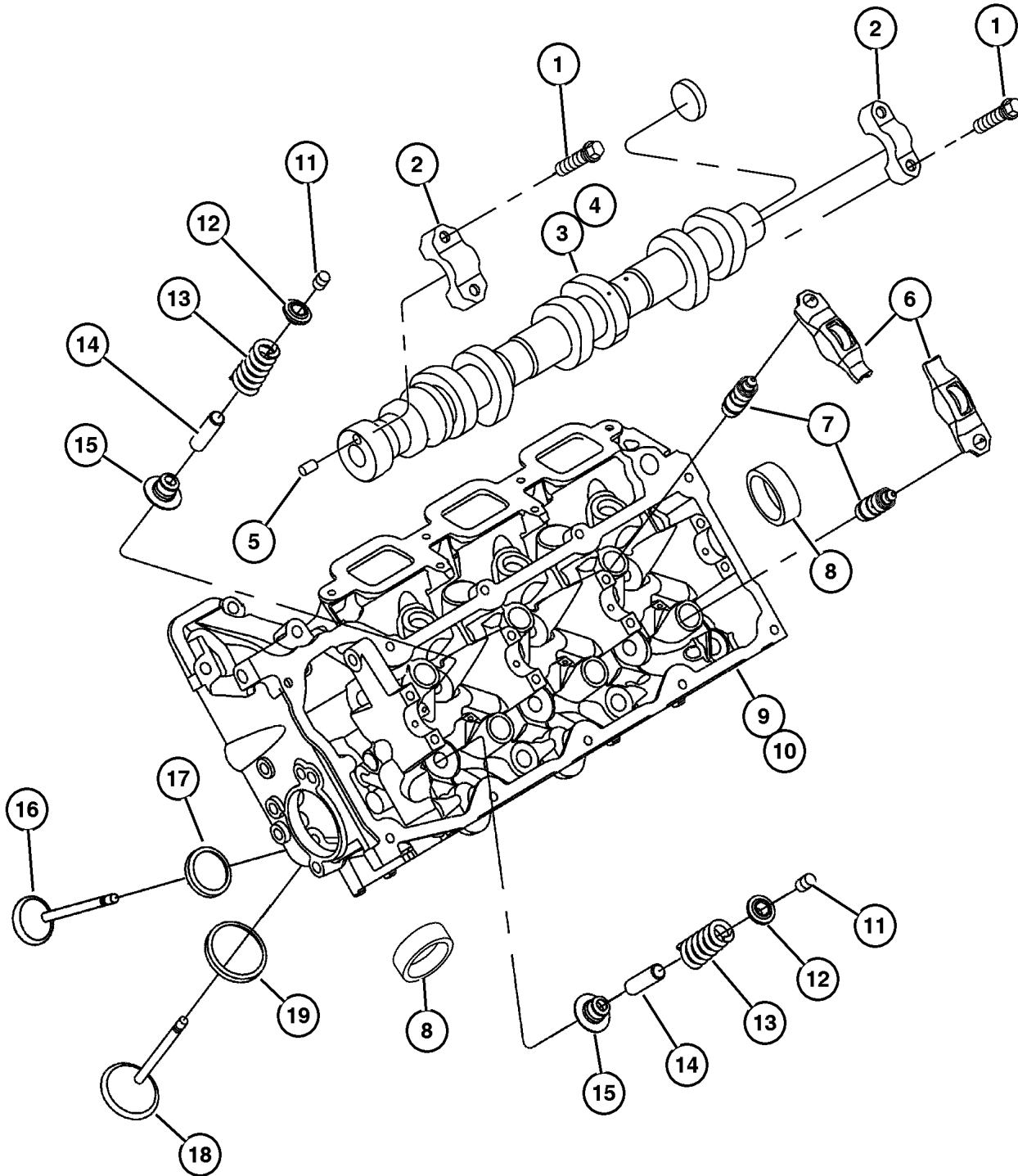
BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Timing Cover, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-610

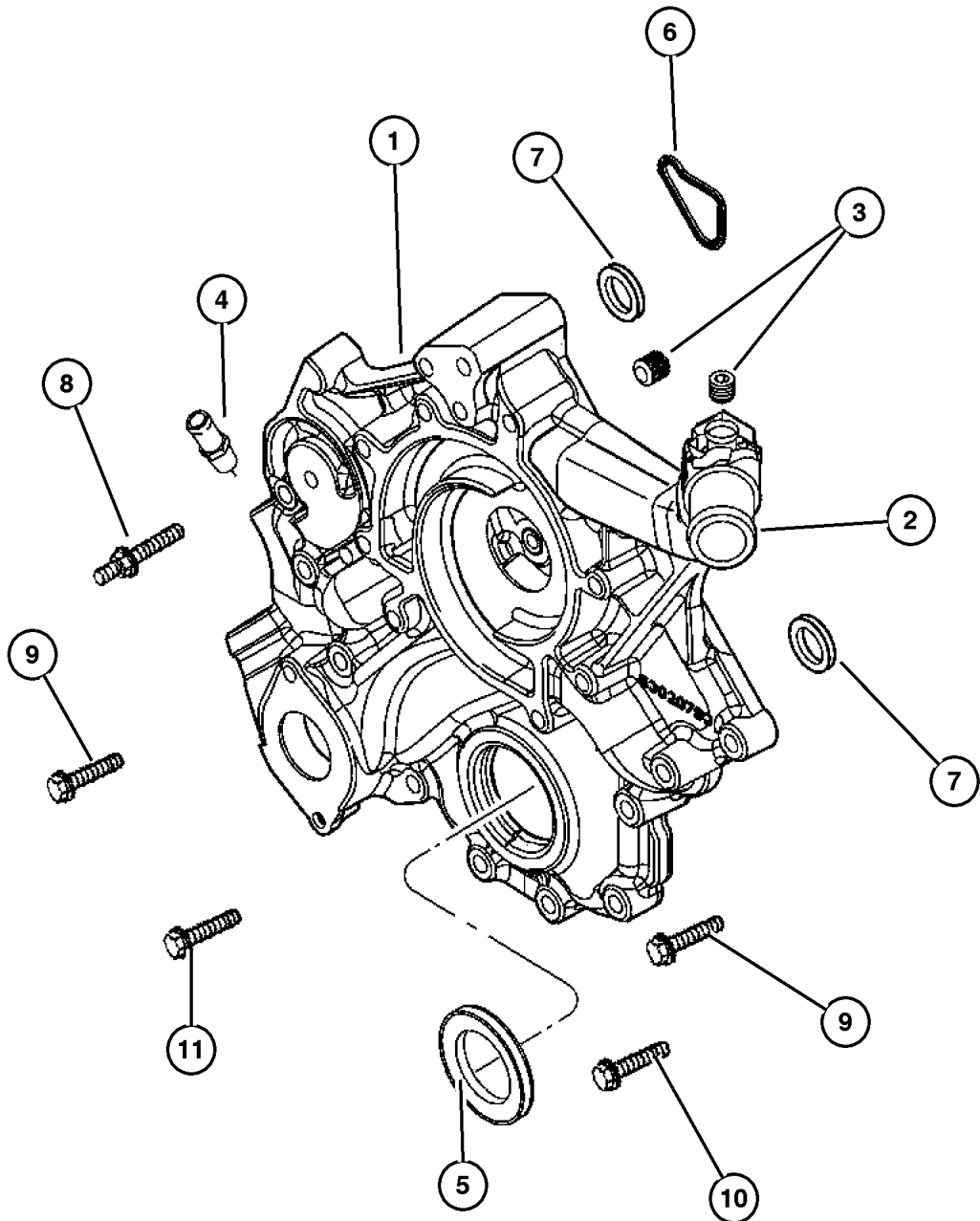
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53021 238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Chain Case
2									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced with Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6034 331	3				EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Also serviced wih Cover
4	6035 854	2				EK0			NIPPLE, Also serviced wih Cover
5	53021 313AA	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front, Also serviced wih Cover
6	53021 226AA	1				EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also serviced wih Cover
7	53021 239AA	2				EK0			O RING, Also serviced wih Cover
8	6505 293AA	1				EK0			STUD
9	6507 776AA	3				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
10	6102 380AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	6102 381AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head



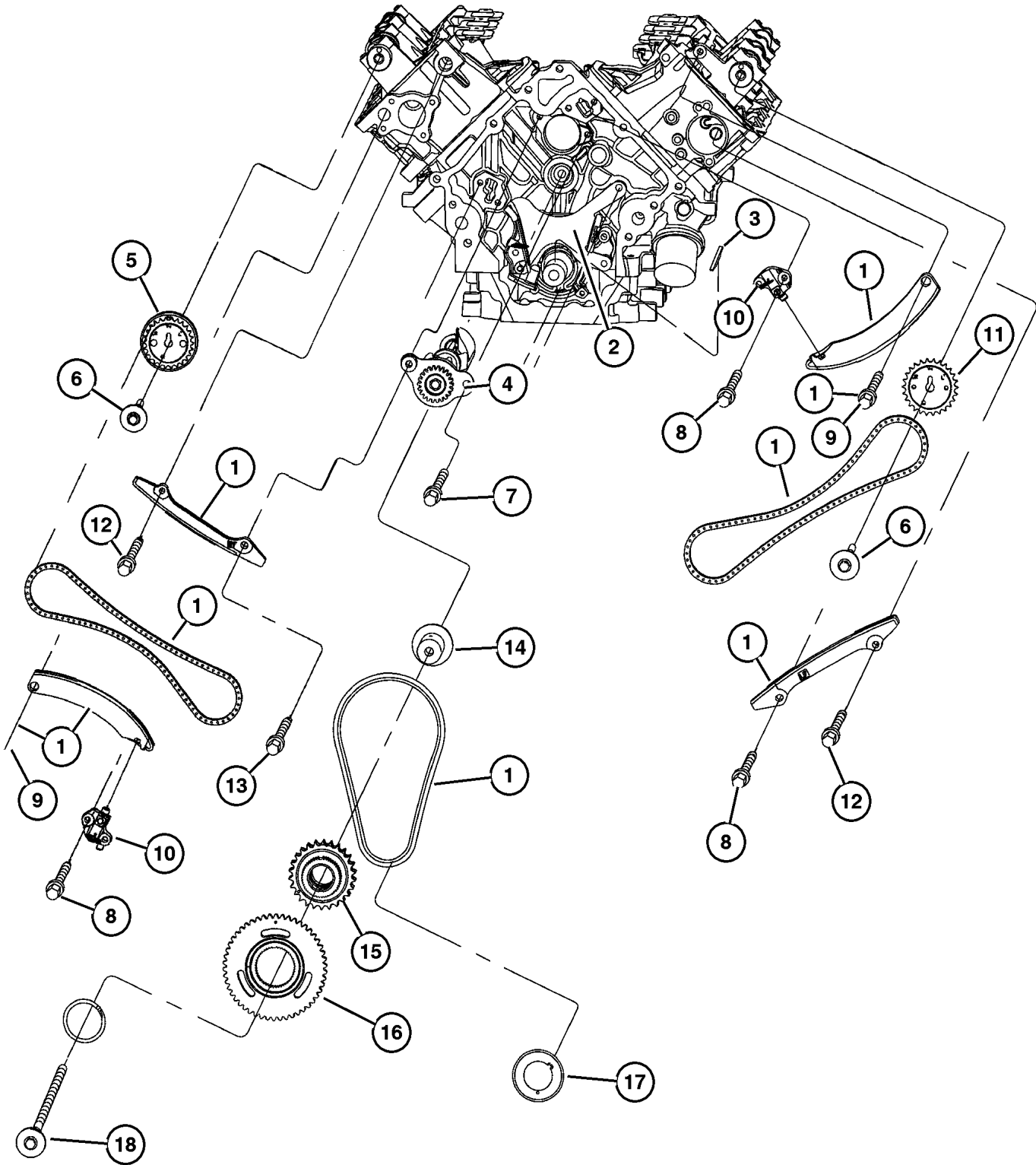
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5019 423AC	1				EK0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	5302 0681	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary, Also serviced in Timing Drive Package
3	6504 471	1				EK0			KEY, Woodruff
4	5302 0818	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance
5	53021 291AD	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
6	6504 429	2				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	6101 452	1				ED0, EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	6503 257	5				EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
9	6506 028AA	2				EK0			SCREW, Also serviced in Drive Package
10									TENSIONER, Chain Secondary,Right
	53021 249AA	1				EK0			
	53021 250AA	1				EK0			Secondary,Left
11	53021 290AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
12	6102 111AA	2				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
13	6102 190AA	1				EK0			SCREW
14	5302 0835	1				EK0			SHAFT, Idler
15	53021 298AB	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
16	53021 170AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Idler
17	5302 0679	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
18	6504 370	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Code

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	6100 932	1				EK0			BOLT, Hex
2	53032 389AD	1				EK0			CAP, Oil Filler
3	53032 126AA	1				EK0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
4	5302 0890	1				EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
5	53032 800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
-6	53031 711AA-	1				EK0			O RING
7	53020 889AC	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
8	6505 504AA	3				EK0			SCREW
9	6036 114AA	4				EK0			PLUG, Pipe
10	5302 0827	1				EK0			PUMP, Engine Oil
11	53021 026AH	1				EK0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
12	53021 274AF	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
13	53021 144AA	1				EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
14	6102 050AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00
15	6504 810AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	4868 672AA	1				EK0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
17	5300 7563	1				EK0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	4781 452AA	1				EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
19	53021 001AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
20	5302 0861	1				EK0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	53021 776AA	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	6102 046AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
23	6502 756	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
24	53021 779AB	1				EK0			PAN, Engine Oil
25	6504 810AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
26	6506 100AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

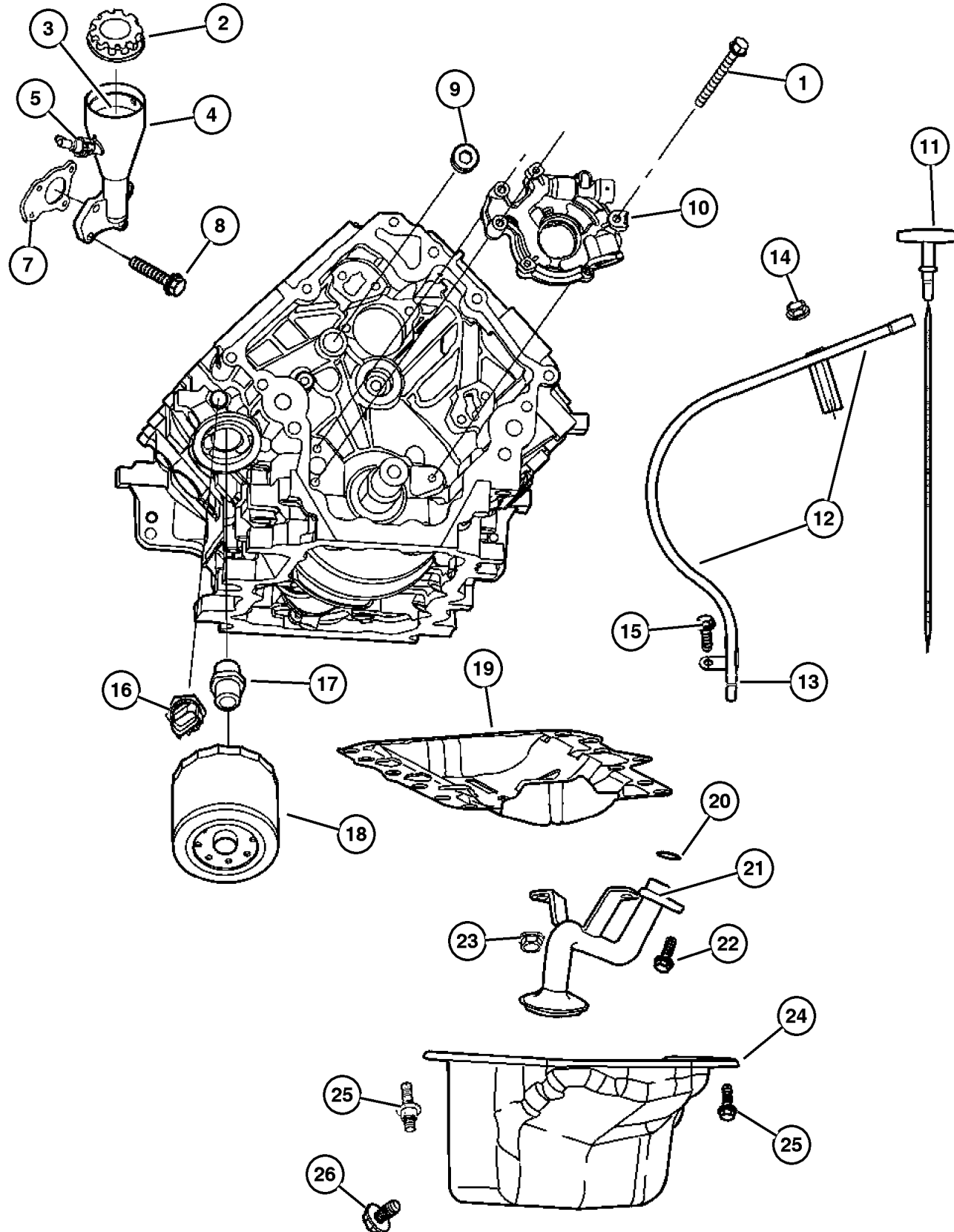
BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53032 803AA	1				EK0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2									STUD, Serviced With Intake Manifold Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, Serviced With Intake Manifold Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	53010 310AB	6				EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
5	5303 1090	1				EK0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold Right
	5303 1091	1				EK0			Left
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013 691AA	1				EK0			Left
	53013 692AA	1				EK0			Right
7	6507 746AA	4				EK0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
8	6508 220AA	8				EK0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
9	6505 316AA	8				EK0			NUT
10									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53031 092AC	1				EK0			Right
	53031 093AC	1				EK0			Left

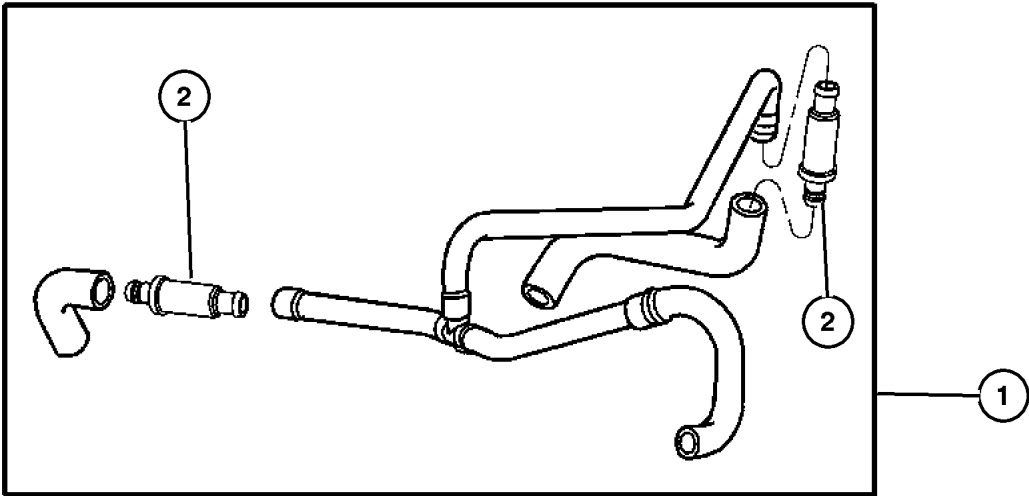
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-910



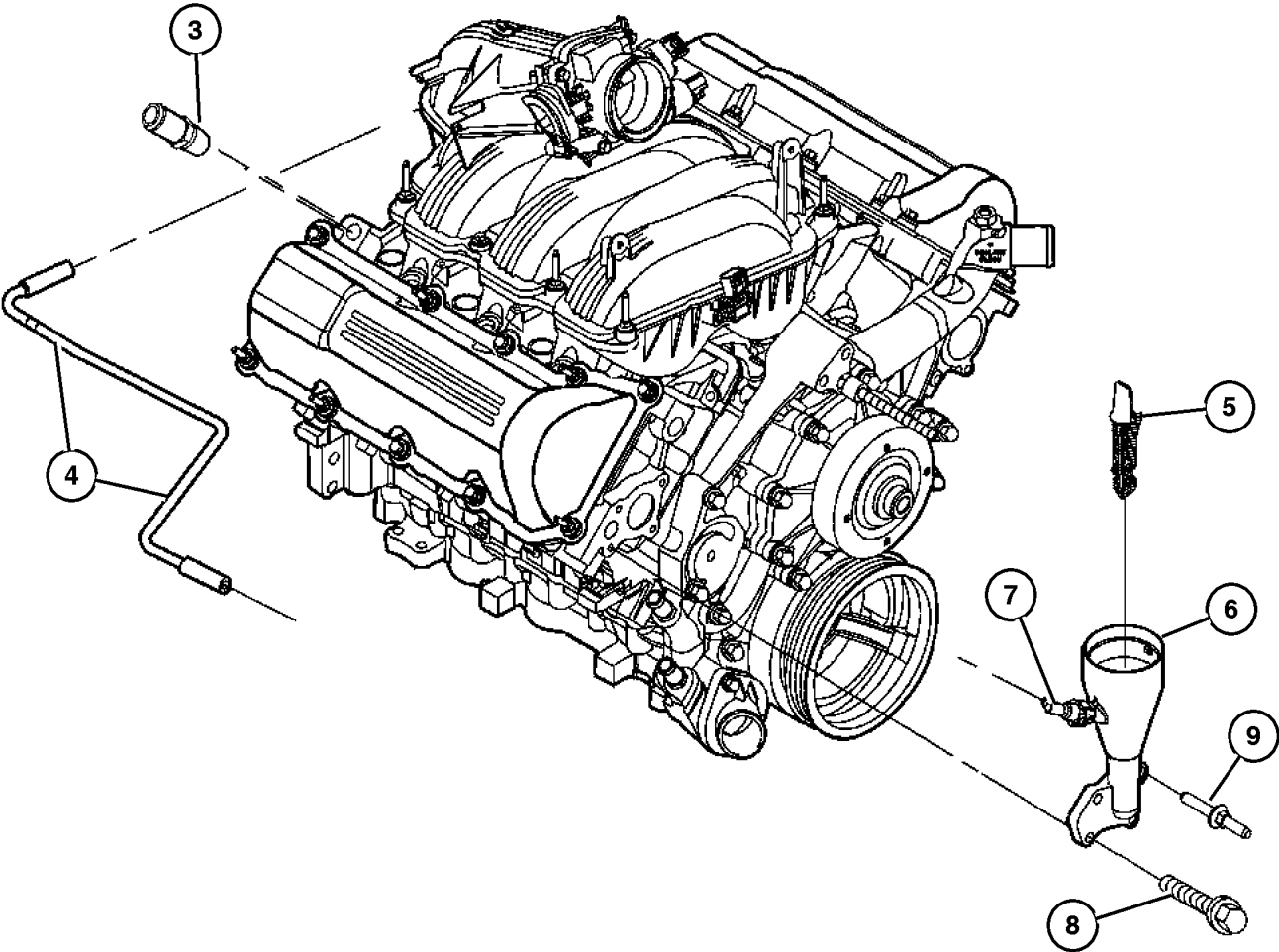
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53013 723AC	1				EK0			HOSE, Cylinder Head to Air Cleaner
2									BREATHER, Crankcase, Serviced
									With Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6035 854	2				EK0			NIPPLE
4	53031 133AE	1				EK0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake
									Manifold
5	53032 126AA	1				EK0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
6	5302 0890	1				EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
7	53032 800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
8	6505 504AA	3				EK0			SCREW
9	6505 566AA	1				EK0			STUD

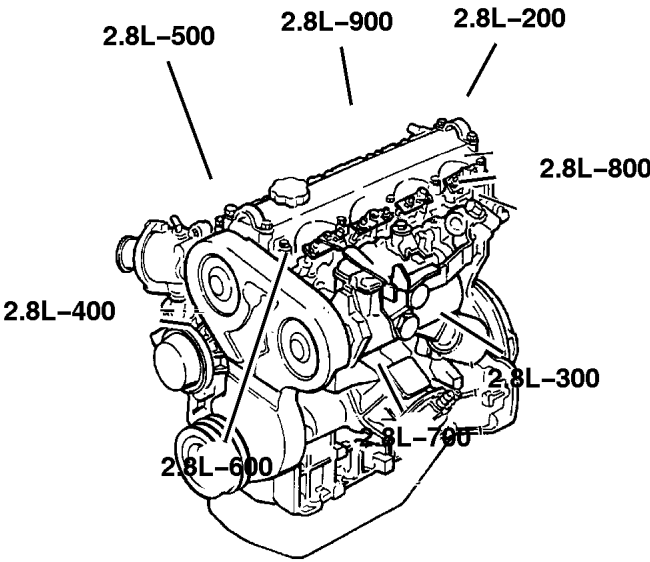


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

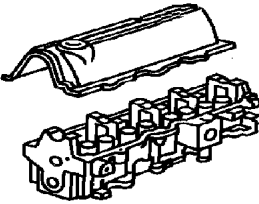
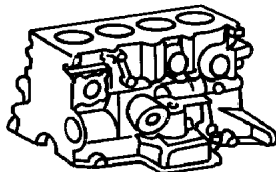
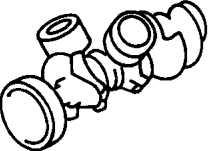
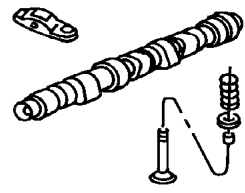
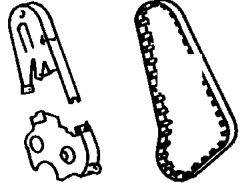
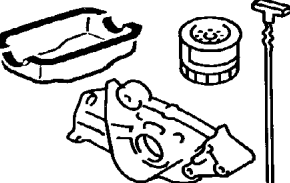
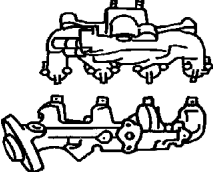
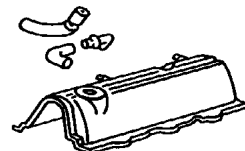
Group – 2.8L

Engine 2.8L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

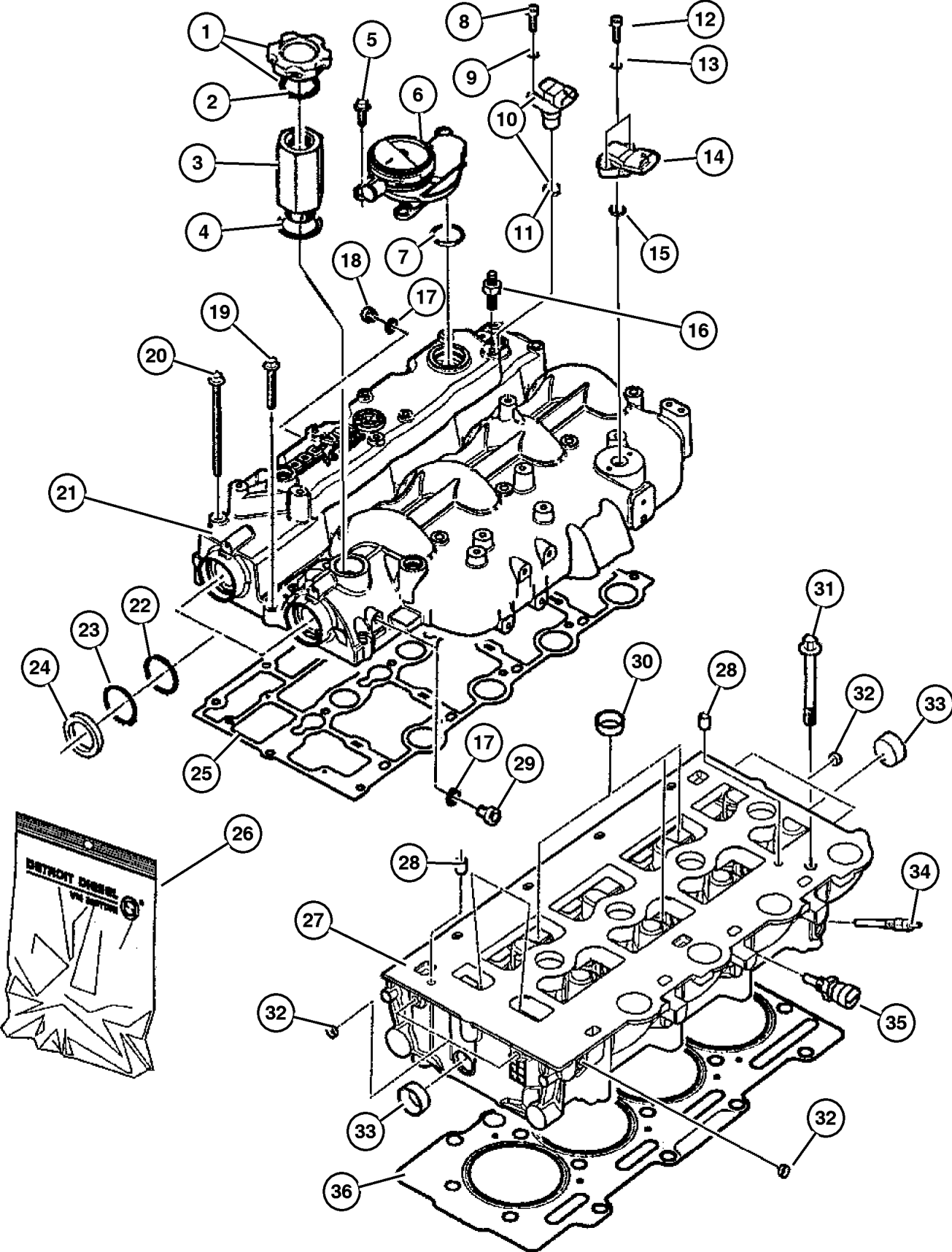


GROUP 2.8L - Engine 2.8L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft,Pistons and Related, 2.8L Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover, Belt and Gears 2.8L Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-710
Oil Passages and Oil Cooler 2.8L Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-720
Manifolds Exhaust Manifold and Vacuum Line [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-810
Intake Manifold Air Lines 2.8L [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-820
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 2.8L Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-910

2.8L-200 Cylinder Head 	2.8L-300 Cylinder Block 	2.8L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate 	2.8L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
2.8L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	2.8L-700 Engine Oiling 	2.8L-800 Manifolds 	2.8L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head 2.8 Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	4863 741	1				EN0	DG0		CAP, Oil Filler
		1				EN0	DBB		
2	4720 300	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
		1				EN0	DBB		
3	5072 678AA	1				EN0	DG0		SPACER, Oil Filler
		1				EN0	DBB		
4	5066 853AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Filler Connector
		1				EN0	DBB		
5	5003 553AA	6				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		6				EN0	DBB		
6	5114 348AB	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Pressure Control
		1				EN0	DBB		
7	5114 347AA	2				EN0	DG0		O RING, Pressure Relief Valve
		2				EN0	DBB		
8	5003 551AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, M6x10
		1				EN0	DBB		
9	4723 204	8				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
		8				EN0	DBB		
10	5140 332AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Camshaft
		1				EN0	DBB		
11	5066 860AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
		1				EN0	DBB		
12	5010 858AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1				EN0	DBB		
13									WASHER, Fuel Solenoid Wire

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

U = RHD (4WD))

BODY

74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6 Speed Manual

DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Head 2.8 Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4723 168	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
14	5140 331AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Air Temperature
		1				EN0	DBB		
15									O RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	5142 745AA	1				EN0	DG0		STUD, Intake Manifold
		1				EN0	DBB		
17	4720 713	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
18	5066 787AA	2				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block
		2				EN0	DBB		
19									SCREW
	5066 960AA	6				EN0	DG0		
		6				EN0	DBB		
20									SCREW
	5066 959AA	10				EN0	DG0		
		10				EN0	DBB		
21	5093 897AB	1				EN0	DG0		COVER, Cylinder Head
		1				EN0	DBB		
22	5066 844AA	2				EN0	DG0		SPACER
		2				EN0	DBB		
23	5066 841AA	2				EN0	DG0		SNAP RING
		2				EN0	DBB		
24									SEAL
	5066 958AA	2				EN0	DG0		
		2				EN0	DBB		
25	5066 786AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Valve Cover
		1				EN0	DBB		
26	5143 080AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET KIT, Engine
27	5159 955AA	1				EN0	DG0		HEAD, Cylinder
	5159 955AB	1				EN0	DBB		
28	4720 165	3				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Rocker
		3				EN0	DBB		
29									PLUG, Cylinder Block

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Head 2.8 Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-210

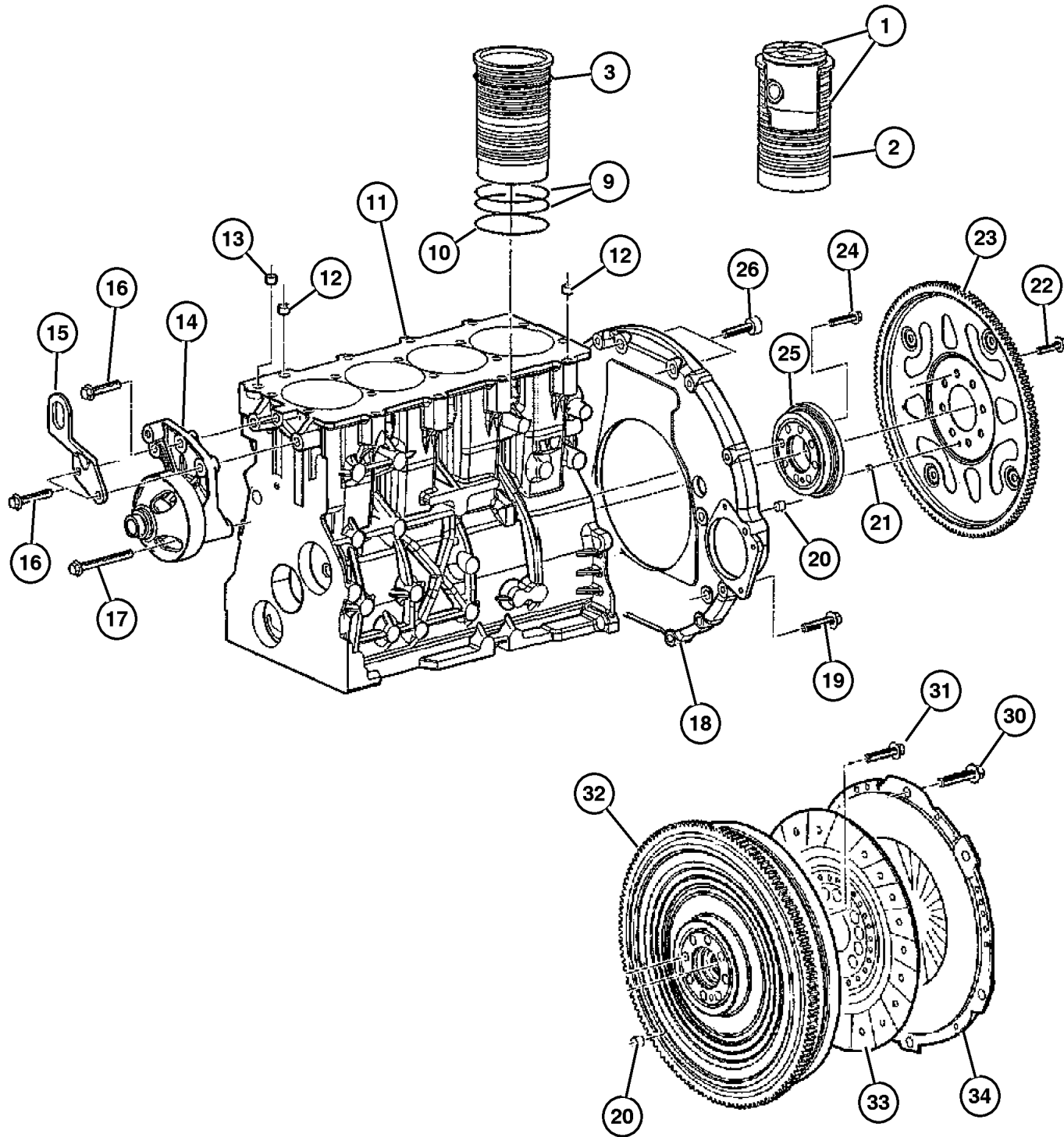
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	5066 787AA	2				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
		2				EN0	DBB		
	4723 211	5				EN0	DG0		
		5				EN0	DBB		
31	5066 957AC	18				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Cylinder Head
		18				EN0	DBB		
32	5066 837AA	5				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block
		5				EN0	DBB		
33	5066 836AA	2				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block
		2				EN0	DBB		
34	5142 577AA	4				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Glow
		4				EN0	DBB		
35	5066 779AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
		1				EN0	DBB		
36									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	5072 675AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
	5072 676AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
-37	5072 677AB	1				EN0	DG0		1.52mm Thickness
		1				EN0	DBB		
-37	53013 813AA-	1				EN0			COVER, Engine

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DEH = 6 Speed Manual	
H = Sport		T = LHD (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
M = Renegade		U = RHD (4WD))				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
						EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
								DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Cylinder Block 2.8 Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-310**

[illegible]

**SELF-LIBERTY (RS)
SERIES**

P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

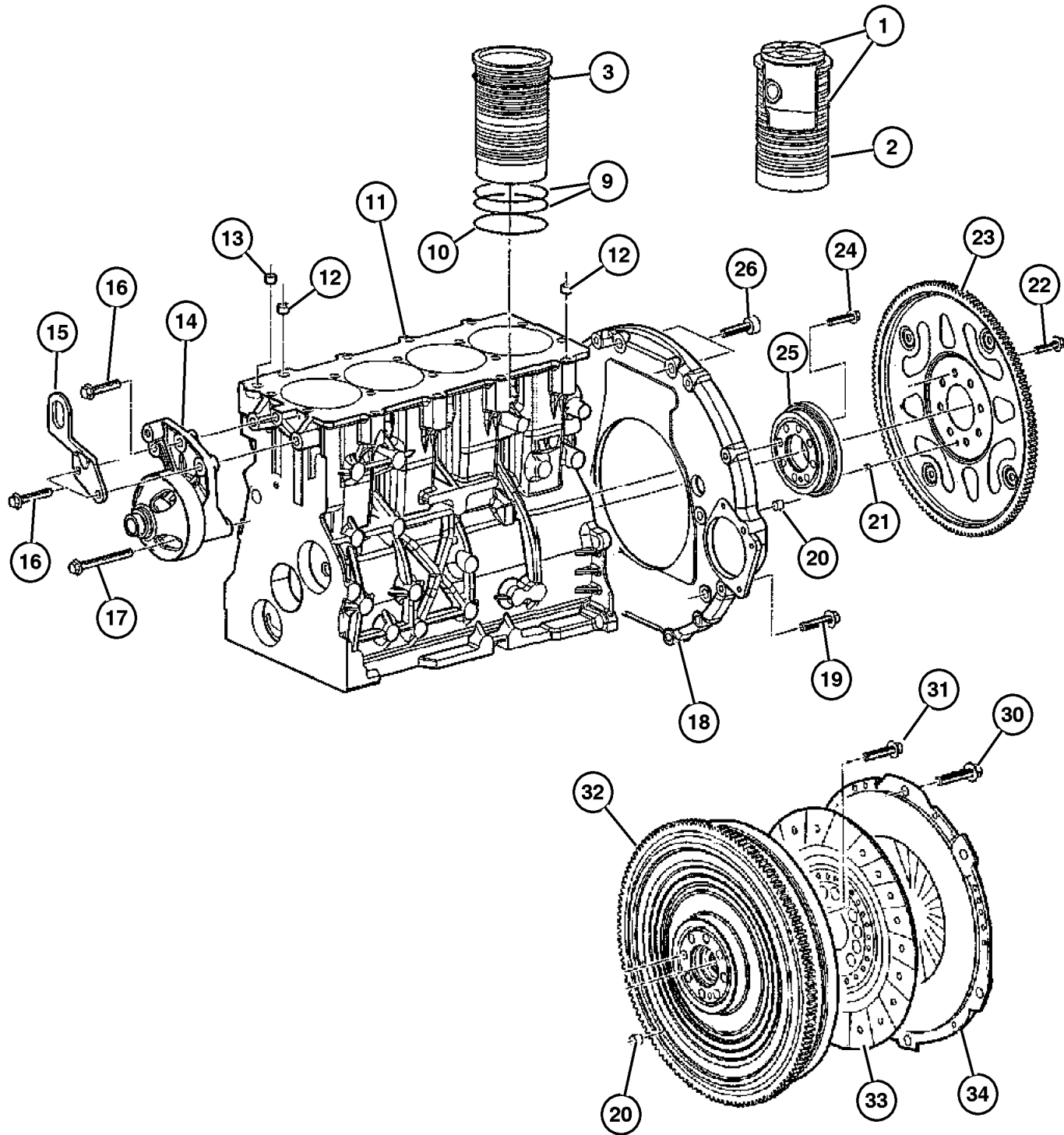
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block 2.8 Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-310



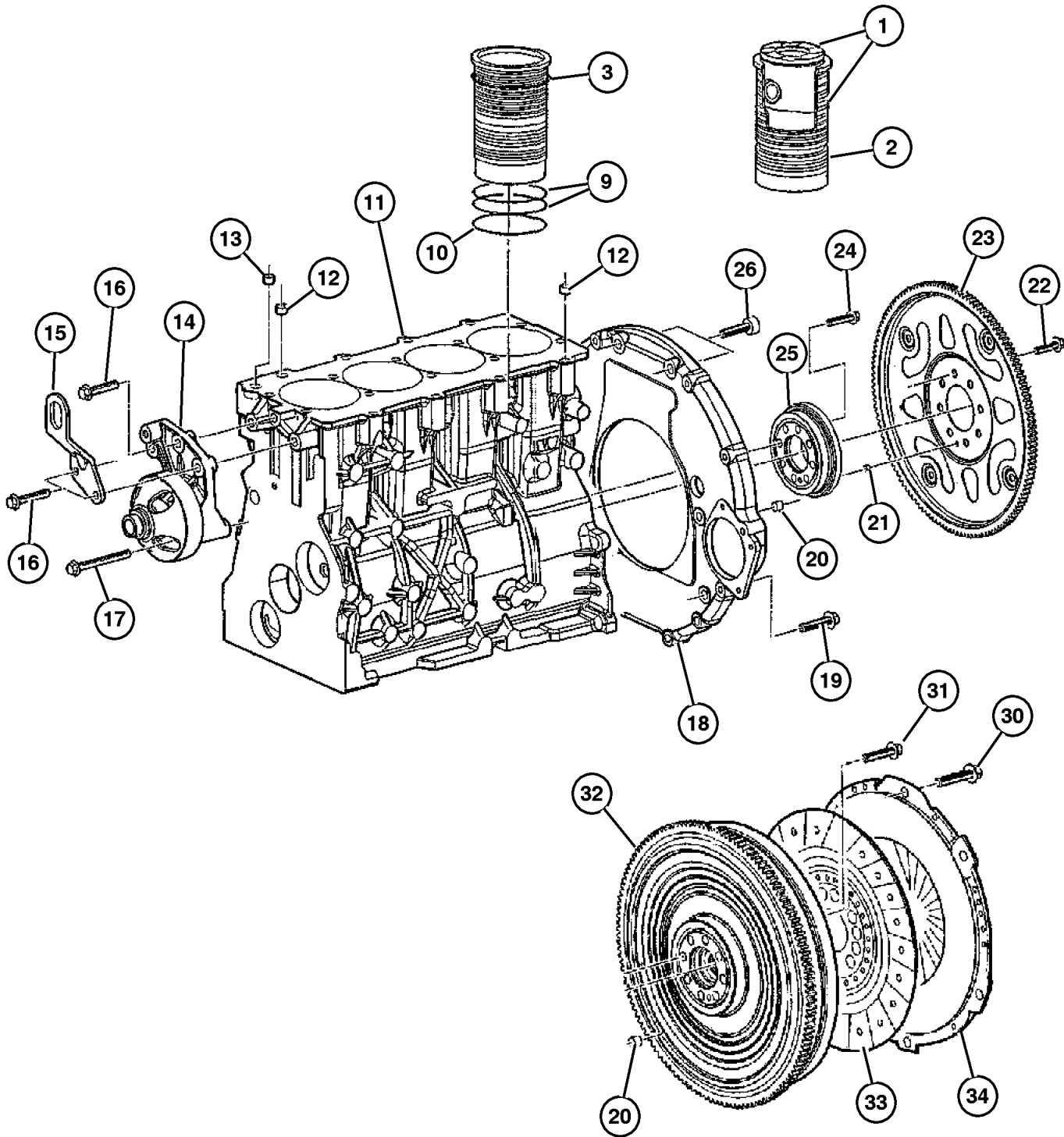
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4720 165	3				EN0	DG0		
		3				EN0	DBB		
14	5142 661AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Fan
		1				EN0	DBB		
15	5072 754AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Engine Lift
		1				EN0	DBB		
16	5003 533AA	4				EN0	DG0		BOLT, M10x45
		4				EN0	DBB		
17	5015 067AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		1				EN0	DBB		
18	5142 545AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOUSING, Flywheel
	5142 991AA	1				EN0	DBB		
19	5003 532AA	10				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
		10				EN0	DBB		
20	5015 045AA	4				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
		4				EN0	DBB		
21	5093 959AA	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Transmission
22	5014 969AA	8				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
23	52104 369AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
24	5066 753AA	8				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Flywheel
25	5093 956AA	1				EN0	DG0		HUB
26									BOLT
	4864 757	2				EN0	DG0		
		2				EN0	DBB		
-27	5143 079AA-	1				EN0	DG0		JET, Valve Body, Engine Block
		1				EN0	DBB		
-28	4736 454AA-	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
-29	5093 909AA-	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG
30	5072 396AA	6				EN0	DBB		BOLT
31	5072 664AA	8				EN0	DBB		BOLT
32	5142 993AA	1				EN0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
33									DISC, Clutch, Serviced with Pressure Plate, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block 2.8 Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	5142 992AA	1				EN0	DBB		PLATE, Pressure, Includes Clutch Disc

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DEH = 6 Speed Manual	
H = Sport		T = LHD (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
M = Renegade		U = RHD (4WD))				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
						EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
								DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

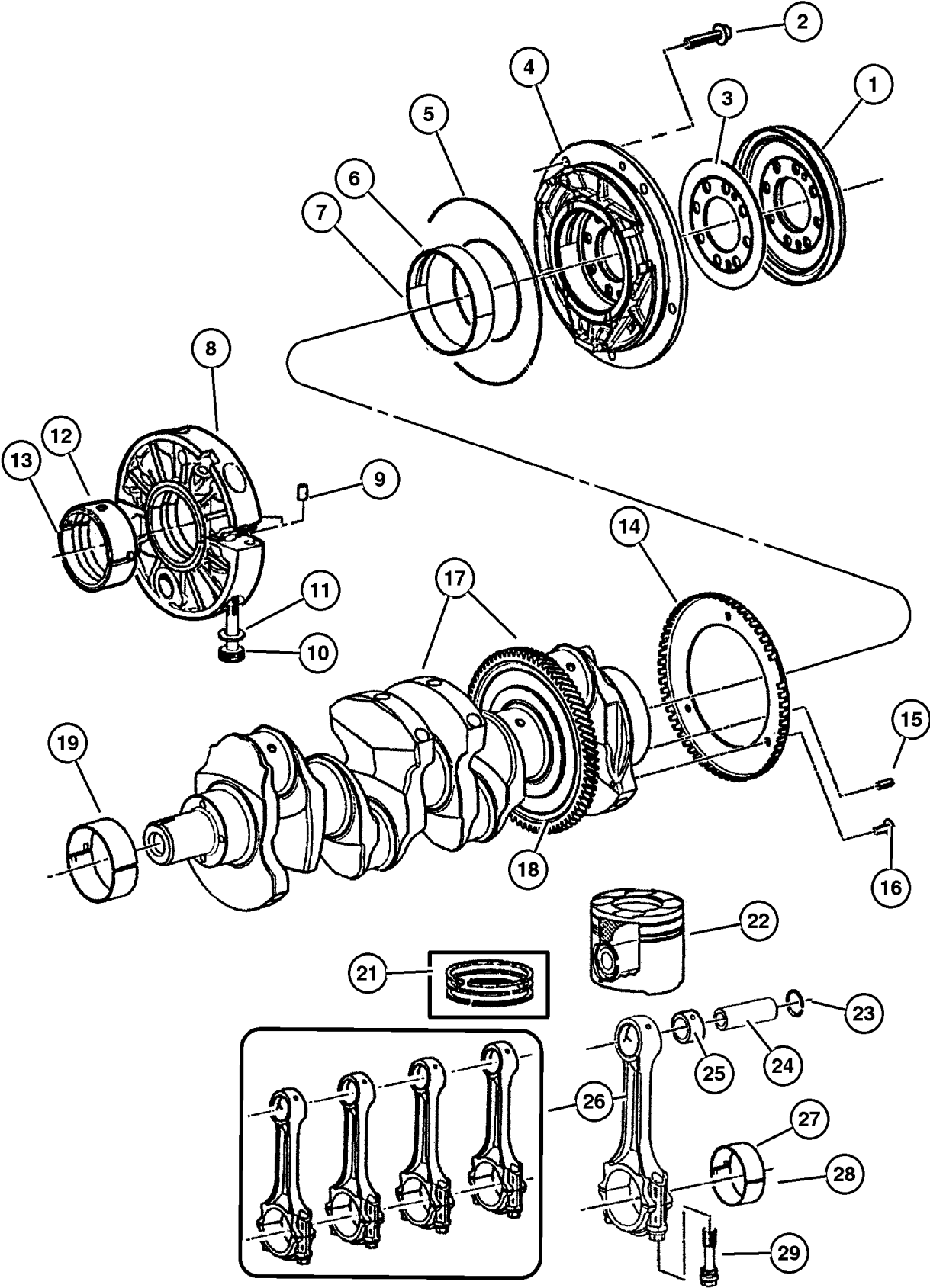
Crankshaft,Pistons and Related, 2.8L Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	5066 756AA	1				EN0	DG0		SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
		1				EN0	DBB		
2	4864 537	11				EN0	DG0		BOLT, 8Mx20
		11				EN0	DBB		
3	5093 882AA	1				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Thrust
		1				EN0	DBB		
4	5101 924AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOUSING, Rear Bearing
		1				EN0	DBB		
5	4720 277	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
		1				EN0	DBB		
6	5066 761AA	1				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft
		1				EN0	DBB		
7	5066 762AA	1				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft
		1				EN0	DBB		
8	5066 757AB	3				EN0	DG0		HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
		3				EN0	DBB		
9	4720 241	2				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
		2				EN0	DBB		
10	5135 263AA	6				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1				EN0	DBB		
11									WASHER, Lock, M10, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	5069 079AA	3				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
		3				EN0	DBB		
13	5069 080AA	3				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U/S

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Crankshaft,Pistons and Related, 2.8L Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3				EN0	DBB		
14	5140 319AA	1				EN0	DG0		RELUCTOR WHEEL, Crankshaft
		1				EN0	DBB		
15	5135 167AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIN, Spring Type
		1				EN0	DBB		
16	5069 137AA	3				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		3				EN0	DBB		
17	5093 881AB	1				EN0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
		1				EN0	DBB		
18	5066 977AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
		1				EN0	DBB		
19	5069 077AA	1				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
		1				EN0	DBB		
-20	5069 078AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U/S
		1				EN0	DBB		
21	5142 543AA	4				EN0	DG0		RING KIT, Piston
		4				EN0	DBB		
22	5142 544AA	4				EN0	DG0		PISTON
		4				EN0	DBB		
23	5140 392AA	8				EN0	DG0		RING, Piston Pin
		8				EN0	DBB		
24									PIN, Piston, Serviced With Item 22, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	5093 887AA	4				EN0	DG0		BUSHING, Connecting Rod
		4				EN0	DBB		
26	5093 883AA	1				EN0	DG0		ROD, Connecting
		1				EN0	DBB		
27	4720 877	4				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
		4				EN0	DBB		

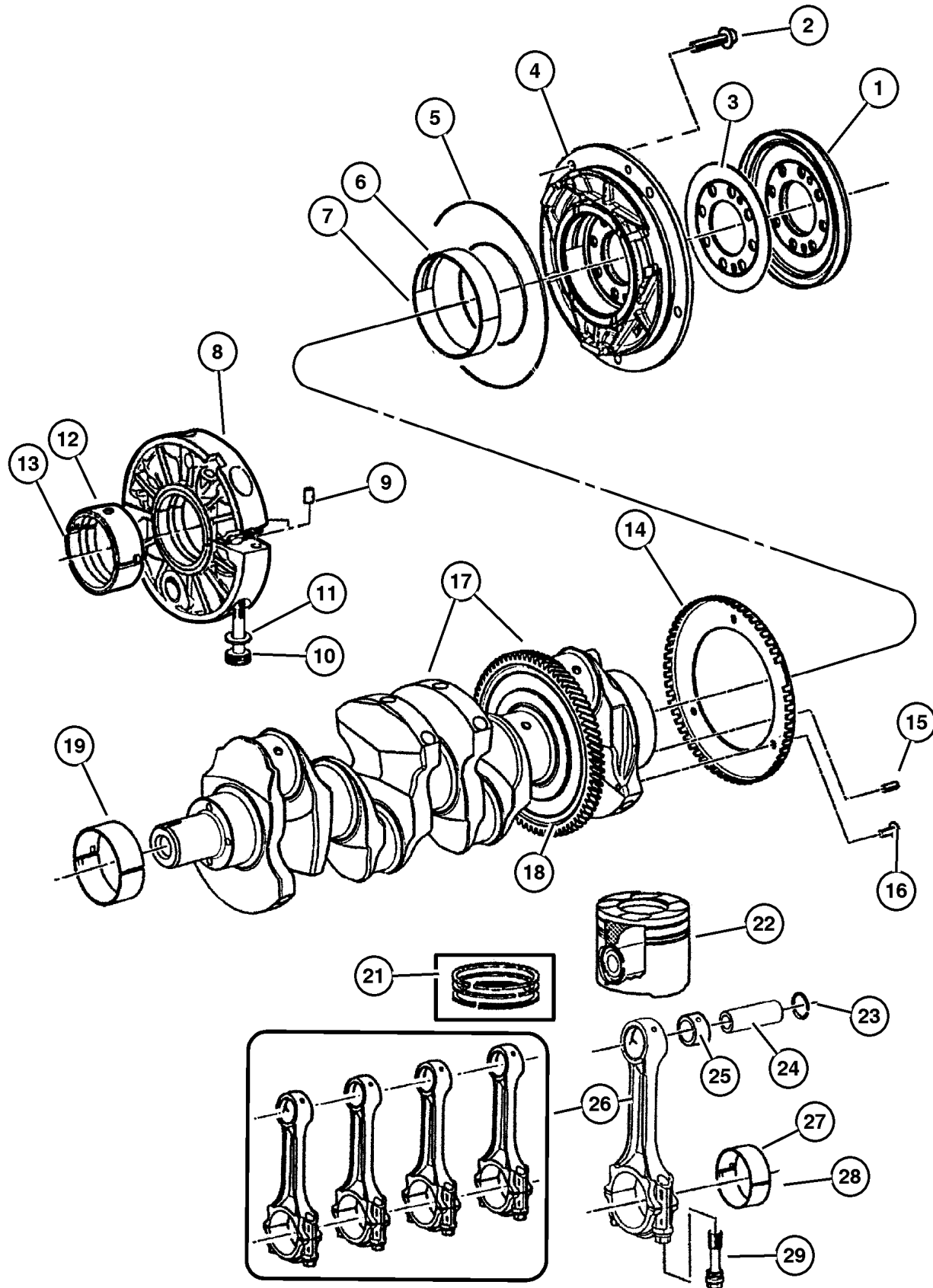
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 2.8L-410



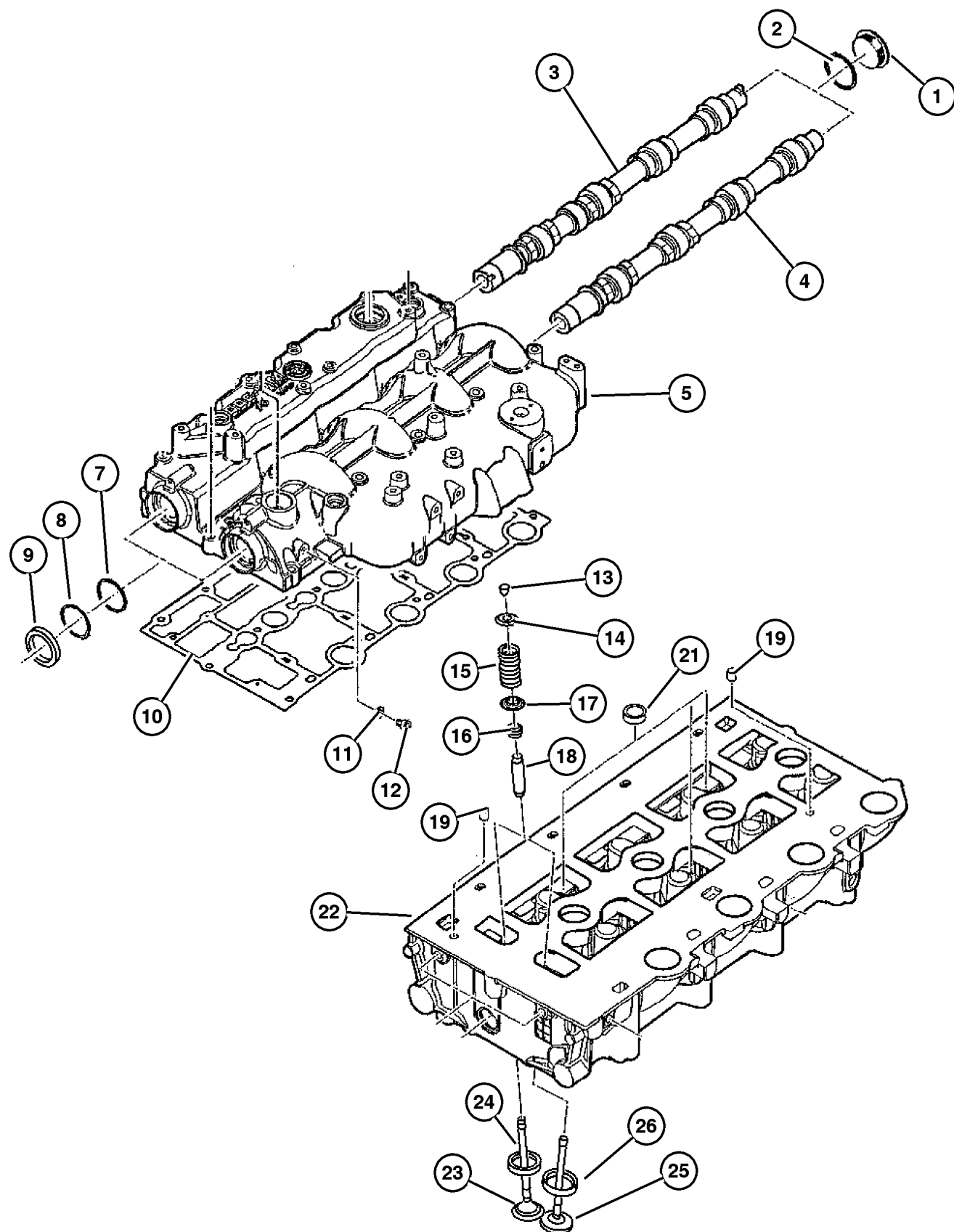
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm
	4720 883	4				EN0	DG0		U/S
		4				EN0	DBB		
29									BOLT, Connecting Rod
	5093 889AA	8				EN0	DG0		
		8				EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Cover Assembly Includes: Cylinder Head Cover; Camshafts with Seals, Snap Rings, Spacers and Cover Plugs with their Gaskets Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	5066 855AA	2				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Camshaft
		2				EN0	DBB		
2	5066 811AA	2				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
		2				EN0	DBB		
3	5066 847AB	1				EN0	DG0		CAMSHAFT, Intake
		1				EN0	DBB		
4	5066 850AB	1				EN0	DG0		CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
		1				EN0	DBB		
5	5093 897AB	1				EN0	DG0		COVER, Cylinder Head
		1				EN0	DBB		
-6	5093 897AB-	1				EN0	DG0		COVER, Cylinder Head, Assembly, See Notes
		1				EN0	DBB		
7	5066 844AA	2				EN0	DG0		SPACER
		2				EN0	DBB		
8	5066 841AA	2				EN0	DG0		SNAP RING
		2				EN0	DBB		
9	5066 958AA	2				EN0	DG0		SEAL
		2				EN0	DBB		
10	5066 786AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Valve Cover
		1				EN0	DBB		
11	4720 713	5				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
		5				EN0	DBB		
12	5066 787AA	2				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

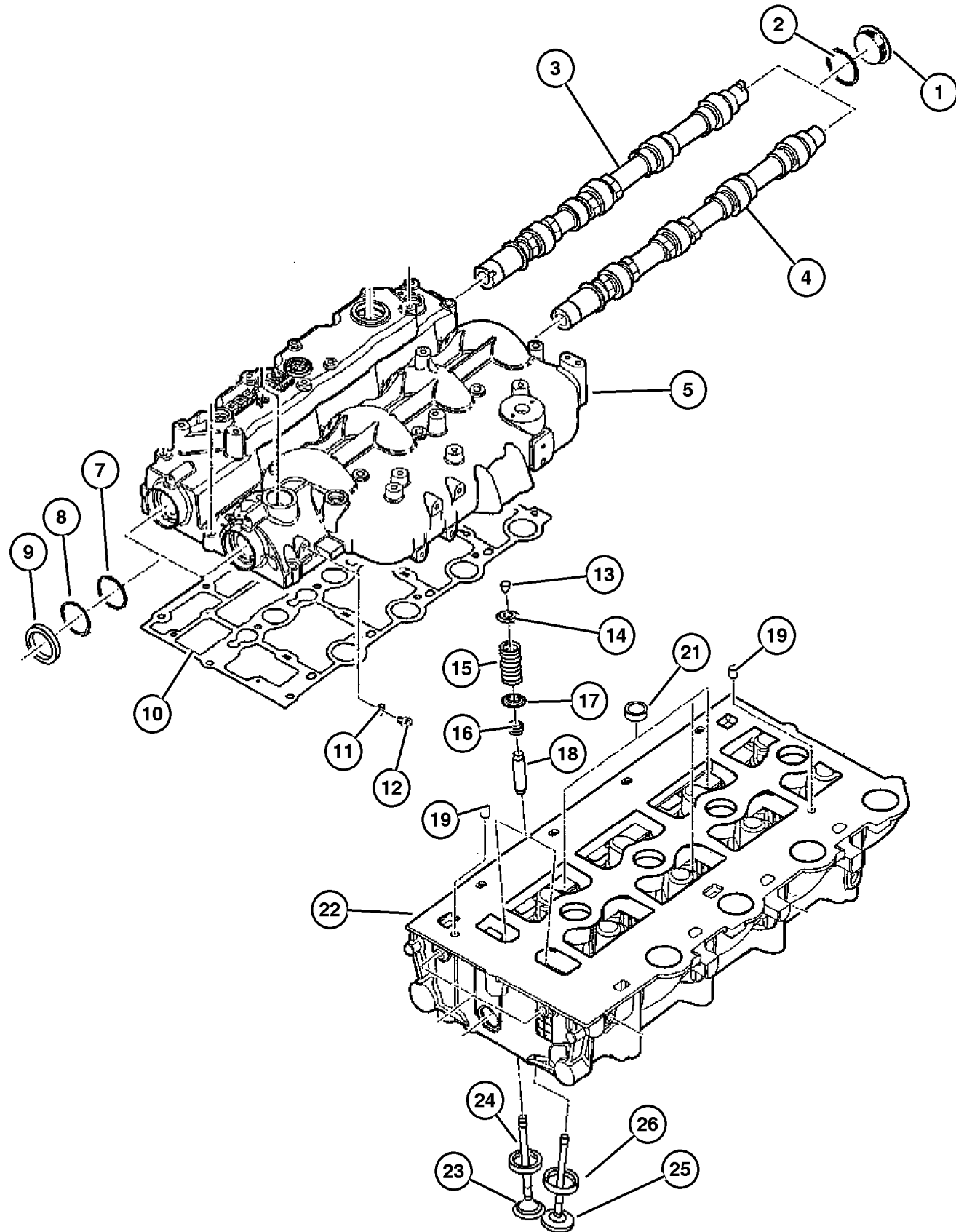
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Camshaft and Valves 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5066 778AA	2	32			EN0	DBB		LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
		32				EN0	DG0		
14	5093 892AA	16	16			EN0	DG0		RETAINER, Valve Spring
		16				EN0	DBB		
15	5066 776AA	16	16			EN0	DG0		SPRING, Valve
		16				EN0	DBB		
16	5093 891AA	16	16			EN0	DG0		SEAL, Valve Guide
		16				EN0	DBB		
17	5066 775AA	16	16			EN0	DG0		SEAL, Valve Guide
		16				EN0	DBB		
18	5066 773AA	16	16			EN0	DG0		GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
		16				EN0	DBB		
19	4720 165	3	3			EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Rocker
		3				EN0	DBB		
-20	5066 780AA-	16	16			EN0	DG0		ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve, Rocker Arms And Lifters Are Served As An Assembly Only
		16				EN0	DBB		
21	4723 211	5	5			EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
		5				EN0	DBB		
22	5159 955AA	1	1			EN0	DG0		HEAD, Cylinder
		1				EN0	DBB		
23	5066 769AA	1	1			EN0	DG0		VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
		1				EN0	DBB		
24	5066 771AA	8	16			EN0	DG0		SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
		16				EN0	DBB		
25									VALVE, Intake, Standard

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

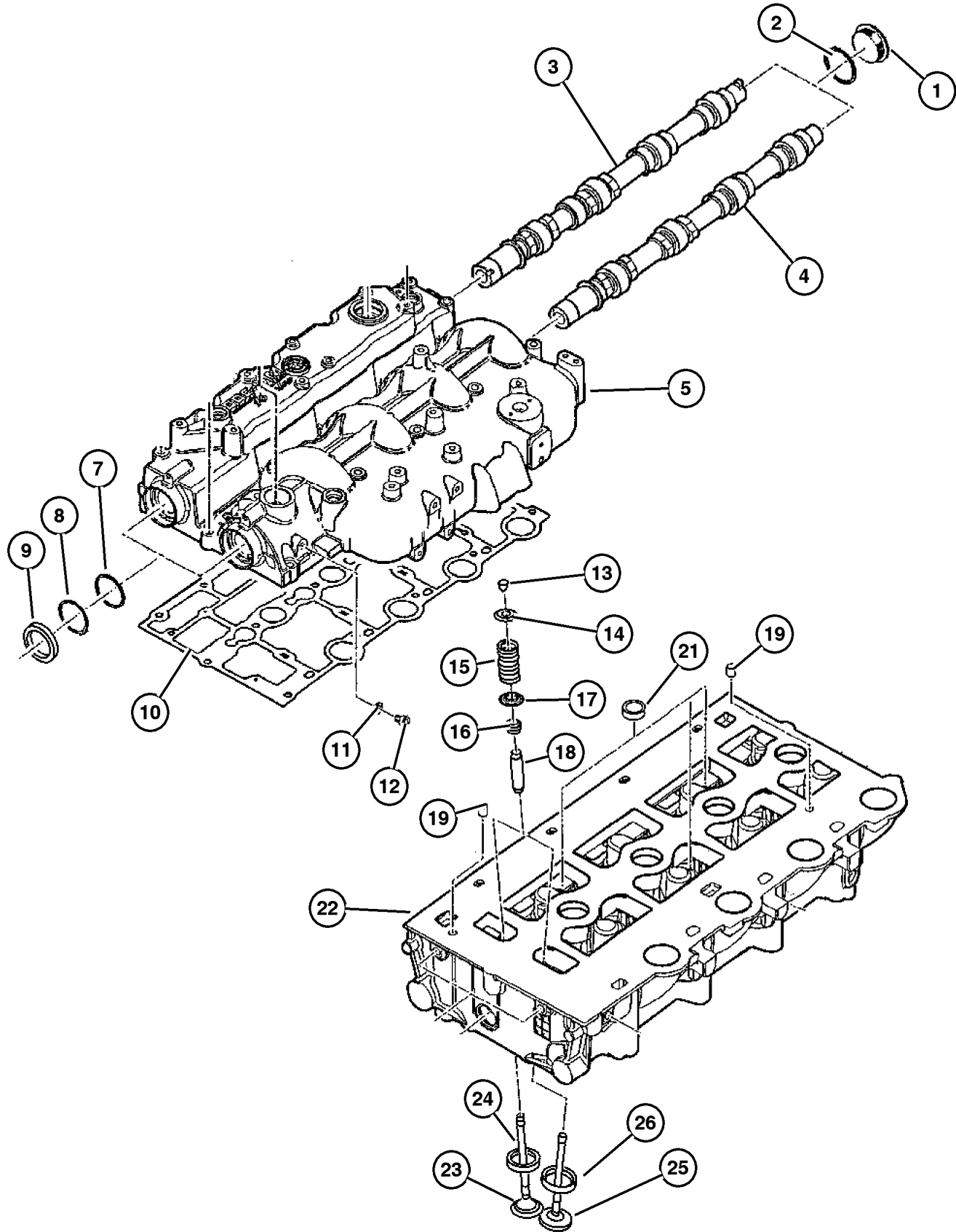
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 2.8L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5066 770AA	8				EN0	DG0		
		8				EN0	DBB		
26									SEAT, Intake Valve
	5066 772AA	8				EN0	DG0		
		8				EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover, Belt and Gears 2.8L Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	5069 112AA	17 17				EN0 EN0	DG0 DBB		SCREW
2	5015 031AA	5 5				EN0 EN0	DG0 DBB		SCREW
3	5142 798AA	1 1				EN0 EN0	DG0 DBB		TENSIONER, Belt
4									DOWEL, Front Cover, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	5142 573AA	2 2				EN0 EN0	DG0 DBB		PULLEY, Idler
6	4897 825AA	2 2				EN0 EN0	DG0 DBB		SCREW
7	5066 926AA	2 2				EN0 EN0	DG0 DBB		GEAR, Balance Shaft
8	5069 114AA	5 5				EN0 EN0	DG0 DBB		SCREW
9	5003 532AB	1 1				EN0 EN0	DG0 DBB		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
10	5142 579AA	1 1				EN0 EN0	DG0 DBB		BELT, Timing
11	5159 211AA	1 1				EN0 EN0	DG0 DBB		COVER, Timing Case, Kit
12	5019 861AA	1 1				EN0 EN0	DG0 DBB		GASKET KIT, Timing Cover
13									GASKET, Timing Cover, Serviced in Cover and Gasket Kit

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

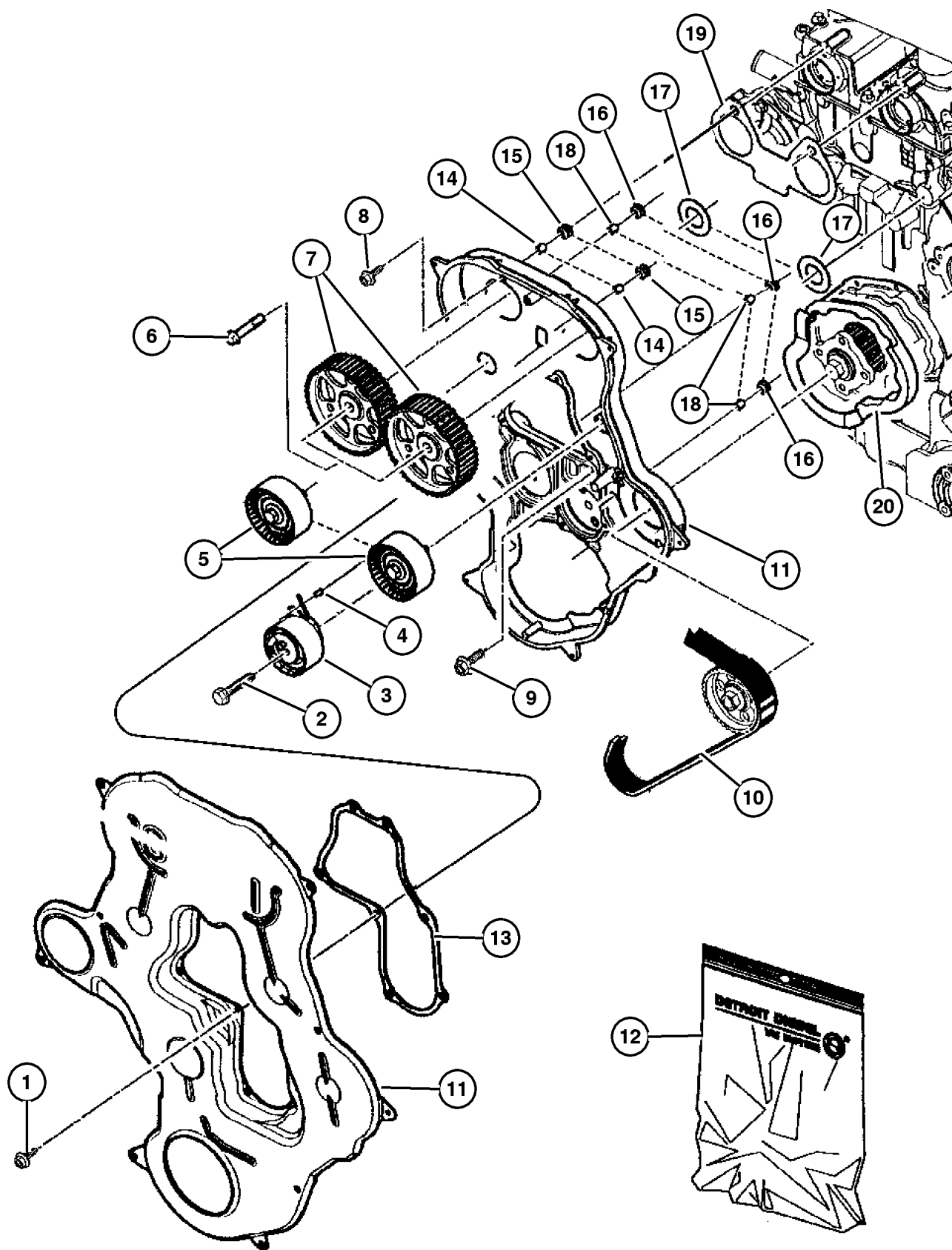
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover, Belt and Gears 2.8L Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-610



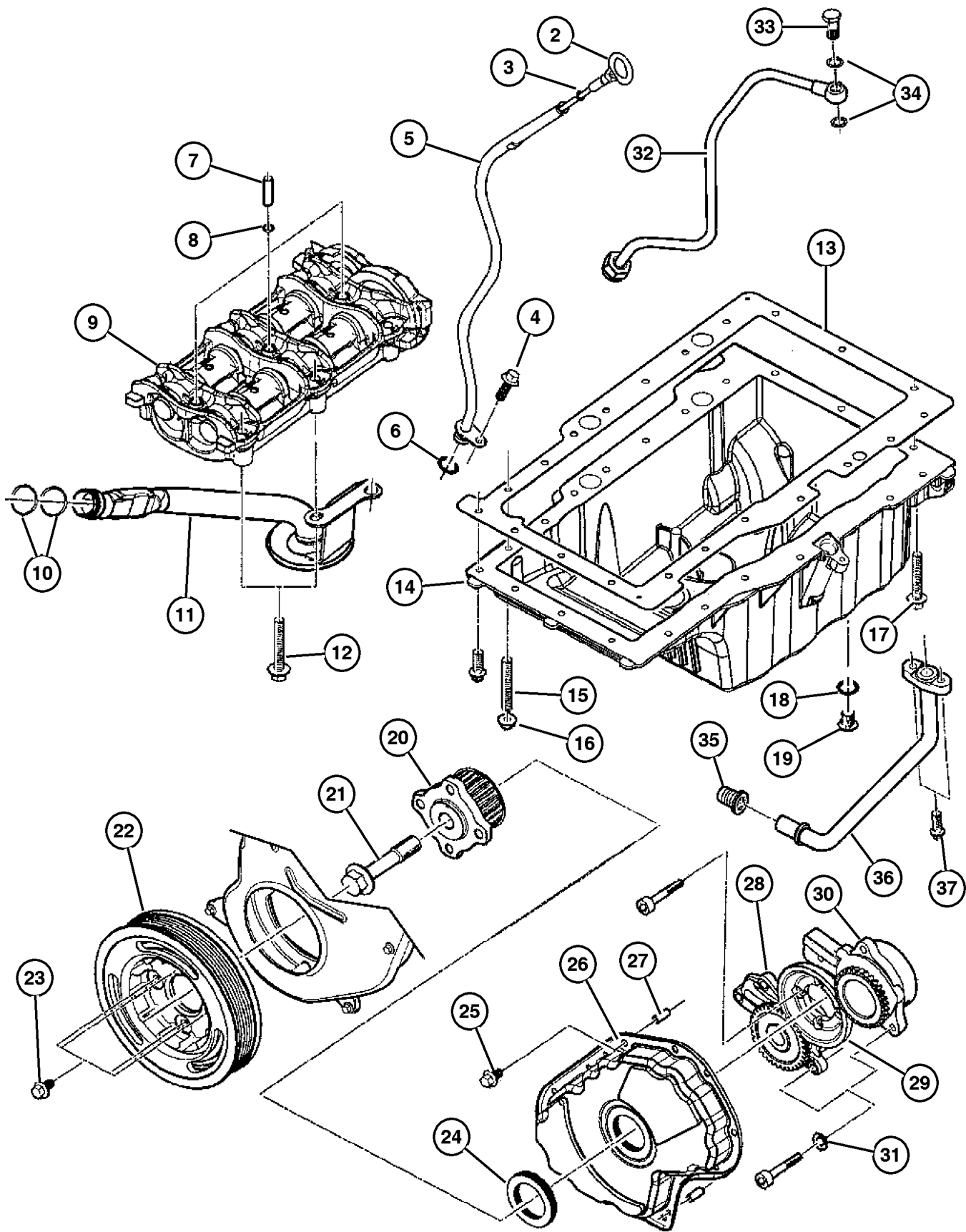
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5066 921AA	1				EN0	DG0		
14		1				EN0	DBB		BUSHING, Serviced in Cover and Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									DAMPER, Vibration, Serviced in Cover and Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									DAMPER, Vibration, Serviced in
17									Cover and Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) GASKET, Serviced in Cover and Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									BUSHING, Serviced in Cover and Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									GASKET, Serviced in Cover and Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									GASKET, Front Cover, Serviced in Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling 2.8 Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note;
Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

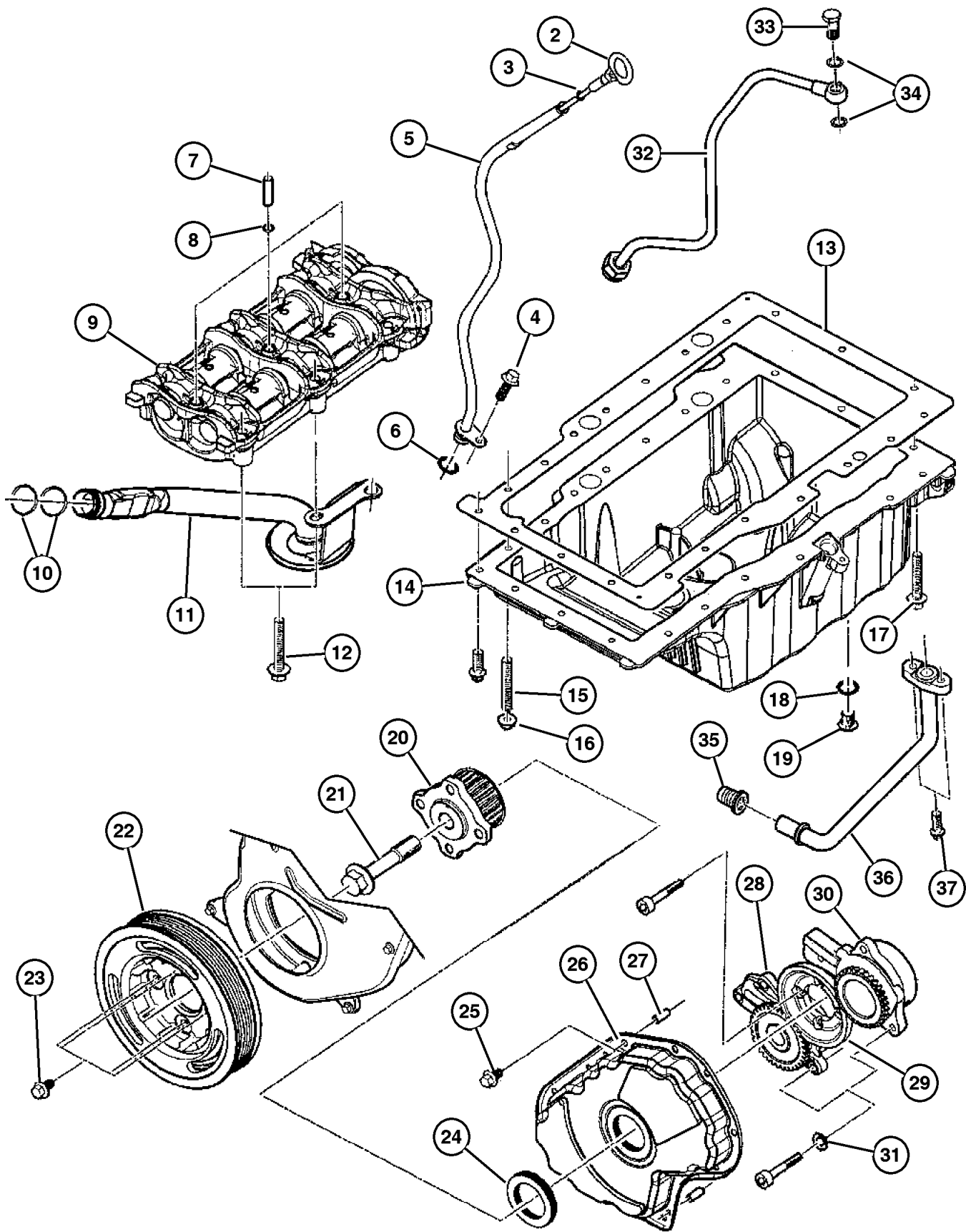
-1	5003 558AA-	1				EN0	DG0		FILTER, Engine Oil
		1				EN0	DBB		
2	5142 662AB	1				EN0	DG0		INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
		1				EN0	DBB		
3	4720 373	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
		1				EN0	DBB		
4	4864 748AB	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT
		1				EN0	DBB		
5	5142 658AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Gauge
		1				EN0	DBB		
6	5083 157AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
		1				EN0	DBB		
7	5093 899AA	3				EN0	DG0		PIN
		3				EN0	DBB		
8	5066 899AA	3				EN0	DG0		O RING
		3				EN0	DBB		
9	5140 336AA	1				EN0	DG0		SHAFT, Balance
		1				EN0	DBB		
10	5066 789AB	2				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil Suction Tube
		2				EN0	DBB		
11	5072 680AB	1				EN0	DG0		PICKUP, Engine Oil
		1				EN0	DBB		
12	5066 962AA	6				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		6				EN0	DBB		
13									GASKET, Oil Pan

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DEH = 6 Speed Manual		
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling 2.8 Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-710



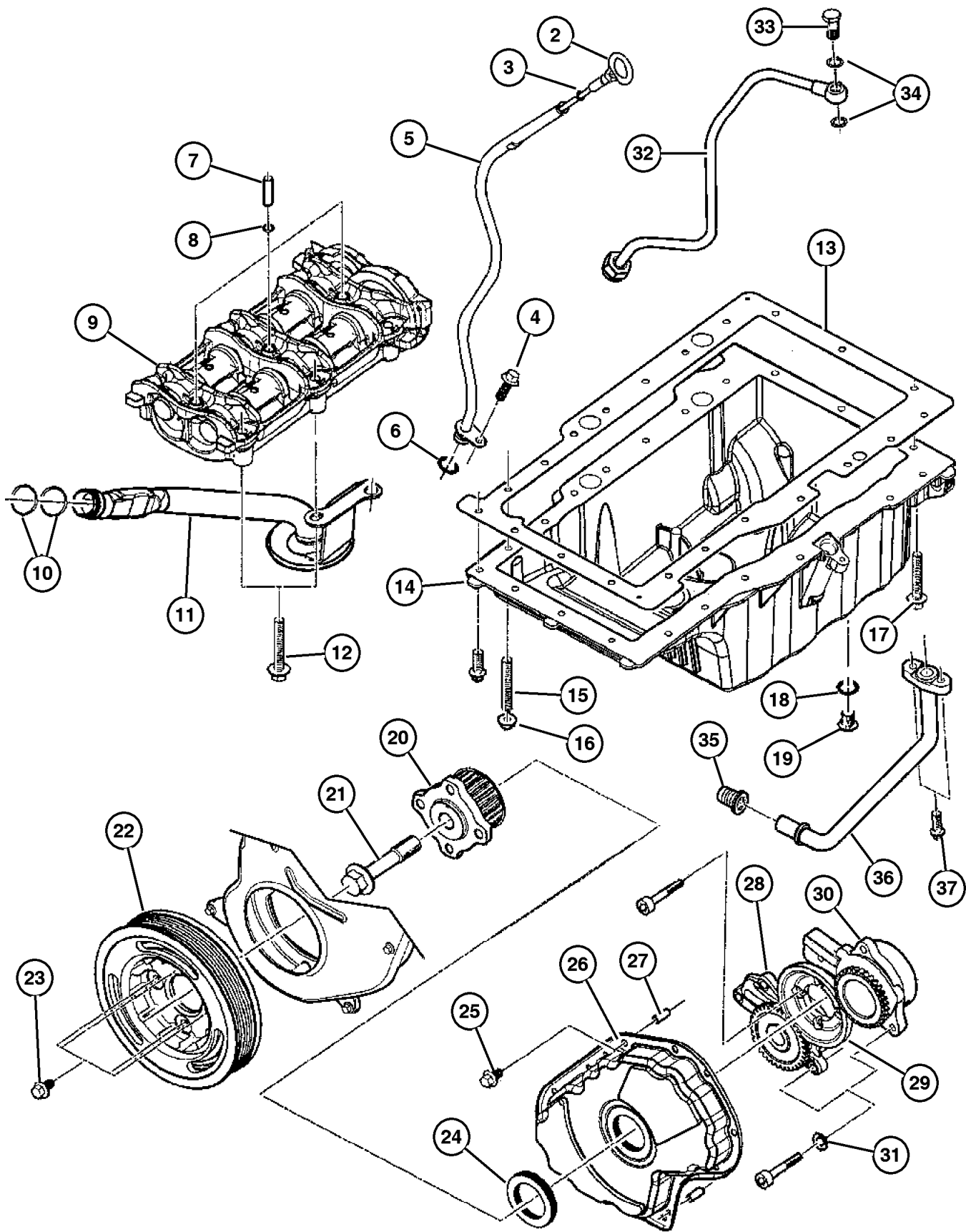
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5142 656AA	1				EN0	DBB		PAN, Engine Oil
	5142 656AB	1				EN0	DG0		
	5142 548AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
15	5159 956AA	1				EN0	DG0		STUD
16	4778 936	1				EN0	DG0		NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
17									BOLT
18	5003 556AA	3				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
		3				EN0	DBB		
	4720 353	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
19	4720 352	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Drain
		1				EN0	DBB		
20									PULLEY, Crankshaft
21	5066 978AB	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1				EN0	DBB		
22	5066 832AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Crankshaft
		1				EN0	DBB		
23	5072 669AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Damper Mounting
		1				EN0	DBB		
24	5069 138AA	4				EN0	DG0		SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
		4				EN0	DBB		
25	5072 670AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT
		1				EN0	DBB		
26	4864 748AB	16				EN0	DG0		COVER, Timing Belt
		16				EN0	DBB		
27	5066 955AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIN
		1				EN0	DBB		
28	5066 834AA	2				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Engine Oil
		2				EN0	DBB		
	5093 890AA	1				EN0	DG0		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling 2.8 Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-710



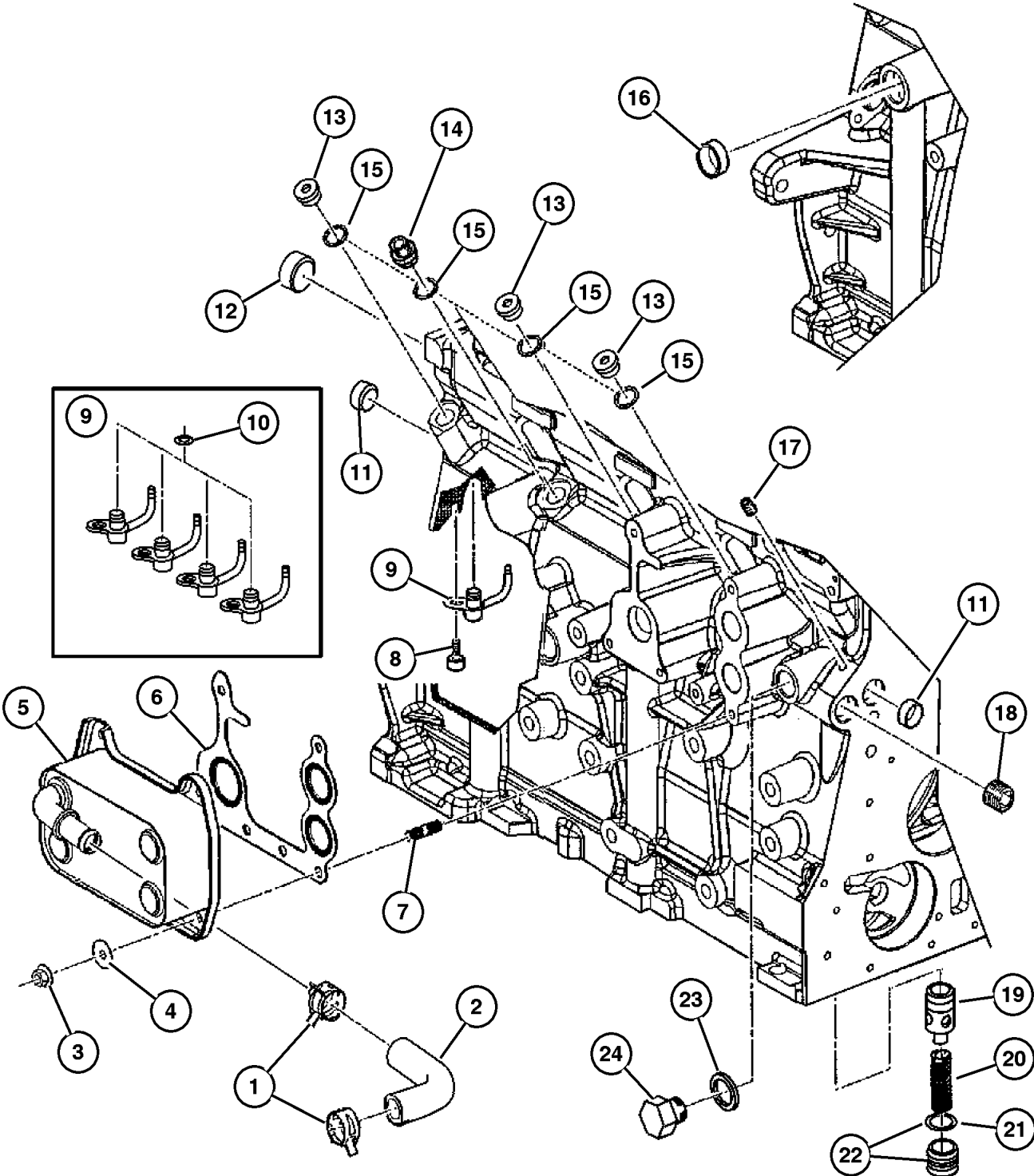
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	5066 835AA	1				EN0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
		1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
30	5066 768AA	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Vacuum
		1				EN0	DBB		
31	4720 713	5				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
		5				EN0	DG0		
32	5142 607AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE
		1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DBB		
33	5142 792AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1				EN0	DBB		
34	4720 713	5				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
		5				EN0	DBB		
35	5142 794AA	1				EN0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Drain Pipe
		1				EN0	DBB		
36	5142 606AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE, Turbo Oil Drain
		1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DBB		
37	5066 944AB	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1				EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Passages and Oil Cooler 2.8L Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	4883 924AA	4				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
		4				EN0	DBB		
2	5142 790AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE
		1				EN0	DBB		
3	4778 936	8				EN0	DG0		NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
		6				EN0	DBB		
4	4723 279	6				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Starter
		6				EN0	DBB		
5	5142 820AA	1				EN0	DG0		COOLER, Oil
		1				EN0	DBB		
6	5142 816AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Cooler
		1				EN0	DBB		
7	5135 263AA	6				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1				EN0	DBB		
8	4882 620	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		4				EN0	DBB		
9	5143 079AA	1				EN0	DG0		JET, Valve Body, Oil Jet Kit
		1				EN0	DBB		
10									O RING, Also serviced with Oil Jet Kit
	4864 689	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
11	4723 211	5				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
		5				EN0	DBB		
12	4778 887	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
		1				EN0	DBB		
13									BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

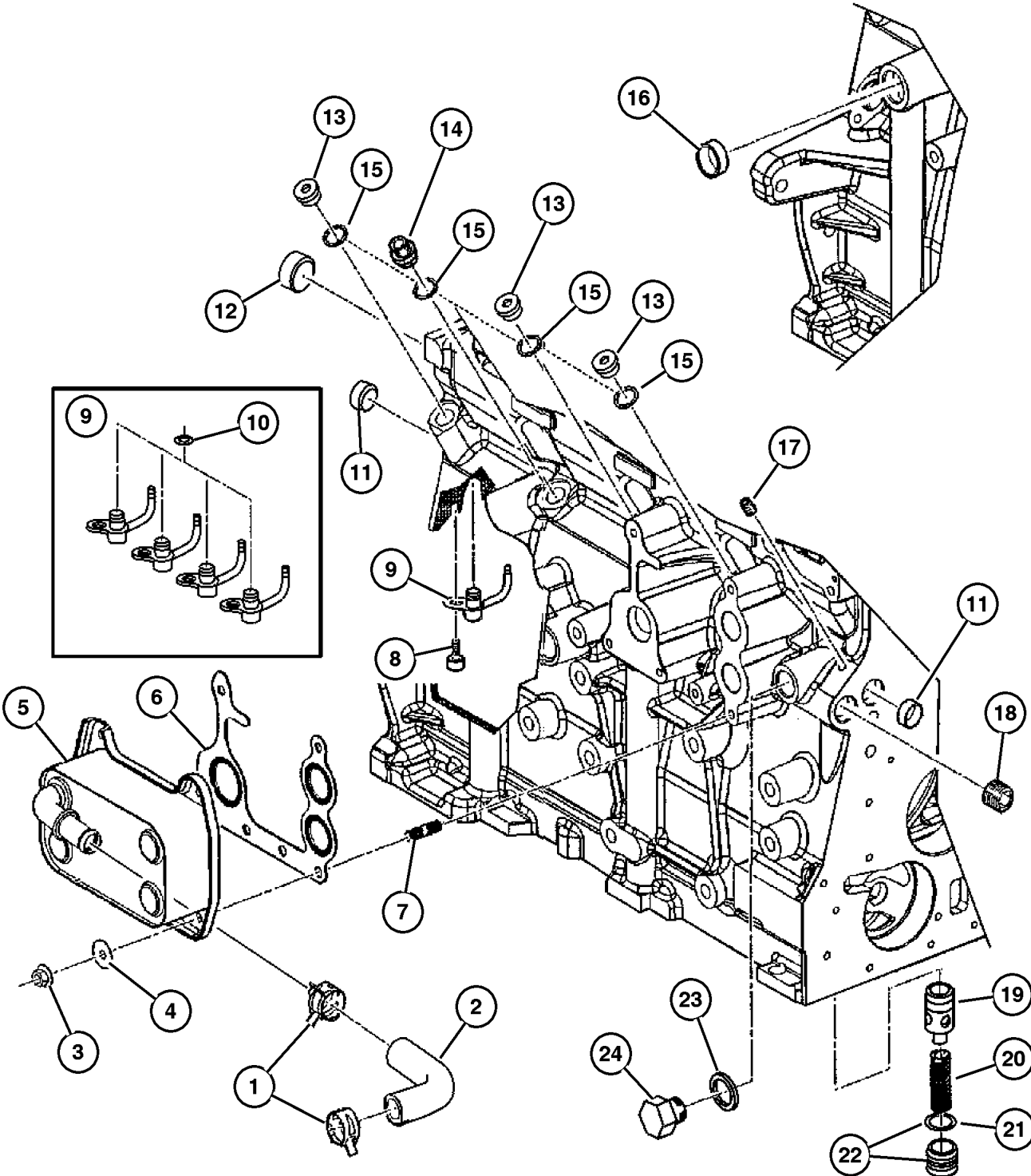
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Passages and Oil Cooler 2.8L Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5066 889AA	3				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
		3				EN0	DBB		
	5066 814AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
15	4720 704	5				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
		5				EN0	DBB		
16	5142 660AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG
		1				EN0	DBB		
17	4883 424AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block
		1				EN0	DBB		
18	4864 753	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG
		1				EN0	DBB		
19	5066 816AA	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
		1				EN0	DBB		
20	5093 915AA	1				EN0	DG0		SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
		1				EN0	DBB		
21	5066 887AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
		1				EN0	DBB		
22	5142 550AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Valve
		1				EN0	DBB		
23	4720 564	1				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Hose Adapter
		1				EN0	DBB		
24	5142 803AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG
		1				EN0	DBB		

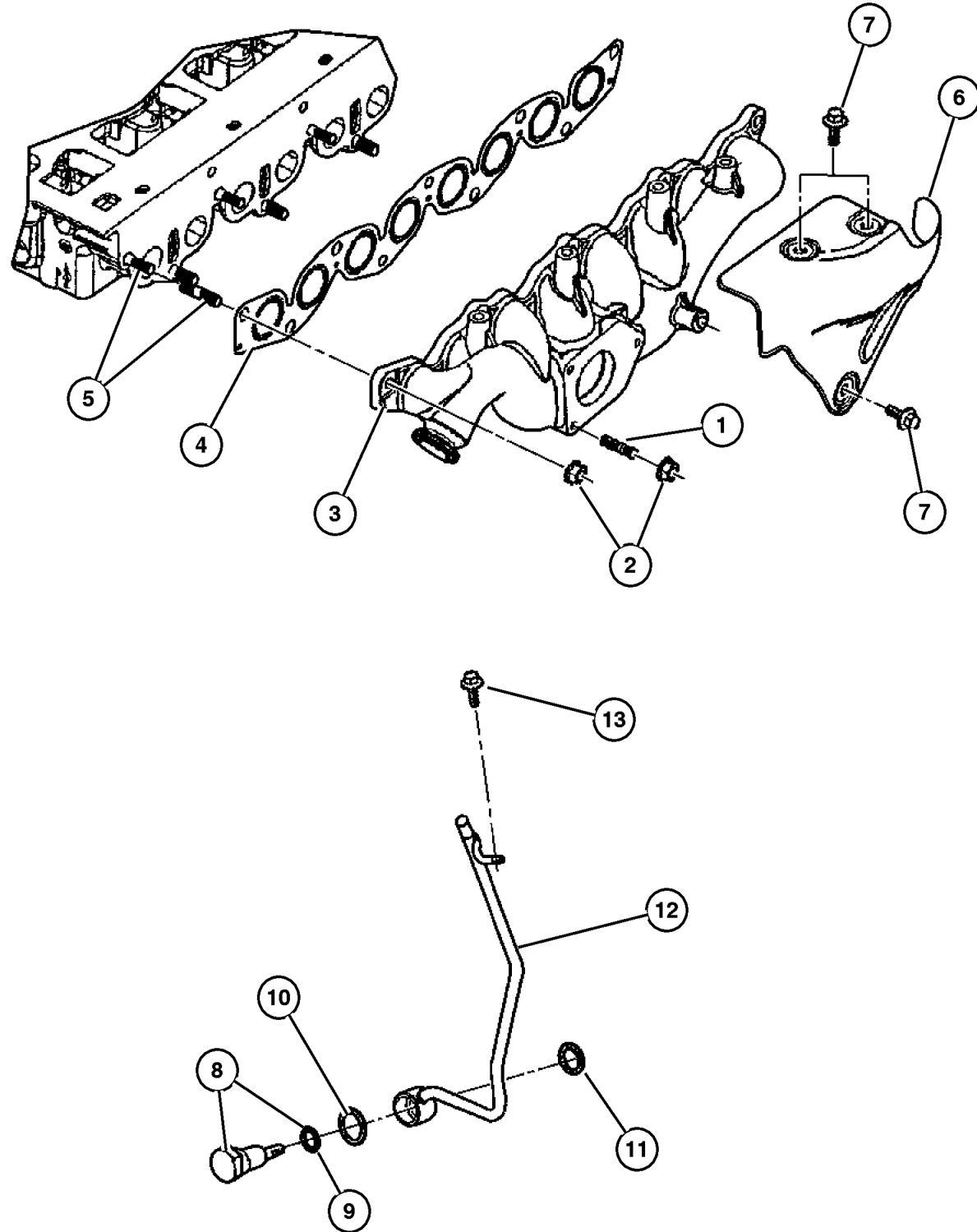
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Exhaust Manifold and Vacuum Line [ENR] Figure 2.8L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	5142 801AA	3				EN0	DG0		STUD
		3				EN0	DBB		
2	5142 578AA	12				EN0	DG0		NUT, Flange
		12				EN0	DBB		
3	5142 653AA	1				EN0	DBB		MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5142 653AB	1				EN0	DG0		
4	5093 904AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
		1				EN0	DBB		
5	5066 796AA	9				EN0	DG0		STUD, Turbo Elbow
		9				EN0	DBB		
6	5142 614AA	1				EN0	DG0		SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
		1				EN0	DBB		
7	5072 688AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		4				EN0	DBB		
8	5015 037AA	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Vacuum Pump
		1				EN0	DBB		
9	5066 860AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
		1				EN0	DBB		
10	5015 040AA	1				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
		1				EN0	DBB		
11	4863 779	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Vacuum Pump, .
		1				EN0	DBB		
12	5142 786AA	1				EN0	DG0		LINE, Vacuum
		1				EN0	DBB		
13									BOLT, M6x10

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

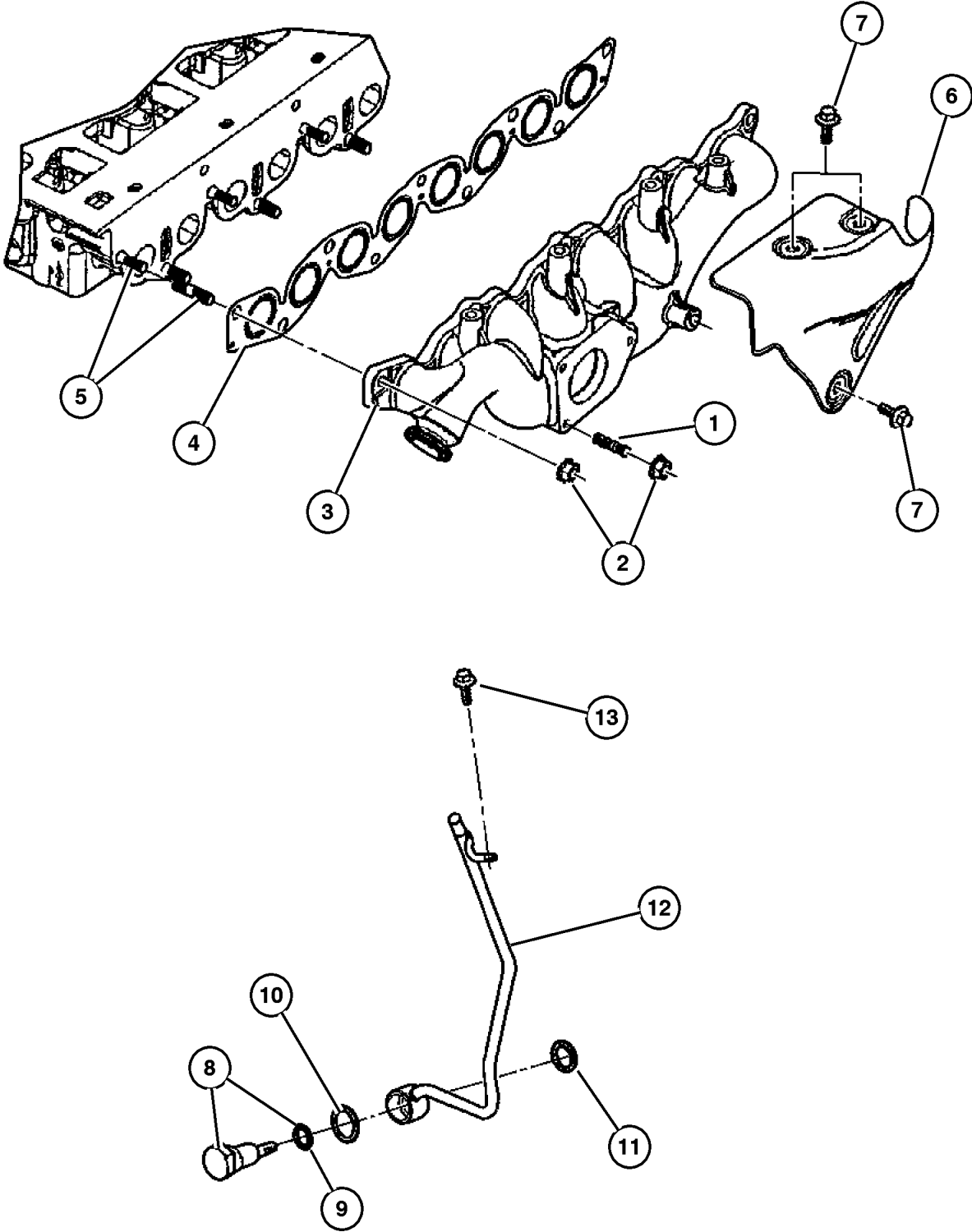
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Exhaust Manifold and Vacuum Line [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-810



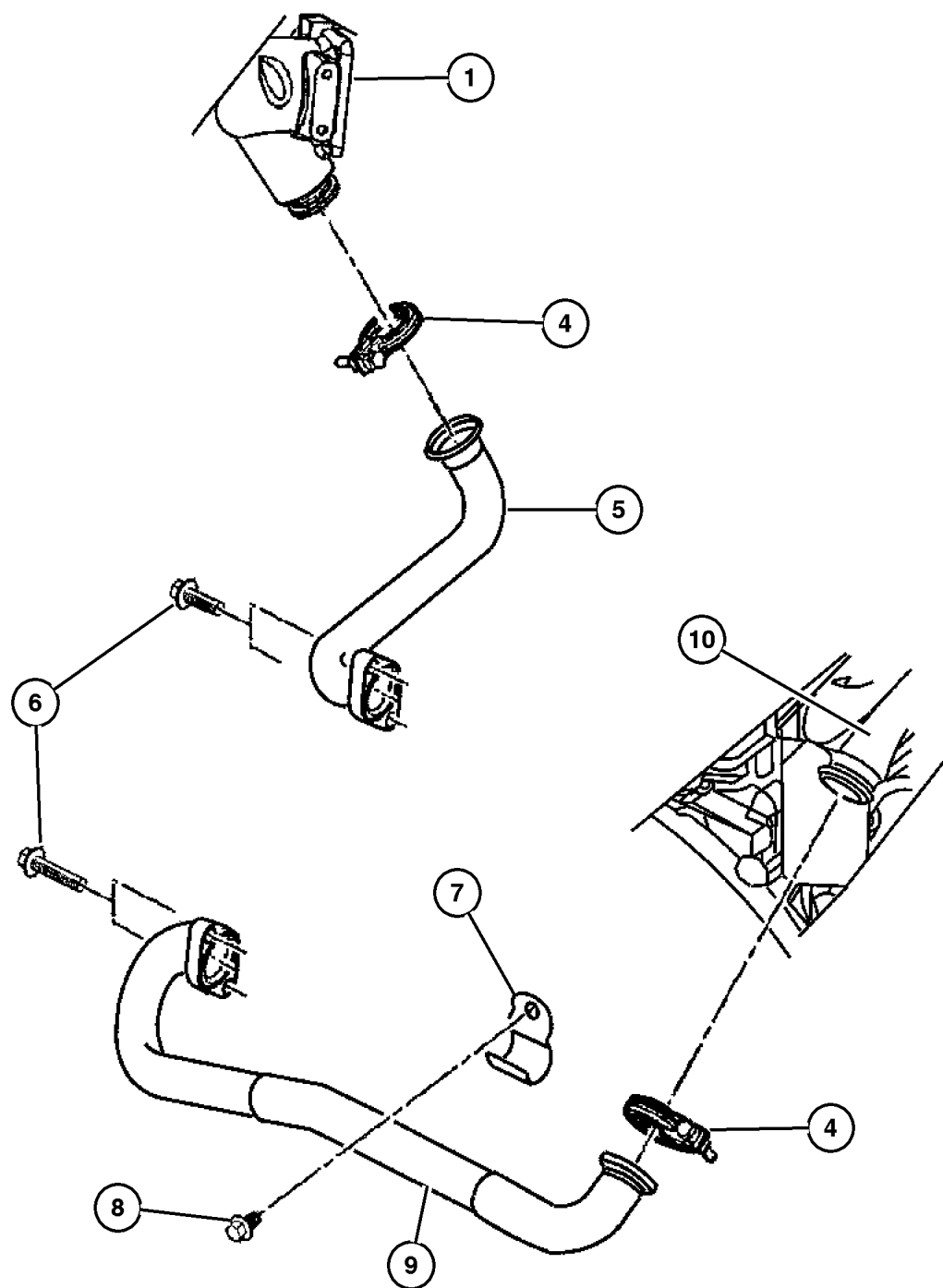
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5003 551AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Intake Manifold Air Lines 2.8L [ENR] Figure 2.8L-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	5142 602AA	1				EN0	DG0		ELBOW, Air Intake
-2	5066 946AA-	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Air Intake Elbow
-3	5066 944AA-	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Elbow Attaching
4	5142 994AA	2				EN0	DG0		CLAMP
5	5142 600AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE, EGR, Support to EGR Kit
6	5066 963AA	4				EN0	DBB		SCREW
7	5142 585AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP
8	4864 748AB	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT
9	5170 765AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE, EGR, Manifold to Valve
10									MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Reference, (NOT REQUIRED)
-11	5142 799AA-	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, egr airflow control
-12	5142 806AA-	1				EN0	DBB		O RING, egr airflow control valve to elbow
-13									GASKET, egr airflow control valve

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

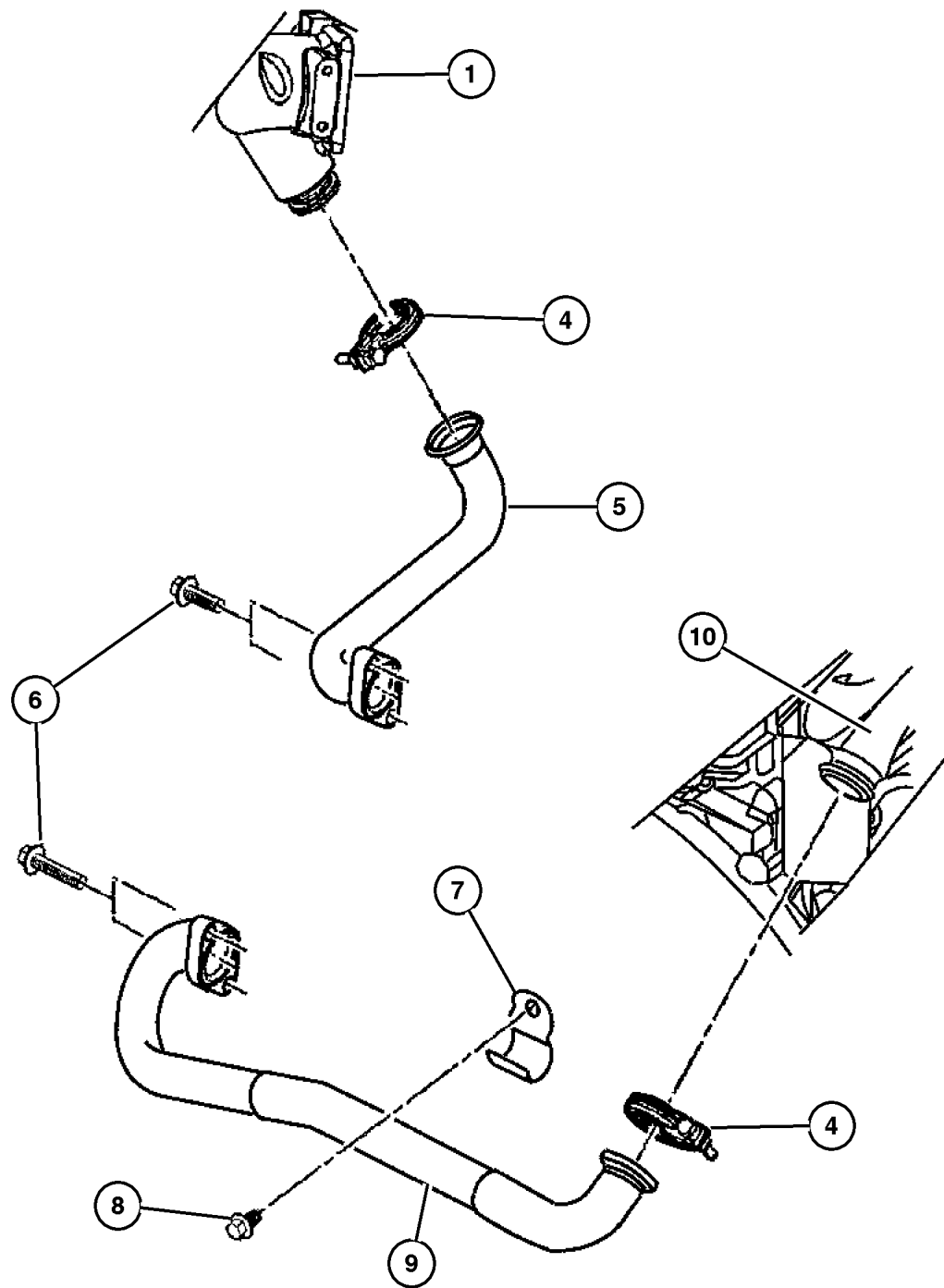
TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Intake Manifold Air Lines 2.8L [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5142 613AA-	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 2.8L Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

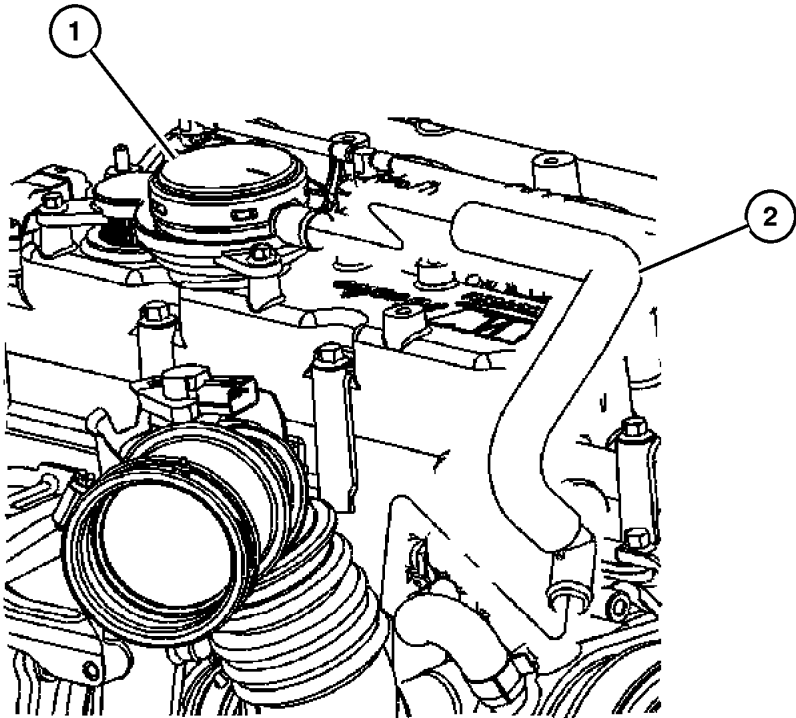
Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1									VALVE, Pressure Control
	5114 348AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
2	53013 729AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Separator To Air Cleaner



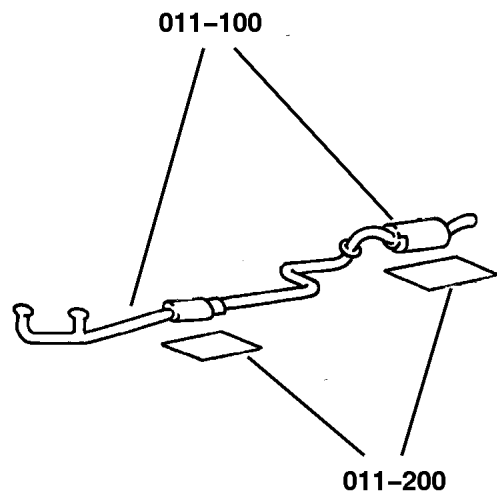
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

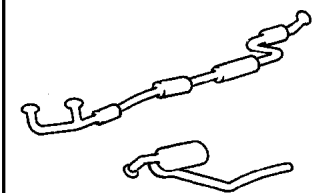
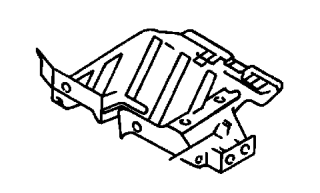
Group – 011

Exhaust

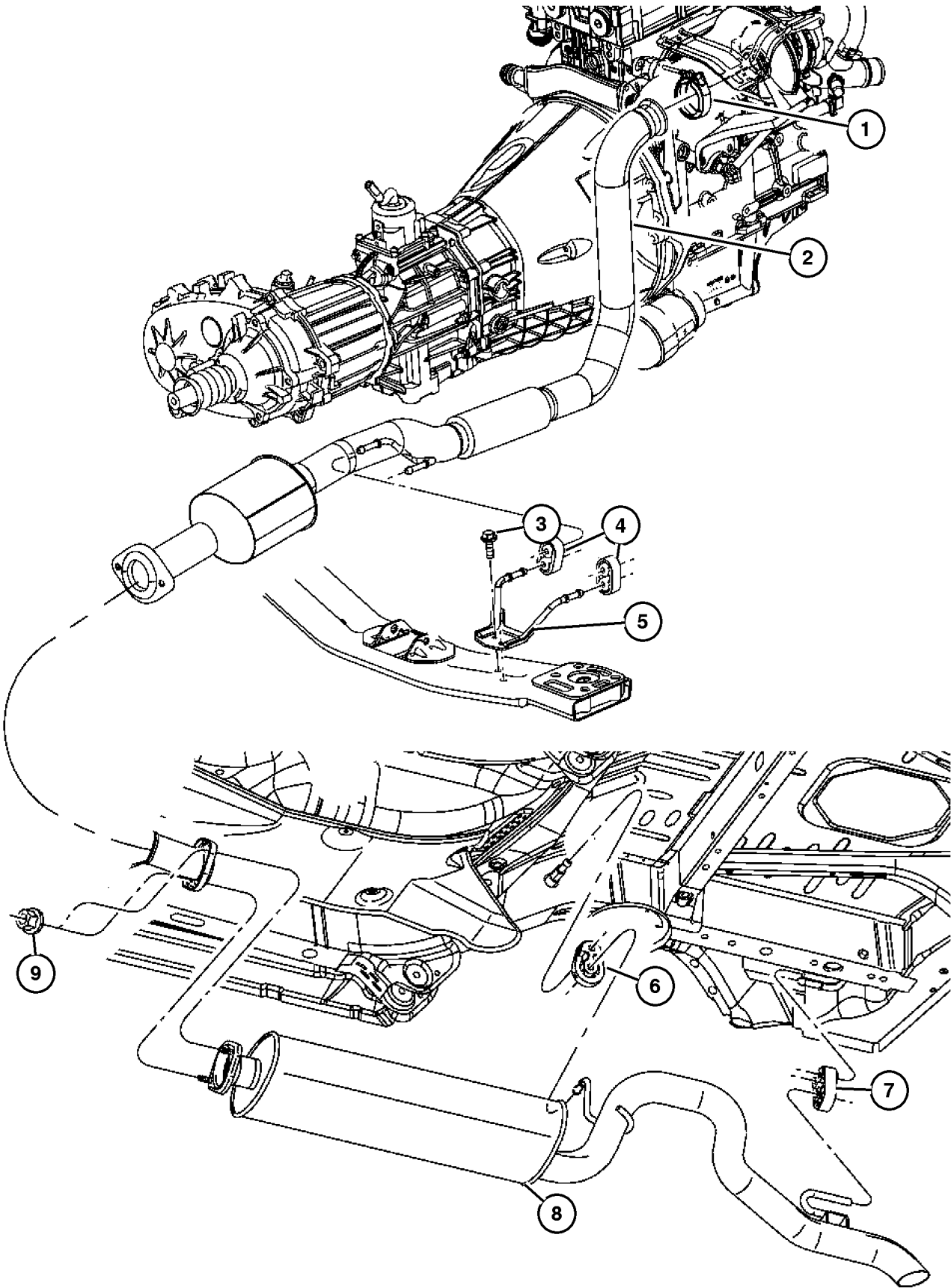
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System,[2.8 Turbo Diesel EN0]	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System [2.4L ED0]	Fig. 011-120
Exhaust System [3.7L EK0]	Fig. 011-130
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields	Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System,[2.8 Turbo Diesel EN0]
Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	52128 847AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Turbo
2	52080 451AC	1				EN0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust FRT W/Catalytic Converter
3	52129 140AC	1				EN0			
	6101 611	2				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
4	52060 353AA	2				EN0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
5	52128 686AB	1				EN0			HANGER, Exhaust
6	52128 501AA	1							ISOLATOR
7	52101 126AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
8	52101 120AD	1							MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
9									NUT
	6101 611	2				EN0			
	6101 696	2							

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Exhaust System [2.4L ED0]
Figure 011-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DD0]= All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

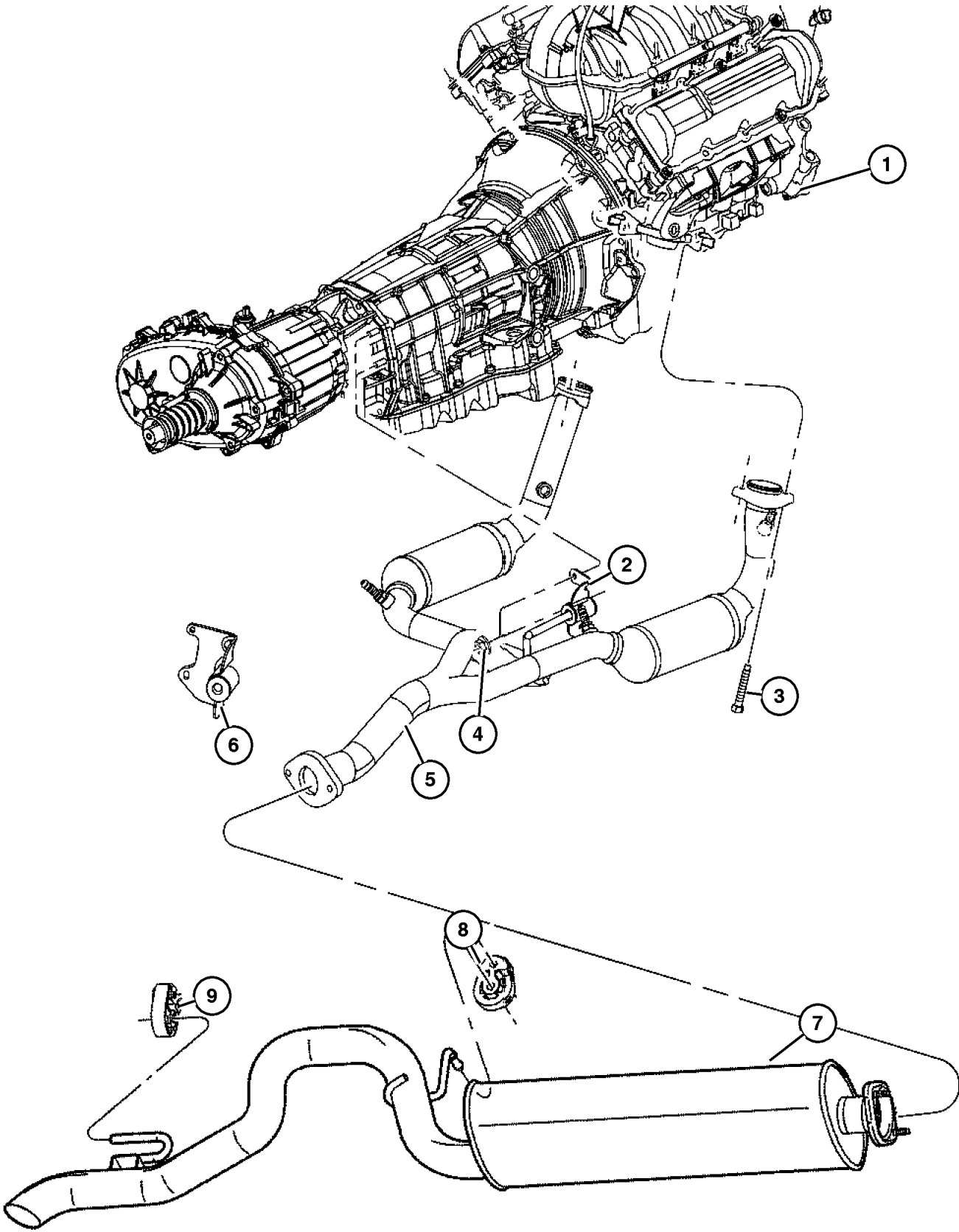
1	4682 810AB	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
2	52128 909AC	1				ED0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
3	6505 954AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x65.00
4	52128 906AA	1				ED0	DEH		HANGER, Exhaust
5	6101 696	2							NUT
6	52101 120AD	1							MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
7	52128 501AA	1							ISOLATOR
8	52101 126AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
-9	6101 696	2							NUT

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Exhaust System [3.7L EK0]
Figure 011-130

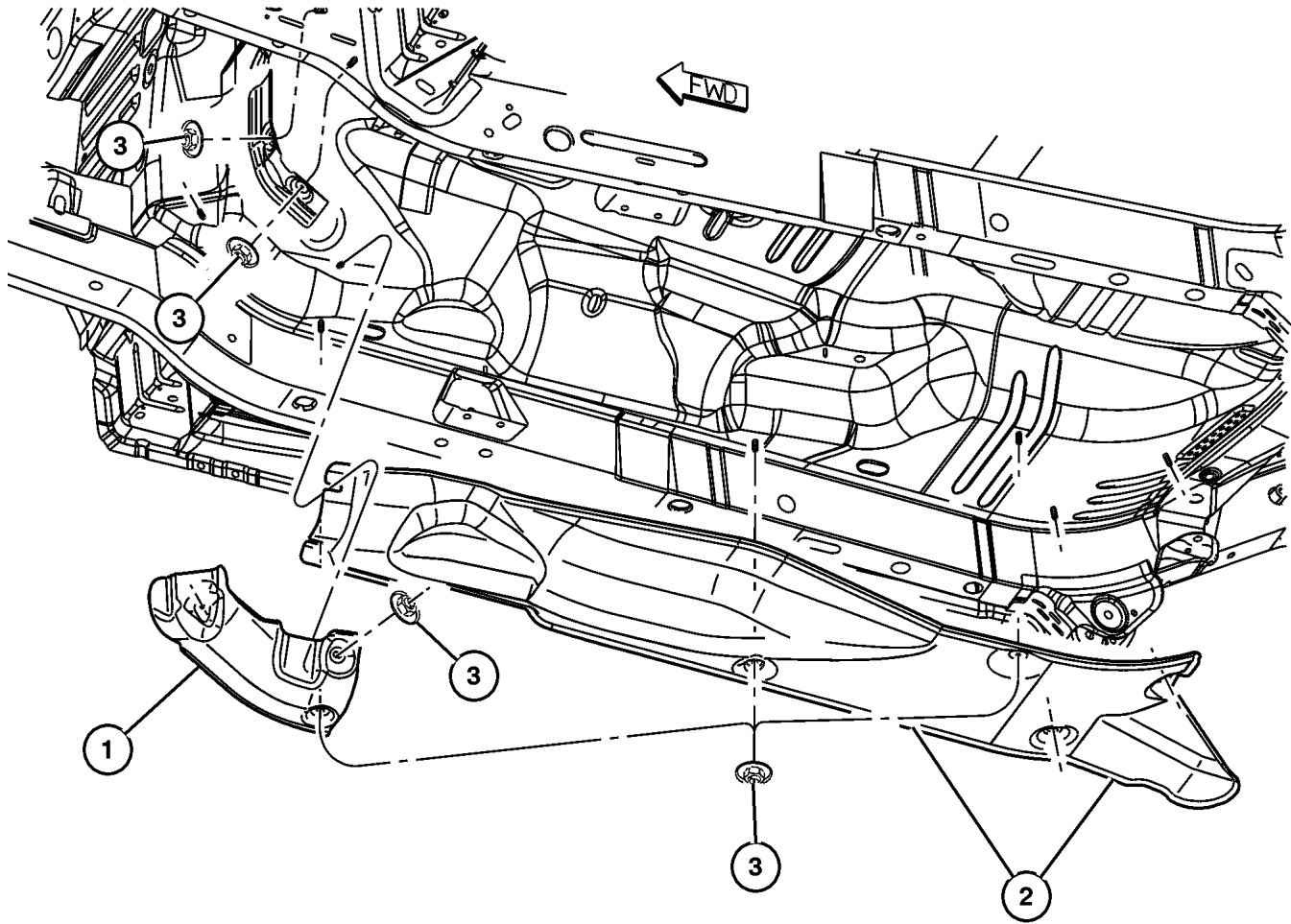


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	6508 305AA	4				EK0			LOCK NUT, M10-1.50
2	52128 668AB	1				EK0	DG0		HANGER, Exhaust
3	6505 699AA	4				EK0			SCREW
4	6101 695	2				ED0,	DEH		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5	52129 078AB	1				EK0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
6	52128 905AA	1				EK0	DBB		HANGER, Exhaust
7	52101 120AD	1							MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
8	52128 501AA	1							ISOLATOR
9	52101 126AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Heat Shields
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Floor Pan
	55176 791AA	1							
	55360 560AC	1				EK0			
2	55176 792AC	1							SHIELD, Floor Pan
3									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

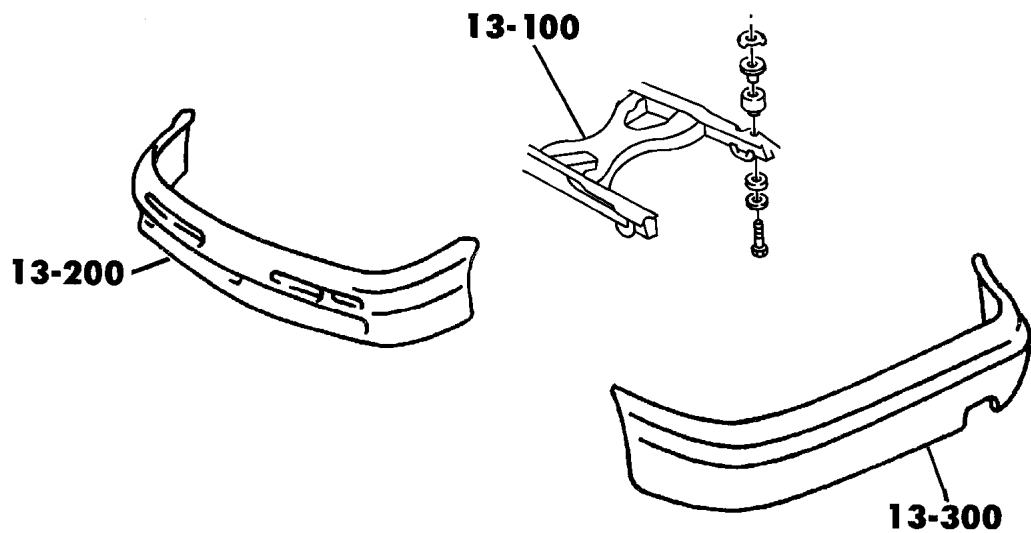
September 19, 2005

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

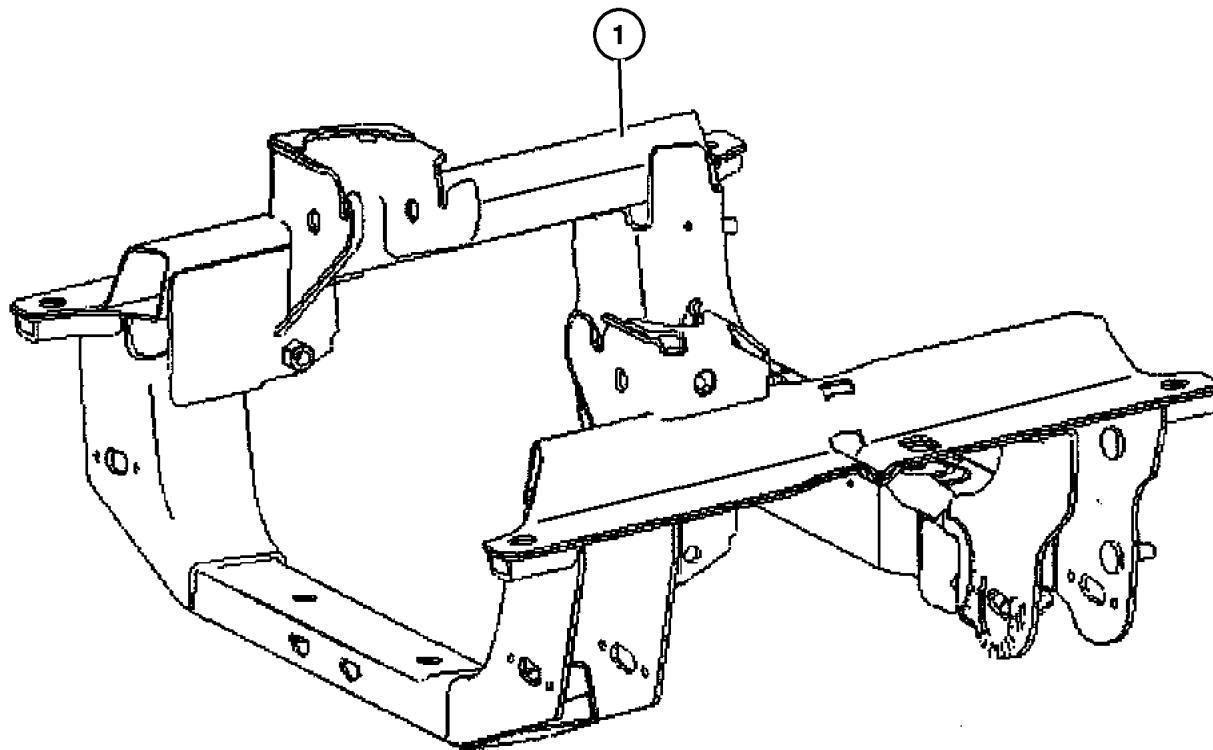
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Frames	
Frame Cradle	Fig. 013-110
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-210
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-310
Trailer Tow	
Tow Hooks - Front	Fig. 013-610
Tow Hooks - Rear	Fig. 013-620



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-600 Trailer Tow

**Frame Cradle
Figure 013-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ED0]=Engines - All 4 Cylinder Gas									
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1									CRADLE, front suspension
	52128 995AC	1							[ED0]
	52128 994AC	1							[EK0]
	52129 013AC	1	J, U						[EN0]

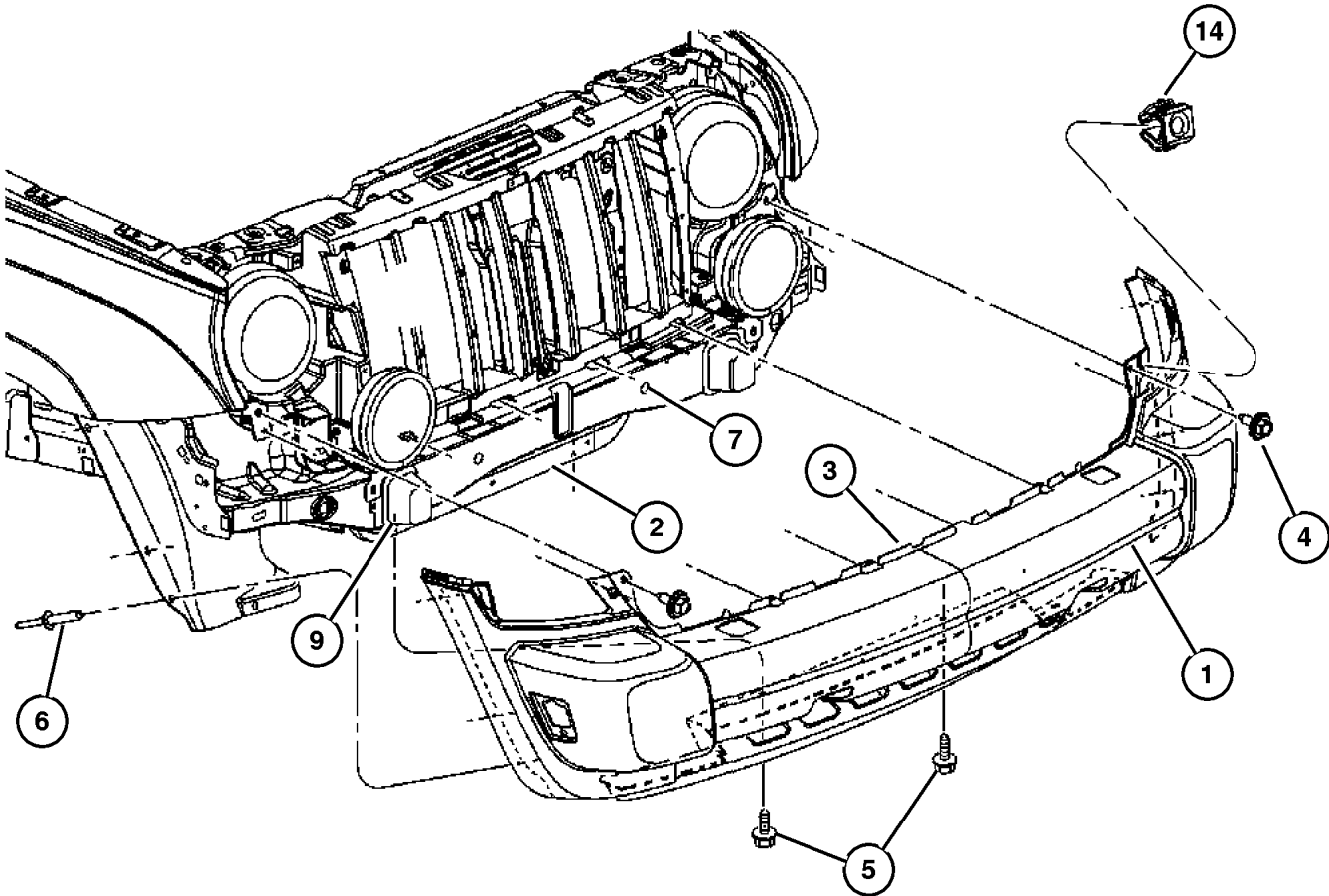


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes
[LNJ]=Fog Lamps
[MLA]=Fascia - Body Color
[MLC]=Fascia - Gray
[MLS]=Fascia - Accent color
[XEA]= Tow Hooks
[ABE]= Export

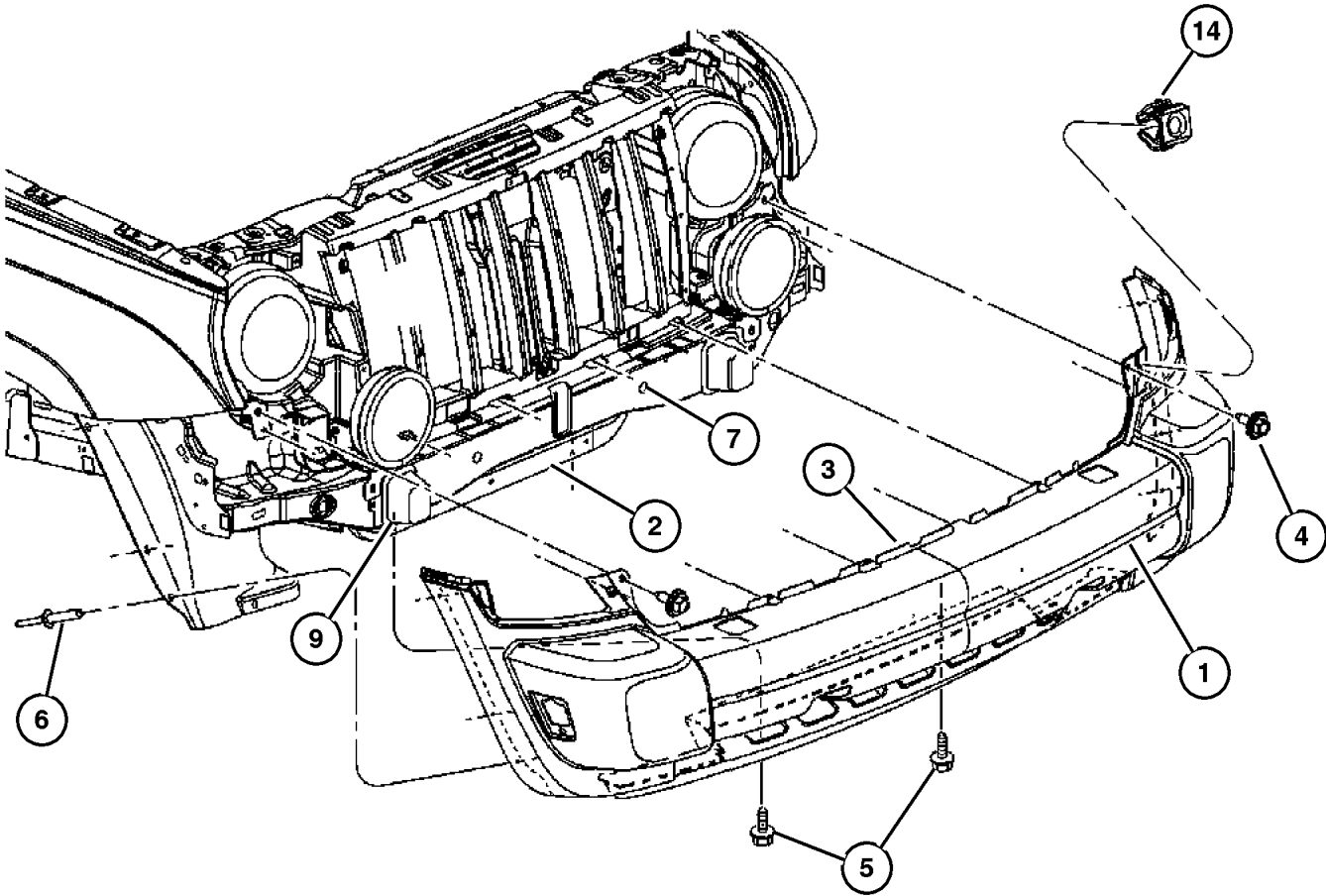
1	5JG89 BDLAB	1	J, T						FASCIA, Front [MLC+ABE-XEA] Grey
		1							[MLC+ABE] Grey
	5JU74 BDLAB	1							[MLC+XEA-ABE] Grey
	5JG93 TZZAB	1							[MLA+XEA-ABE] Paint as Required
	5JJ07 TZZAB	1							[MLA+ABE-XEA] Paint as Required
		1							[MLA+ABE] Paint as Required
	5JG91 CD7AB	1							[B7] [MLS-ABE]
		1							[GV] [MLS-ABE]
		1							[S2] [MLS-ABE]
		1							[X8] [MLS-ABE]
	5JG91 CJMAB	1							[JT] [MLS-ABE]
		1							[JC] [MLS-ABE]
	5KF18 CJMAB	1							[JC] [MLS+ABE]
	5KF18 CD7AB	1							[B7] [MLS+ABE]
		1							[S2] [MLS+ABE]
		1							[GV] [MLS+ABE]
		1							[X8] [MLS+ABE]
	5KF18 CJMAB	1							[JC] [MLS+ABE]
		1							[JT] [MLS+ABE]
	5JJ07 BJTAB	1							[JT][MLA]
	5JJ07 CGVAB	1							[GV]MLA]
	5JJ07 DX8AB	1							[X8][MLA]
	5JJ07 PR4AB	1							[R4][MLA]
	5JJ07 SW1AB	1							[W1][MLA]
	5JJ07 TZZAB	1							[B7][MLA]
		1							[BJ][MLA]
		1							[S2][MLA]
		1							[JC][MLA]
2	55157 103AD	1							AIR DAM
3									ABSORBER, Front Energy
	55157 098AC	1							[MLC,MLS]
	55156 758AD	1							[MLA]
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6 x 1.00 x 26.5, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DEH = 6 Speed Manual		
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	6505 903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
6	6506 007AA	8							RIVET
7	55360 190AH	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
-8	55156 886AA-	1	J, T						LICENSE PLATE KIT, [MDA], Front
9	55360 410AA	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper
-10									BRACKET, License Plate
	5288 487	1							[ABJ]
	55156 887AA-	1	J, T						[MDA]
		1							[MDA] [ABJ]
	55156 890AA-	1							[MDA]
-11	6036 001AA-	4							RIVET, Blind, .190 X 1.070, Front License Plate Attach
-12									SCREW
	6034 866	5	J, T						[MDA]
		5							[MDA] [ABJ]
		5							[MDA]
-13	3420 1895	1	J, U						SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.81x16.00, License Plate Attach
14	6508 389AA	2							NUT, Snap In, Parking & Turn Signal Attach

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Rear Figure 013-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE : Sales Codes

[ABE] = Export Equipment Group

[MLA] = Fascias - Body Color

[MLC] = Fascias - Silverstone

1									FASCIA, Rear
	5066 328AD	1							[MLA+ABE]
	5066 317AF	1							[MLA-ABE]
	5GE72 BDLAD	1							[MLC+ABE]
	5GE72 CD7AD	1		M					[B7] [MLS+ABE]
		1		M					[GV] [MLS+ABE]
		1		M					[S2] [MLS+ABE]
		1		M					[X8] [MLS+ABE]
	5GE72 CJMAD	1		M					[JC] [MLS+ABE]
		1		M					[JT] [MLS+ABE]
	5GJ58 BDLAE	1							[MLC-ABE]
	5GJ58 CD7AE	1							[B7] [MLS-ABE]
		1							[GV] [MLS-ABE]
		1							[S2] [MLS-ABE]
		1							[X8] [MLS-ABE]
	5GJ58 CJMAE	1							[JC] [MLS-ABE]
		1							[JT] [MLS-ABE]
-2	4399 791	2							REFLECTOR, Fascia, [ABE]
3									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	55155 996AC	1							Right
	55155 997AC	1							Left
4									SUPPORT, Rear Fascia
	55360 678AA	1							Right
	55360 679AA	1							Left
5									RIVET, Blind Bulb, [.25x.795], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 900AA	7	J, U						SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
7	55155 820AA	1	J, U						CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Rear
8	6505 905AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
9	6504 442	3							SCREW TAPPING & WASHER, hex head, m4.2x1.70x13.45
10	6506 007AA	2							RIVET
11	55156 886AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, License Plate
-12	6036 303AA-	2	J, U						NUT, .50-20, License Plate
-13	6035 201	1	J, U						RIVET, License Plate Module
-14	6506 429AA-	2	J, U						SCREW, M8x1.25x21, License Plate

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

U = RHD (4WD))

BODY

74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6 Speed Manual

DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

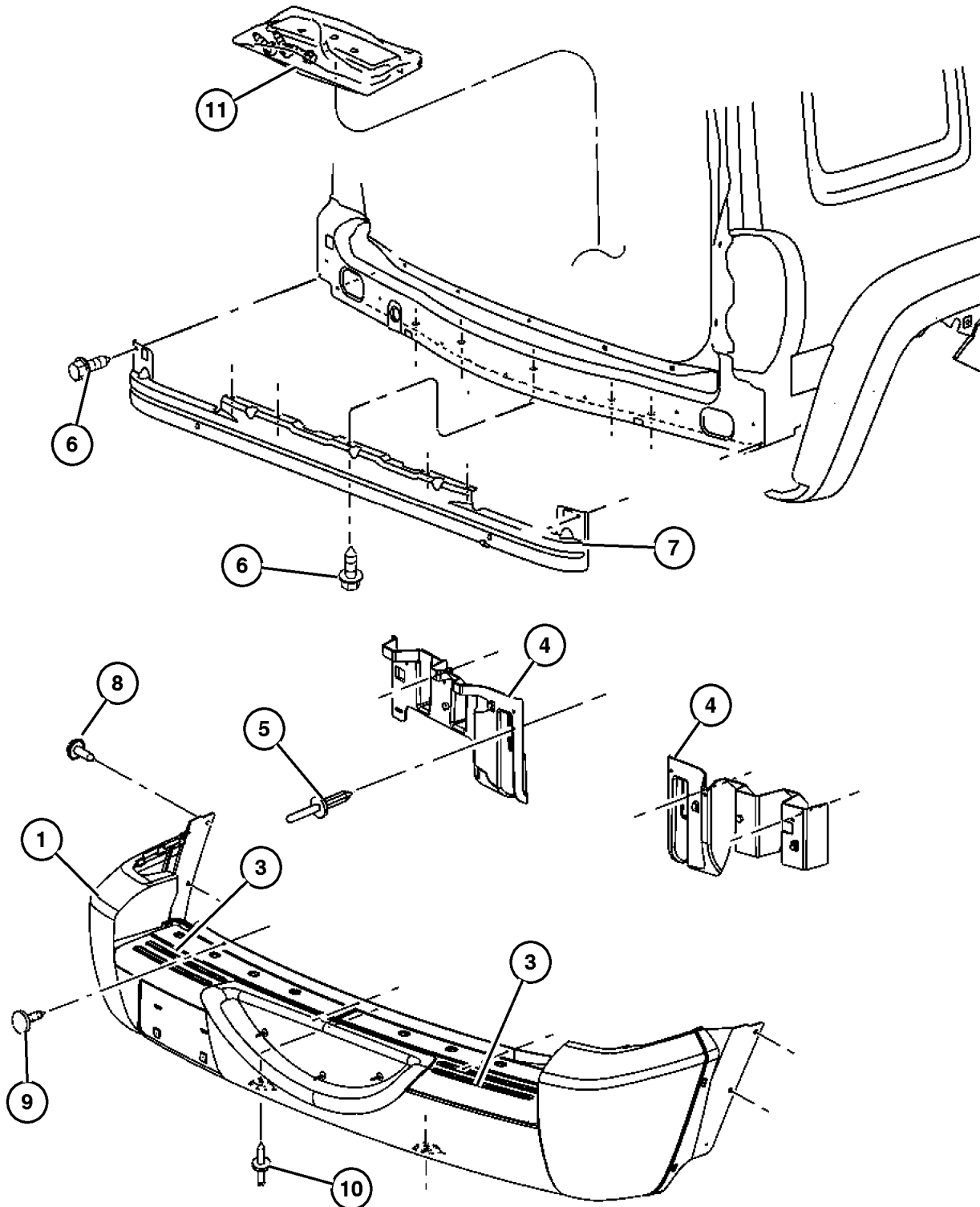
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

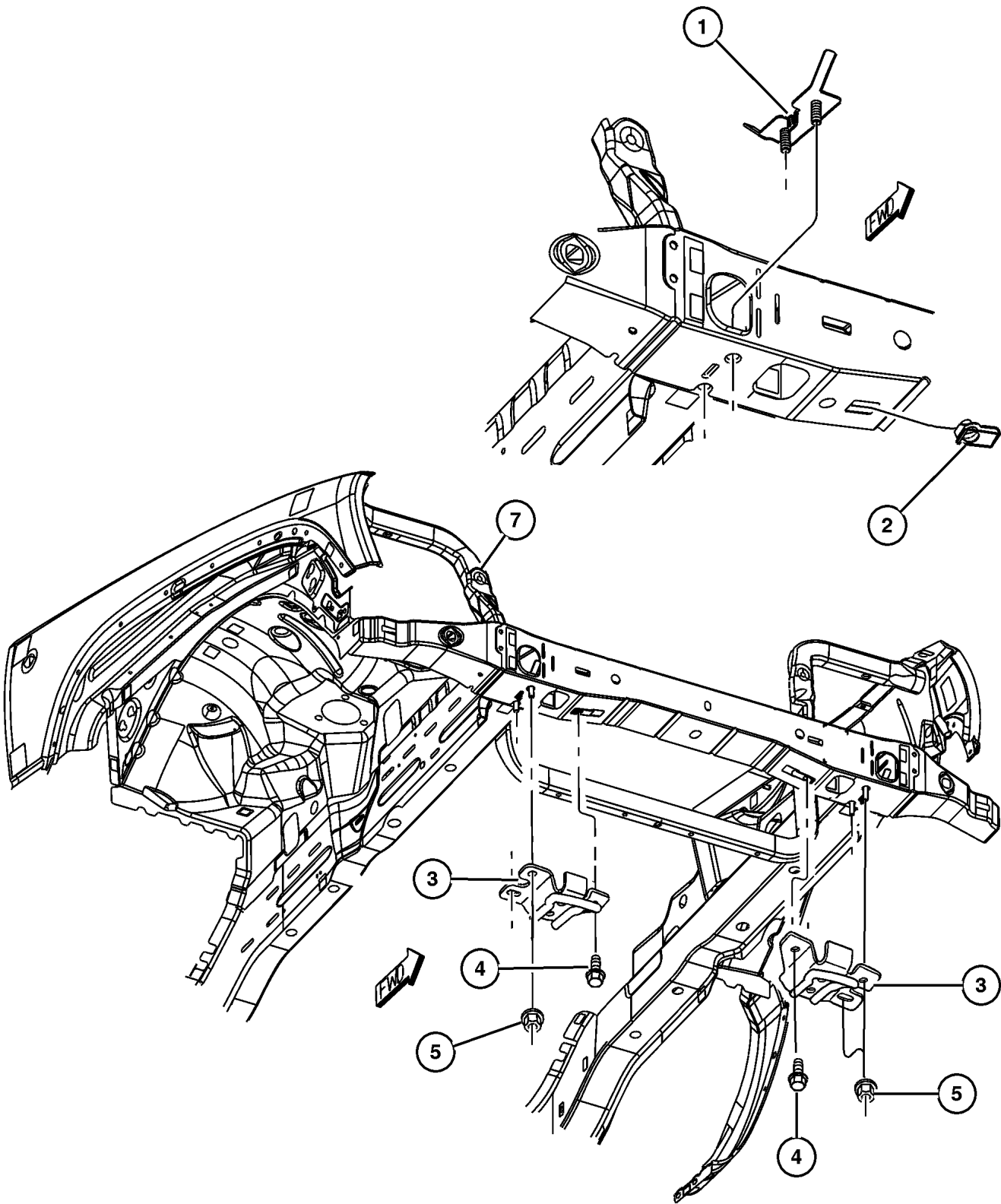
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Tow Hooks - Front
Figure 013-610



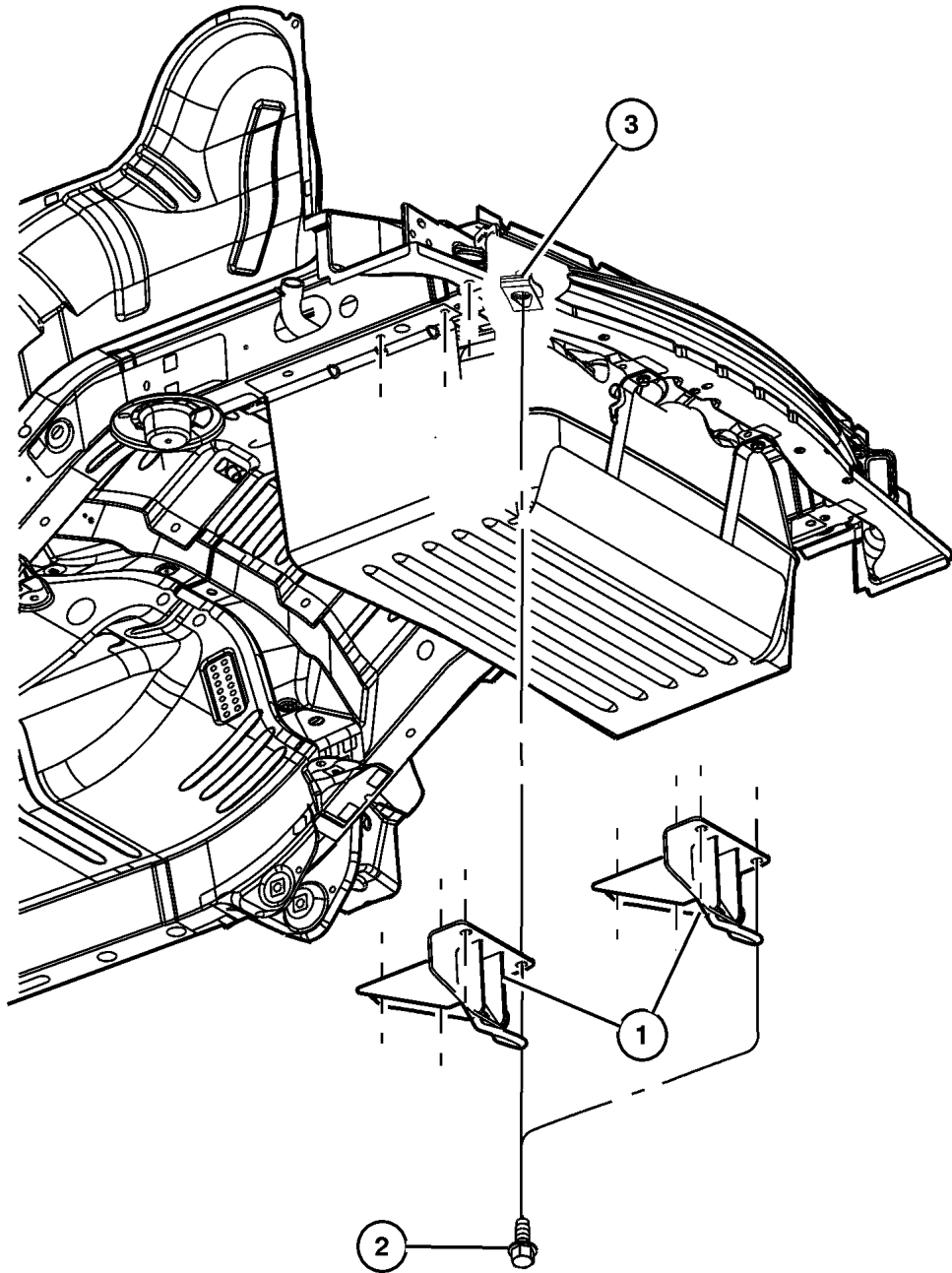
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059 352AB	2							STUD PLATE
2	6504 818AA	1							NUT, M10x1.50
3	52059 353AA	1							EYE, Tow
4	6503 699	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
5	6504 818AA	1							NUT, M10x1.50
-6	52059 236AB-	1							HOOK, Tow Right
	52059 237AB-	1							Left
7	55176 756AE	1							SUPPORT, Radiator
-8	6101 102	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45, Tow Hook To Bracket

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tow Hooks - Rear
Figure 013-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOK, Tow
	52059 233AB	1							Hook
	52059 360AA	1							Eye
2	6502 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40
3	6504 565	1							NUT, U Multi Thread
-4	52059 224AC-	1							HITCH, Trailer

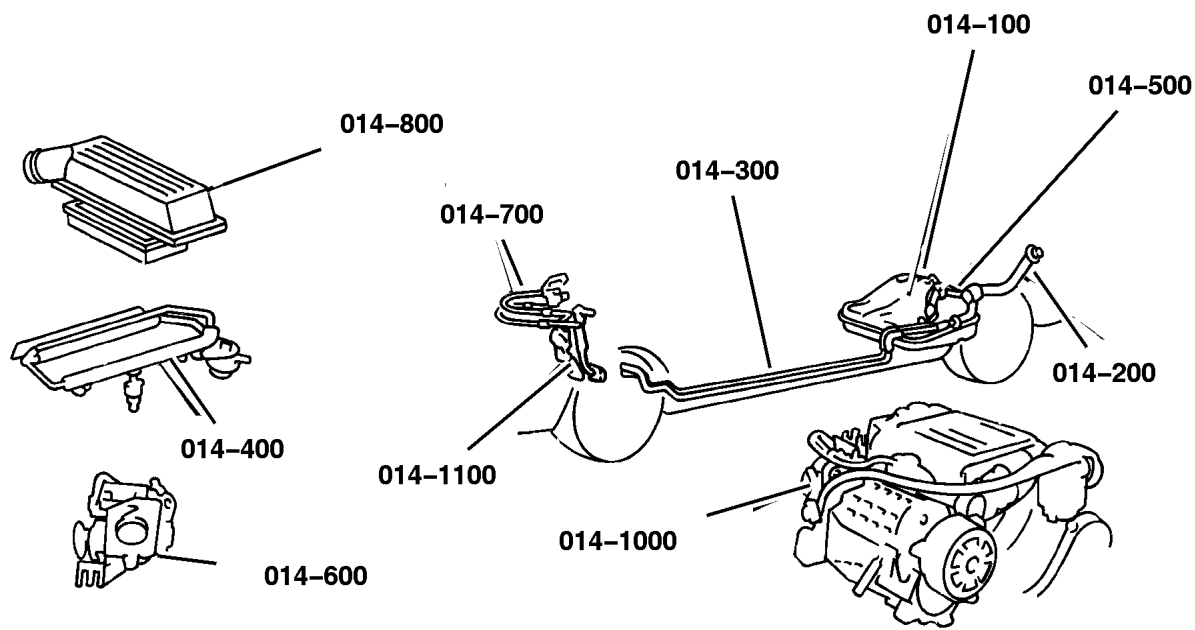
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

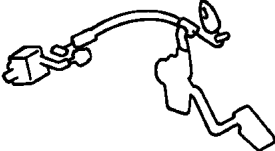

Group – 014

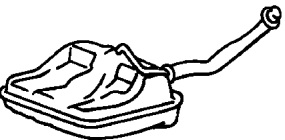
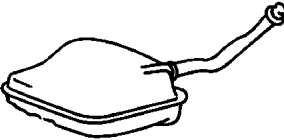

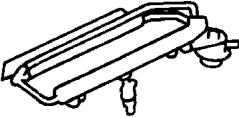
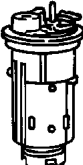

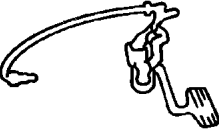
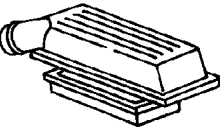
Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal		
			

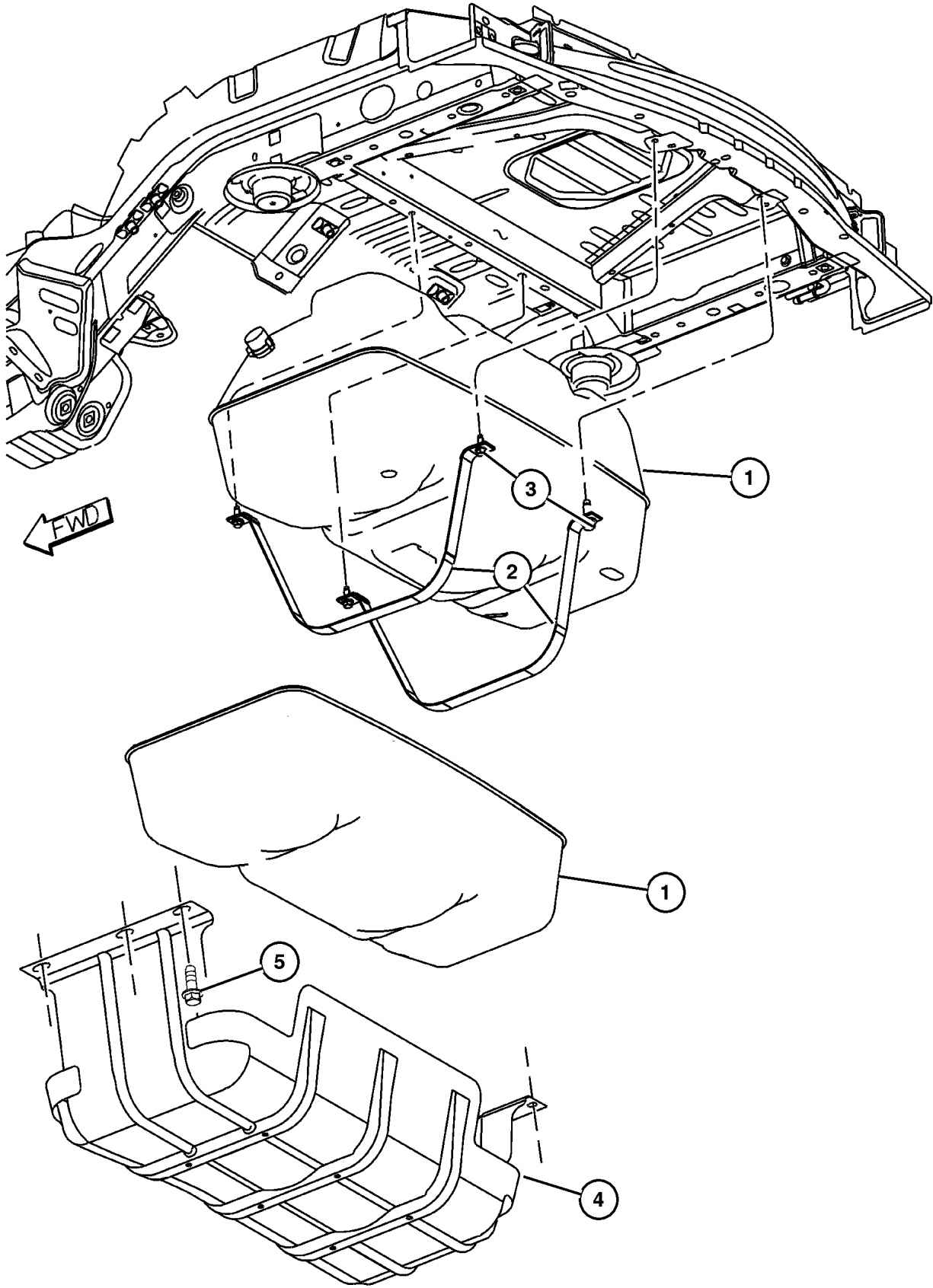
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Tank, Fuel, All Engines	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube, All Engines	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines Front, [2.4L ED0]	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines Rear, [2.4L ED0]	Fig. 014-315
Fuel Lines Front,[3.7L EK0]	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines Rear, [3.7L EK0]	Fig. 014-325
Fuel Lines Chassis [2.8L EN0]	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Filter And Water Separator, [2.8L EN0]	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail, [2.4L ED1]	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Rail, [3.7L EKG]	Fig. 014-415
Fuel Injection System [2.8L EN0]	Fig. 014-420
Fuel Injection Pump [2.8L EN0]	Fig. 014-430
Fuel Injection Pump Mounting	Fig. 014-435
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, [2.4L ED0, 3.7L EK0, 2.8L EN0]	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, [2.4L ED0 3.7, EK0]	Fig. 014-610
Turbocharger [2.8L EN0]	Fig. 014-620
Electric turbo Modulator	Fig. 014-630
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls, [2.4L ED0]	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Controls, [3.7L EK0]	Fig. 014-720
Throttle Controls, [2.8L EN0]	Fig. 014-730
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner, [2.4L ED0]	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner, [3.7L EK0]	Fig. 014-820
Air Cleaner, [2.8L EN0]	Fig. 014-830
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal	Fig. 014-1110



Tank, Fuel, All Engines
Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels
[XEE]=Skid Plate Shield, Fuel Tank

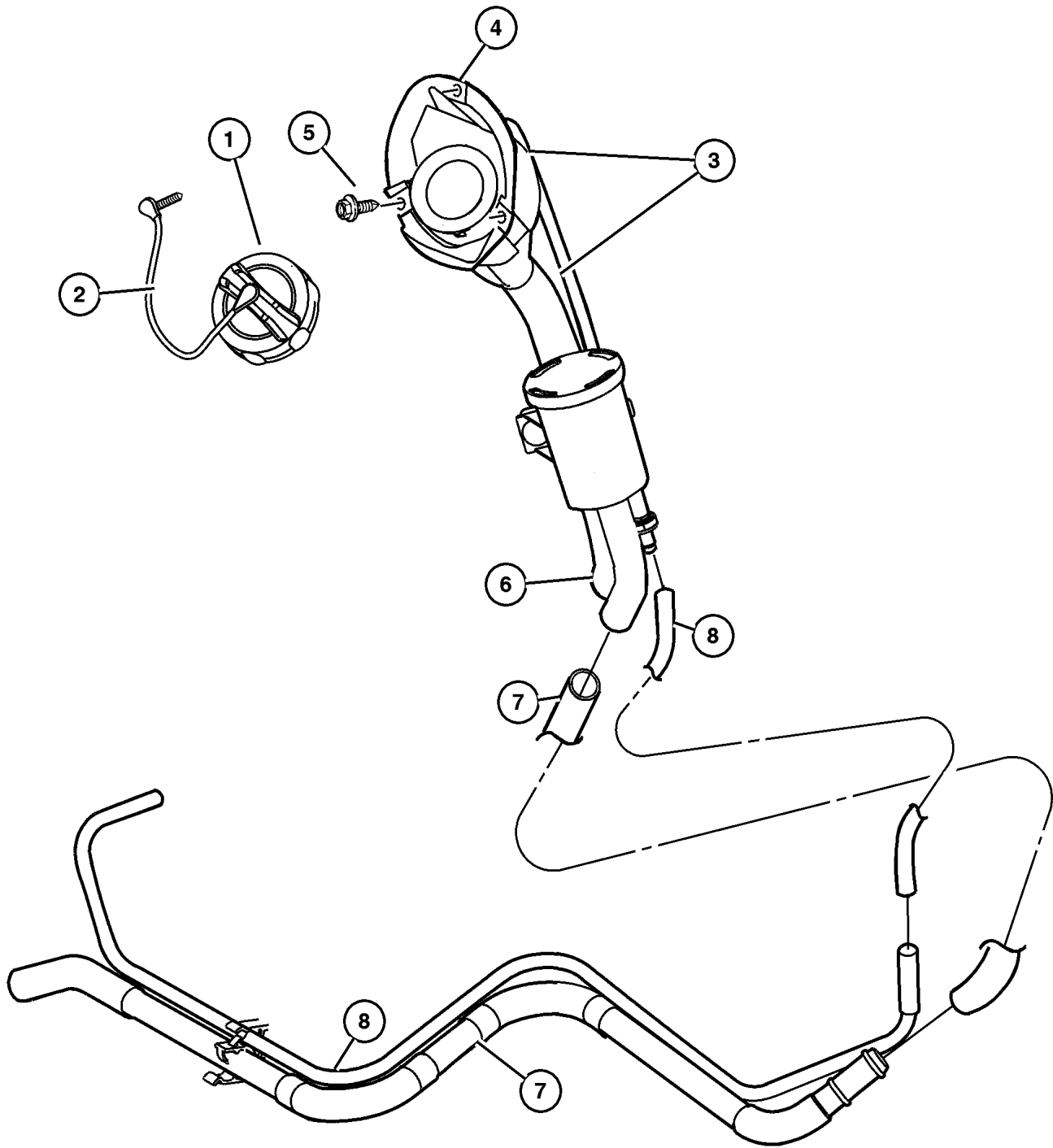
1	52128 911AG	1				ED0, EK0 EN0			TANK, Fuel - Plastic
	52128 922AF	1							
2	52100 334AG	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	6503 183	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
4	52100 332AG	1							PLATE, Skid, [XEE]
5	6502 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
-6	52129 238AA-	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel
-7	6505 775AA-	2				EN0			CLAMP, Hose

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Tank Filler Tube, All Engines
Figure 014-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 2.5L Turbo Diesels

1									CAP, Fuel Filler
	52102 464AC	1				ED0, EK0 EN0			
	52129 371AA	1							
2	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
3									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52129 234AB	1				ED0, EK0 EN0			
	52129 235AA	1							
4	55360 619AB	1							SLEEVE, Fuel Filler
5	6035 204	3							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75
6									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52129 236AB	1				ED0, EK0 EN0			
		1							
7									TUBE, Fuel, Serviced With Fuel Flow Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	52128 631AC	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Vapor

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

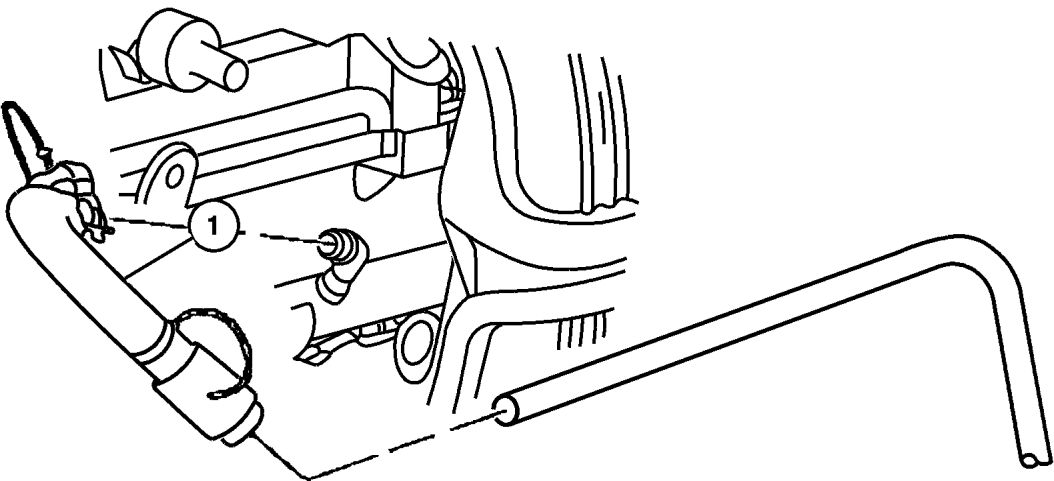
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines Front, [2.4L ED0]
Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52100 352AC	1				ED0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
---	-------------	---	--	--	--	-----	--	--	-------------------

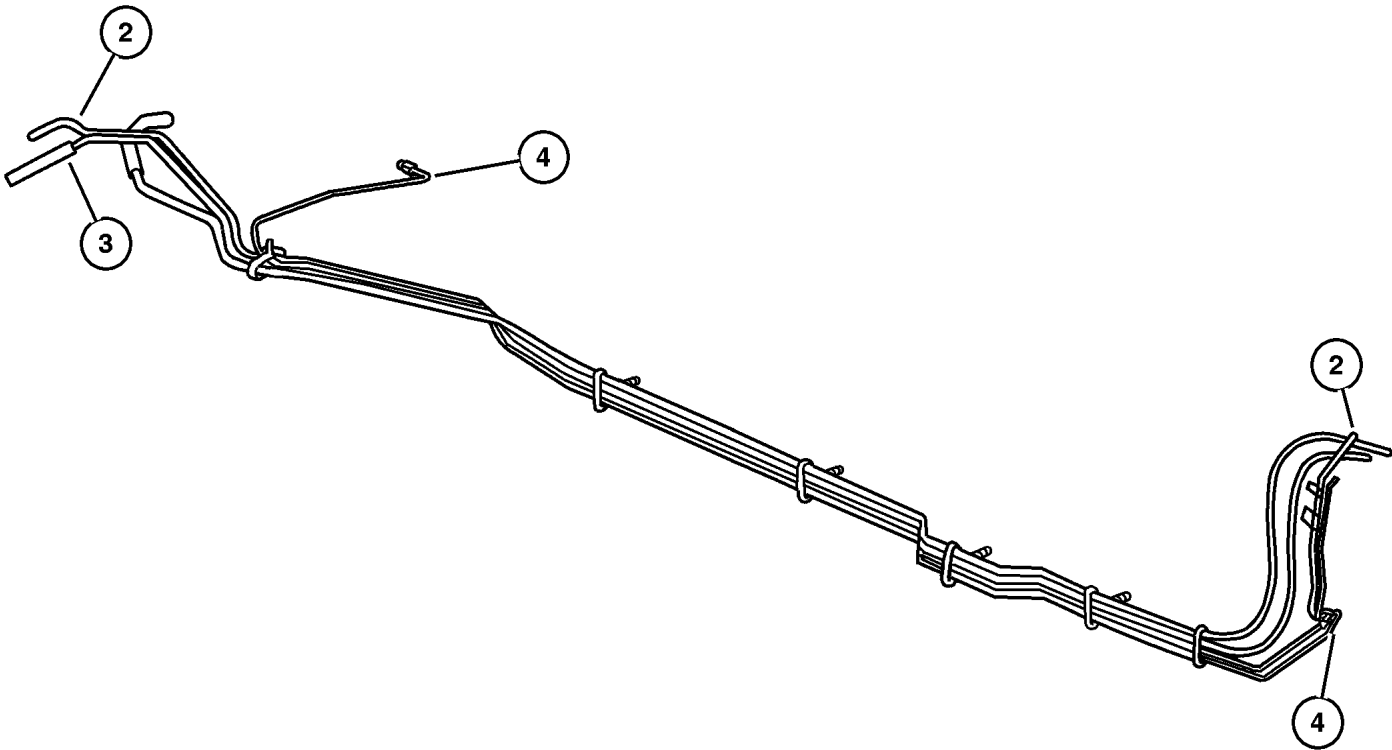
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Lines Rear, [2.4L ED0]
Figure 014-315

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes =[ED0]= All 2.2 I,2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinde Gas Engines

-1	52128 969AE-	1				ED0, EK0			BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines
2	52128 976AC	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Supply from Pump
3	52128 637AC	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
4									TUBE, Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

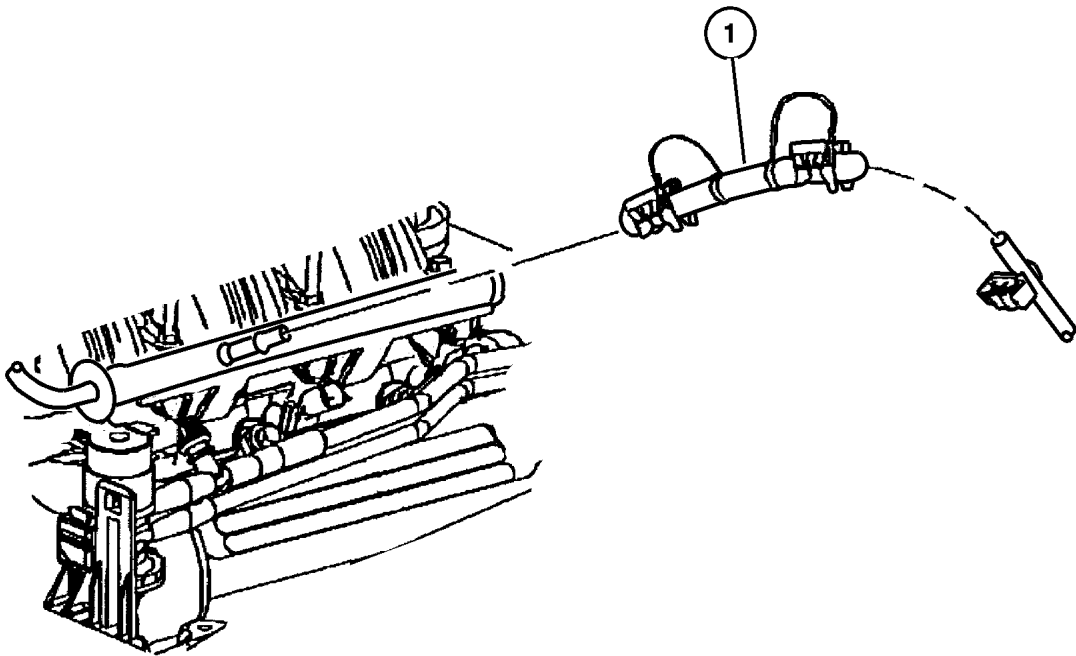


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Lines Front,[3.7L EK0]
Figure 014-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
1 52100 320AC 1 EK0 BUNDLE, Fuel Line



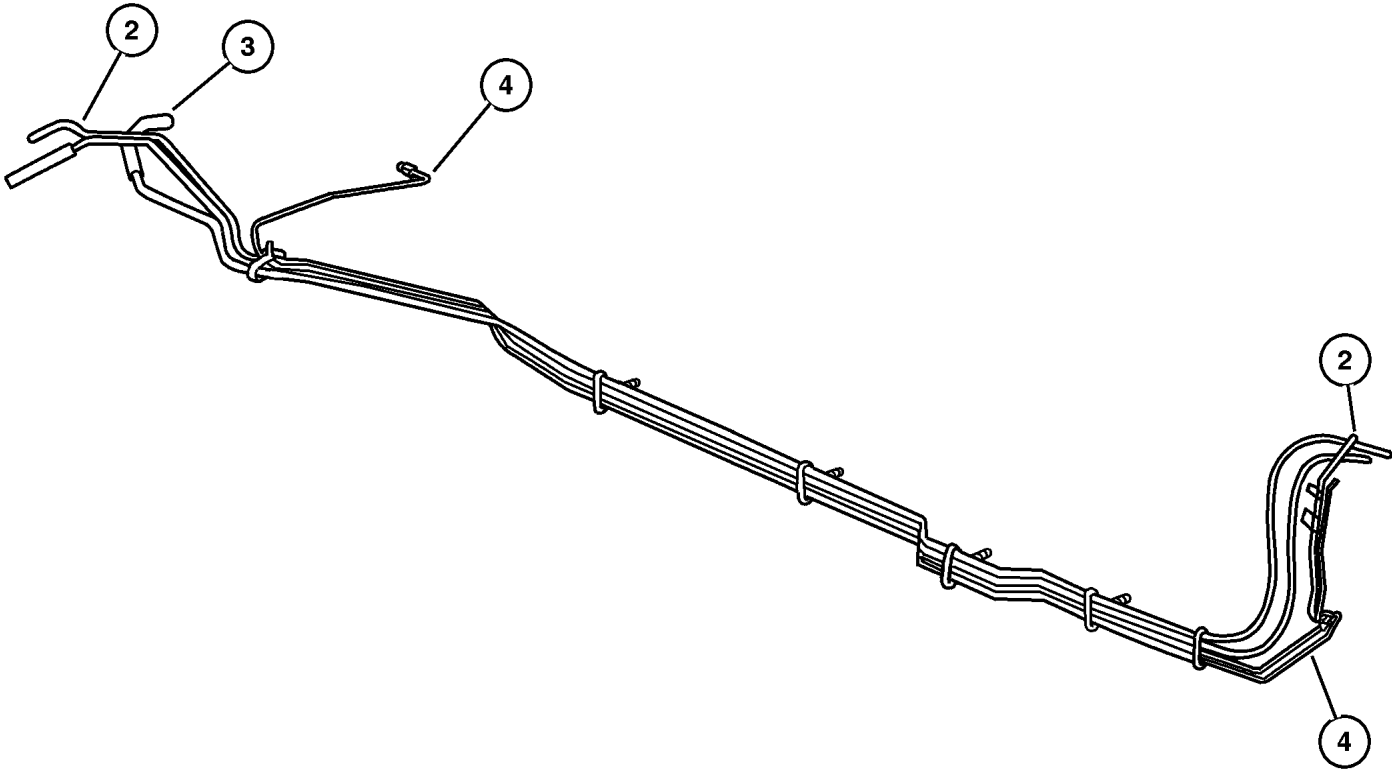
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Lines Rear, [3.7L EK0]
Figure 014-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes =[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1	52128 969AE-	1				ED0, EK0			BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines
2	52128 976AC	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Supply from Pump
3	52128 637AC	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
4									TUBE, Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

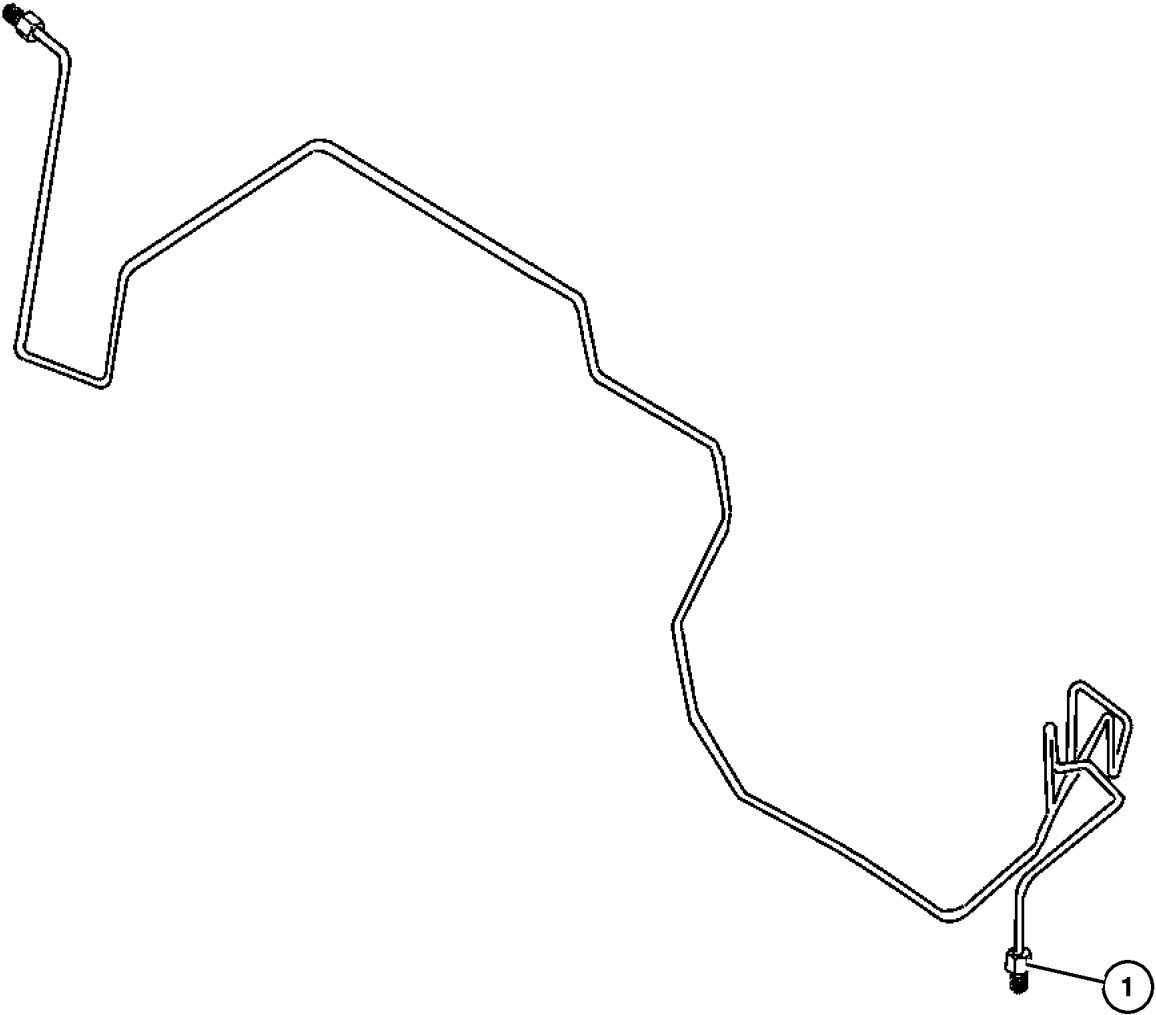
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines Chassis [2.8L EN0]
Figure 014-330

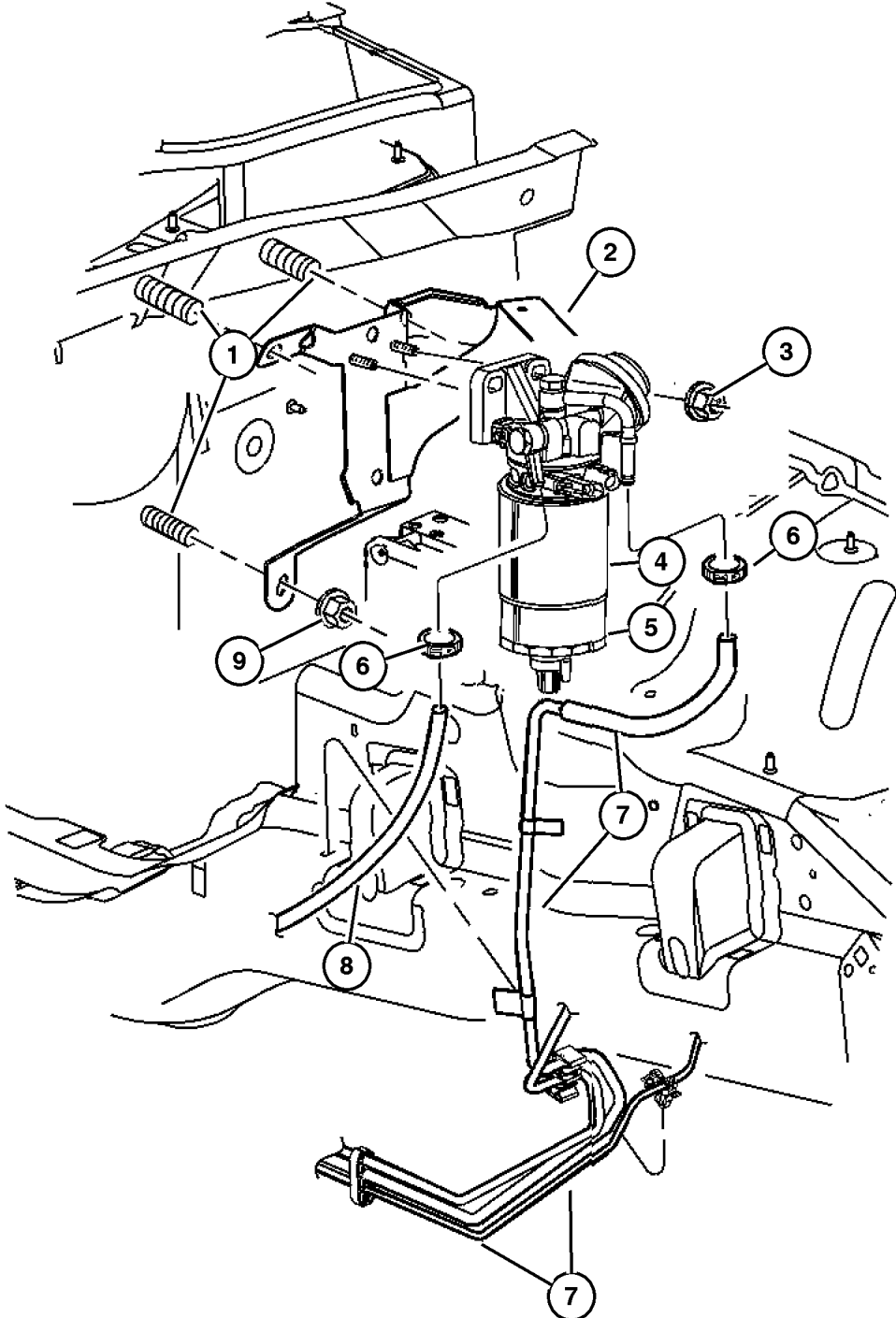
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	52128 971AE	1				EN0			BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines
-2	52128 960AD-	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply from Pump
-3	52128 961AD-	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Filter And Water Separator, [2.8L EN0]
Figure 014-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52128 947AB	1				EN0			BRACKET, Fuel Filter
3	6502 756	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
4	52129 237AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel/Water Separator
5	52129 238AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel
6	6505 775AA	2				EN0			CLAMP, Hose
7									BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Service with Fuel Bundle, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	52129 229AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Fuel
9									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

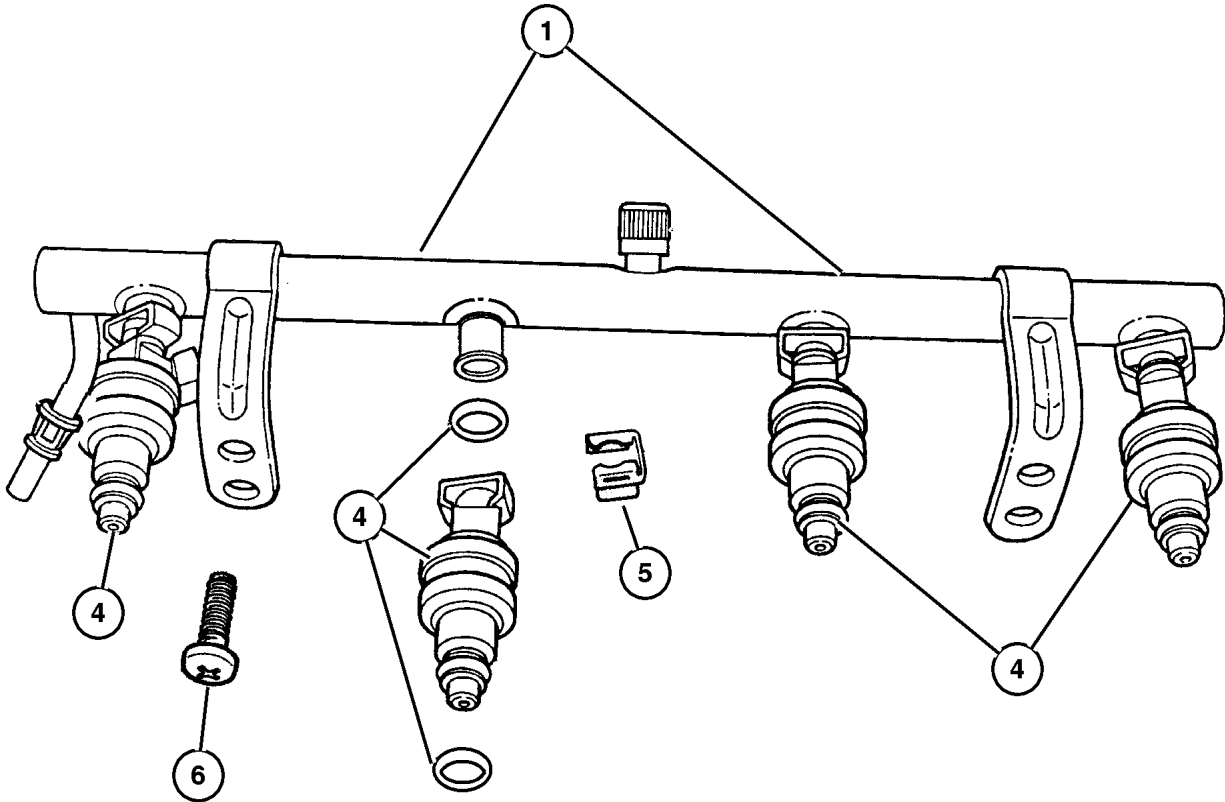
Fuel Rail, [2.4L ED1]
Figure 014-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5135 582AA	1				ED0			RAIL, Fuel
-2									REGULATOR, Fuel Pressure, Serviced With Fuel Rail, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									FASTENER, Serviced With Fuel Rail, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	53013 656AA	4				ED0			INJECTOR, Fuel
5	53013 504AB	4				ED0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
6	6101 506	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

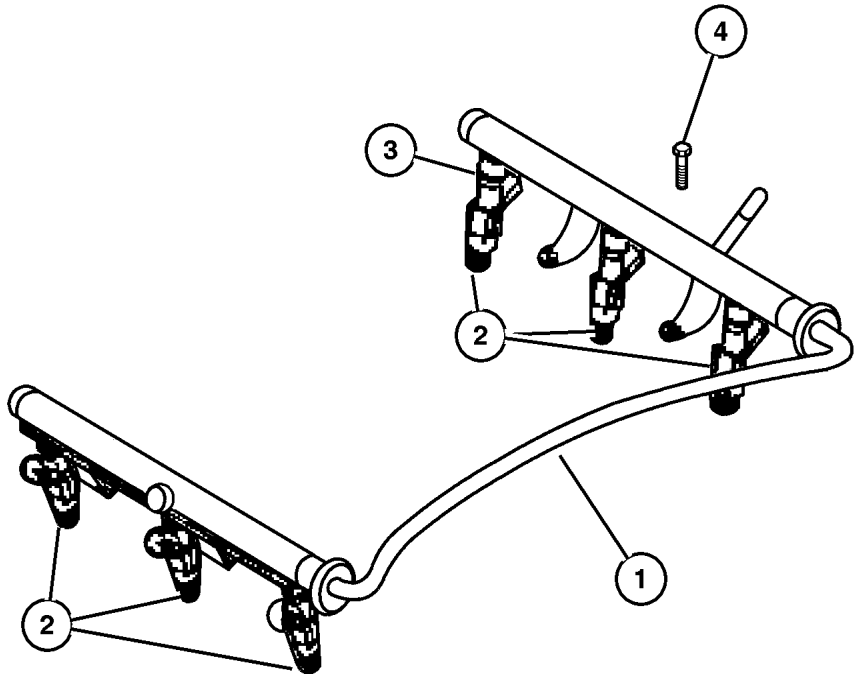
Fuel Rail, [3.7L EKG]
Figure 014-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

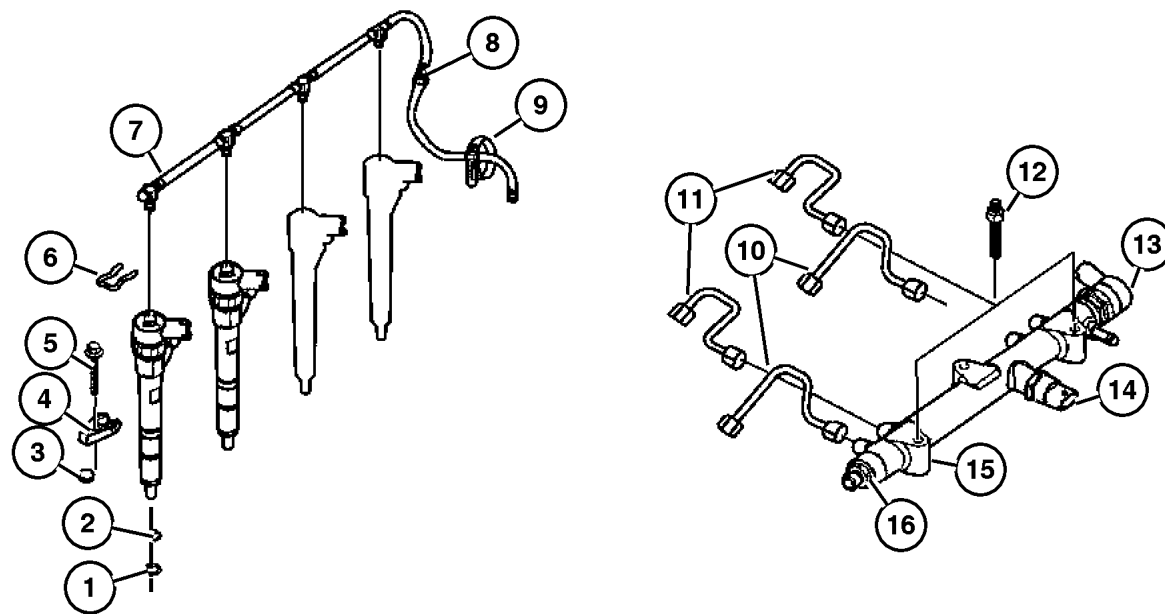
1	53031 102AB	1				EK0			RAIL, Fuel
2	53032 701AA	6				EK0			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	4418 257AB	6				EK0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	6505 504AA	4				EK0			SCREW



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Injection System [2.8L EN0] Figure 014-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									O RING
	5069 135AB	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
2									O RING, Fuel Injector
	5072 722AA	4				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
3									PLATE
	5093 922AA	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
4									CLAMP
	5142 793AA	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
5									SCREW
	5066 962AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
6									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	5083 712AA	4				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
7									PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
	5093 923AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
8									VALVE
	5083 711AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
9									CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
	4728 184	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
10									PIPE, Fuel
	5142 768AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
11									PIPE, Fuel
	5142 605AA	2				EN0	DBB		
		2				EN0	DG0		
12									STUD
13									RAIL, Fuel
	5142 817AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
14									SENSOR, Fuel Pressure
	5159 963AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
15									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
	5093 915AA	1				EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

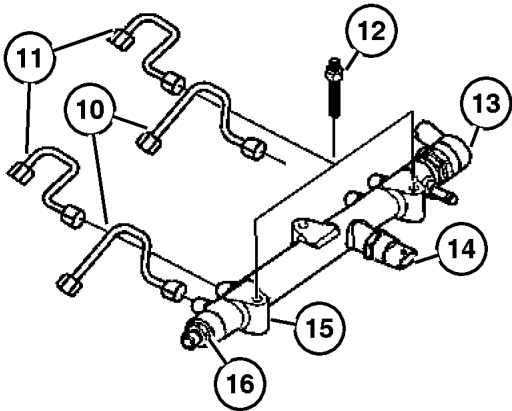
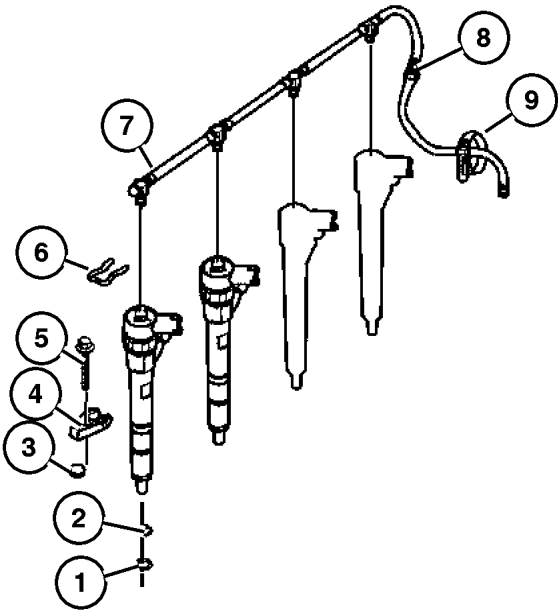
TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Injection System [2.8L EN0]
Figure 014-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0	DG0		
16	5066 887AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING
		1				EN0	DG0		
-17									INJECTOR, Fuel
	5142 811AA-	4				EN0	DG0		
	5159 970AA-	4				EN0	DG0		CANADA &USA
	5142 811AA-	4				EN0	DBB		

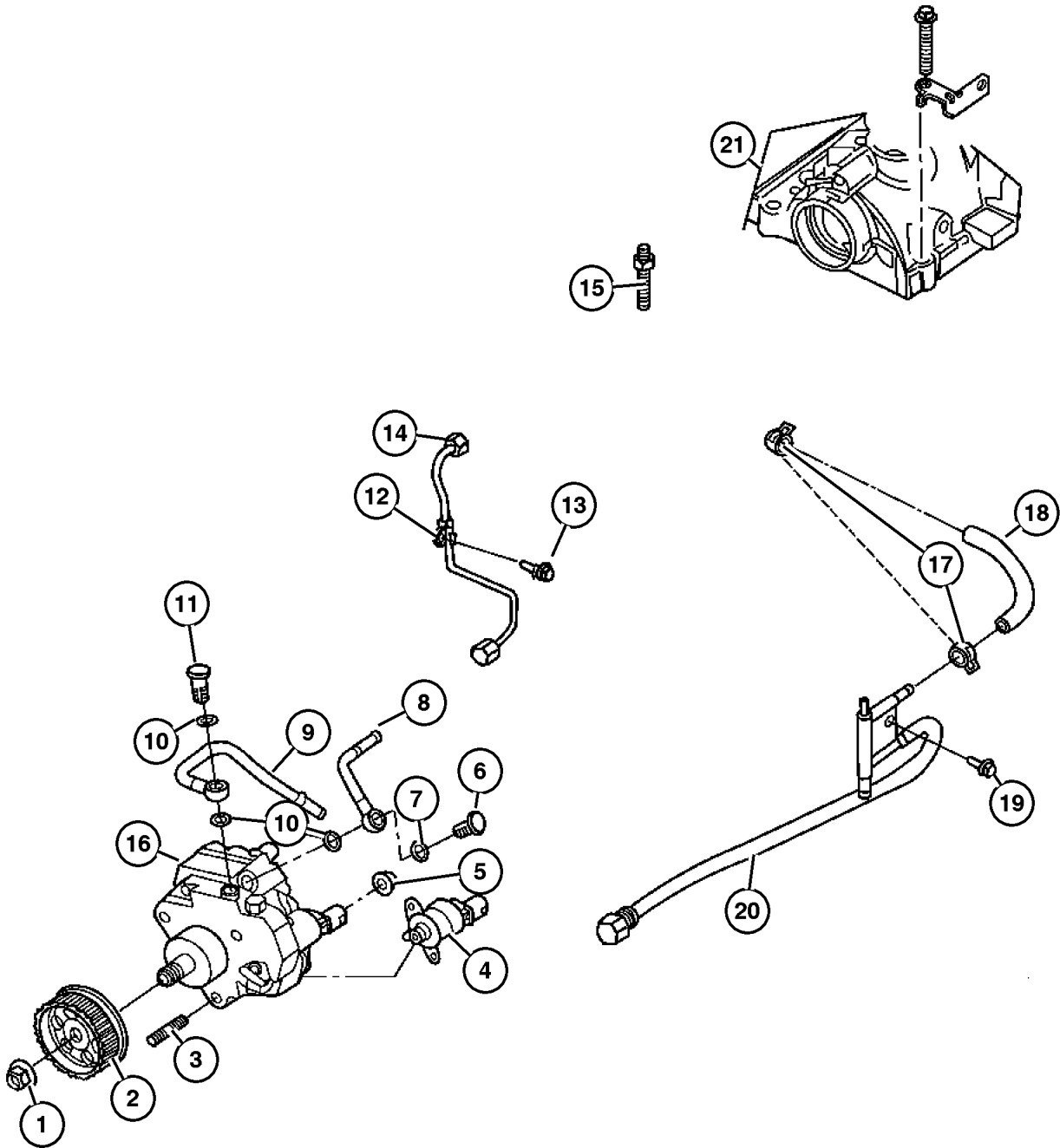


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Injection Pump [2.8L EN0]
Figure 014-430



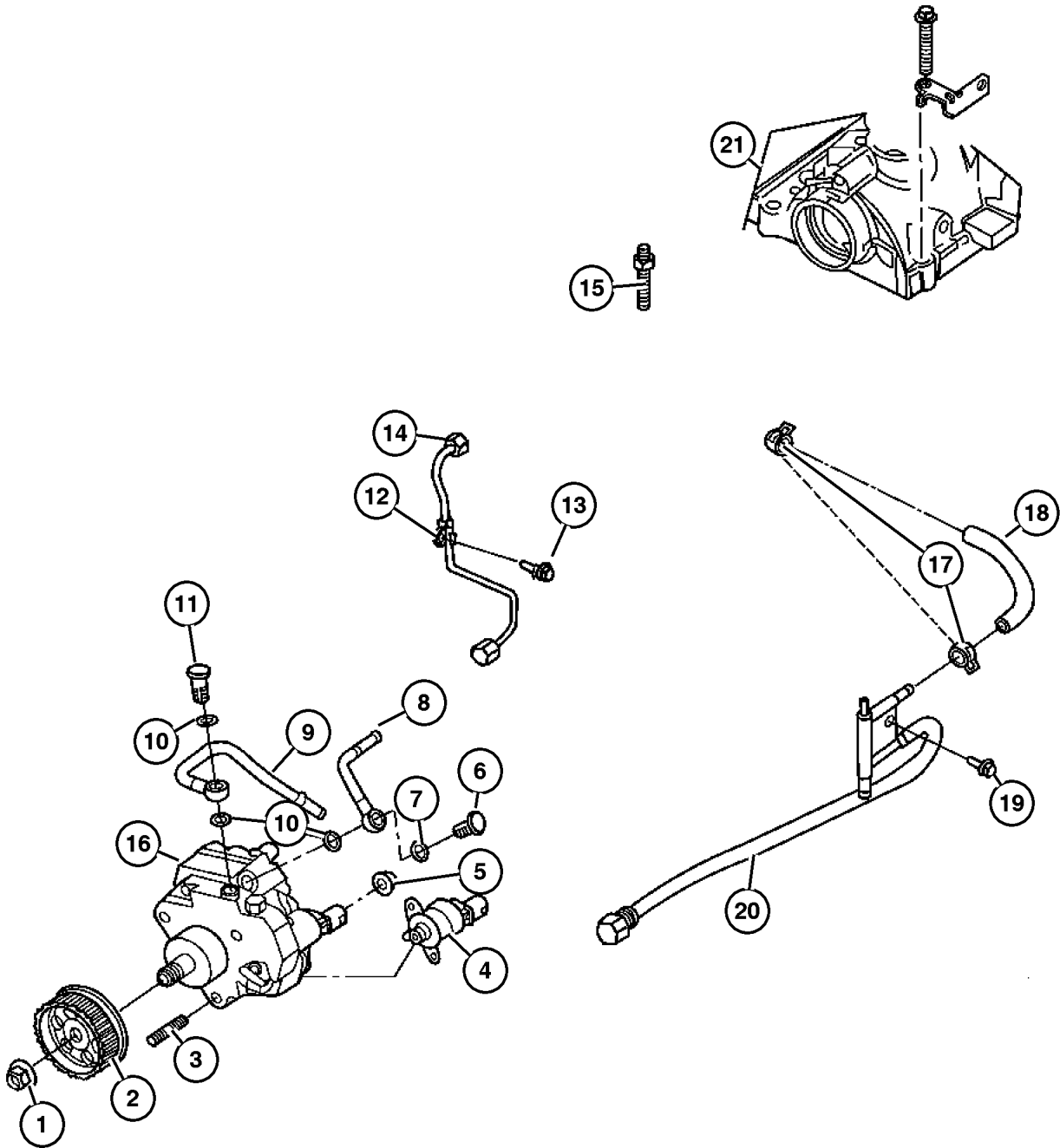
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	5066 817AA	1				EN0	DBB		NUT
		1				EN0	DG0		
2	5066 903AA	1				EN0	DBB		GEAR, Injection Pump
		1				EN0	DG0		
3	5066 908AA	1				EN0	DG0		STUD, Injection Pump
		1				EN0	DBB		
4									VALVE
	5159 962AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
5	4778 961	1				EN0	DG0		NUT
		7				EN0	DBB		
6	4720 367	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Banjo
		1				EN0	DBB		
7	4720 703	4				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain
		4				EN0	DG0		
8									PIPE
	5142 987AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
9	5142 814AA	1				EN0	DBB		PIPE, Fuel
		1				EN0	DG0		
10	4720 703	4				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain
		4				EN0	DG0		
11	4720 367	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Banjo
		1				EN0	DBB		
12	5142 800AA	1				EN0	DBB		CLIP
		1				EN0	DG0		
13	4864 748AB	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT
		1				EN0	DBB		
14									PIPE

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Injection Pump [2.8L EN0]
Figure 014-430



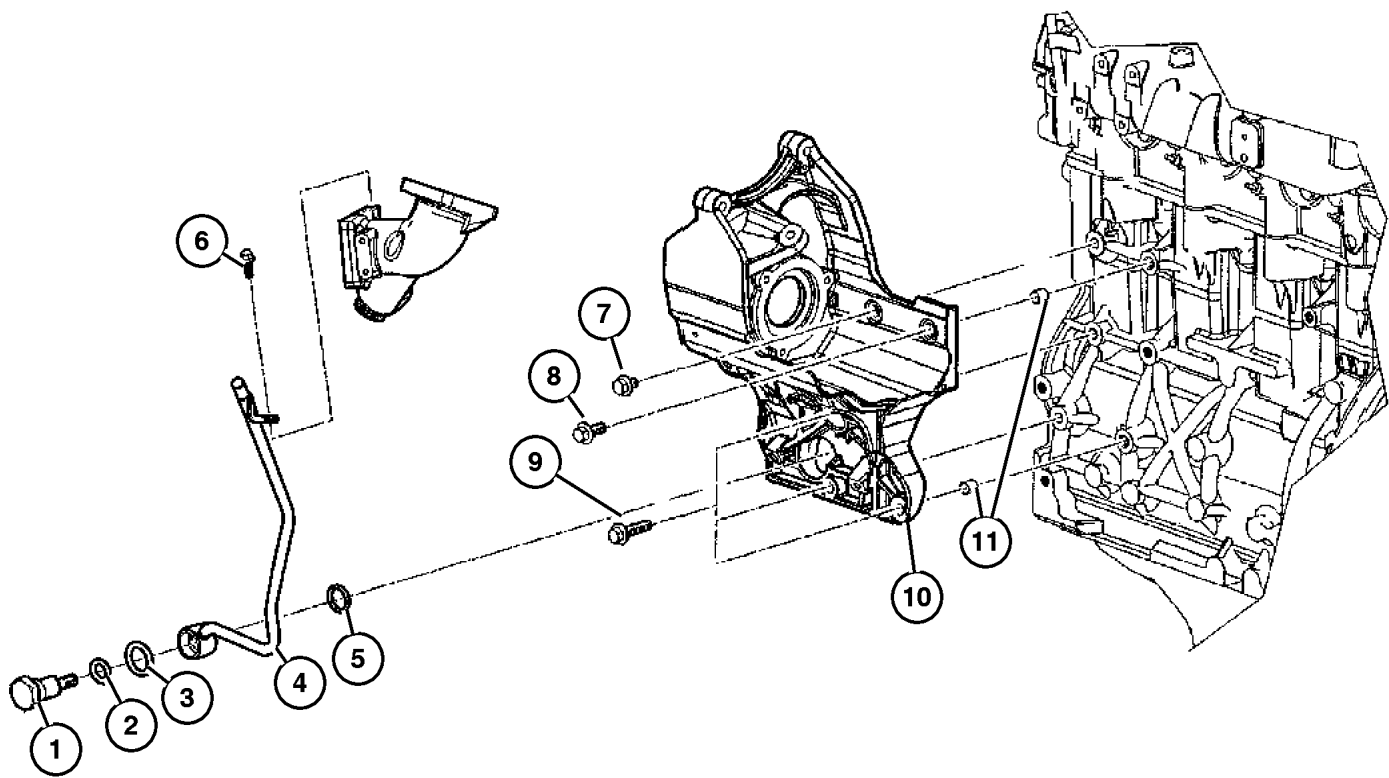
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5142 769AA	1				EN0	DBB		
15	5066 913AA	3				EN0	DG0		STUD
16	5166 083AA	1				EN0	DBB		PUMP, Fuel Injection
	5066 819AB	1				EN0	DG0		Export
17	4886 051AA	2				EN0	DBB		CLAMP, Heater Hose
		2				EN0	DG0		
18	5142 789AA	1				EN0	DBB		HOSE, Fuel
		1				EN0	DG0		
19									SCREW
	5066 944AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
20	5142 809AA	1				EN0	DBB		BLOCK, Fuel Return
		1				EN0	DG0		
21	5142 649AA	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET
		1				EN0	DG0		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Injection Pump Mounting
Figure 014-435



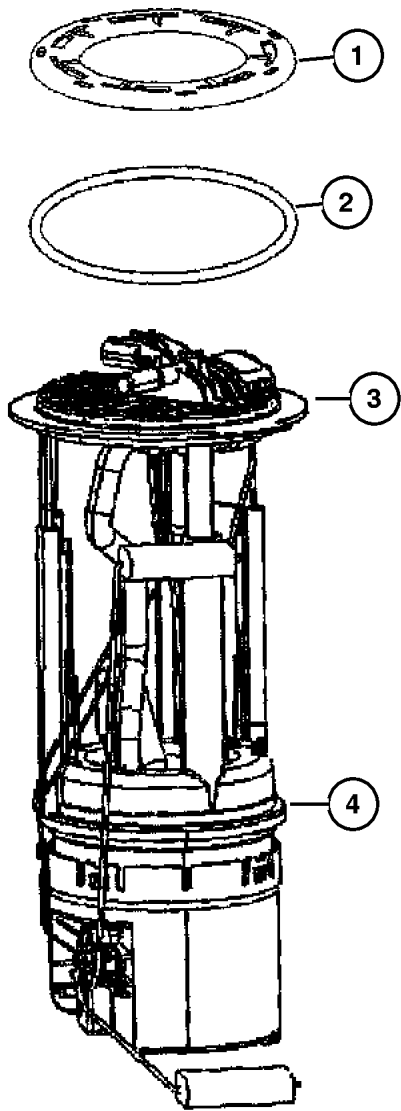
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									VALVE, Vacuum Pump
	5015 037AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
2									O RING
	5066 862AA	2				EN0	DBB		
		2				EN0	DG0		
	5066 860AA	3				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
3									WASHER, Plain
	5015 040AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
4									LINE, Vacuum
	5142 786AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
5									GASKET, Vacuum Pump, .
	4863 779	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
6									BOLT, M6x10
	5003 551AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
7									SCREW
	5093 900AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
8									BOLT, Adaptor Plate
	5003 532AA	10				EN0	DBB		
		10				EN0	DG0		
9									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
	4897 253AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
10									BRACKET, Accessory Mount
	5142 553AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
11									PIN
	5066 862AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

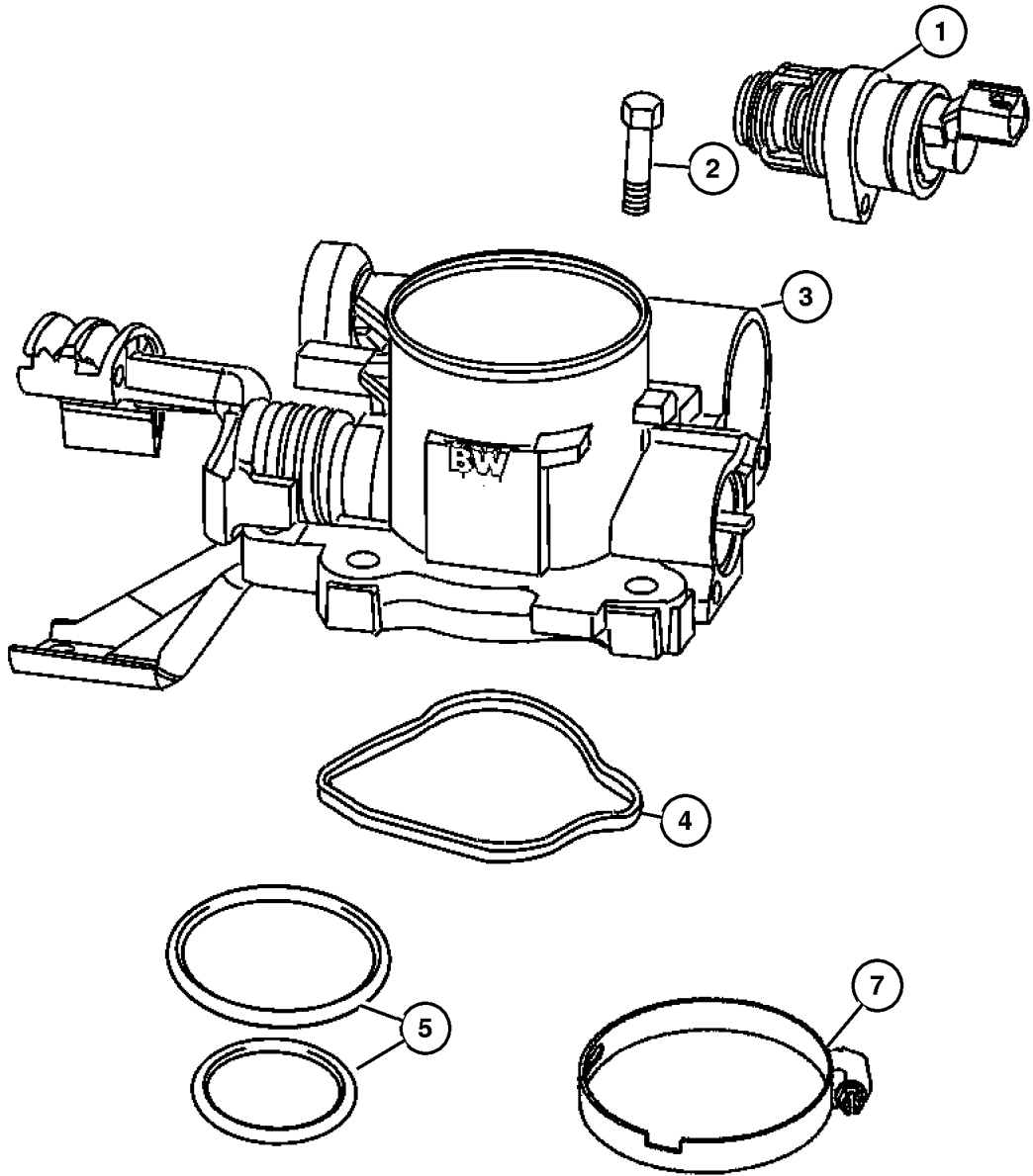
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, [2.4L ED0, 3.7L EK0, 2.8L EN0]
Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turb Diesels									
1									RING, Lock, Fuel Module
	55366 299AA	1				ED0, EK0 EN0			
2		1							O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	55366 298AA	1				ED0, EK0 EN0			
3	5140 832AB	1				EN0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
4	5140 829AB	1				ED0, EK0			MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit, This Kit Contain The Following ~~52128975AE Fuel Module Assy ~~55366298AA Seal - Fuel Pump and Level Unit

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Throttle Body, [2.4L ED0 3.7, EK0]
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									SOLENOID, Linear IACV
	4861 325AD	1				ED0			
	4861 552AC	1				EK0			
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									THROTTLE BODY
	5139 073AB	1				EK0			
	53013 547AD	1				ED0			
4									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53013 292AB	1				EK0			
	53013 533AA	1				ED0			
5									O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid
	5114 356AA	1				ED0			
		1				EK0			
-6									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position, Attaching Screws No Oring Required For This Application
	5019 411AC-	1				ED0			
		1				EK0			
7	53013 725AA	1				EK0			CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body

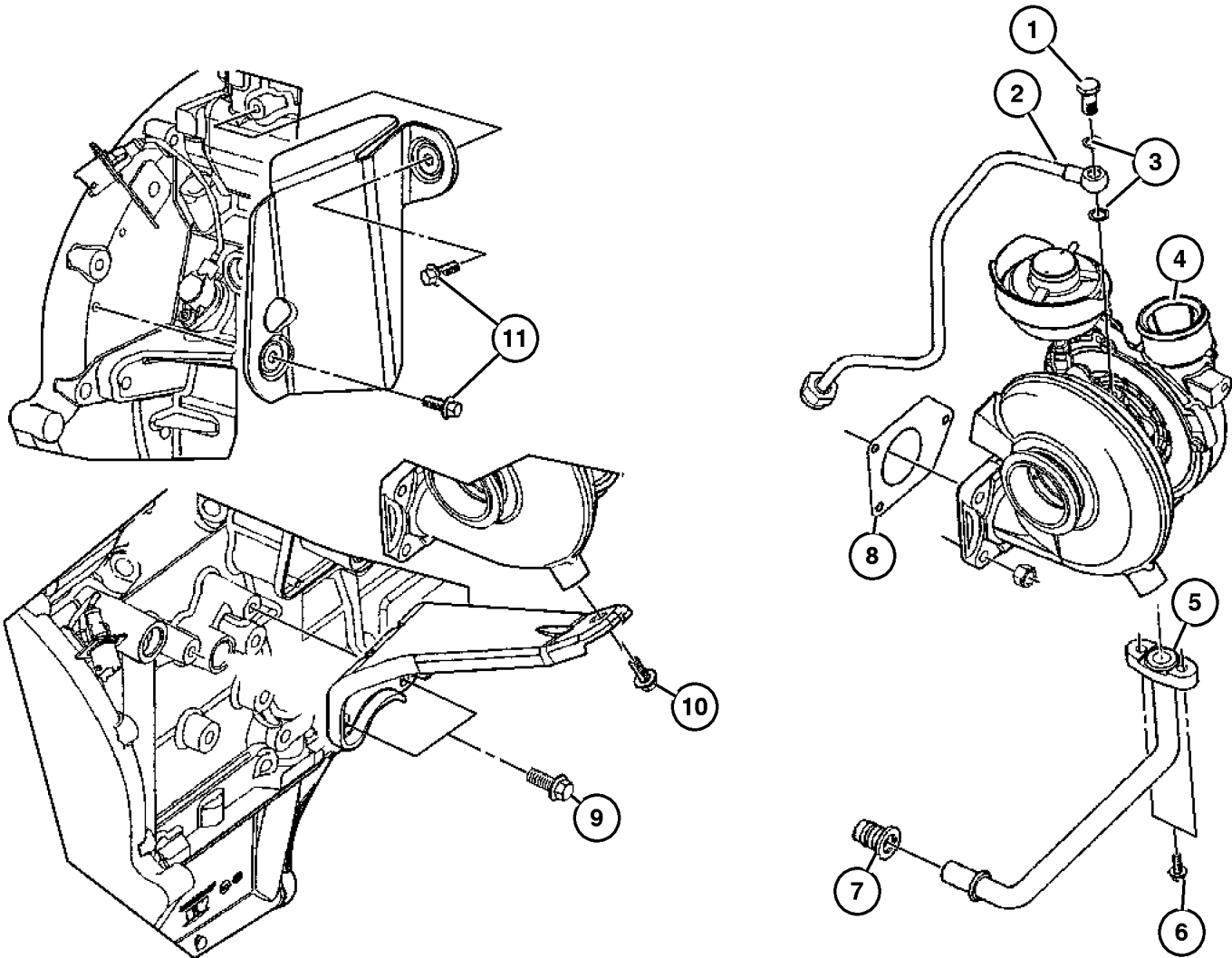
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

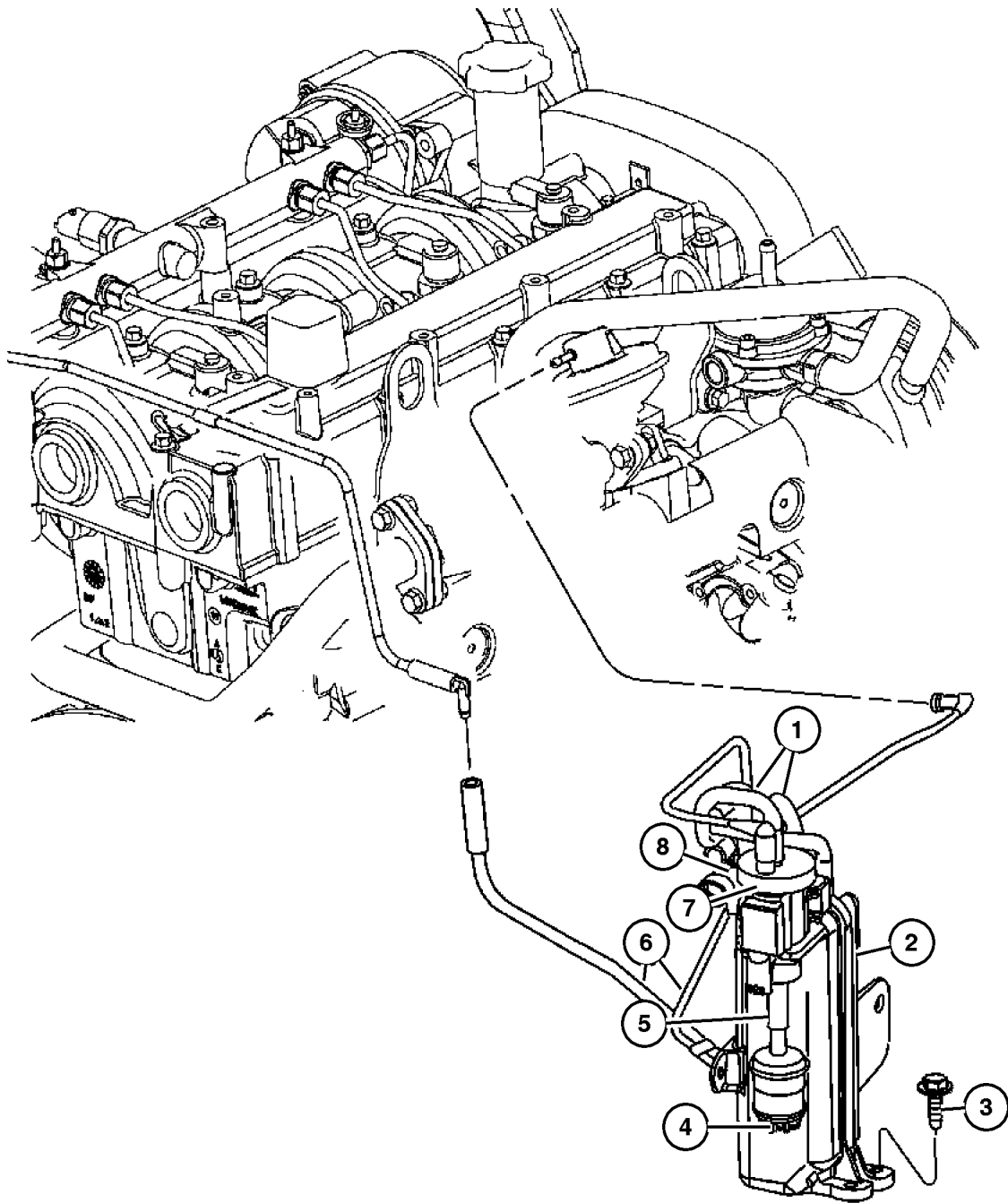
Turbocharger [2.8L EN0]
Figure 014-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	5142 792AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
		1				EN0	DG0		
2	5142 607AA	1				EN0	DBB		PIPE
		1				EN0	DG0		
3	4720 713	5				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
		5				EN0	DG0		
4	5142 797AB	1				EN0	DG0		TURBOCHARGER
		1				EN0	DBB		
5	5142 606AA	1				EN0	DBB		PIPE, Turbo Oil Drain
		1				EN0	DG0		
6	5066 944AB	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1				EN0	DBB		
7	5142 794AA	1				EN0	DBB		SEAL
		1				EN0	DG0		
8	5142 657AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Turbocharger
	5142 657AB	1				EN0	DG0		
9	4864 537	11				EN0	DBB		BOLT, 8Mx20
		11				EN0	DG0		
10	5072 688AA	4				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Qty wrong
		4				EN0	DG0		
11	5003 553AB	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1				EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Electric turbo Modulator
Figure 014-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	5143 972AA	1	J, U			EN0			HOSE, Solenoid Wastegate Solenoid
	5143 973AA	1	J, U			EN0			This Hose Goes Between The Vacuum Solenoid~~4606226AC and The Reservoir 52129285AA.
2	52129 285AA	1	J, U			EN0			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
3									SCREW, M4.8-1.59X15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5274 510AA	1	J, U			EN0			FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid
5	52109 619AB	1	J, U			EN0			HOSE, Solenoid
6	5161 263AB	1	J, U			EN0			TUBE ASSY, Vacuum
7	52109 543AA	1	J, U			EN0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
8	4606 226AC	1	J, U			EN0			SOLENOID, Secondary Runner Valve

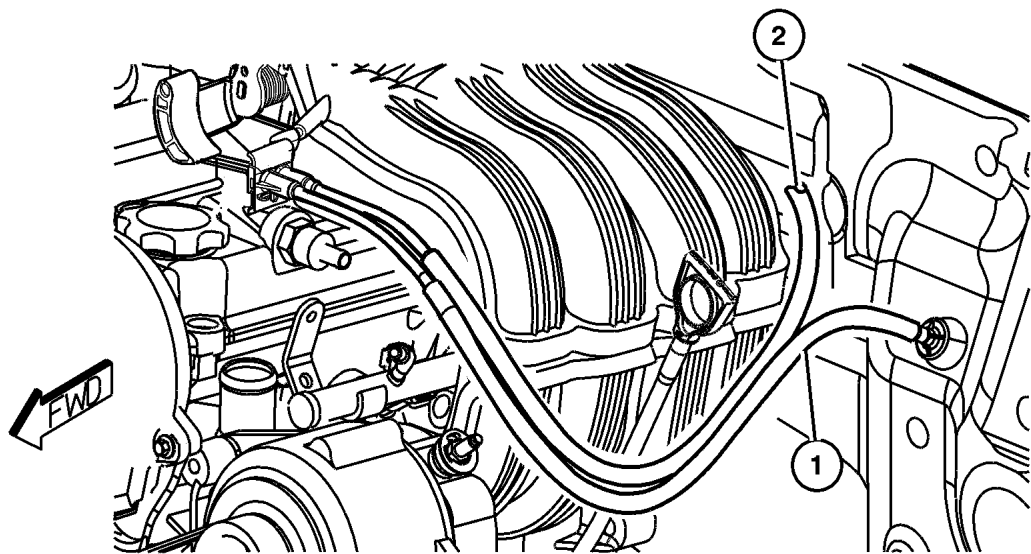
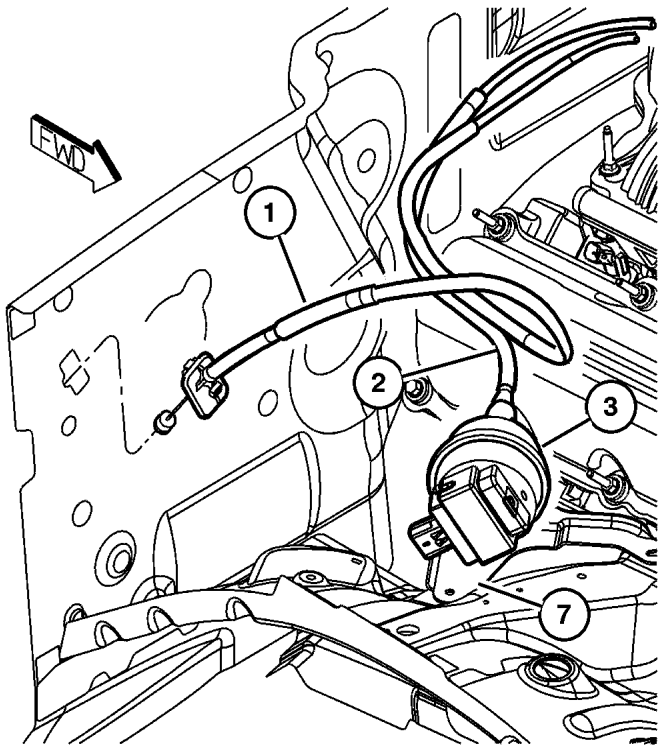
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Controls, [2.4L ED0]
Figure 014-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									CABLE, Accelerator
	53013 137AB	1	J, T			ED0			
	53013 239AB	1	U			ED0			
2	53013 346AB	1				ED0			CABLE, Speed Control
3	4669 979	1				ED0			SERVO, Speed Control
-4	6025 867	1				ED0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-5	6502 493	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
-6	6025 867	1				ED0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
7	53013 348AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo

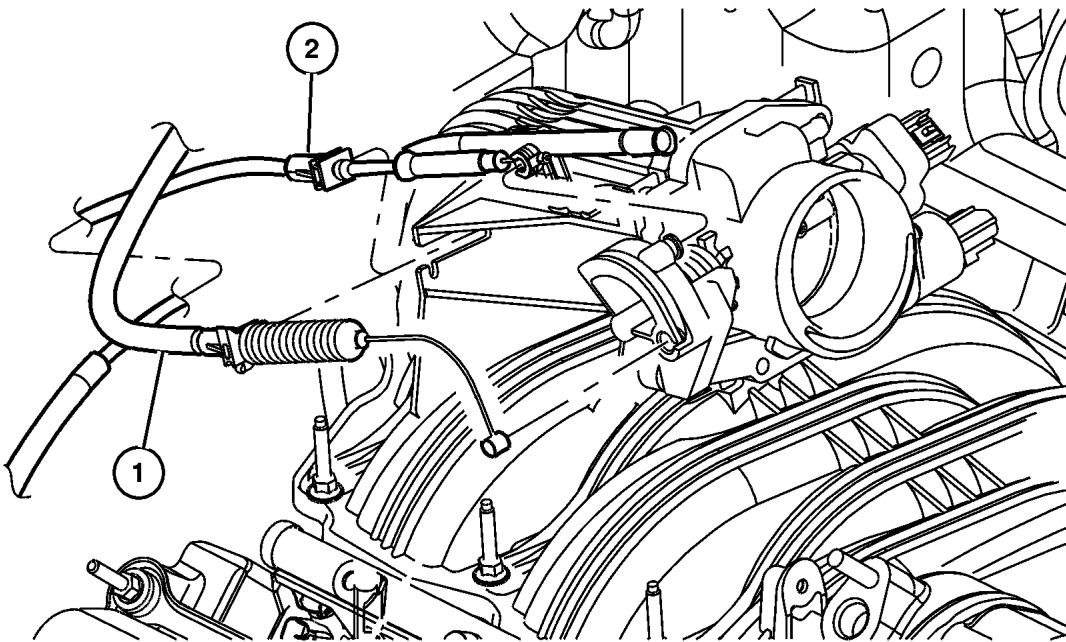
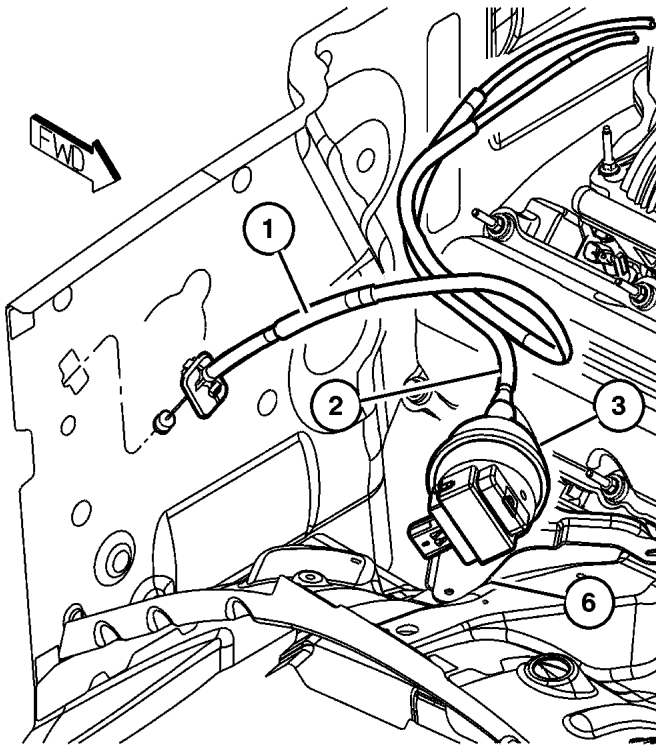
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Controls, [3.7L EK0]
Figure 014-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[EKG]= 3.7L Magnum V-6
[EK0]= All 3.7L V-6 Gas Engines

1									CABLE, Accelerator
	53013 136AF	1	J, T			EKG			
	53013 138AE	1	U			EKG			
2	53013 367AD	1				EK0			CABLE, Speed Control
3	4669 979	1				EK0			SERVO, Speed Control
-4	6502 493	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
-5	6025 867	1				EK0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
6	53013 348AA	1				EK0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
-7	5214 613	1	J, T						CLIP, Cable, Accelerator Cable to Pedal

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

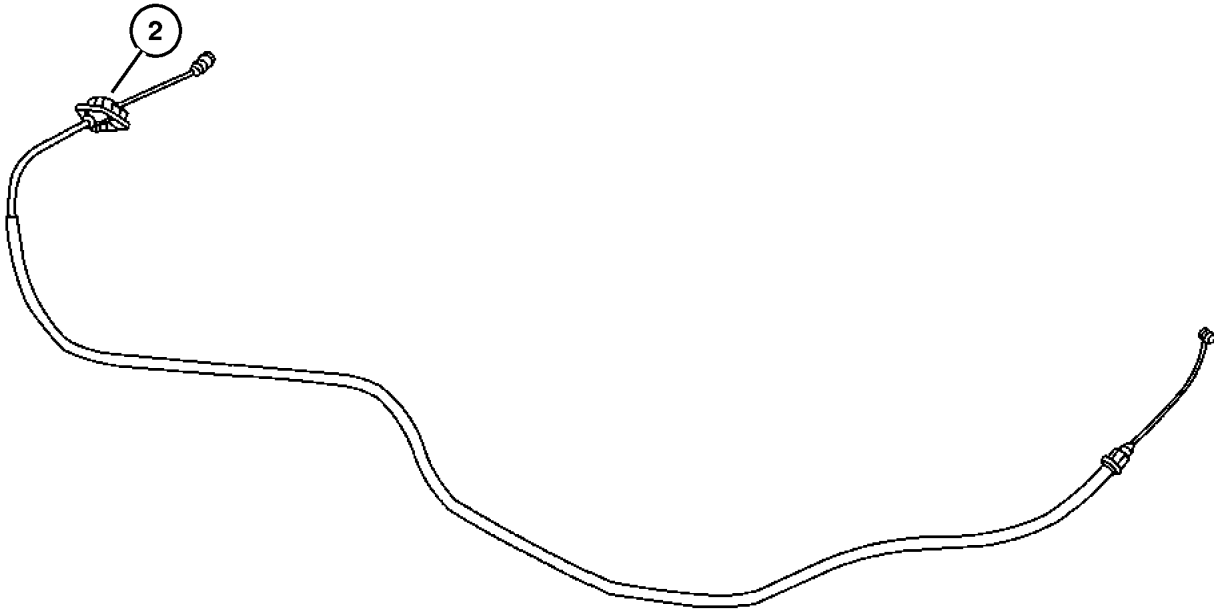
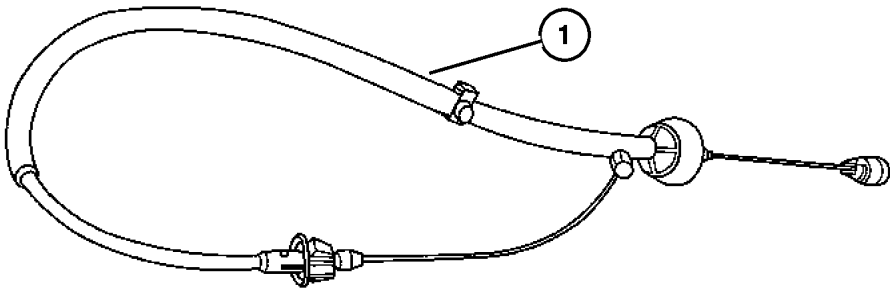
Throttle Controls, [2.8L EN0]
Figure 014-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

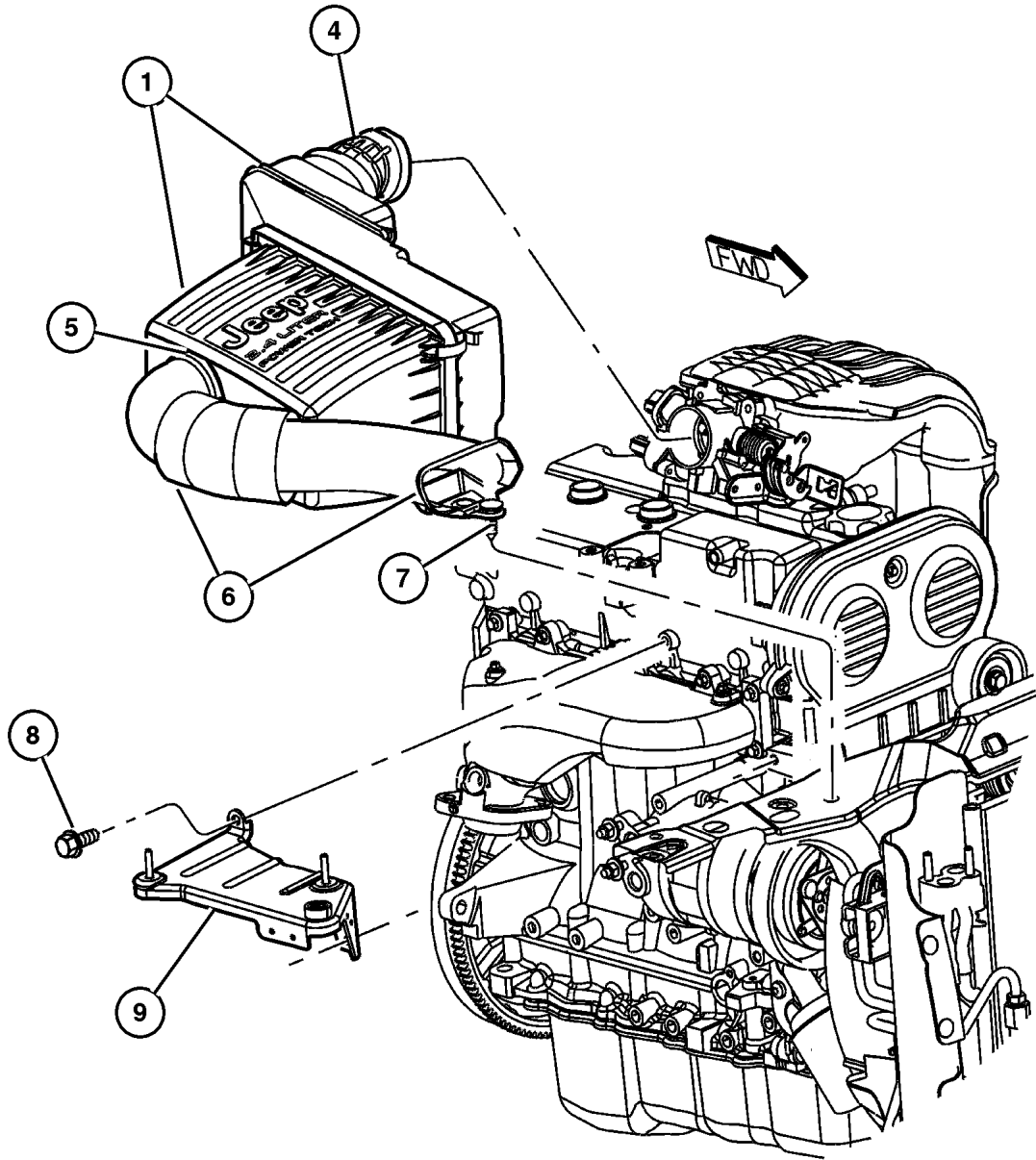
1	52851 243AC	1	J, T			EN0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	52851 244AC	1	U			EN0			CABLE, Accelerator



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Air Cleaner, [2.4L ED0]
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53013 671AA	1				ED0			BODY, Air Cleaner
-2	5019 443AA-	1				ED0			FILTER, Air
-3	53013 093AA-	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	J318 0725	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose
5	53013 476AA	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
6	53013 101AB	1				ED0			INLET, Fresh Air
7	6036 456AA	1				ED0			RIVET
8	6503 692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25
9	53013 473AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
-10	53013 357AA-	1				ED0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner
-11	4669 177	2				ED0, EK0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket

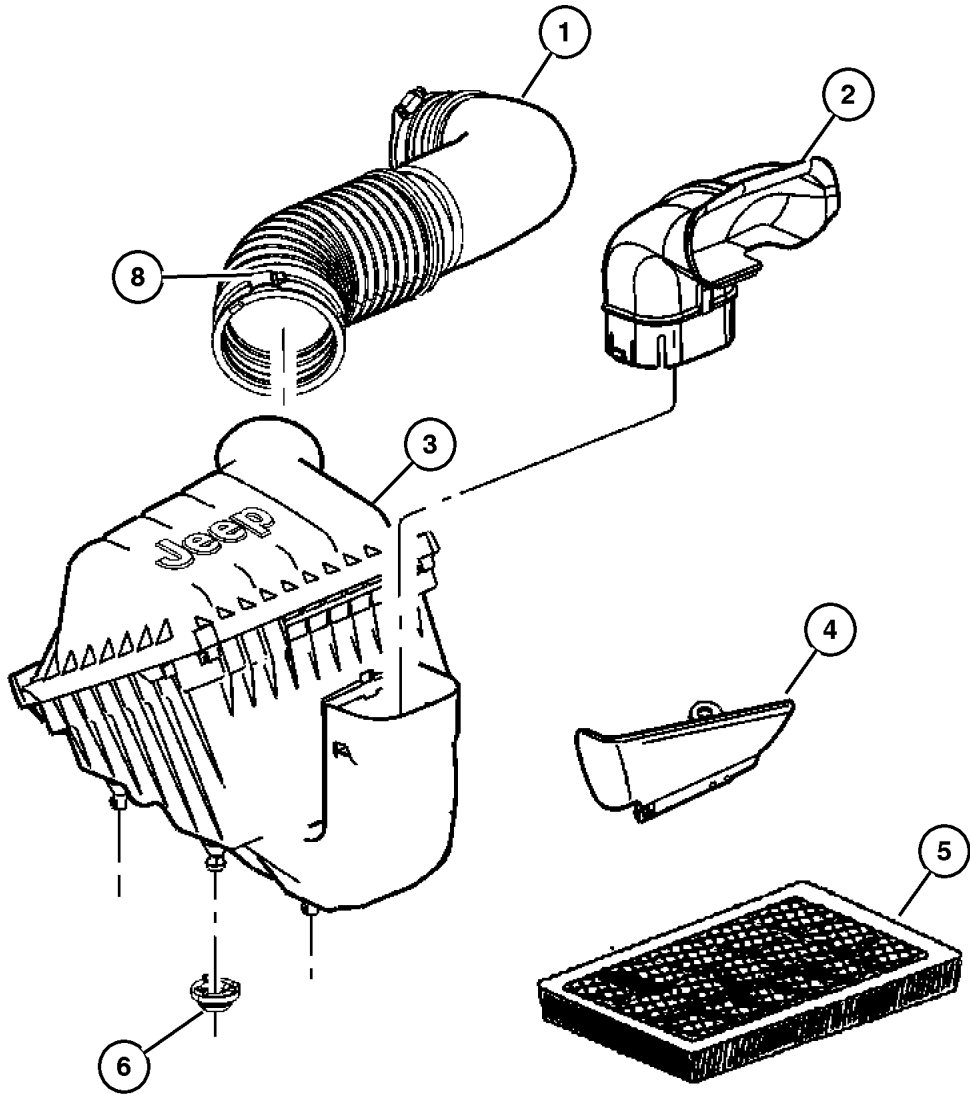
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Cleaner, [3.7L EK0]
Figure 014-820

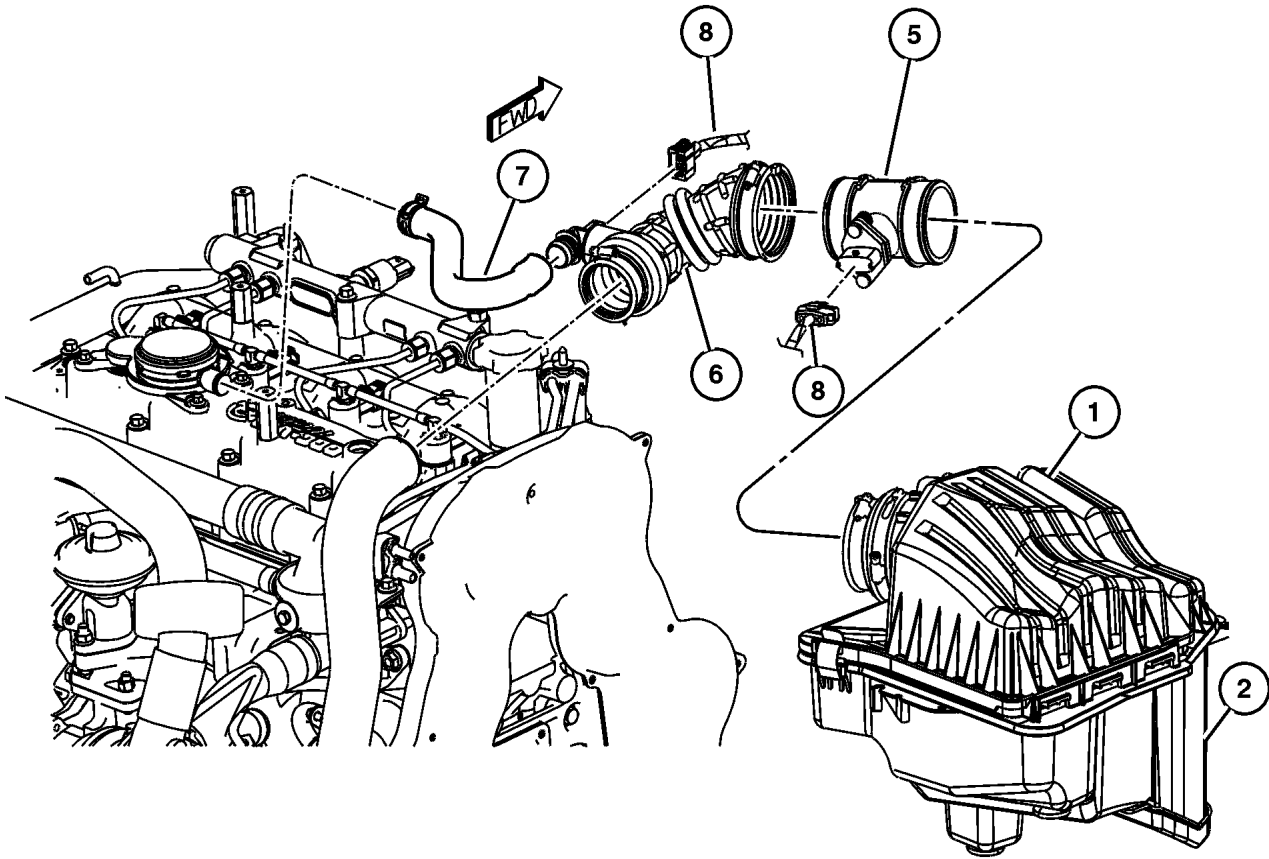


3.7L

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	53013 724AA	1				EK0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
2	53013 103AA	1				EK0			INLET, Fresh Air
3	53013 727AA	1				EK0			AIR CLEANER
4	53013 509AA	1				EK0			BAFFLE, Air Inlet
5	5018 777AB	1				EK0			FILTER, Air
6	53013 357AA	3				EK0,			GROMMET, Air Cleaner
						EN0			
-7	6036 456AA-	1				EK0			RIVET
8	53013 726AA	1				EK0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Air Cleaner, [2.8L EN0]
Figure 014-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	5159 174AA	1				EN0			COVER, Air Cleaner
2	5159 170AA	1				EN0			BODY, Air Cleaner
-3	5018 777AB-	1				EN0			FILTER, Air
-4	53013 762AA-	1				EN0			INLET, Fresh Air
5									SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	53013 104AC	1				EN0			HOSE, Clean Air
7	53013 729AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Separator To Air Cleaner
8									WIRING, Engine, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	6102 192AA-	2				EN0			SCREW, Intake Manifold

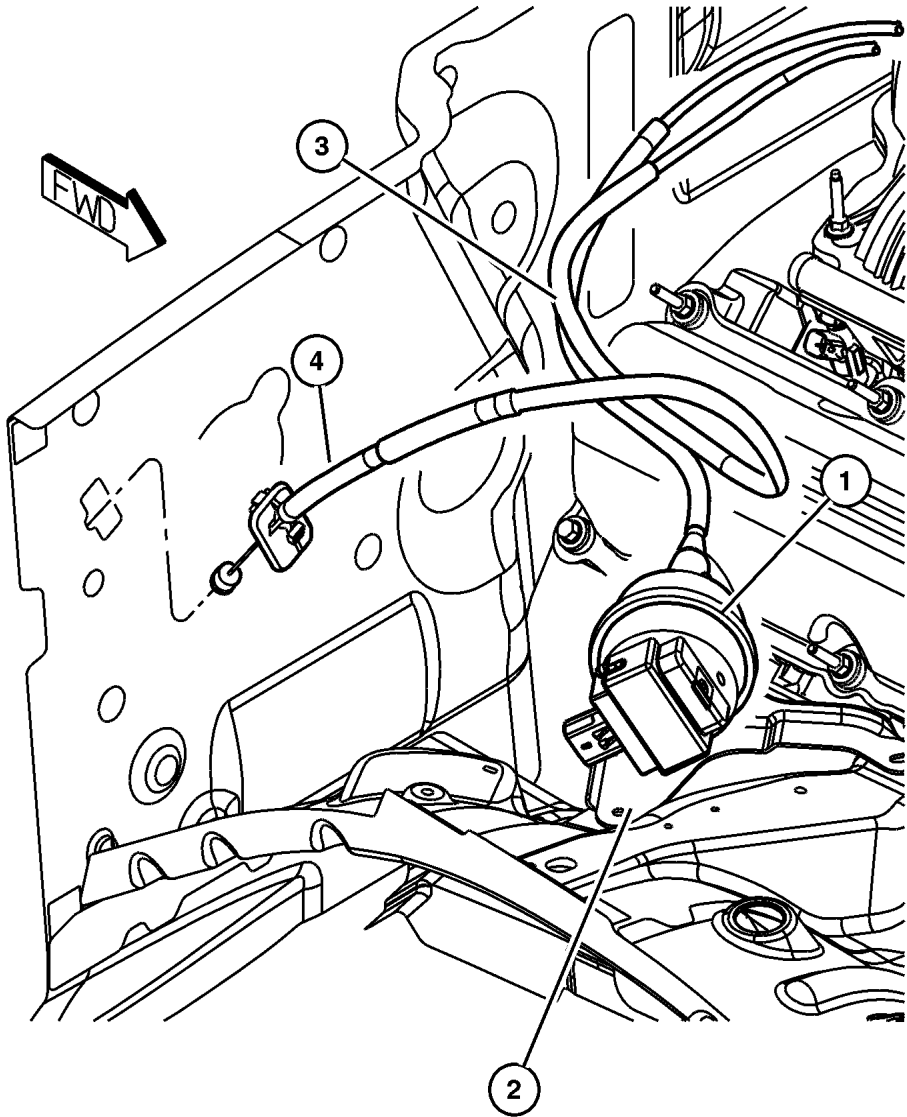
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

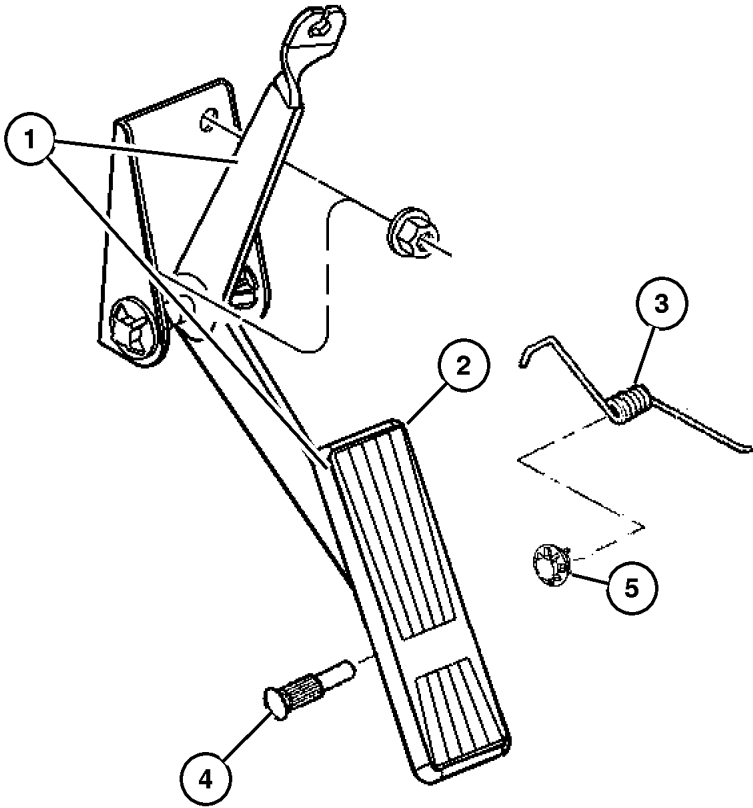
Speed Control
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EKG]= 3.7L Power Tech V-6									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4669 979	1				ED0			SERVO, Speed Control
2	53013 348AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
3	53013 346AB	1				ED0			CABLE, Speed Control
4	53013 137AB	1	J, T			ED0			CABLE, Accelerator
	53013 136AF	1	J, T			EKG			
	53013 138AE	1	U			EKG			
-5	53013 347AB-	1				ED0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
-6									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	6502 493	2				ED0			
		2				EK0			
-7	6025 867	1				ED0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-8	55037 536AB-	1							RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	53013 527AA	1	J, T			ED0, EK0			
	53013 528AA	1	U			ED0, EK0			
	53013 703AB	1	J, T			EN0			
	53013 704AD	1	U			EN0			
2									PAD, Accelerator Pedal, Also Served In Item 1
	53003 932AB	1	U			ED0, EK0			
		1	J, T			ED0, EK0			
3									SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return, Also Served In Item 1
	5207 8168	1	U			ED0, EK0			
		1	J, T			ED0, EK0			
4									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg., Also Served In Item 1
	J322 0231	1	U			ED0, EK0			
		1	J, T			ED0, EK0			
5									BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal, Also Served In Item 1
	5207 8653	2	U			ED0, EK0			
		2	J, T			ED0, EK0			
-6									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Served)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 016

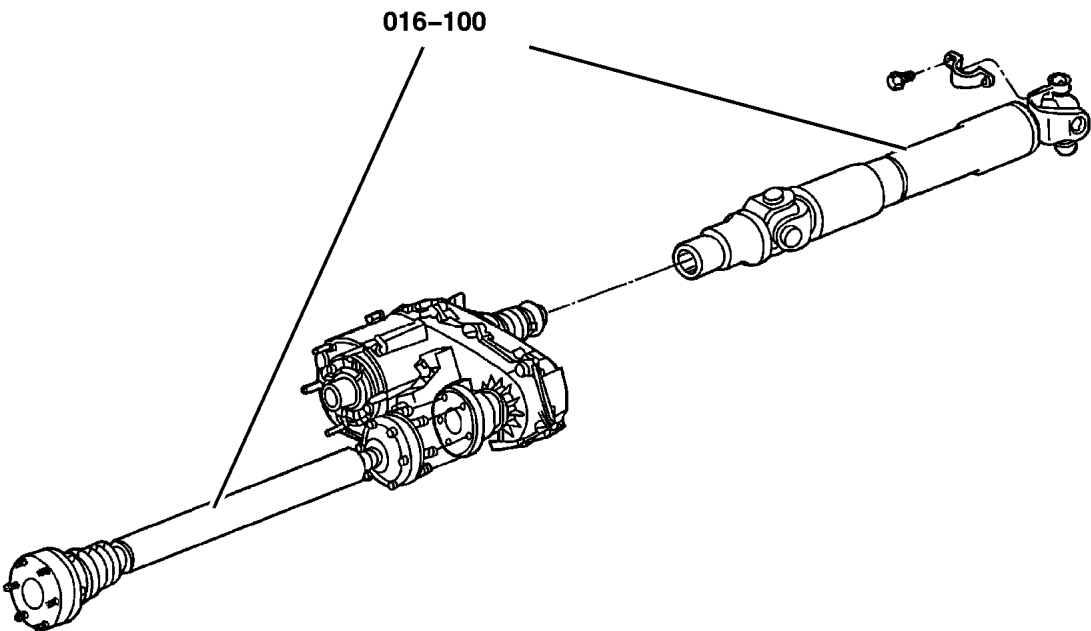
Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

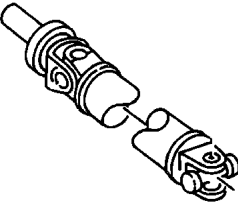
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title

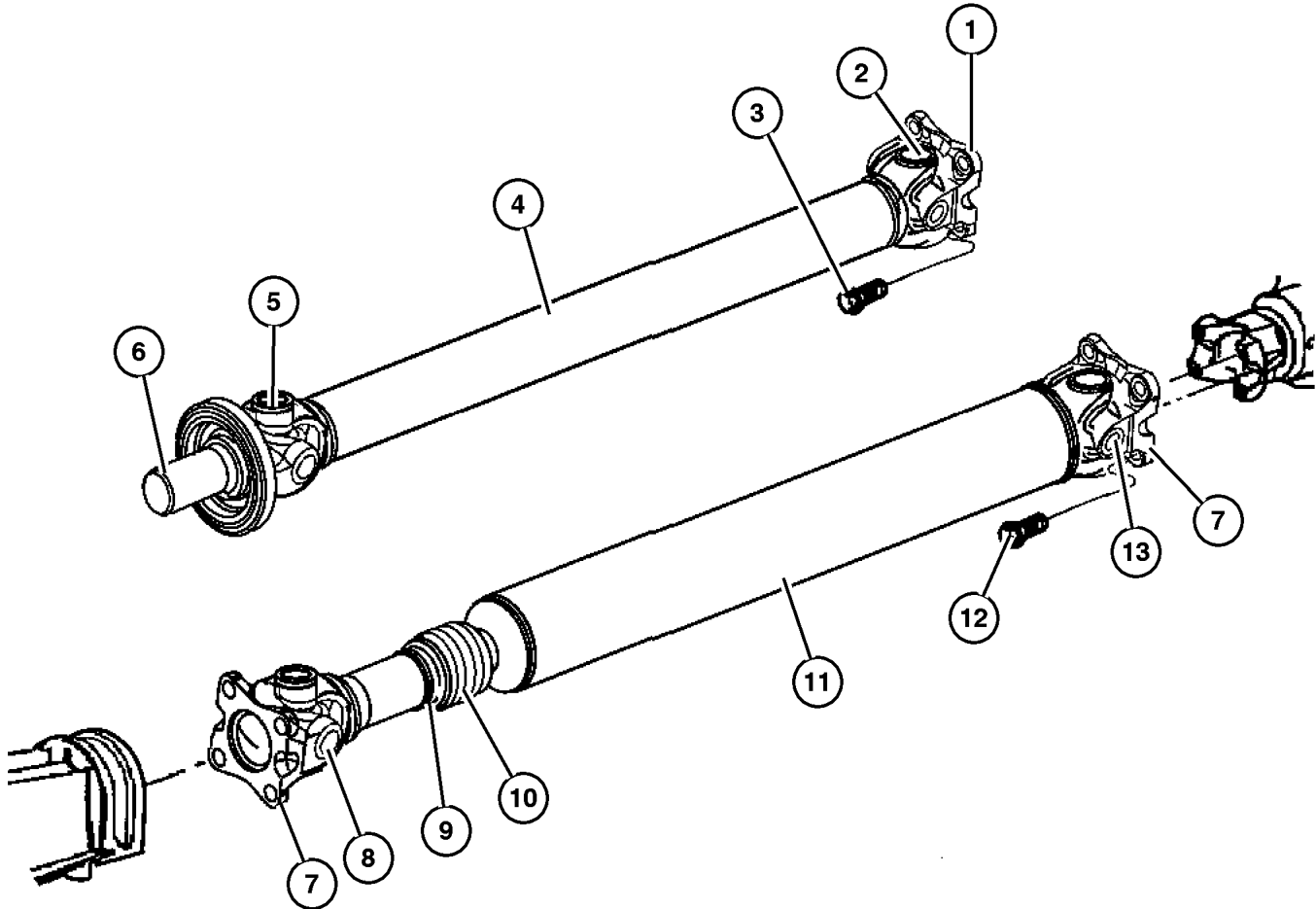
Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft	
Propeller Shaft,2 Wheel Drive	Fig. 016-110
Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 016-120



<div>016-100 Propeller Shaft</div> 			
--	--	--	--

Propeller Shaft,2 Wheel Drive
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes
 [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual
 [DG6]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic, 42RL
 [ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas
 [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

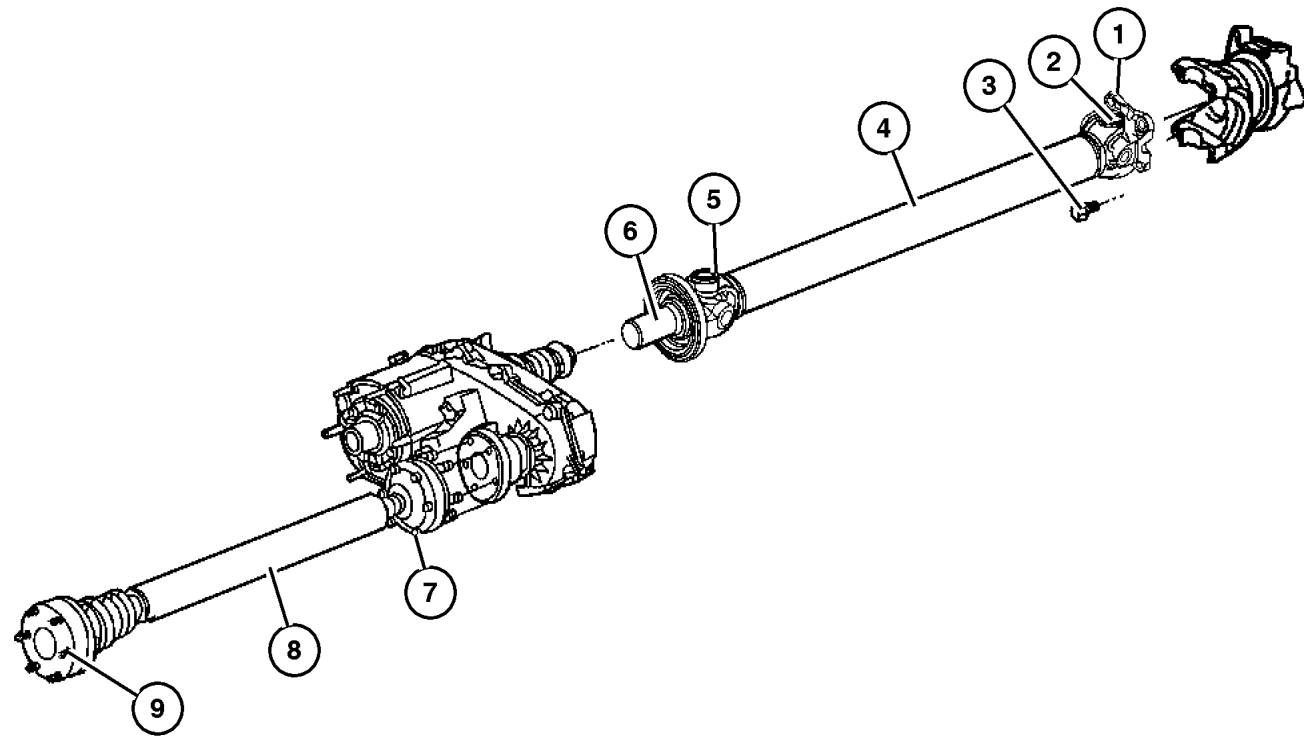
1	5103 372AA	1	T			EK0	DG6		FLANGE, Drive Shaft, Rear
2	5015 694AA	2	T			EK0	DG6		U JOINT, Front or Rear
3	6506 497AA	4	T				DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle Flange, Mounting
4	52853 118AC	1	T			EK0	DG6		SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
5	J320 7886	8	T			EK0	DG6		RING, U Joint
6	5103 210AA	1	T			EK0	DG6		YOKE, Drive Shaft
7									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	5103 372AA	2	T			ED0	DBB		Front or Rear
		2	T			EK0	DBB		Front or Rear
8	J320 7886	8	T			ED0	DBB		RING, U Joint
		8	T			EK0	DBB		
9									CLAMP, Boot
	5013 625AA	1	T			ED0	DBB		Large
	5013 626AA	1	T			ED0	DBB		Small
	5013 625AA	1	T			EK0	DBB		Large
	5013 626AA	1	T			EK0	DBB		Small
10									BOOT, Drive Shaft
	5083 001AA	1	T			ED0	DBB		
		1	T			EK0	DBB		
11									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853 139AC	1	T			ED0	DBB		
	52853 140AC	1	T			EK0	DBB		
12	6506 497AA	8	T				DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle Flange, Front or Rear
13									U JOINT
	5015 694AA	2	T			ED0	DBB		Front or Rear
		2	T			EK0	DBB		Front or Rear

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 016-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
Note:Items 7,9 that one part number consists of 2 bolts and 1 strap									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]= Transmissions - All Automatic									
[DG6]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic, 42RL									
[DHE]=Transfer Case - Manual Shift-On-The-Fly									
[DHN]=Command -Trac Part Time 4 Wheel Drive System									
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time 4 Wheel Drive System									
[DRA]=Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L 4 CYL GA									
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	5103 372AA	1	J, U			EK0	DG6		[DHN,DHP], Rear
		1	J, U			EN0	DG0		[DRA,DHP], Rear
		1	J, U			ED0	DBB		[DRA], Rear
		1	J, U			EK0	DBB		[DHE], Rear
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DHE,DRA], Rear
2									U JOINT
	5015 694AA	2	J, U			EK0	DG6		[DHN,DHP], Front or Rear
		2	J, U			EN0	DG0		[DRA,DHP], Front or Rear
		2	J, U			ED0	DBB		[DRA], Front or Rear
	5014 733AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		[DHE], Front
	5015 694AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		[DHE], Rear
	5014 733AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DHE,DRA], Front
	5015 694AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DHE,DRA], Rear
3	6506 497AA	4	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, M12, To Rear Axle Flange
4									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853 119AC	1	J, U			EK0	DG6		[DHN,DHP]
	52853 130AD	1	J, U			EN0	DG0		[DRA,DHP]
	52853 300AC	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		[DRA]
	52853 357AC	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		[DHE]
	52853 362AB	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DHE,DRA]
5									RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	8	J, U			EK0	DG6		[DHN,DHP]
		8	J, U			EN0	DG0		[DRA,DHP]
		8	J, U			ED0	DBB		[DRA]
		4	J, U			EK0	DBB		[DHE]
		4	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DHE,DRA]
6									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5093 961AB	1	J, U			EK0	DG6		[DHN,DHP]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

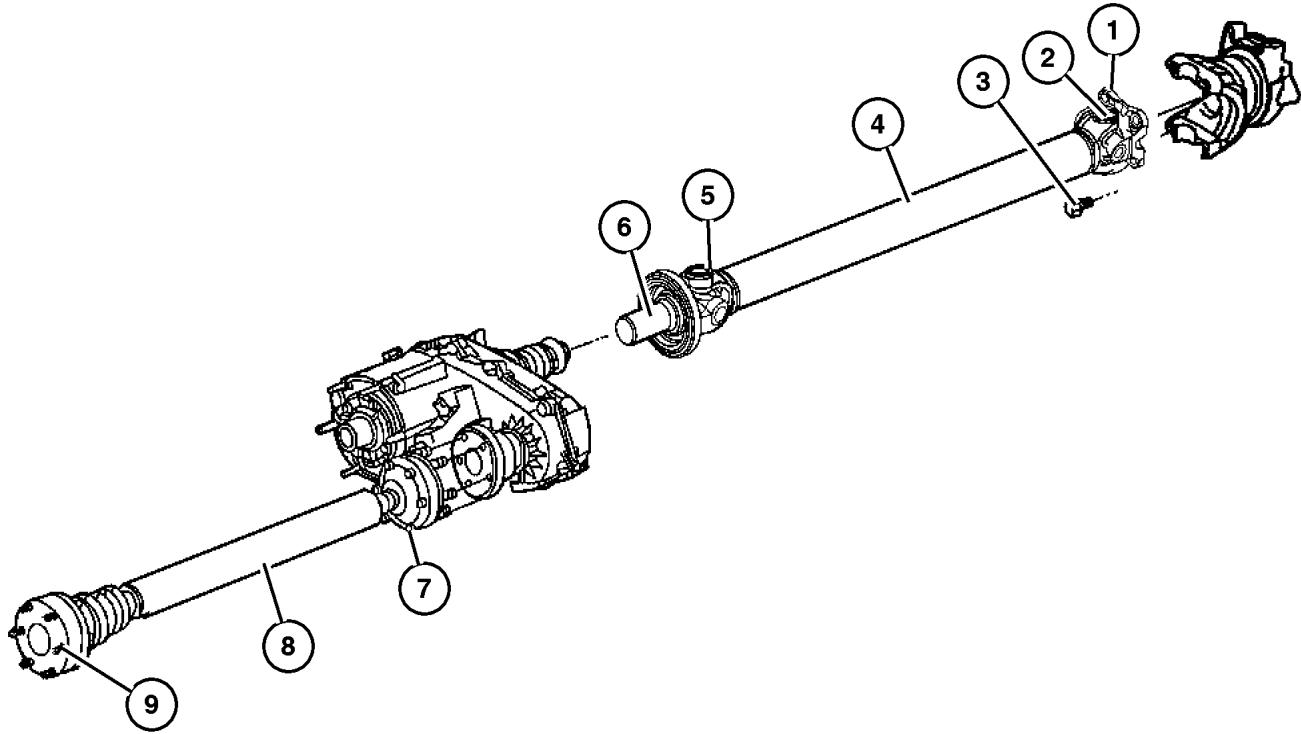
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive
 Figure 016-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 207AA	1	J, U			EN0	DG0		[DRA,DHP]
	5069 408AA	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		[DRA]
	5014 043AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		[DHE]
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DHE,DRA]
7									BOLT AND WASHER, Part Number
	5015 109AA	3	J, U			EN0	DBB		Has 1 strap and 2 Bolts
		3	J, U			EN0	DG0		To Transfer Case Yoke
		3	J, U			EK0	DBB,		To Transfer Case Yoke
							DG6		
8		3	J, U			ED0	DBB		To Transfer Case Yoke
	52111 591AB	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52111 593AB	1	J, U			EN0	DG0		
	52111 596AB	1	J, U			EK0	DBB,		
							DG6		
	52853 299AB	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		
9									BOLT AND WASHER, Part Number
	5015 996AA	3	J, U			EN0	DBB		Has 1 strap and 2 Bolts
		3	J, U			EN0	DG0		To Front Axle Yoke
		3	J, U			EK0	DBB,		To Front Axle Yoke
							DG6		
		3	J, U			ED0	DBB		To Front Axle Yoke

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

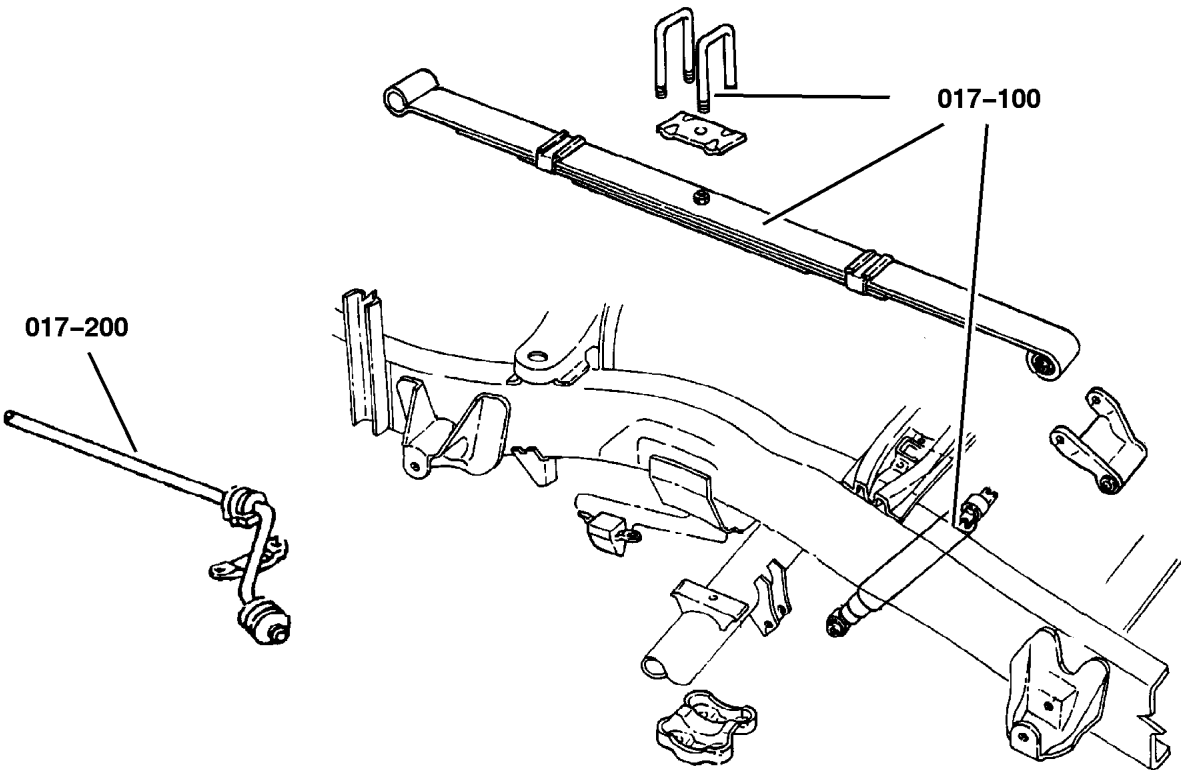
September 19, 2005

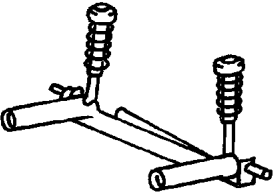
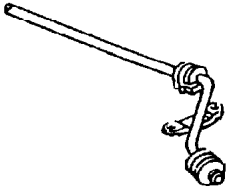
Group – 017

Rear Suspension

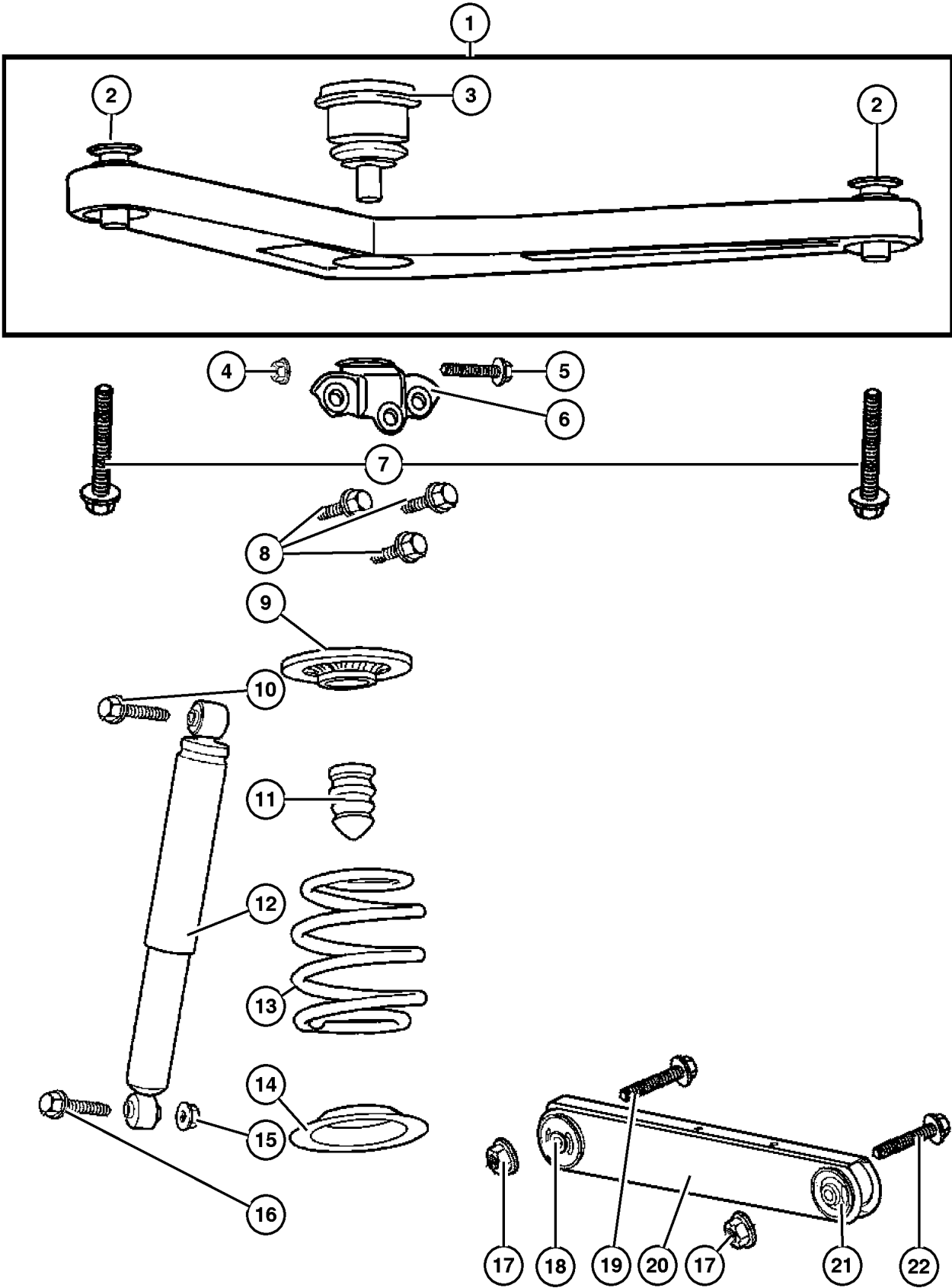
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension Suspension,Rear and Shock	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer Stabilizer Bar,Rear	Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension,Rear and Shock
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[ZCT] Through [ZRV] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	52088 901AD	1							ARM, Upper Control, Rear, Includes Item 2
2	5208 8425	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
3	52088 647AB	1							BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm
4	6503 711	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Ball Joint to Bracket, Mounting
5	6503 610	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x62.0, UCA to Axle Bracket, Mounting
6	52128 586AA	1							BRACKET, Ballstud
7	6504 748	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x117, UCA to Body, Mounting
8	6505 445AA	3							BOLT
9	52088 707AA	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
10	6506 147AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Shock Mounting, Upper
11	52088 705AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
12	52088 673AE	2							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
13									SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	52128 869AA	1							[ZCT,ZRT]
	52128 870AA	1							[ZCU,ZRU]
	52128 871AA	1							[ZCV,ZRV]
	52128 872AA	1							[ZCW,ZRW]
14	52128 524AA	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
15	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower
16	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower
17									NUT, M14X2
	6102 251AA	2							LCA to Axle
		2							LCA to Body
18	52129 094AA	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
19	6504 408	2							BOLT, LCA to Axle, Mounting
20	52128 866AA	2							ARM, Lower Control, Rear, Includes Items 18,21
21	52128 864AA	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Body, Mounting
22	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Body, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

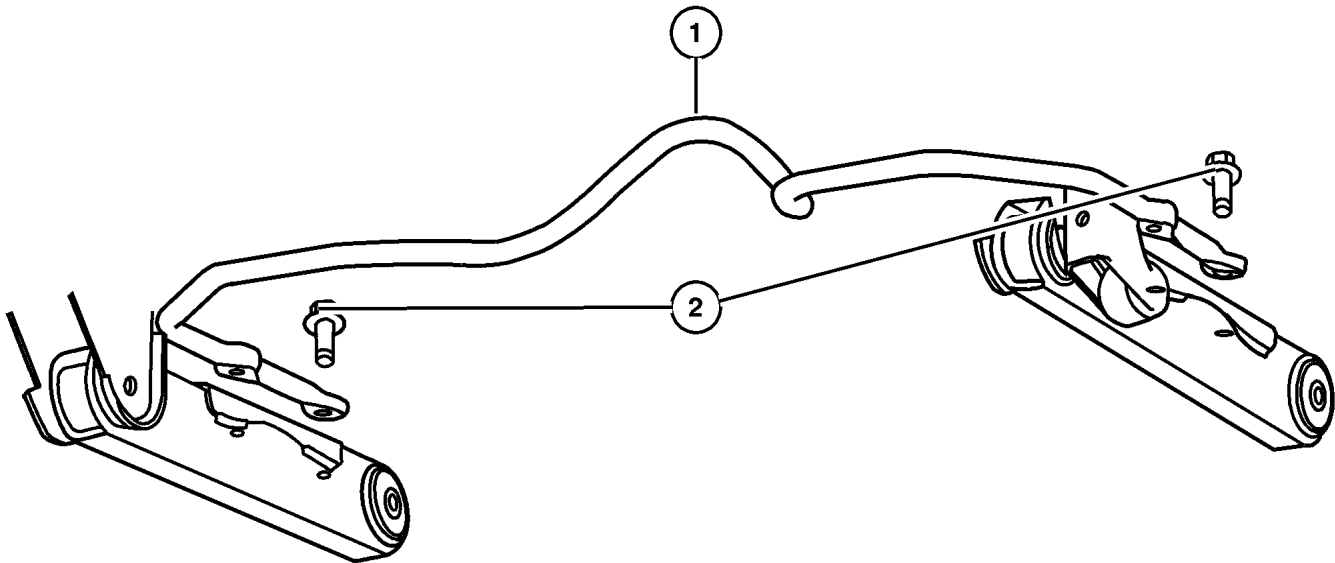
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Stabilizer Bar,Rear
Figure 017-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

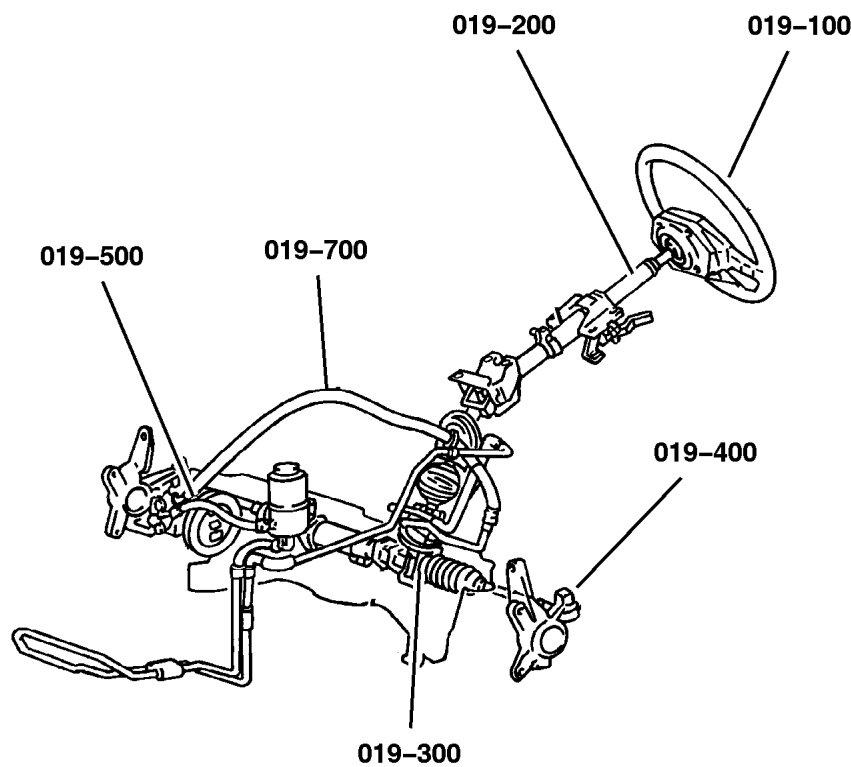
1	52088 677AA	1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
2	6101 844	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50, Stabilizer Bar to LCA, Mounting



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

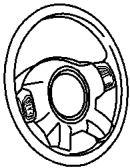
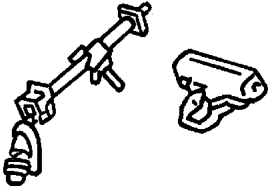
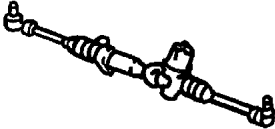
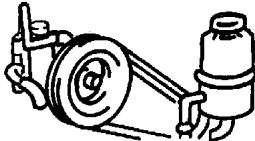
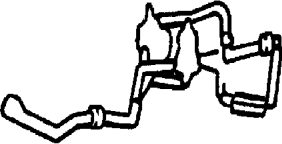
Group – 019

Steering

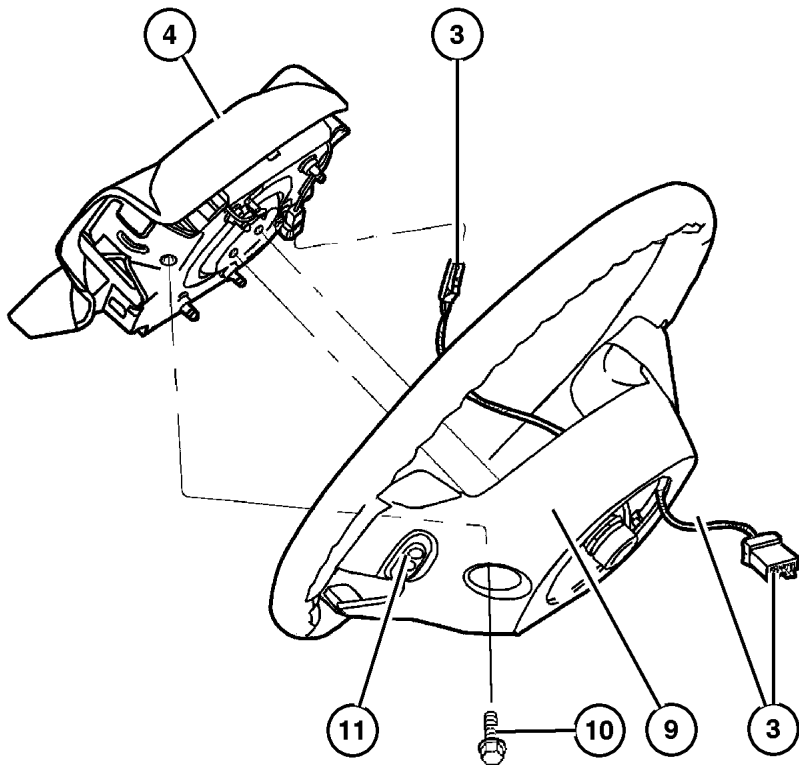
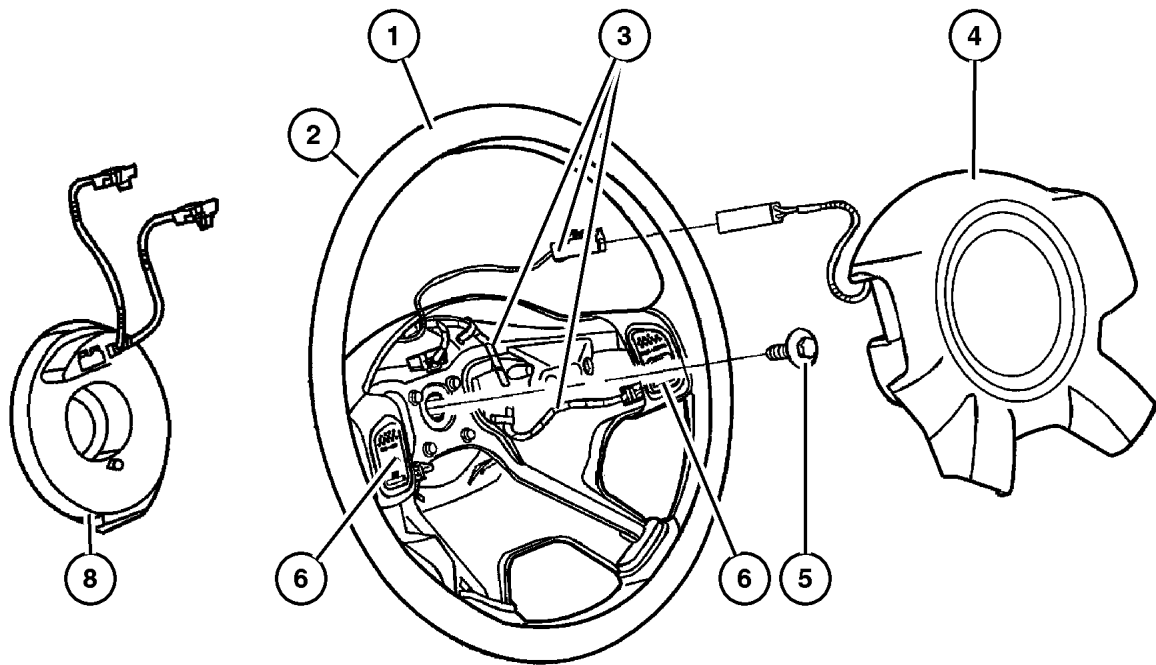


GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Column,Steering	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Gear Assembly,Steering,Rack and Pinion	Fig. 019-310
Power Steering Pump	
Pump,Power Steering [2.4L ED0]	Fig. 019-510
Pump,Power Steering [2.8L EN0]	Fig. 019-520
Pump,Power Steering [3.7L EK0]	Fig. 019-530
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses and Reservoir, [LHD, 2.4L ED0 2.8L EN0]	Fig. 019-710
Hoses and Reservoir, [RHD, 2.4L ED0 2.8L EN0]	Fig. 019-720
Hoses and Reservoir, [LHD, 3.7L EK0]	Fig. 019-730
Hoses and Reservoir [RHD, 3.7L EK0]	Fig. 019-740

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-500 Power Steering Pump
			
019-700 Power Steering Hoses			
			

Steering Wheel
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	UR71 DX9AC	1							WHEEL, Steering
2	UR67 1DHAD	1		M					WHEEL, Steering, Leather
		1		P					[D5]
	UR67 1J8AD	1		M					[D5]
		1		P					[J1]
	UR67 1X9AD	1		H					[J3]
3		1		H					[00]
	56050 820AB	1		P					WIRING, Steering Wheel
		1		H					With Cruise
		1		M					With Cruise
	56050 821AB	1		H					With Radio
		1		M					With Radio
	56050 822AB	1		P					With Radio
4		1							Wheel Base
	5JS06 1DHAD	1		M, P					AIR BAG, Driver
	5JS06 1J8AD	1		M, P					D5
	5JS06 1X9AD	1		H					J3
5	6505 656AA	1							O0
		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
		1							5x35., Steering Wheel to Column,
		1							Mounting
6	1AZ50 1DHAA	1		M					SWITCH, Speed Control
-7	5GN02 DX9AA-	1							BEZEL, Steering Wheel
8	56010 688AA	1							CLOCKSPRING
9		1							COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	5083 981AA	1							
	5086 215AA	1		H, M					
		1		P					
10	6102 141AA	1							SCREW, M6x1x25
11		1							SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1		H					Right
		1		M					Right
		1		P					Right
	56042 313AB	1		H					Left
		1		M					Left
		1		P					Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

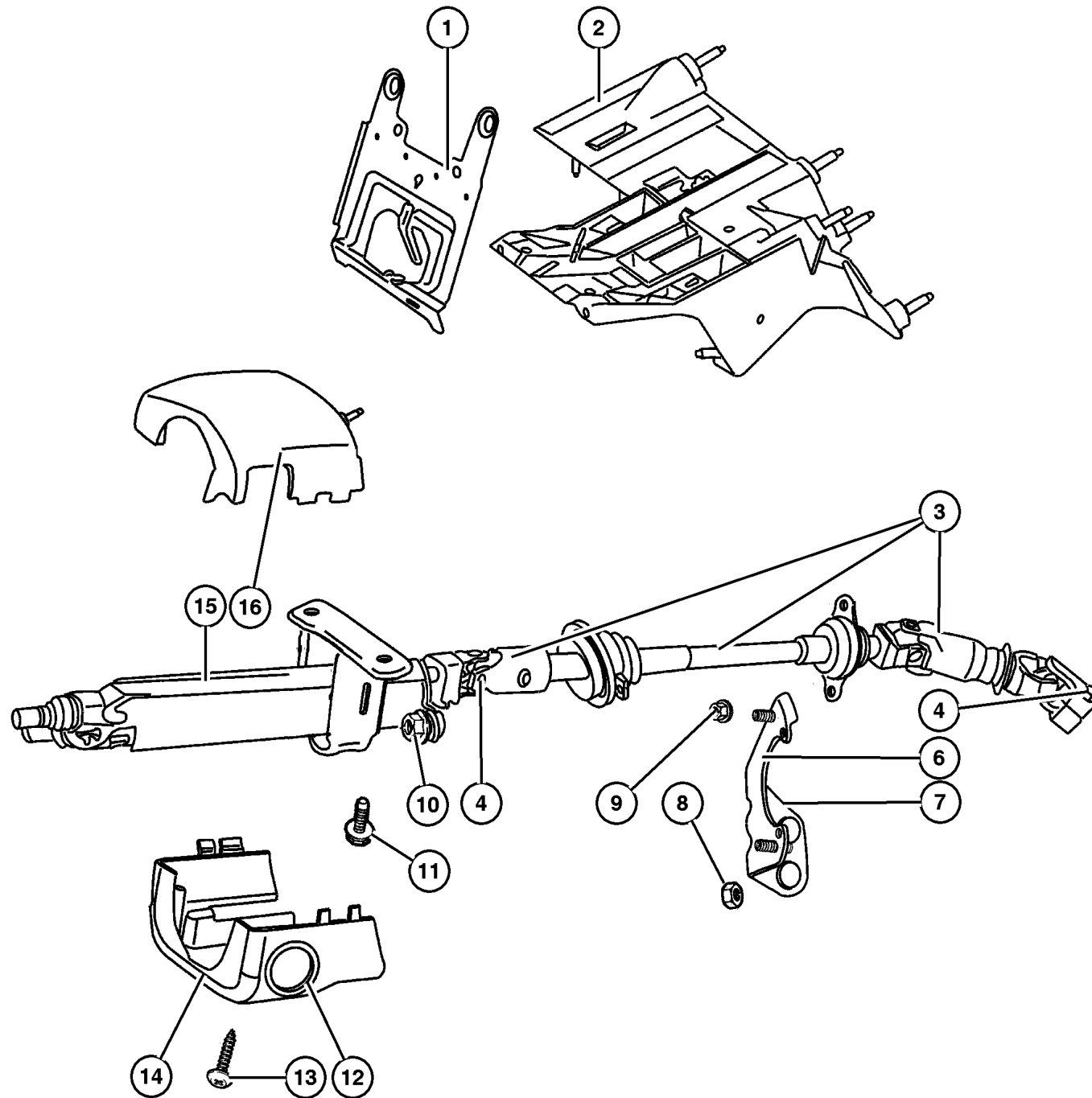
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

**Column,Steering
Figure 019-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ABB]=European Equipment Group									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[EK0]= Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[SUA]=Steering Column - Tilt									
1									BRACKET, Steering Column
	55314 992AA	1	J, T						
2	55315 011AA	1	U						BRACKET, Steering Column
	55314 987AA	1	J, T						
	55314 988AA	1	U						
3									SHAFT, Intermediate
	55315 022AE	1	J, T						
	55315 058AA	1	U			EN0			Lower
	55315 024AD	1	U			ED0,			
						EK0			
	55315 057AC	1	U			EN0			Upper
4	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40
-5	6502 808	2	U						SCREW, M6x1x25, Intermediate Shaft Bracket
6	55315 003AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
7	55315 009AA	1	U						BRACKET, Steering Column
8	6100 048	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
9	6100 516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Bearing to Bracket
10	6503 182	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25, Steering Column Lower, Mounting
11	6506 128AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Steering Column Upper, Mounting
12									TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder, (NOT REQUIRED)
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head
	6036 381AA	2	U						
		2	J, T						
14									SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	5GE04 DX9AB	1		H			DBB		[00] Black, Lower
	5GE04 XDHAB	1		M, P			DBB		[J1] Slate Gray, Lower
	5GE04 ZJ8AB	1		M, P			DBB		[D5] DK. Khaki, Lower

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

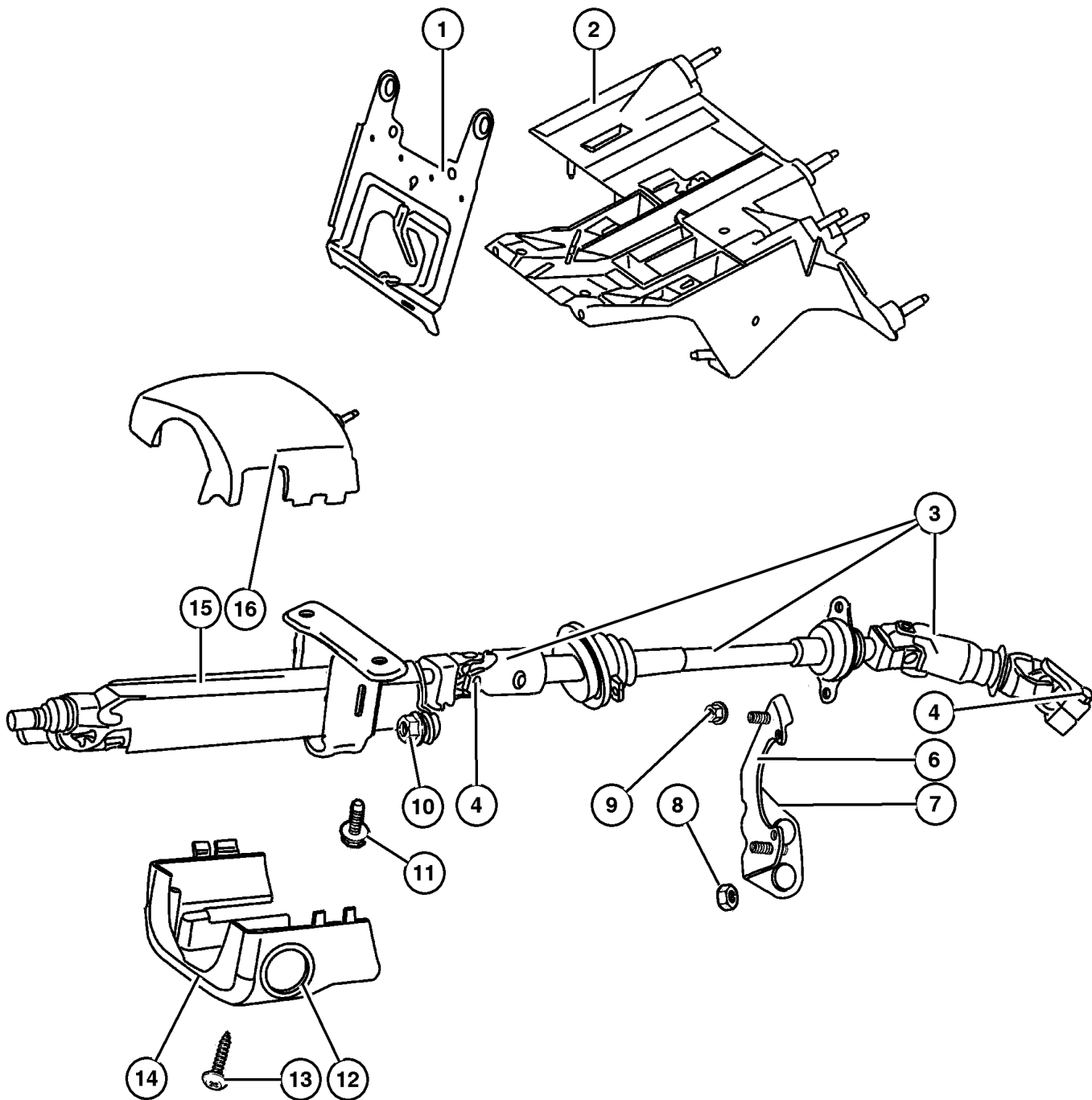
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Column,Steering
Figure 019-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5GE08 XDHAB	1		M, P			DG0		[D5] Slate Gray, Lower
	5GE08 ZJ8AB	1		M, P			DG0		[J1] DK Khaki, Lower
	5GE08 DX9AB	1		H			DG0		[00] Black, Lower
	5057 082AA	1					DBB		COLUMN, Steering, Tilt With [ABB] & [DBB]
	5057 080AA	1					DBB		Without [ABB] & [DBB]
	5057 081AA	1					DG0		With [ABB] & [DG0]
	5057 079AA	1					DG0		Without [ABB] & [DG0]
16									SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
	5GK59 XDHAD	1		M, P			DBB		[D5], Upper
	5GK59 ZJ8AD	1		M, P			DBB		[J1], Upper
	5GK59 DX9AD	1		H			DBB		[00]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Assembly,Steering,Rack and Pinion
Figure 019-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1									SOCKET PACKAGE, Tie Rod End,
									Outer
	5072 444AA	1	J			EK0			Right
		1	U			EK0			Right
		1	T			EK0			Right
		1	J			EN0	DG0		Right
	5072 445AA	1	U			EN0	DG0		Right
		1	J			ED0			Left
		1	U			ED0			Left
		1	T			ED0			Left
		1	J			EN0	DG0		Left
		1	U			EN0	DG0		Left
2									NUT
	6504 707	2	U			EK0			Gear to Cradle
		2	T			EK0			Gear to Cradle
		2	J			ED0			Gear to Cradle
		2	U			ED0			Gear to Cradle
		2	T			ED0			Gear to Cradle
		2	J			EN0	DG0		Gear to Cradle
		2	U			EN0	DG0		Gear to Cradle
		2	J			EK0			Gear to Cradle
3									BUSHING, Steering Gear
	52038 783AB	2	J			EK0			
		2	U			EK0			
		2	T			EK0			
		2	J			ED0			
		2	U			ED0			
		2	T			ED0			
		2	J			EN0	DG0		
		2	U			EN0	DG0		
4	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Tie Rod, Mounting
5									BOOT KIT, Repair, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									BOLT AND WASHER
	6506 517AA	2	J			EK0			Gear to Cradle
		2	U			EK0			Gear to Cradle
		2	T			EK0			Gear to Cradle

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

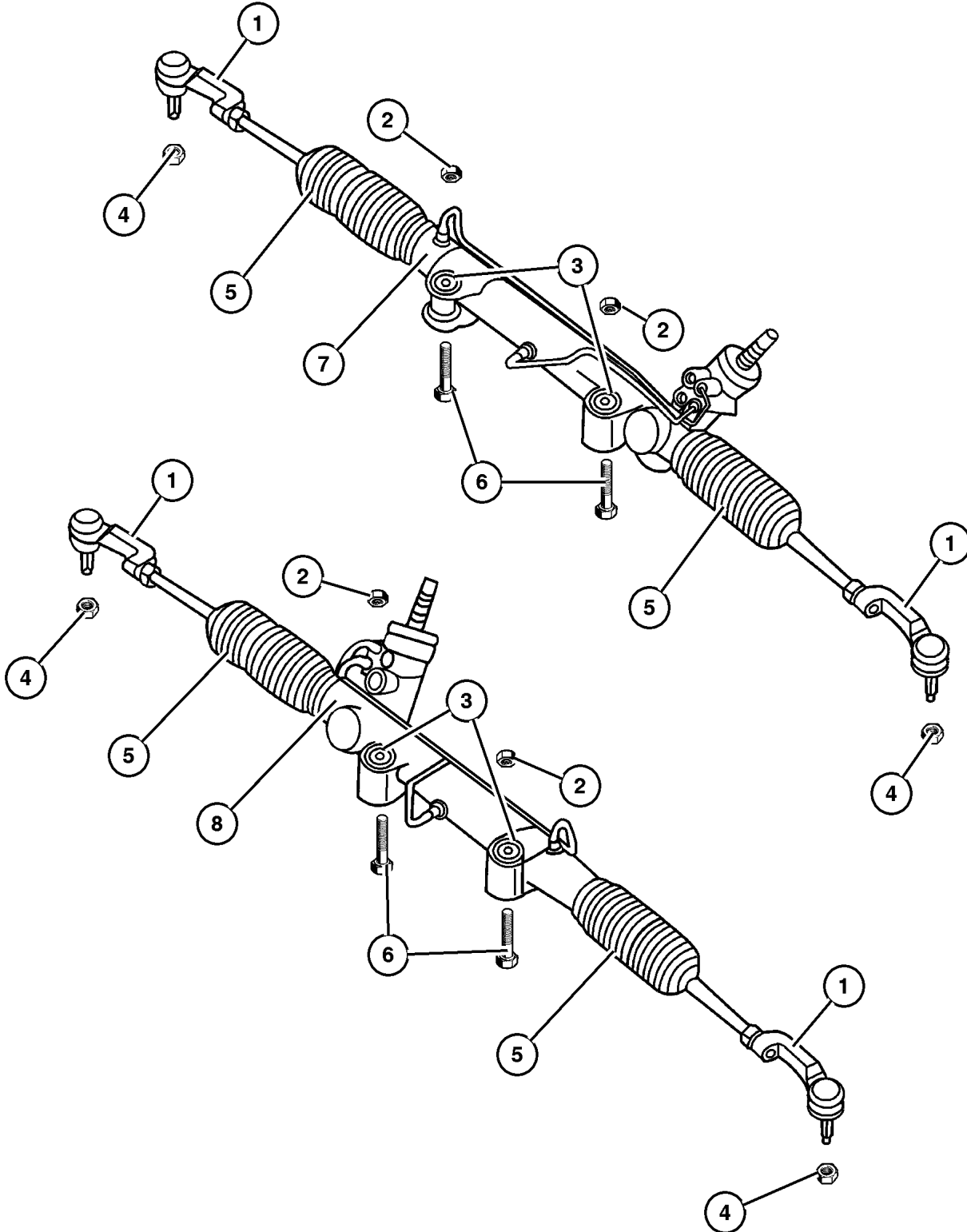
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 019-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J			ED0			Gear to Cradle
		2	U			ED0			Gear to Cradle
		2	T			ED0			Gear to Cradle
		2	J			EN0	DG0		Gear to Cradle
		2	U			EN0	DG0		Gear to Cradle
7	52128 517AE	1	J, T						RACK, Steering Gear
8									RACK, Steering Gear
	52128 518AE	1	U			EK0			
	52128 588AE	1	U			ED0,			
						EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY

74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

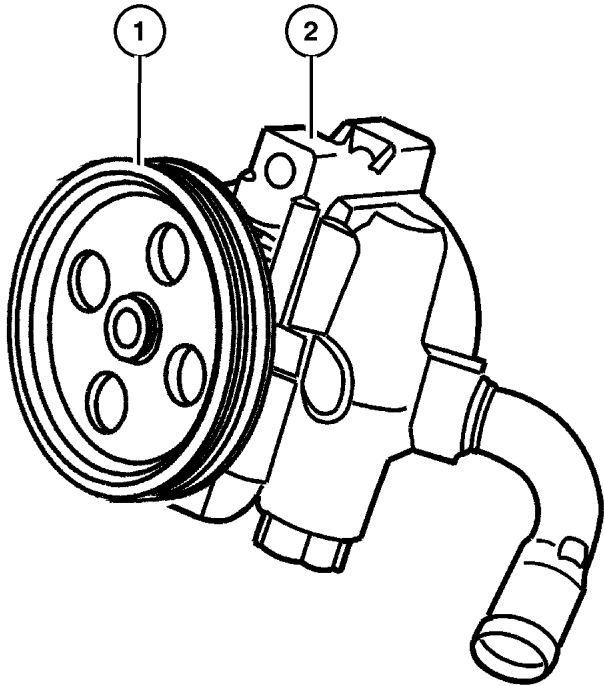
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pump,Power Steering [2.4L ED0]
Figure 019-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas

1	53031 722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	52088 711AE	1				ED0			PUMP, Power Steering
-3	6102 097AA-	3				ED0			BOLT
-4									BRACKET, Power Steering
	52089 289AA-	1	J			ED0			
		2	U			ED0			
		1	T			ED0			
-5									BRACKET, Power Steering
	52089 289AA-	1	J			ED0			
		1	T			ED0			
		1	U			ED0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

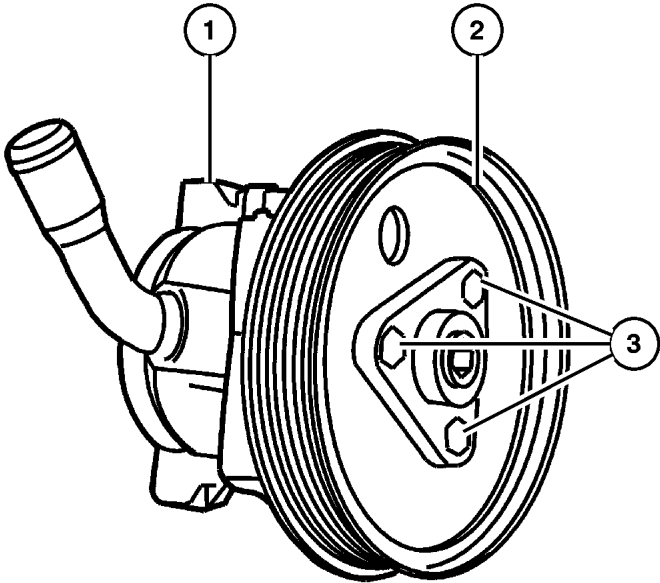
September 19, 2005

Pump,Power Steering [2.8L EN0]
Figure 019-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	52088 712AC	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Power Steering, High Temperature
2	5072 441AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3	5003 554AA	5				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-4	5093 935AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Tensioner
-5	4864 537	11				EN0	DG0		BOLT, 8Mx20
-6									BRACKET, Power Steering
	52089 289AA-	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

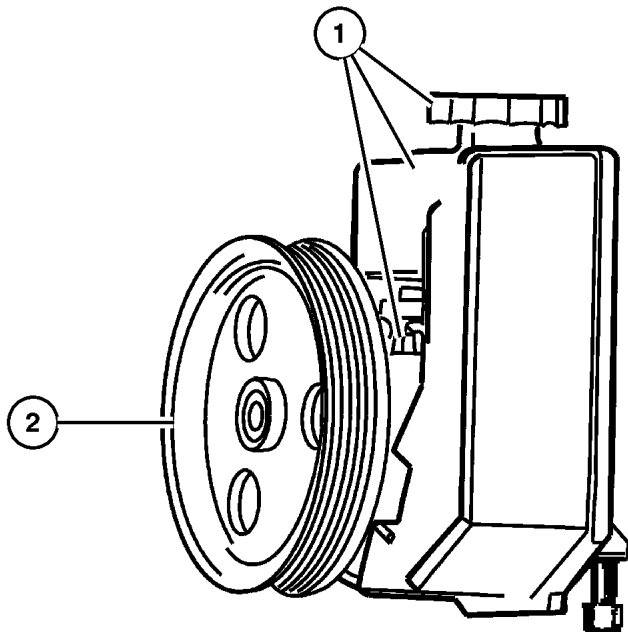
Pump,Power Steering [3.7L EK0]
Figure 019-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes:

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

1	52088 710AE	1				EK0			PUMP, Power Steering
2	53010 258AC	1				EK0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
-3	6102 045AA-	3				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Pump Mounting



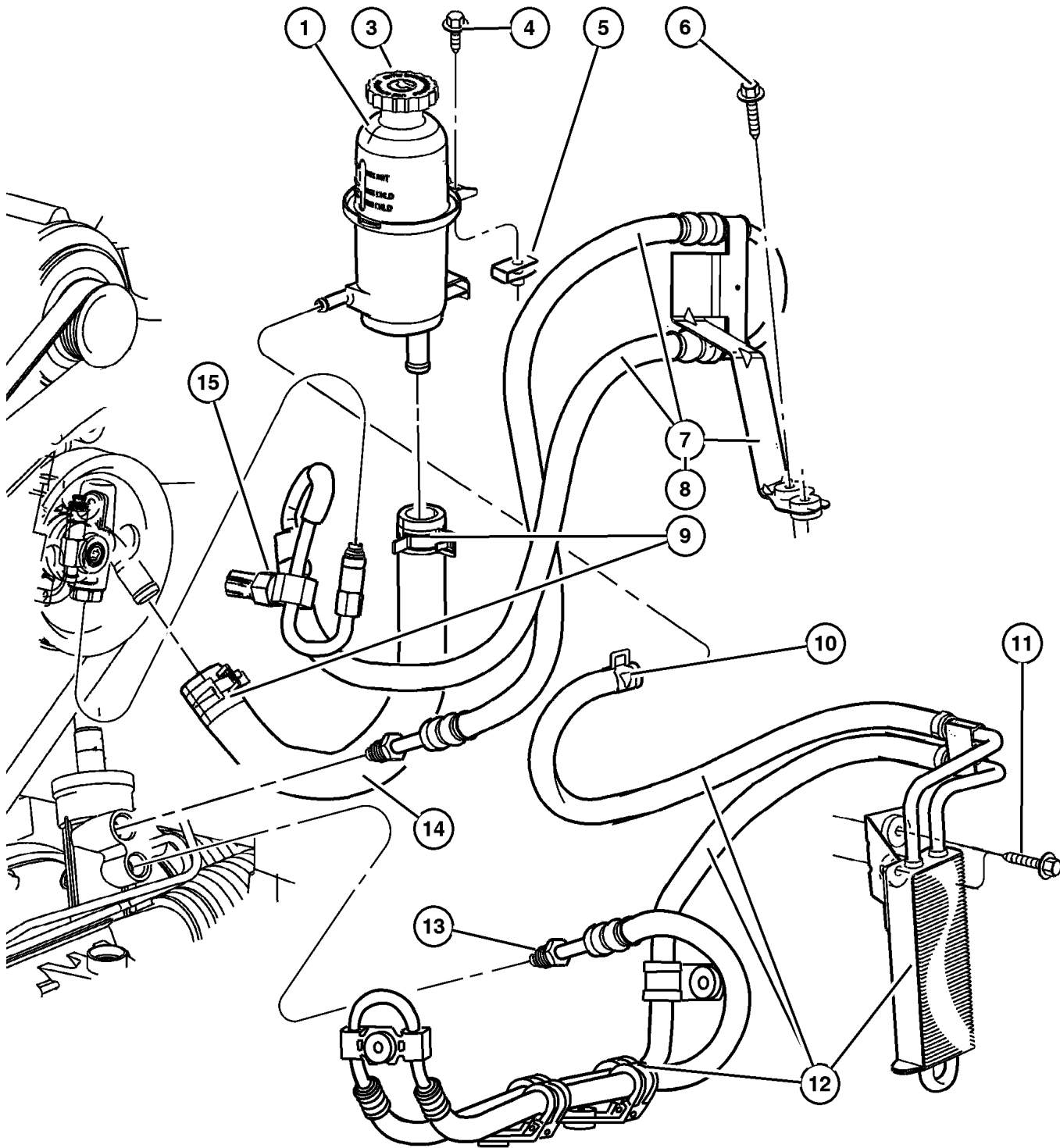
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir, [LHD, 2.4L ED0 2.8L EN0]
Figure 019-710



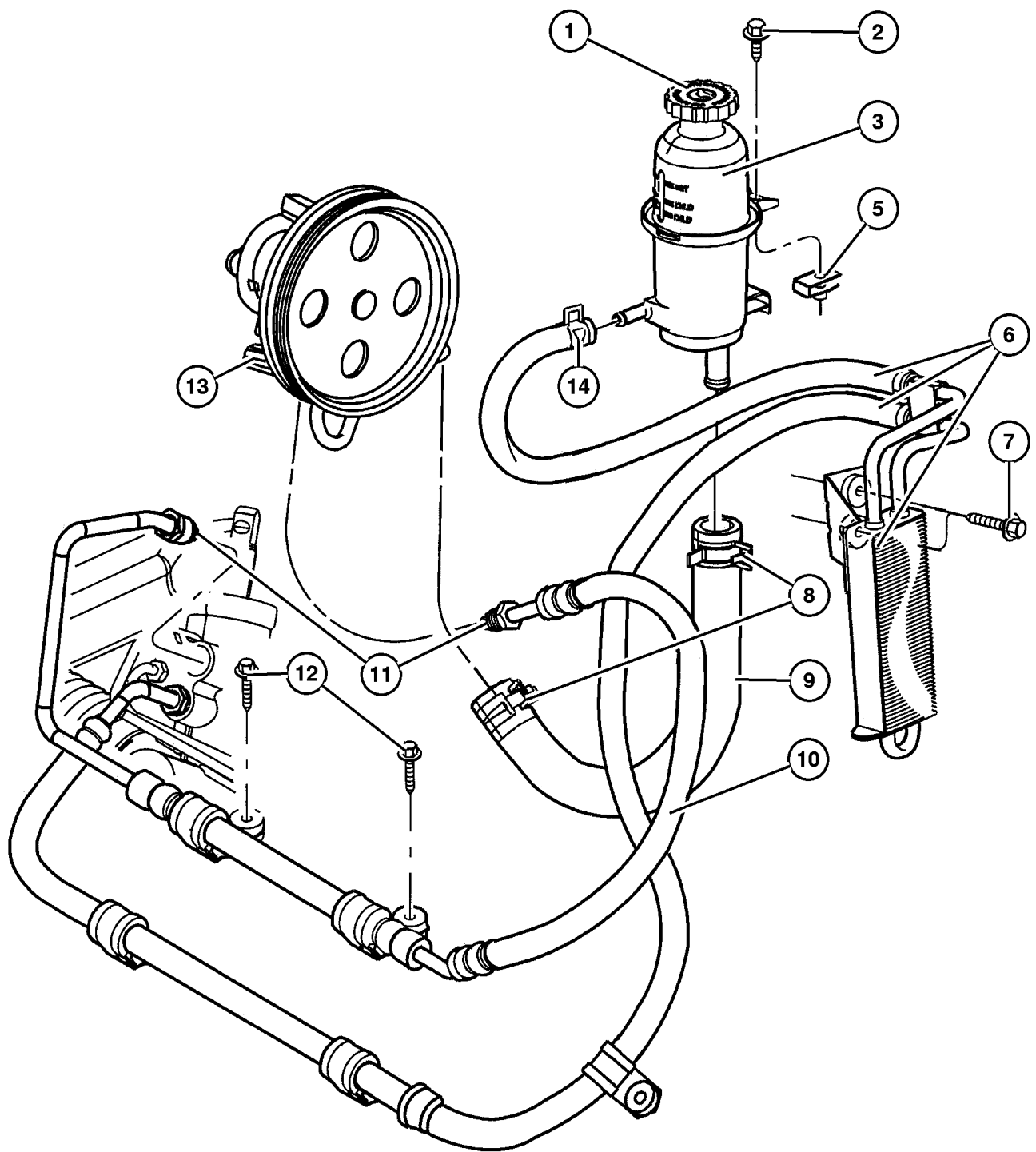
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	52088 713AA	1				ED0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump Includes Item 3
-2	52088 874AD-	1				EN0			Includes Item 3
3	52128 513AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
4	6102 132AA	1				ED0, EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Reservoir To Bracket
5	6101 712	2							NUT, U, M6x1
6									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35, Pressure Hose Mounting (Qty 2), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52128 786AA	1	J, T			ED0			
	52088 716AE	1	U			EN0	DG0		
8	52129 342AB	1	J			EN0			HOSE ASSEMBLY, P/S PRESSURE AND RETURN
9									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	6502 018	2				ED0			
		2				EN0			
10									CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
	6504 217	1	J			EN0	DG0		
		1	J, T			ED0			
11									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35, Cooler Mounting (Qty 2), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	52129 063AA	1	J, T			ED0			COOLER, Power Steering With Hose
13									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	2	J			EN0			
		1	J, T			ED0			
14									HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir Includes Item 8, Reservoir To Pump
	52088 718AD	1				ED0			
	52088 719AE	1				EN0			Includes Item 8, Reservoir To Pump
15	56044 169AA	1	J, T			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DEH = 6 Speed Manual		
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir, [RHD, 2.4L ED0 2.8L EN0]
Figure 019-720



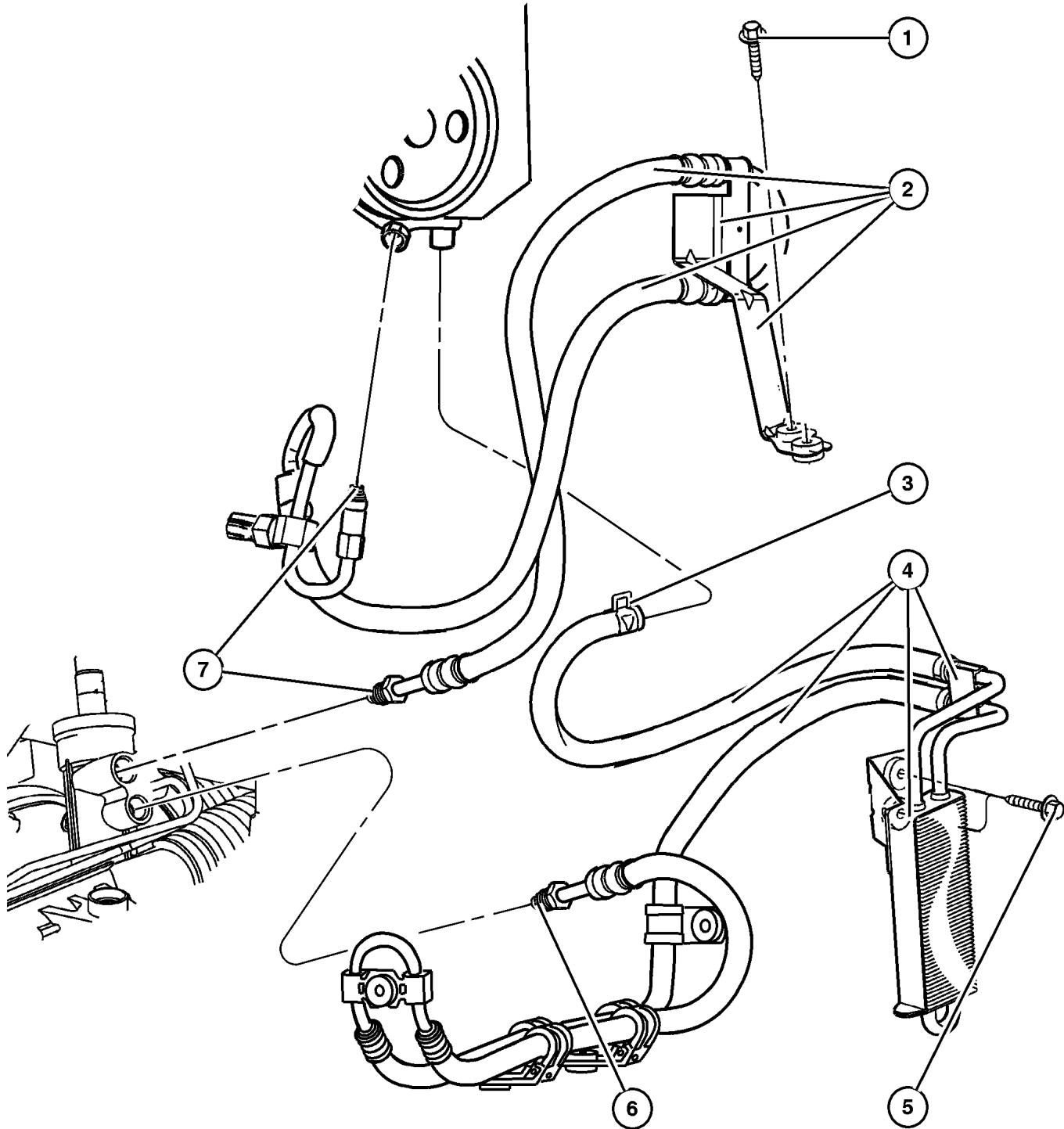
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	52128 513AA	1				ED0			
		1				EN0			
2	6102 132AA	1				ED0,			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
						EN0			
3									RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
	52088 713AA	1				ED0			Includes Item 4
		1				EN0			Includes Item 4
-4	52088 874AD-	1				EN0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
5	6101 712	2							NUT, U, M6x1
6	52088 927AE	2	U			ED0			COOLER, Power Steering With Hose
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
8									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	6502 018	2				ED0			
		2				EN0			
9									HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
	52088 718AD	1				ED0			Includes Item 9
	52088 719AE	1				EN0			Includes Item 9
10	52128 787AA	2	U			ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
11									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	2	U			ED0			
		1	U			EN0			
12									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
13	56044 169AA	1	U			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering
14									CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
	6504 217	2	U			ED0			
		1	U			EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir, [LHD, 3.7L EK0]
Figure 019-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52128 940AB	1	J, T			EK0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	6504 217	1	J, T			EK0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
4	52129 063AA	1	J, T			EK0			COOLER, Power Steering With Hose
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5205 254	1	J, T			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
7	5205 254	1	J, T			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
-8	53013 506AB-	1	J, U			EK0			GUARD, Splash
-9	6100 267	1	J			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5
-10	6100 050	1	J			EK0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
-11	52129 073AA-	1	J, T			EK0			HOSE, Power Steering Return

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir [RHD, 3.7L EK0]
Figure 019-740

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[EKG]=Engine -3.7L Power Tech V6									
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	6504 217	2	U			EK0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
2	52088 927AE	1	U			EK0			COOLER, Power Steering With Hose
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	52128 789AB	1	U			EK0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5205 254	4	U			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
7	56044 169AA	2	U			EK0			SWITCH, Power Steering
8	5205 254	2	U			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
-9	53013 506AB-	1	J, U			EK0			GUARD, Splash
-10	6100 267	1	U			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5
-11	6100 050	1	U			EK0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 42RLE

Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

GROUP 42RLE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transaxle Assembly

Tranmission Asembly [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-110

Case and Extension

Case, Transmission [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-210

Adapter & Extension [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-220

Mounting, Transmission [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-230

Collar, Structural [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-240

Oil Fill Tube [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-250

Overhaul & Seal Package [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-260

Oil Pump

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-310

Gear Train

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-410

Gear Train [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-420

Valve Body

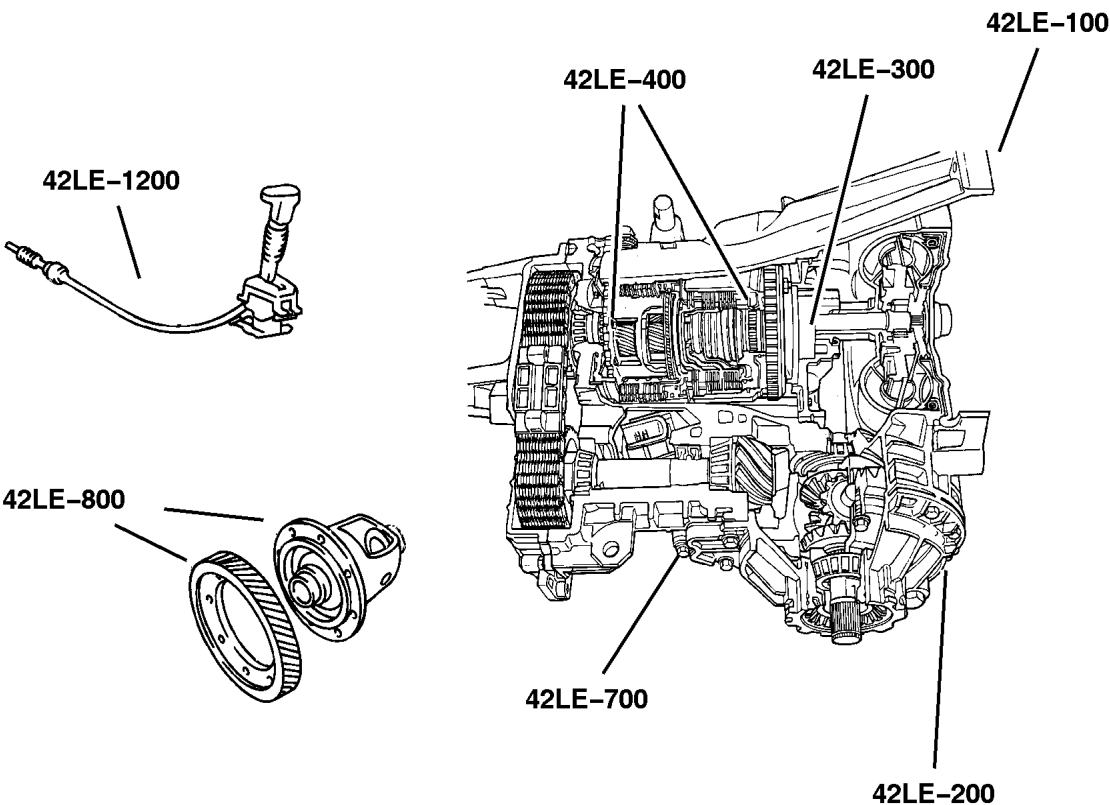
Valve Body [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-710


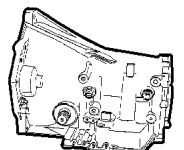

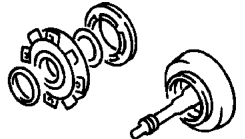
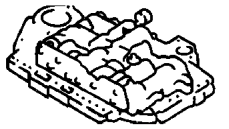
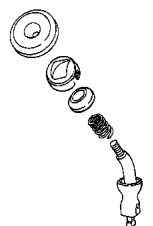
Accumulator Pistons & Springs [dg6] Fig. 42RLE-720

Parking Sprag [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-730

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Control And Transmission Skid Plate [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-1210



42RLE-100 Transaxle Assembly	42RLE-200 Case and Extension	42RLE-300 Oil Pump	42RLE-400 Gear Train
			
42RLE-700 Valve Body	42RLE-1200 Gearshift Controls		
			

Tranmission Asembly [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-110

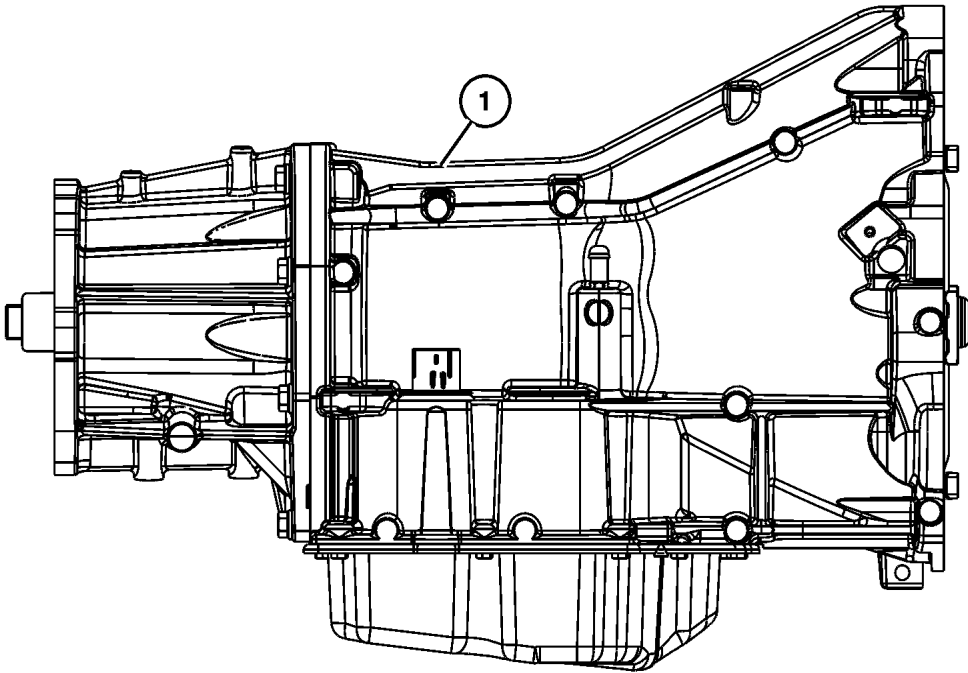
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

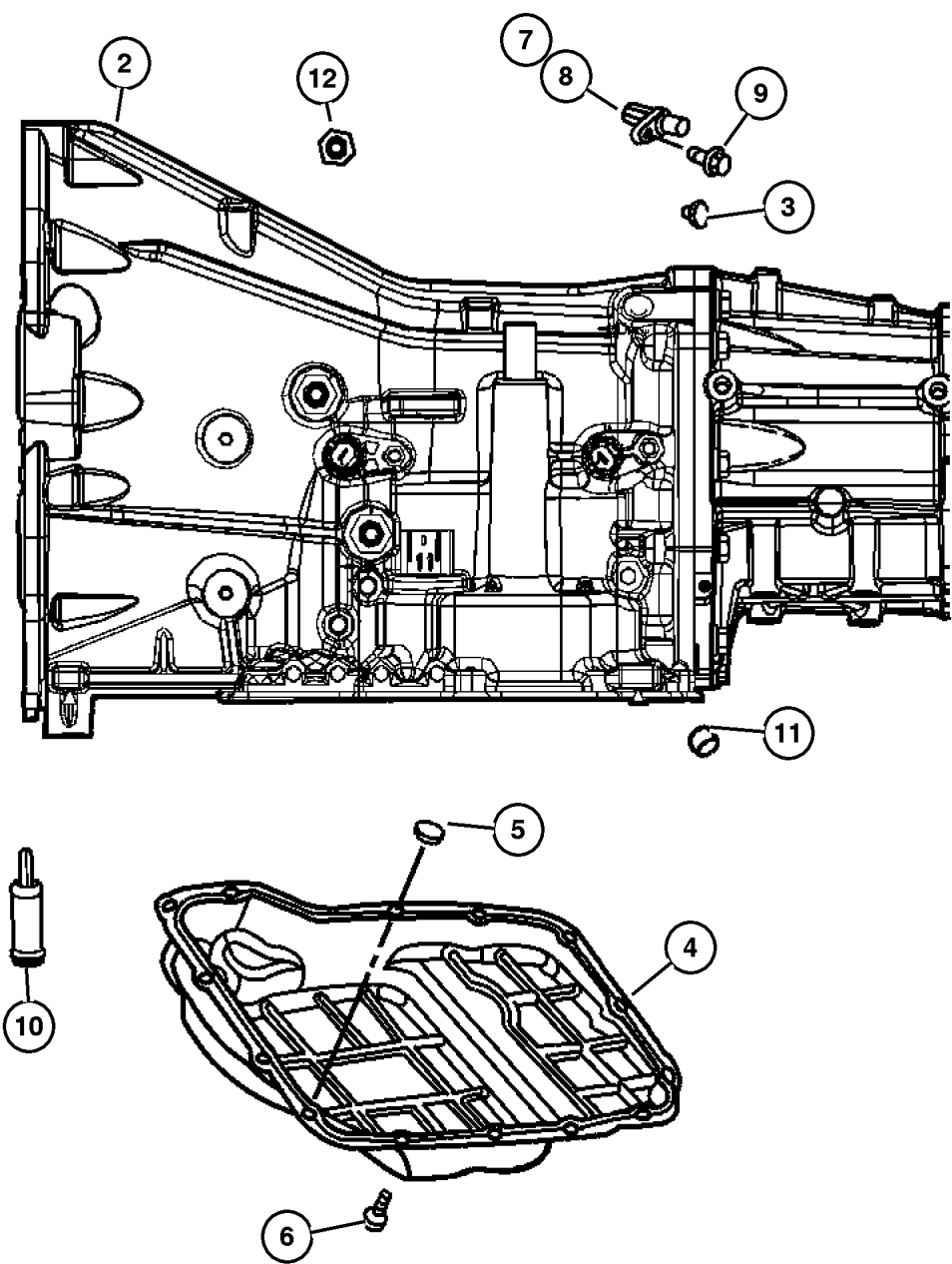
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5143 690AA	1	T				DG6		
	5143 971AA	1	J, U				DG6		
-2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	5093 944AB-	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Case, Transmission [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

-1	5103 073AA-	1	T				DG6		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	J, U				DG6		
2	5101 881AA	1	T				DG6		CASE, Transmission
		1	J, U				DG6		
3	4567 312	1	J, U				DG6		PLUG, Transaxle Case
		1	T				DG6		
4	52852 912AB	1	J, U				DG6		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	T				DG6		
5	3681 601	1	J, U				DG6		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	T				DG6		
6	6501 474	14	T				DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		14	J, U				DG6		
7	4799 061AB	1	J, U				DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1	T				DG6		
8									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	52854 001AA	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
9									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	6101 331	2	J, U				DG6		
		2	T				DG6		
10	4659 946AB	1	J, U				DG6		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		1	T				DG6		
11	4531 412	1	J, U				DG6		BUSHING, Dowel
		1	T				DG6		
12	52119 547AA	2	J, U				DG6		FITTING, Quick Connect
		2	T				DG6		

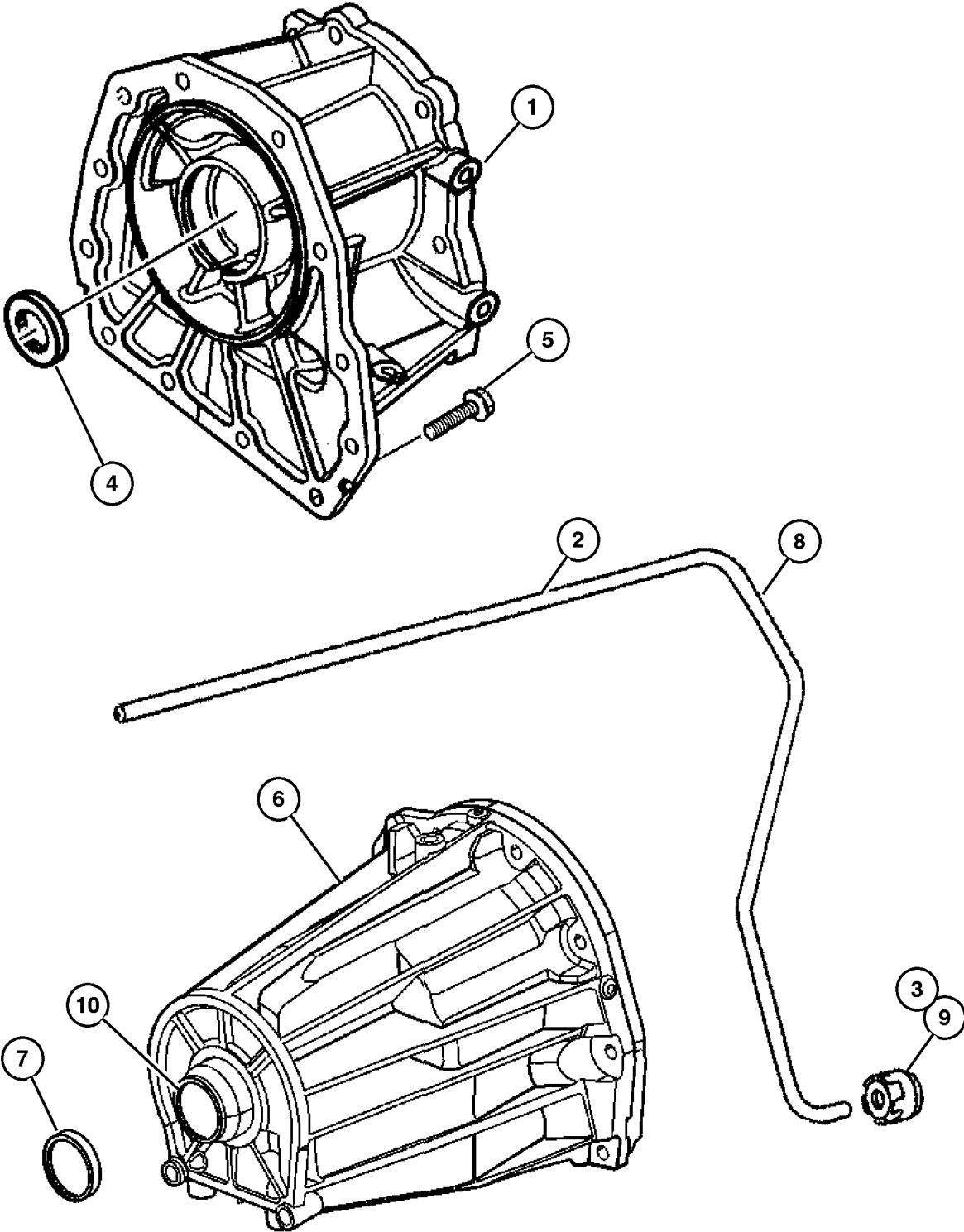
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adapter & Extension [DG6]
 Figure 42RLE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1	52852 986AB	1	J, U				DG6		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	52854 177AA	AR					DG6		TUBE
3	52852 998AA	1	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Transmission
4	4269 956AB	1	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Adapter
5	6504 774	5	J, U				DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
6	52852 987AB	1	T				DG6		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
7	4531 216AB	1	T				DG6		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	52854 177AA	AR					DG6		TUBE
9	52852 998AA	AR					DG6		SEAL, Transmission
10									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

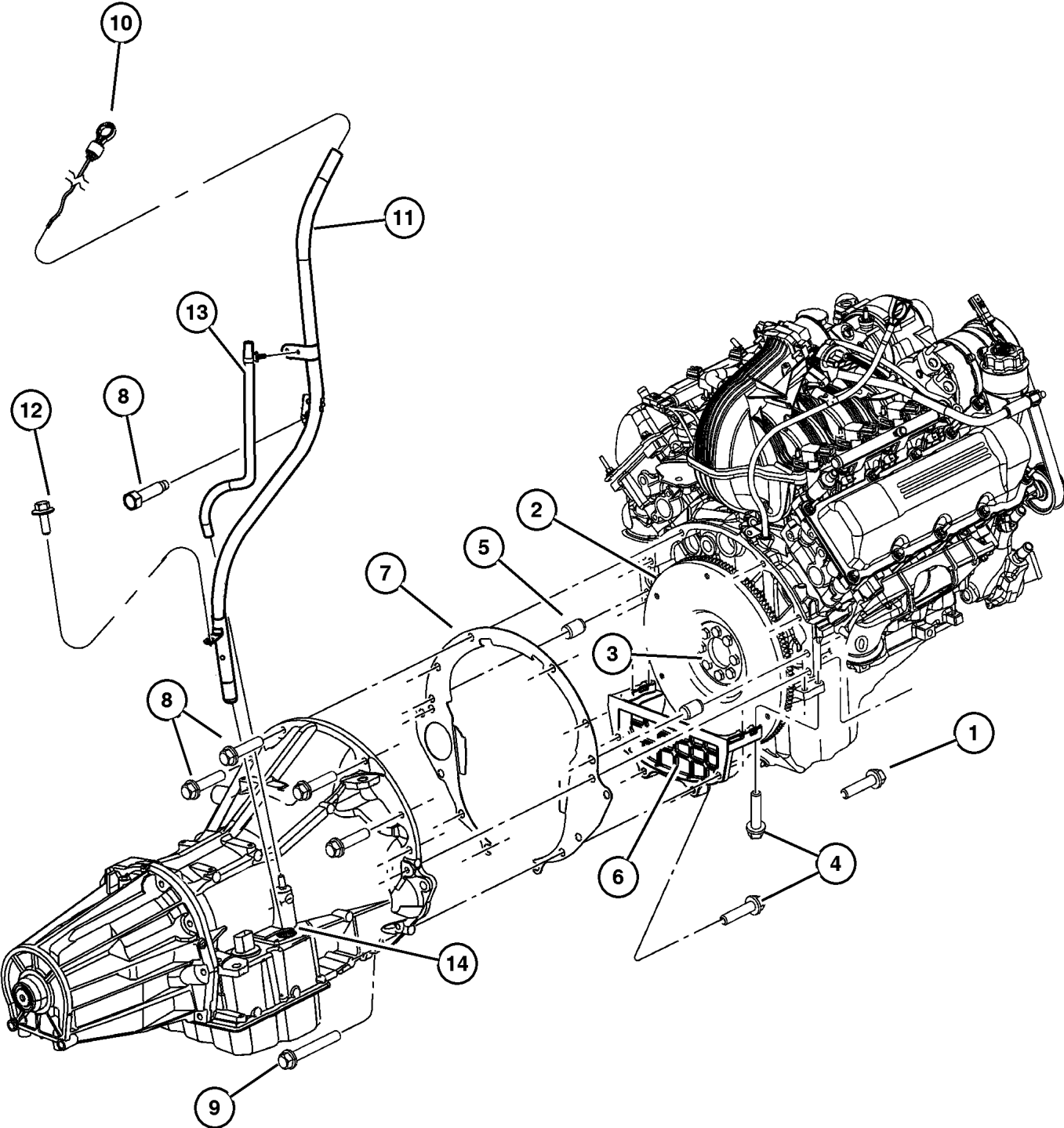
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mounting, Transmission [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1	6036 385AA	2				EK0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
2	4736 253AA	1				EK0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
3	6503 465	8				EK0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
4	6101 985	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
5	1122 532	2				EK0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	53021 282AA	1				EK0			COVER, Engine
7	52104 344AA	1				EK0	DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust
8	6022 266	4				EK0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
9	6101 985	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
10	53013 592AB	1					DG6		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
11	53013 591AC	1				EK0	DG6		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
12	6501 979	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
13	53013 593AA	1					DG6		TUBE, Vent
14	4810 021	1	J, U				DG6		GROMMET
		1	T				DG6		
-15	5222 629	1	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	T				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Collar, Structural [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-240

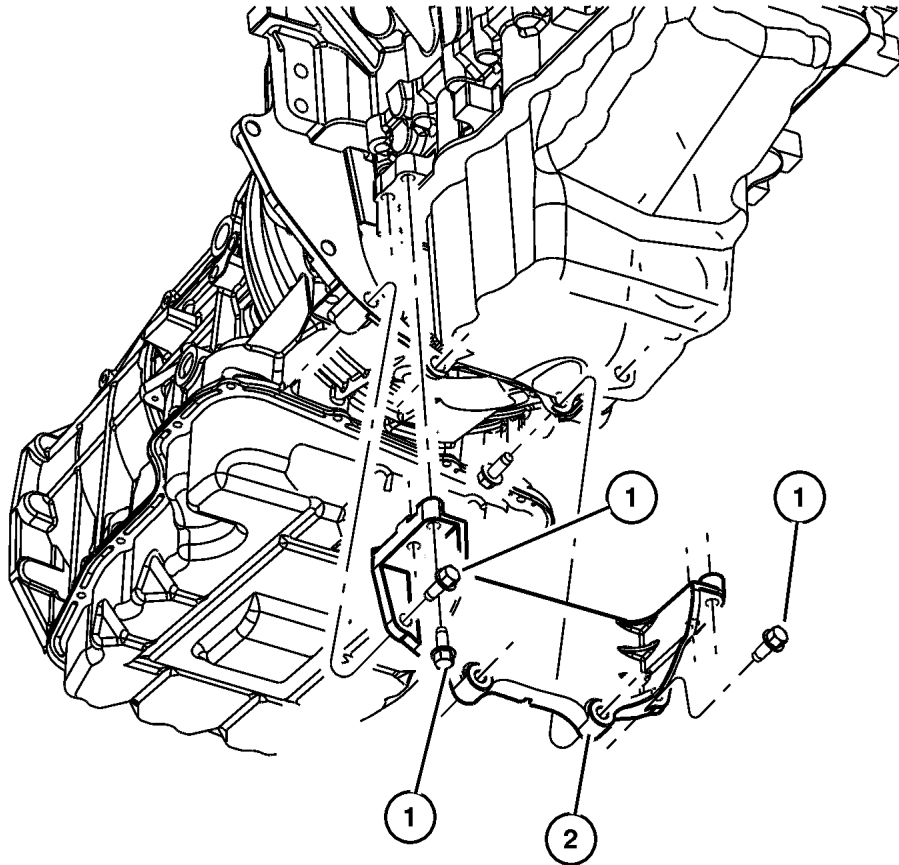
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1	6101 985	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
2	53021 282AA	1				EK0			COVER, Engine

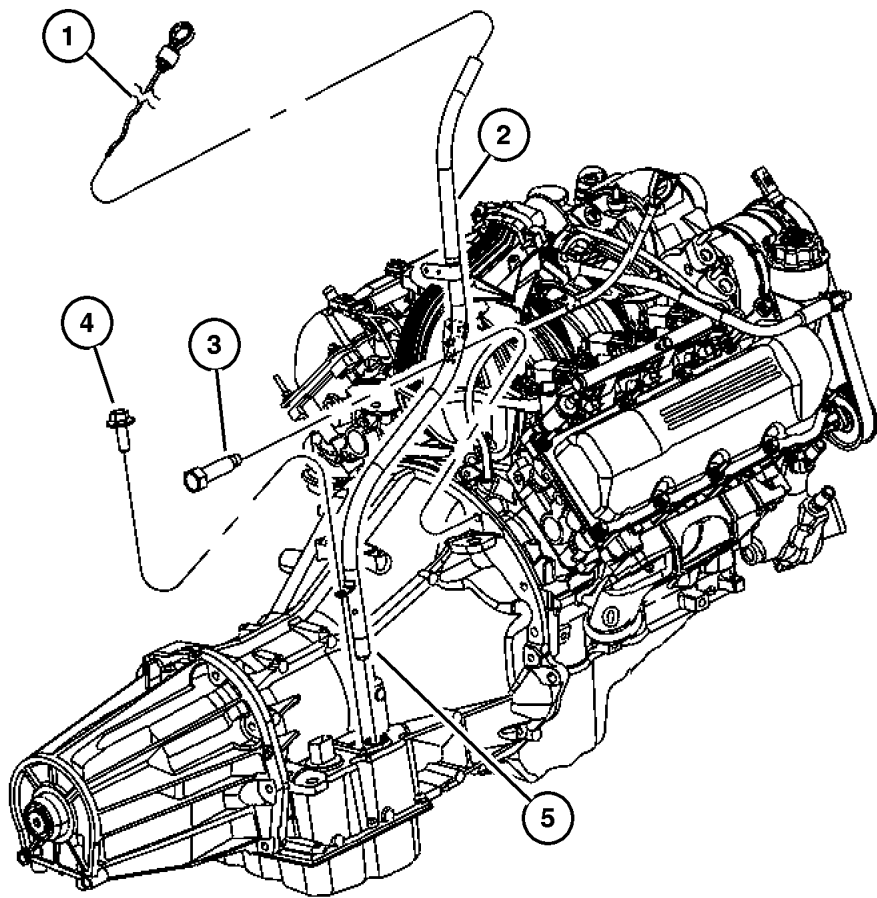


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Oil Fill Tube [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013 592AC	1					DG6		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
2	53013 591AC	1				EK0	DG6		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	6022 266	4				EK0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
4	6501 979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5									GROMMET
	4810 021	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Overhaul & Seal Package [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-260

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

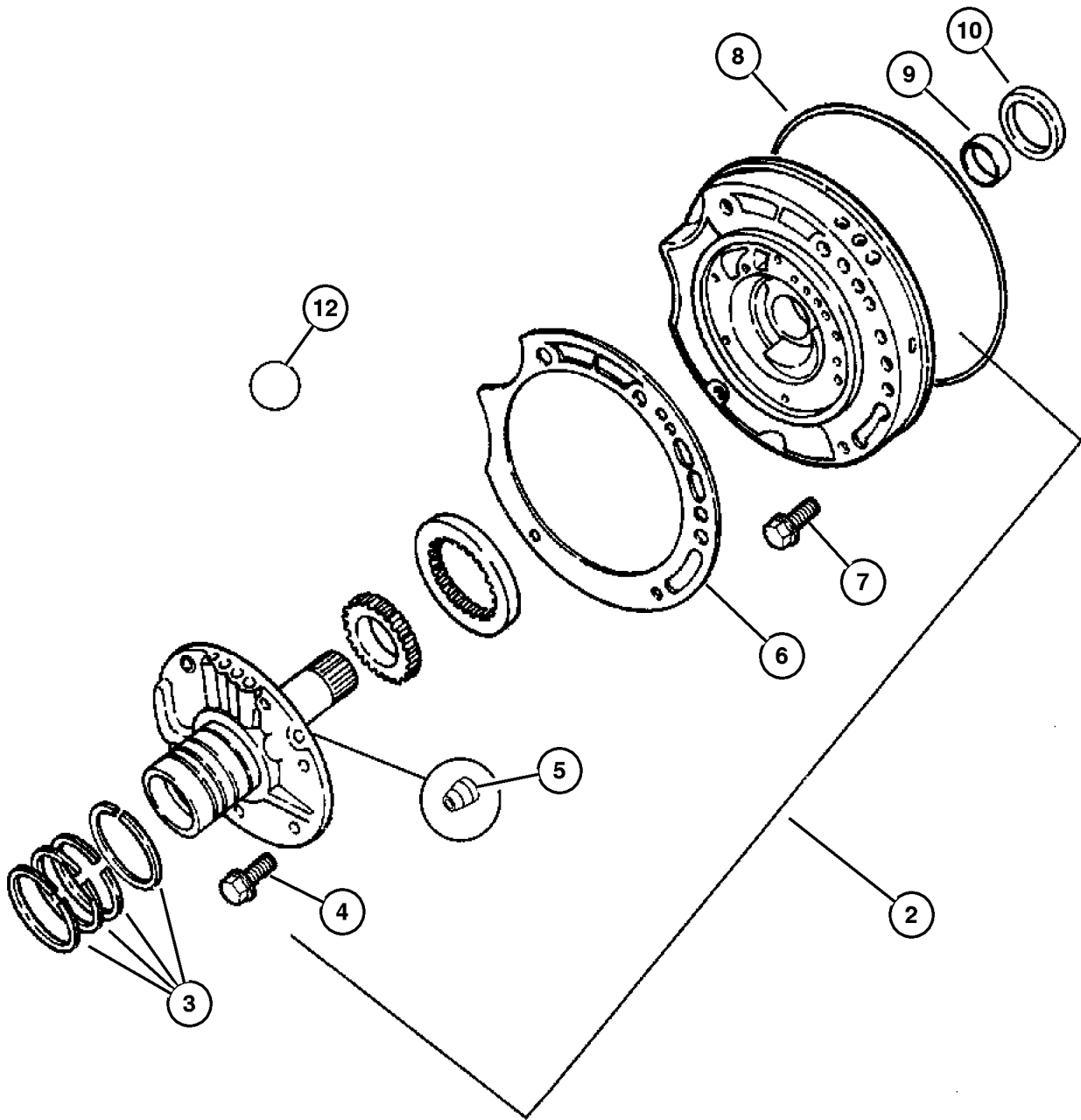
1									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	5103 073AA	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		

1

- 4883260 Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Oil Pump
- 4883240AB Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Front Clutch
- 5101917AB Gasket and Seal Package, Valve Body
- 4800253AA Gasket, Clutch Retainer
- K4659374 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Outer
- K4659376 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Inner
- K4659855 Seal, Reverse Clutch inner
- K4659856 Seal, Reverse Clutch outer
- 4431612 Retainer and Seal, Transmission U/Drive Spring
- 4431610 Piston, Underdrive
- 4446612 Cup, Parking Brake Sprag
- 4659946AB Valve, Cooler Bypass
- 6501702 Snap Ring, Transmission Input Shaft
- 4799062 Oring, Speed Sensor
- 4659980 Snap Ring, Underdrive Clutch
- 4799858AA Snap Ring
- 6504383 Bolt, Flex Plate to Torque Converter

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-310



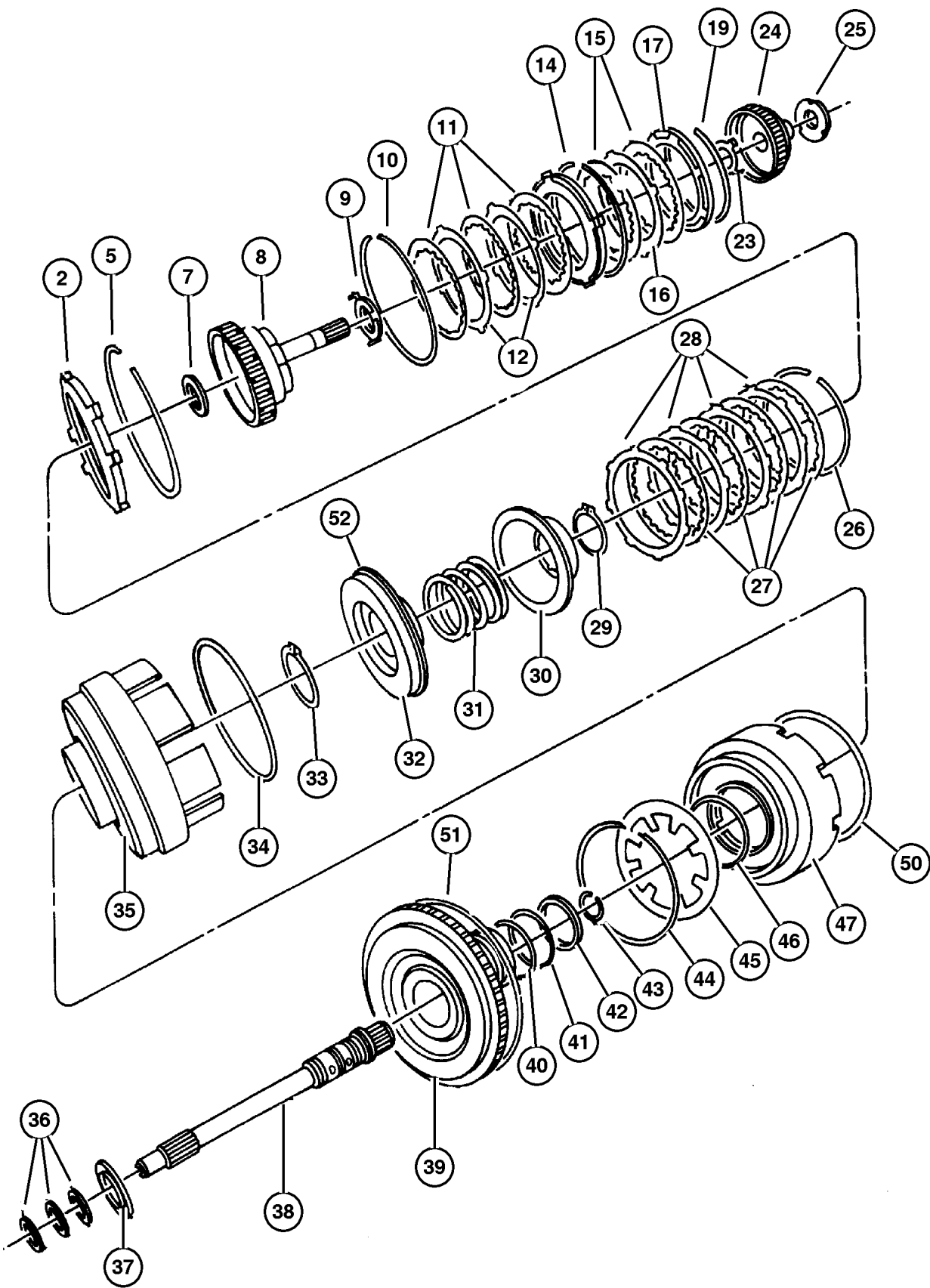
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4883 260	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
2	5127 199AA	1	T				DG6		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	J, U				DG6		
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	4471 874	4	J, U				DG6		
		4	T				DG6		
4	6500 211	6	J, U				DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
		6	T				DG6		
5	0152 127	1	J, U				DG6		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
		6	T				DG6		
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	4412 844	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	6506 408AA	5	J, U				DG6		
		5	T				DG6		
8	4659 945	1	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	T				DG6		
9	4659 515	1	J, U				DG6		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	T				DG6		
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4412 475	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
-11									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	4412 844	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
12									BALL, Check Transmission Reaction Shaft
	0147 482	2	J, U				DG6		
		2	T				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



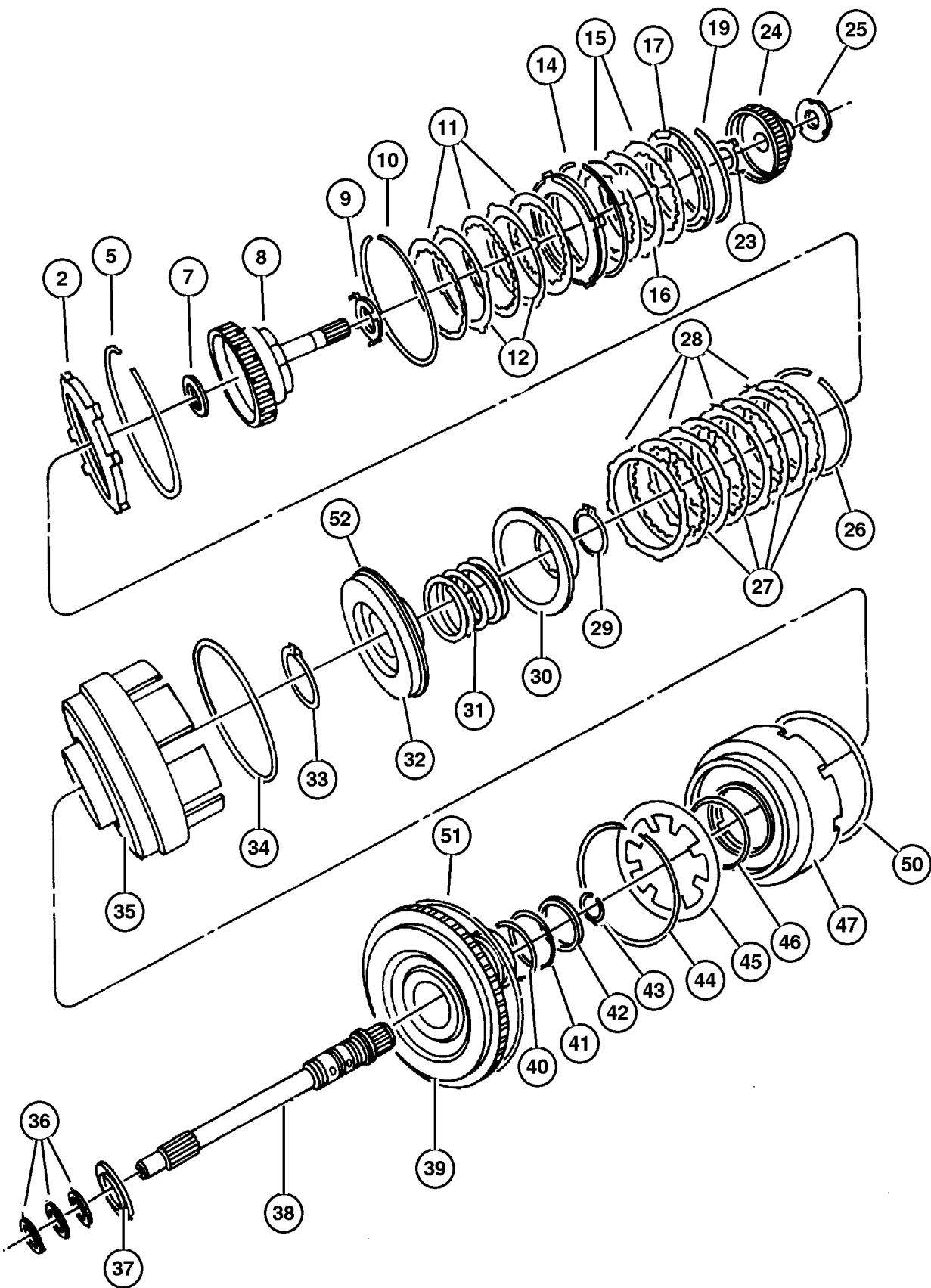
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	4883 240AB-	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	4883 013AB	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	4883 014AB-	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	4883 015AB-	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	4659 934	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
-6									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	4659 980	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
7									THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
8									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	4864 936AC	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
9									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	5018 923AA	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
10									SNAP RING
	4505 621	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
11									DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	4	J, U				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



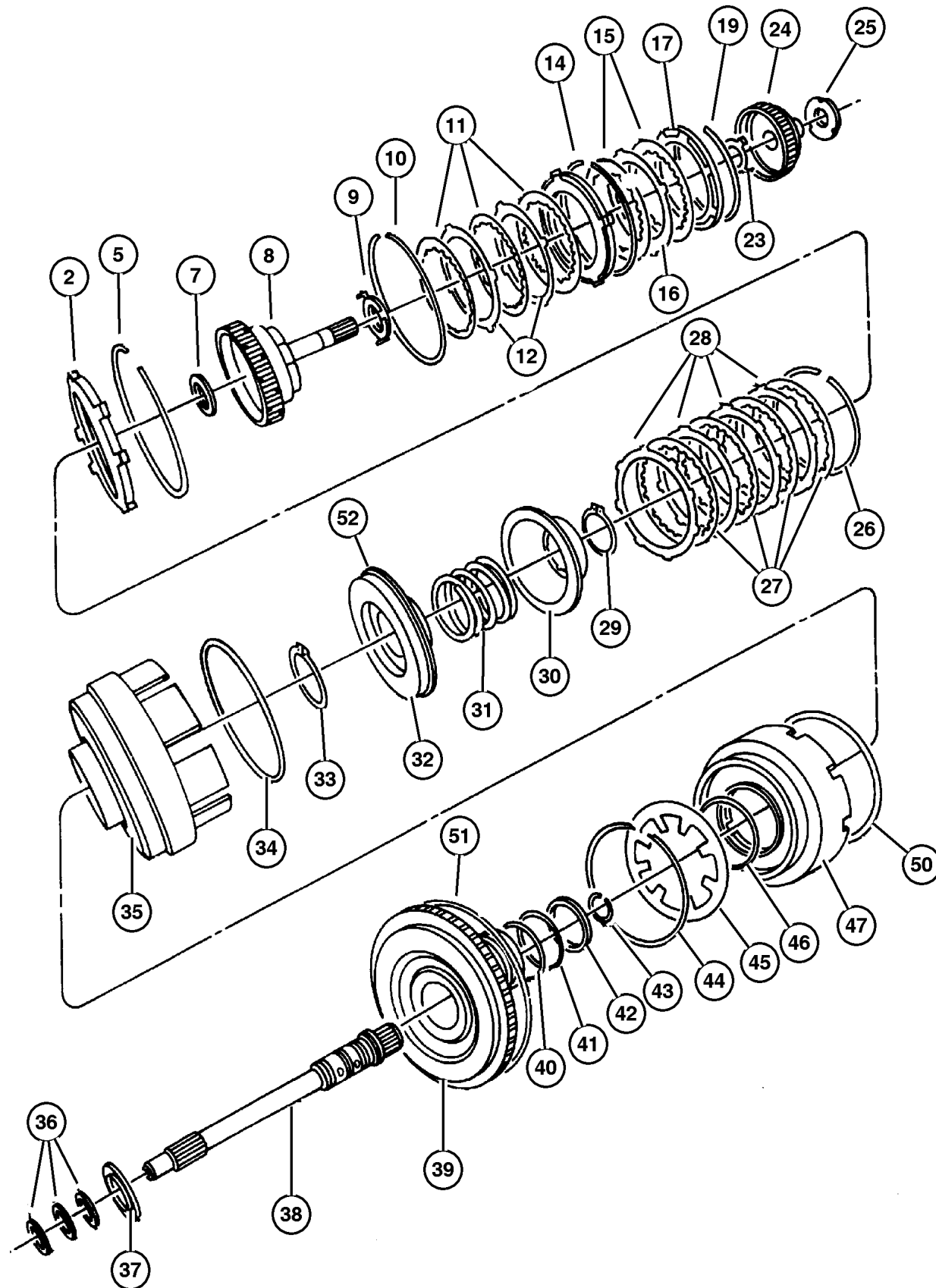
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	T				DG6		
12	4659 053	3	J, U				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4	T				DG6		
-13	5017 518AB-	1	T				DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1	J, U				DG6		
14	4505 622	1	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	T				DG6		
15	4531 678	4	J, U				DG6		DISC, Clutch
		4	T				DG6		
16	4659 053	4	J, U				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4	T				DG6		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4377 194	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
-18	4531 556AD-	1	J, U				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	T				DG6		
19	4377 195	1	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	T				DG6		
-20									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
	4412 871	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
-21									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
	4412 872	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
-22									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
	4412 873	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
23	5018 923AA	1	J, U				DG6		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
		1	T				DG6		
24									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 993	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
25	3836 237AB	AR	J, U				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		AR	T				DG6		[1.70/1.77MM]
	3836 238AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[1.92/1.99MM]
		AR	T				DG6		[1.92/1.99MM]
	3836 239AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[2.14/2.21MM]
		AR	T				DG6		[2.14/2.21MM]
	3836 240AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[2.36/2.43MM]
		AR	T				DG6		[2.36/2.43MM]
	3836 241AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[2.58/2.65MM]
		AR	T				DG6		[2.58/2.65MM]
	4431 665AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[1.55/1.66MM]
		AR	T				DG6		[1.55/1.66MM]
	4431 666AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[1.81/1.88MM]
		AR	T				DG6		[1.81/1.88MM]
	4431 667AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[2.03/2.10MM]
		AR	T				DG6		[2.03/2.10MM]
	4431 668AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[2.25/2.32MM]
		AR	T				DG6		[2.25/2.32MM]
	4431 669AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[2.47/2.52MM]
		AR	T				DG6		[2.47/2.52MM]
	4446 670AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[2.69/2.76MM]
		AR	T				DG6		[2.69/2.76MM]
	4446 671AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[2.91/2.98MM]
		AR	T				DG6		[2.91/2.98MM]
26	4659 980	1	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
		1	T				DG6		
27	4531 678	4	J, U				DG6		DISC, Clutch
		4	T				DG6		
28	4659 053	4	J, U				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4	T				DG6		
29	6501 715	1	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	T				DG6		
30	4431 612	1	J, U				DG6		RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

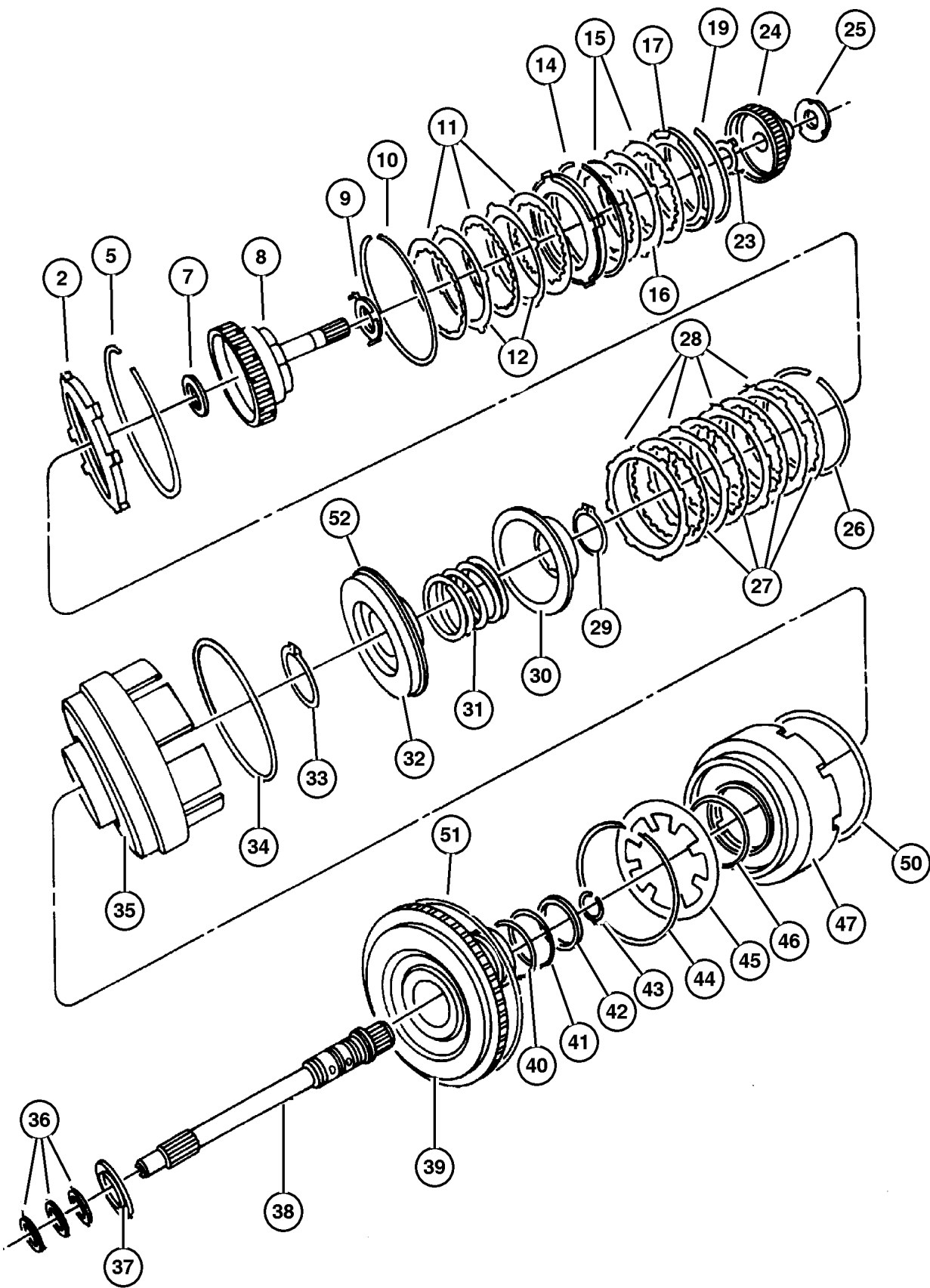
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



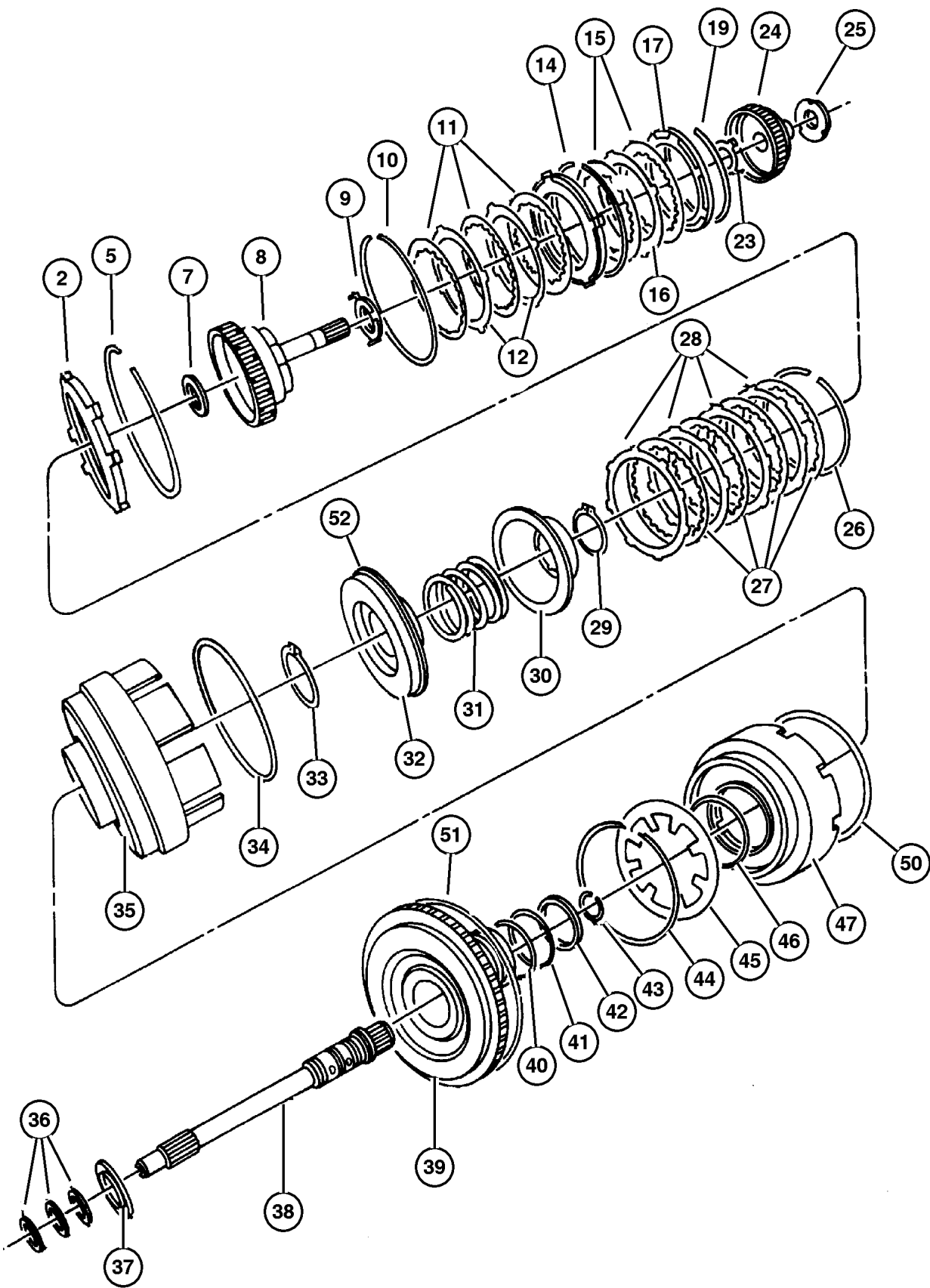
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T				DG6		
31	4377 177	1	J, U				DG6		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
		1	T				DG6		
32	5103 073AA	1	J, U				DG6		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	T				DG6		
33	6507 226AA	1	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	T				DG6		
34	4659 871	1	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1	T				DG6		
35	4659 935	1	J, U				DG6		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1	T				DG6		
36	4446 543	3	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Input Shaft
		3	T				DG6		
37	4412 209	1	J, U				DG6		THRUST BEARING
		1	T				DG6		
38	4626 452AB	1	T				DG6		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1	J, U				DG6		
39									HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
40	6502 271	1	J, U				DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	T				DG6		
41	6502 269	1	J, U				DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	T				DG6		
42	4659 391AB	1	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Under Drive
		1	T				DG6		
43	6501 702	1	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	T				DG6		
44									SNAP RING

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



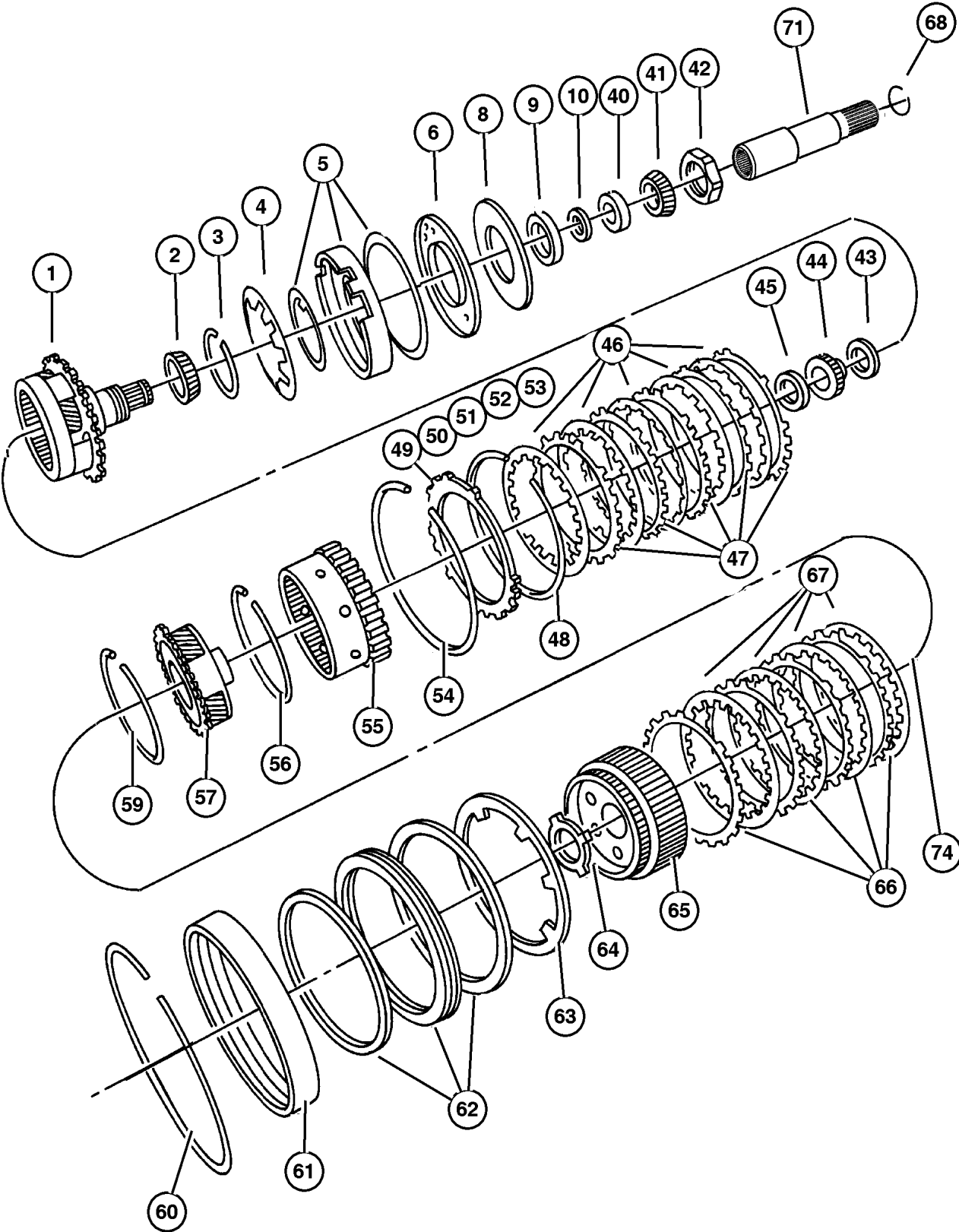
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 203	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
45	4412 202	1	J, U				DG6		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1	T				DG6		
46									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
	6033 158	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
47	5017 518AB	1	T				DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1	J, U				DG6		
-48									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-49									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	4531 903	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
50	4659 056	1	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	T				DG6		
51	4659 056	1	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	T				DG6		
52									PISTON, Underdrive
	4431 610	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



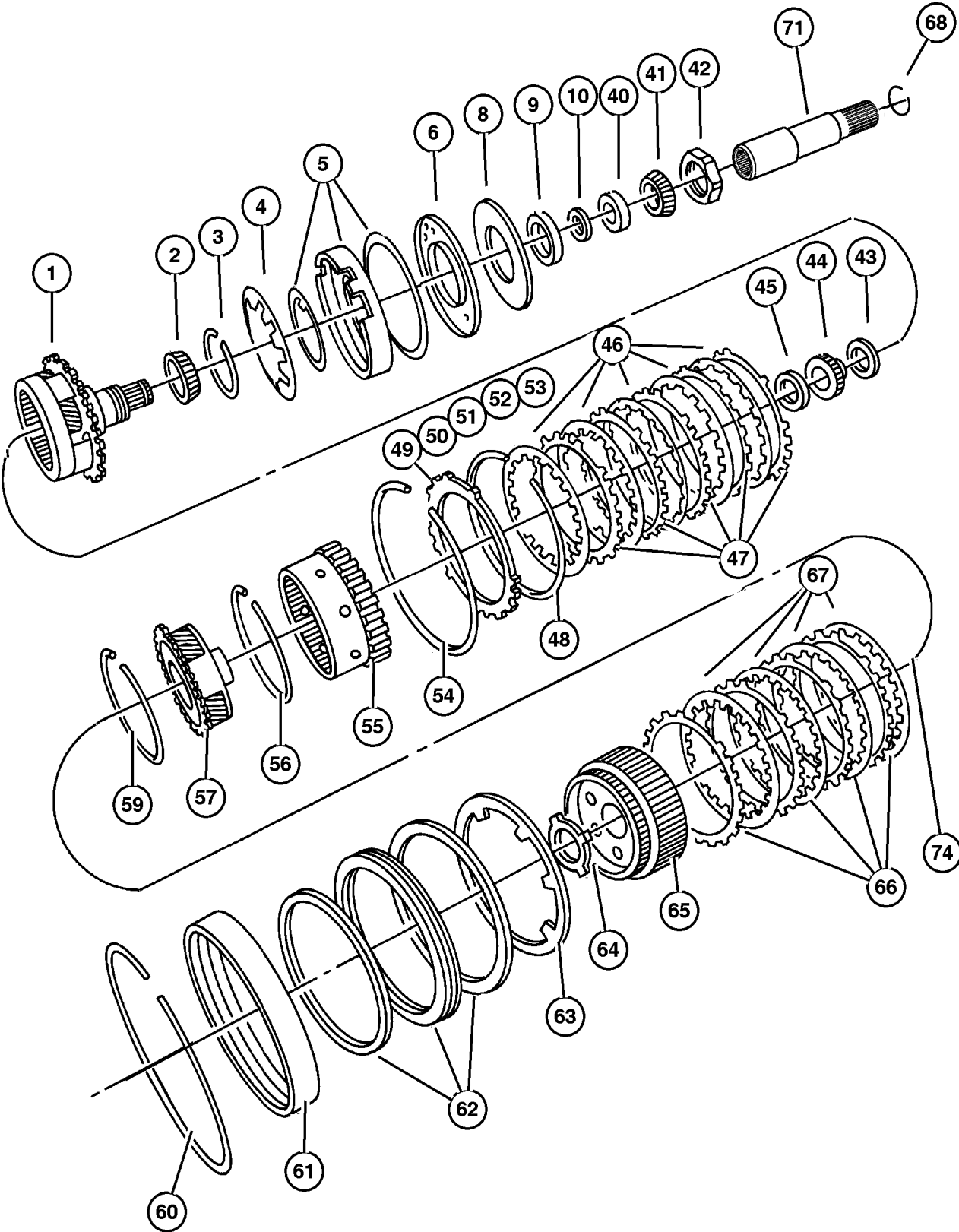
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	5101 874AA	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
2									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	4412 235	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
3									SNAP RING
	6501 853	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4800 236AA	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
5									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	4800 261AA	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
6									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	4800 255AA	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	6501 819	3	J, U				DG6		
		3	T				DG6		
8									GASKET, Clutch Retainer
	4800 253AA	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
9									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	4412 234	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
10									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm
	5280 020	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		
-11									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm
	5280 021	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		
-12									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5.25mm

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



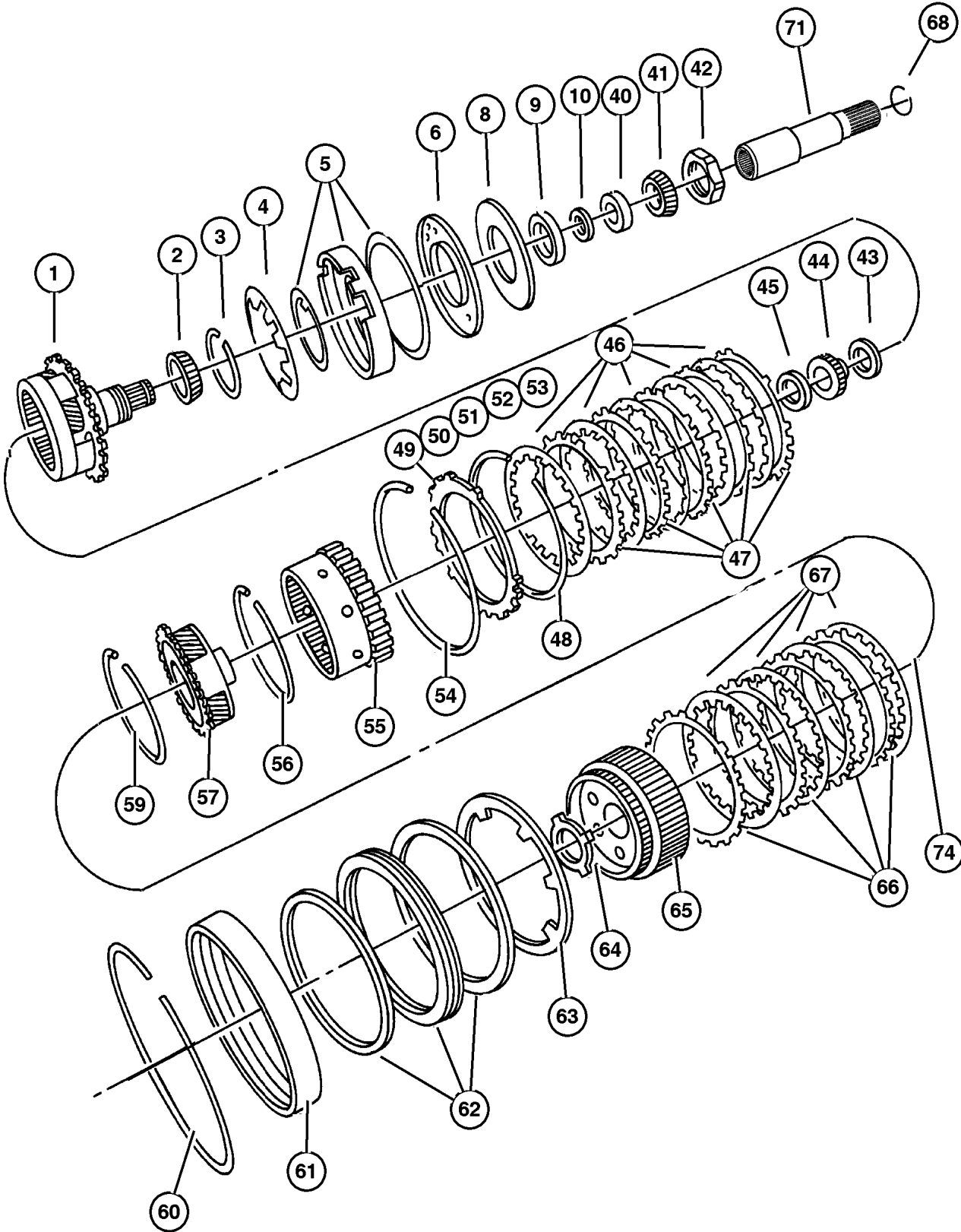
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-13	5280 022	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5.28mm
-14	5280 023	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5.31mm
-15	5280 024	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5.34mm
-16	5280 025	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5.37mm
-17	5280 026	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5.40mm
-18	5280 027	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm
-19	5280 028	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm
-20	5280 029	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm
-21	5280 030	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5.52mm
-22	5280 031	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5.55mm
	5280 032	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



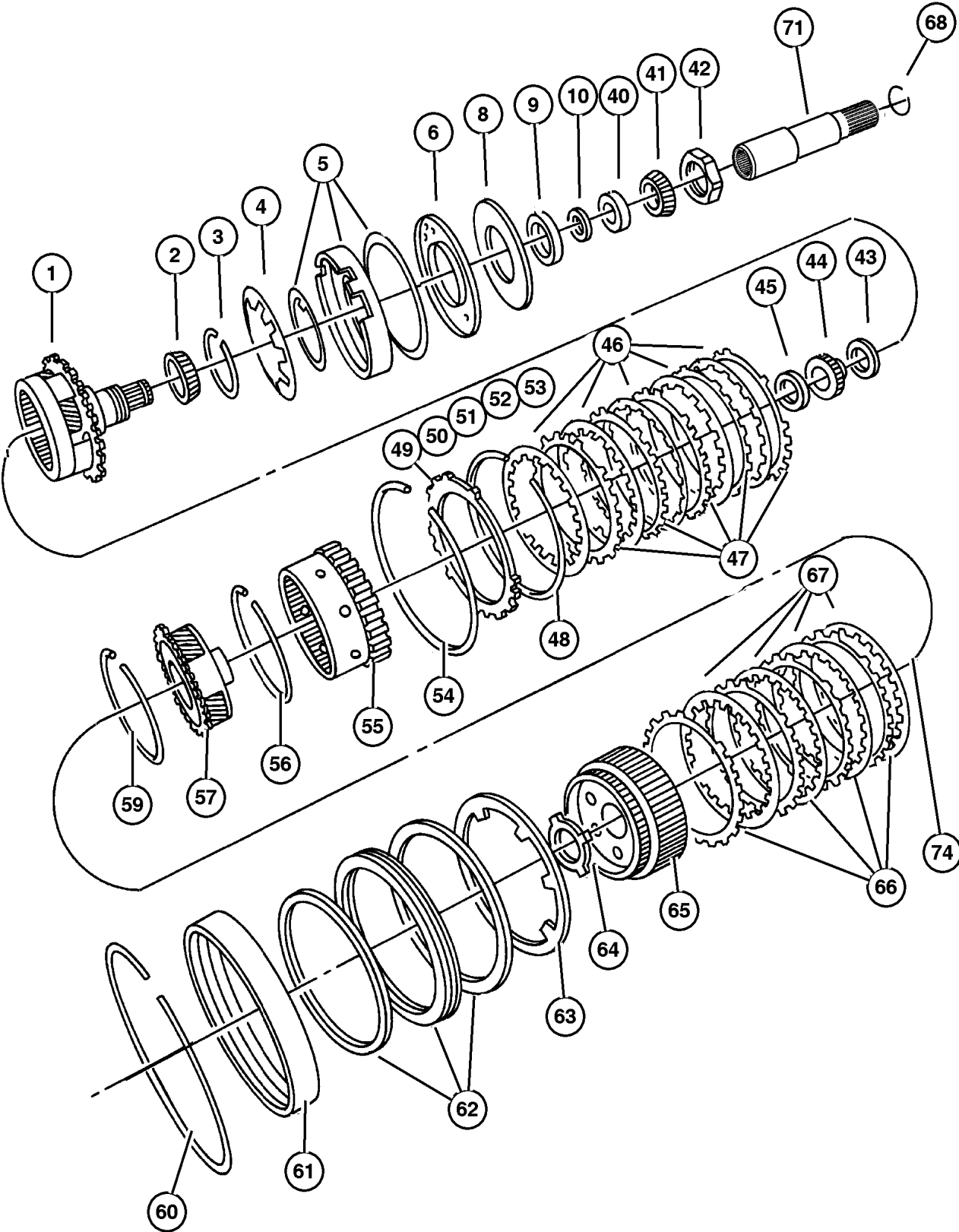
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm
	5280 033	AR AR	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
-24									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm
	5280 034	AR AR	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
-25									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm
	5280 035	AR AR	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
-26									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm
	5280 036	AR AR	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
-27									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm
	5280 037	AR AR	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
-28									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm
	5280 038	AR AR	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
-29									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm
	5280 039	AR AR	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
-30									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm
	5280 040	AR AR	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
-31									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm
	5280 041	AR AR	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
-32									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm
	5280 042	AR AR	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
-33									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420

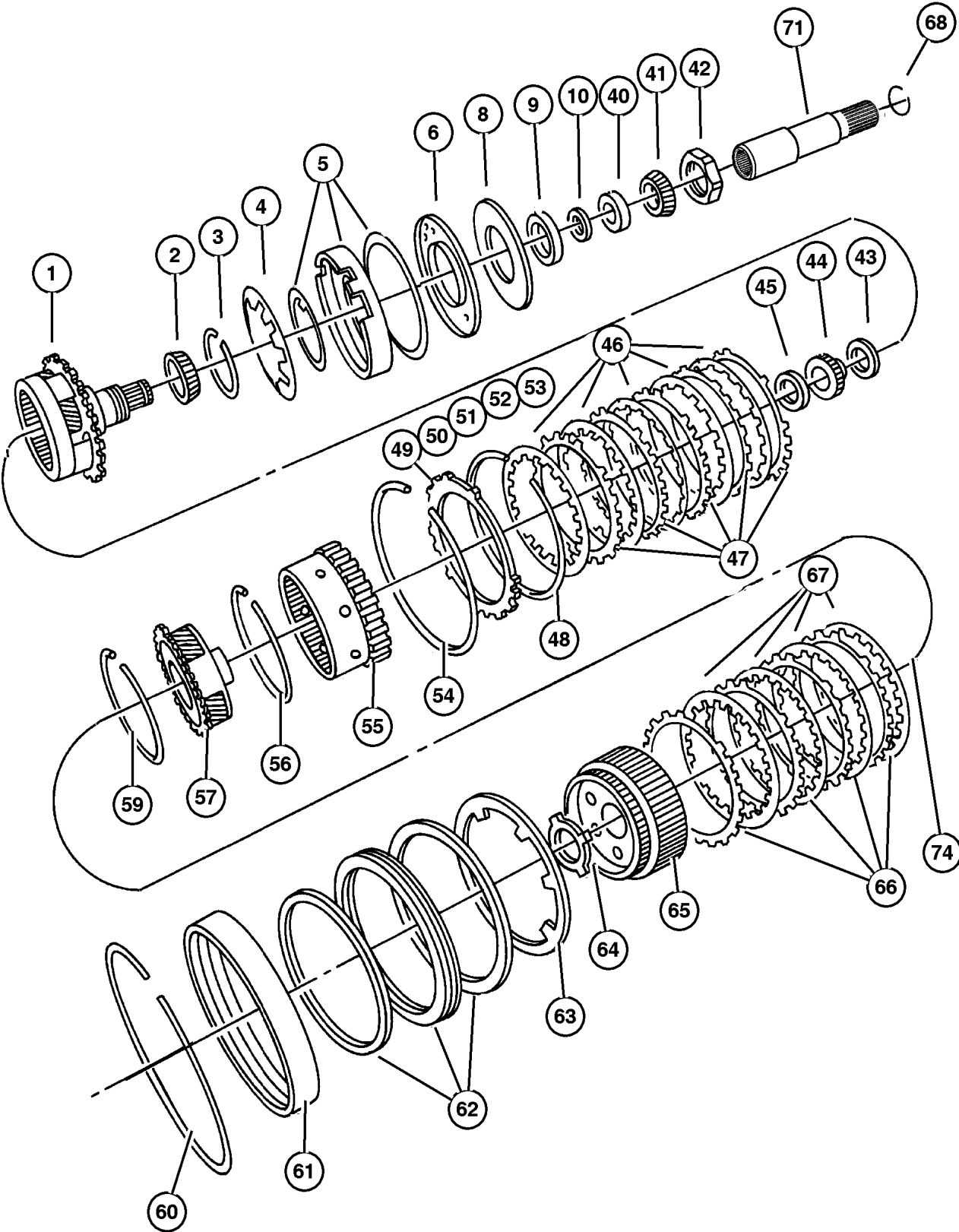


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-34	5280 043	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm
-35	5280 044	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm
-36	5280 045	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm
-37	5280 046	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm
-38	5280 047	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm
-39	5280 048	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm
40	5280 049	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		BEARING CUP, Differential
41	4567 022	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		BEARING
42	4338 892	1	J, U						
	4567 025AB	1	J, U				DG6		NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
43	6502 476	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		THRUST BEARING
44	4412 209	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		GEAR, Sun
45	4377 080	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DEH = 6 Speed Manual	
H = Sport		T = LHD (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
M = Renegade		U = RHD (4WD))				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
						ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
								DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



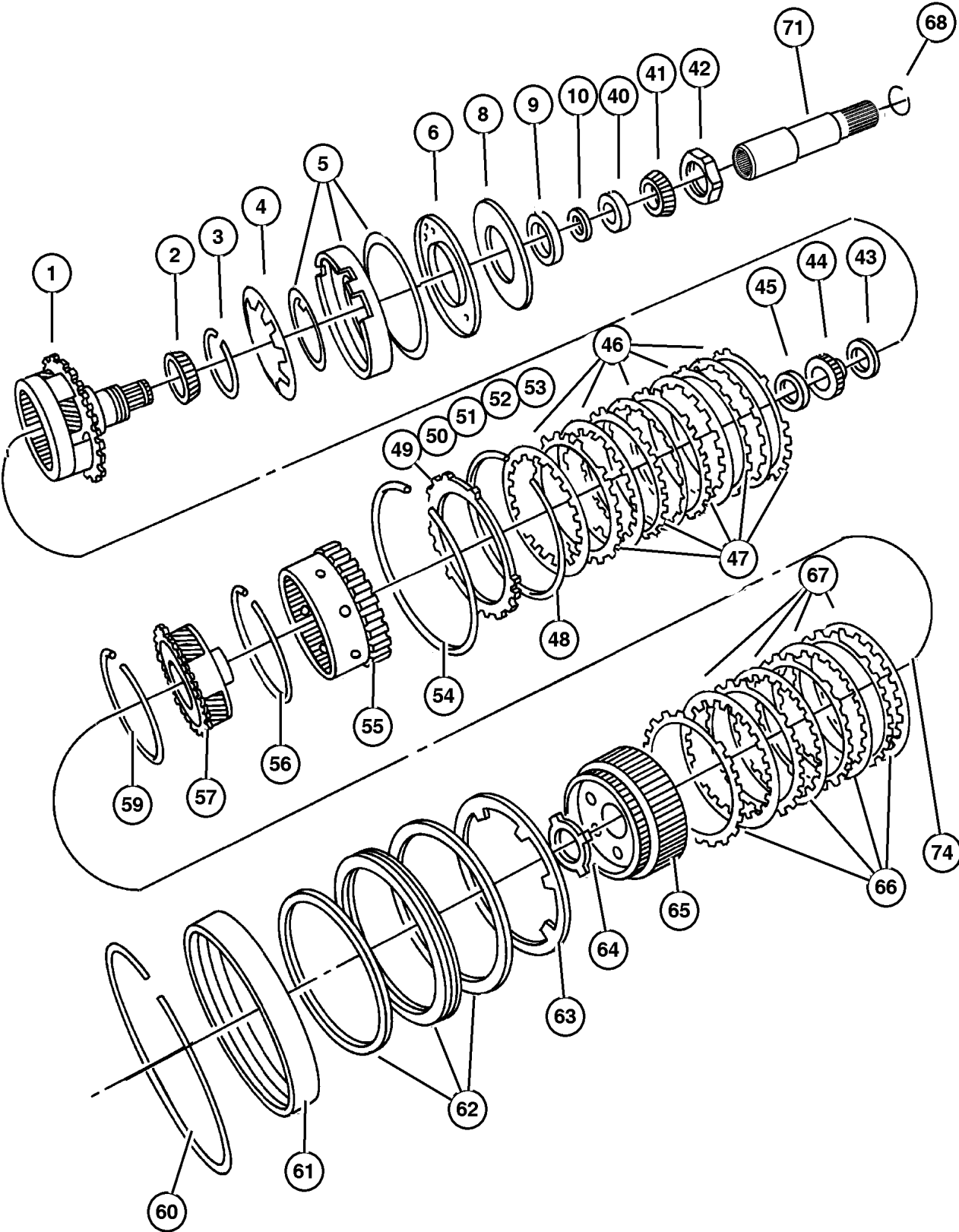
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
46	4412 229AB	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
	4567 573AB	5	J, U				DG6		DISC, Clutch
47		5	T				DG6		
	4659 055	5	J, U				DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
48		5	T				DG6		
	4412 395	1	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
49		1	T				DG6		
	4897 452AA	1	J, U				DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
50		1	T				DG6		
	4897 453AA	1	J, U				DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
51		1	T				DG6		
	4897 454AA	1	J, U				DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
52		1	T				DG6		
	4897 455AA	1	J, U				DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
53		1	T				DG6		
	4897 456AA	1	J, U				DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
54		1	T				DG6		
	4799 858AA	1	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
55		1	T				DG6		
	4799 794	1	J, U				DG6		GEAR, Annulus
56		1	T				DG6		
	6035 238	2	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
57		2	T				DG6		
									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



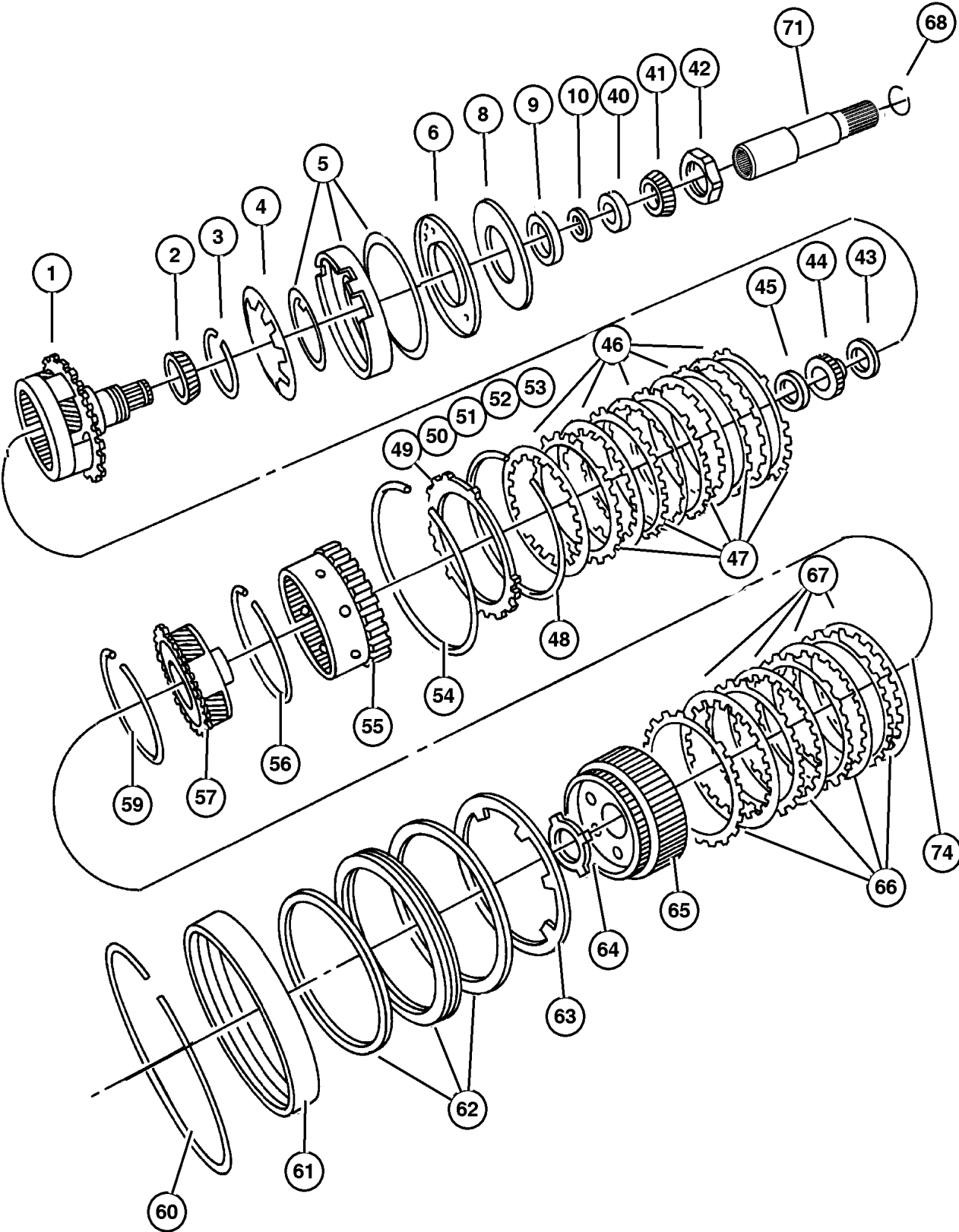
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4567 539AB	1	J, U				DG6		
-58		1	T				DG6		THRUST BEARING
	4412 209	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
59		2	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
	6035 238	2	T				DG6		
60		2	T				DG6		SNAP RING
	4505 591	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
61									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	5102 880AA	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
62									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	5102 880AA	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
63									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4412 248	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
64									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	4412 216AB	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
65									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	4659 618AB	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
66									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 054	4	J, U				DG6		
		4	T				DG6		
67									DISC, Clutch
	4799 860AB	4	J, U				DG6		
		4	T				DG6		
68	52852 916AA	1	J, U				DG6		CLIP
-69									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	3681 949	10	J, U				DG6		
		10	T				DG6		
-70									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



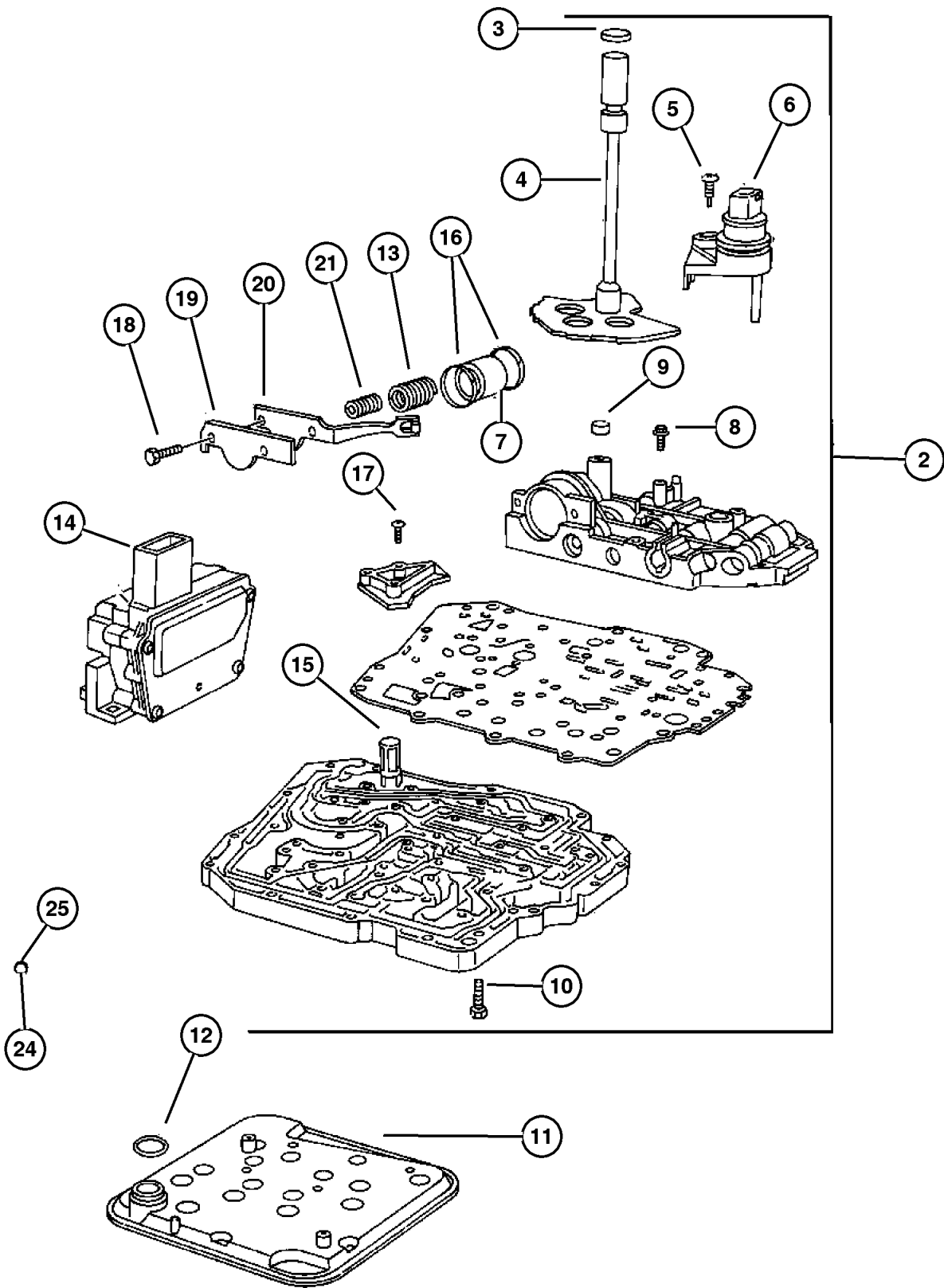
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3743 664	95	J, U				DG6		
		57	T				DG6		
71	52852 915AA	1	J, U				DG6		SHAFT, Intermediate
-72	52852 916AA-	1	J, U				DG6		CLIP
-73	52854 168AA-	1	T				DG6		SHAFT, Output
74	2466 224	1	T				DG6		BEARING, Output Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

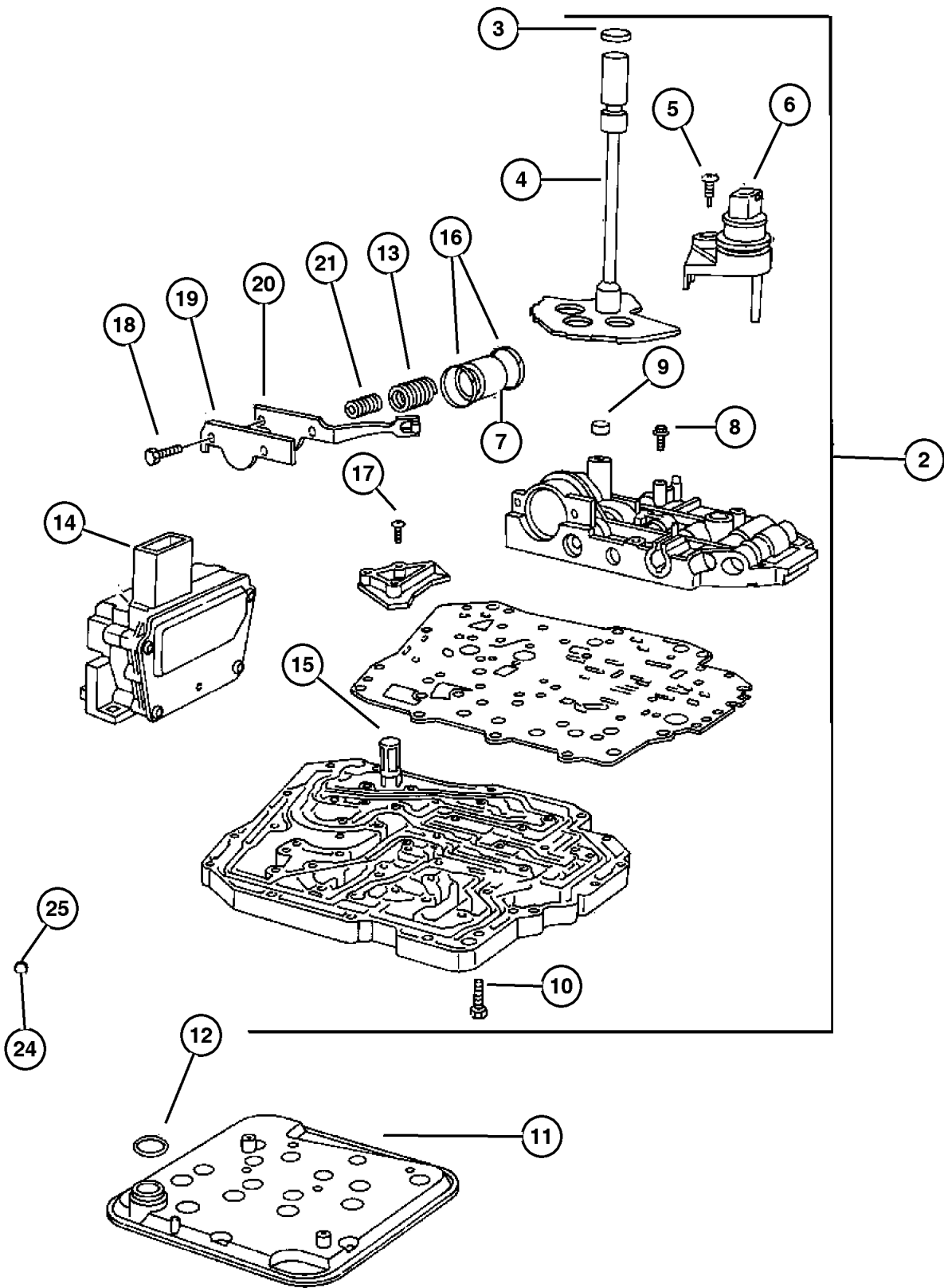
Valve Body [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Gasket and Seal Package includes all Valve Body Seals and Transmission Filter Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
	5101 917AB-	1	T				DG6		VALVE BODY
		1	J, U				DG6		
2	52854 169AA	1	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
		1	T				DG6		
3	4412 836	1	J, U				DG6		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	T				DG6		
4	4800 280AA	1	J, U				DG6		SCREW
		1	T				DG6		
5	6506 245AA	1	J, U				DG6		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
		1	T				DG6		
6	4659 677AC	1	J, U				DG6		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		1	T				DG6		
7	4446 620AC	1	J, U				DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		1	T				DG6		
8	6500 215	2	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		24	T				DG6		
9	4412 291	1	J, U				DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		1	T				DG6		
10	6500 215	2	J, U				DG6		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		24	T				DG6		
11	52852 913AB	1	J, U				DG6		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
		1	T				DG6		
12	6032 780	1	J, U				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Valve Body [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T				DG6		
13	4471 880	1	J, U				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	T				DG6		
14	4800 171AA	1	J, U				DG6		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	T				DG6		
15									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
16									SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced with piston, Seal Is Bonded, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	2	J, U				DG6		
		24	T				DG6		
18									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	2	J, U				DG6		
		7	T				DG6		
19									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	4431 711	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
20									DETENT, Valve Body
	4431 710	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
21									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
-22									DOWEL, M6x16
	6100 994	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
-23									VALVE, Transmission Regulator
	4659 081	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
24									BALL, Check
	5211 8261	4	J, U				DG6		
		4	T				DG6		
25									BALL, Valve Body Check

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

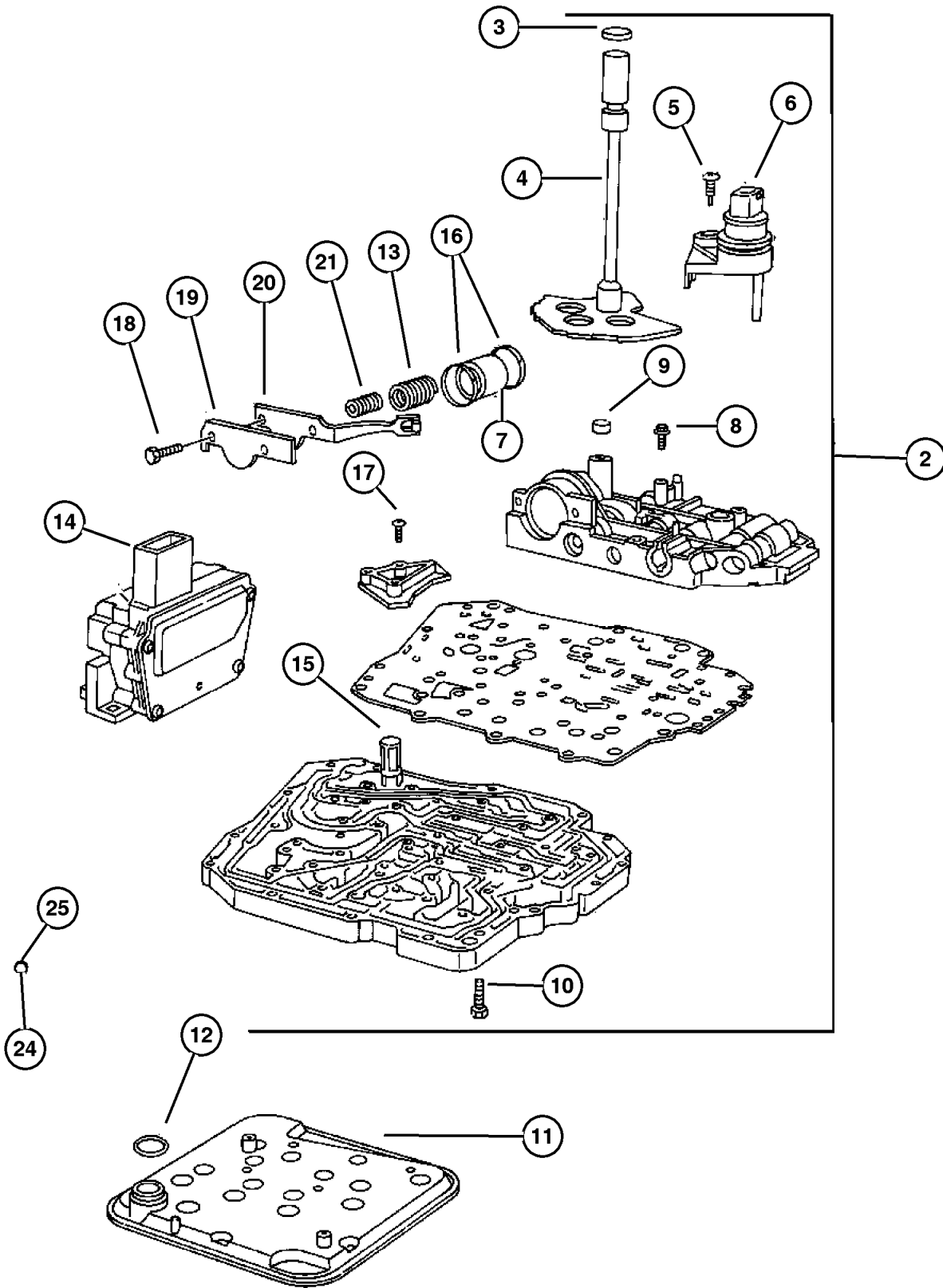
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Valve Body [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710



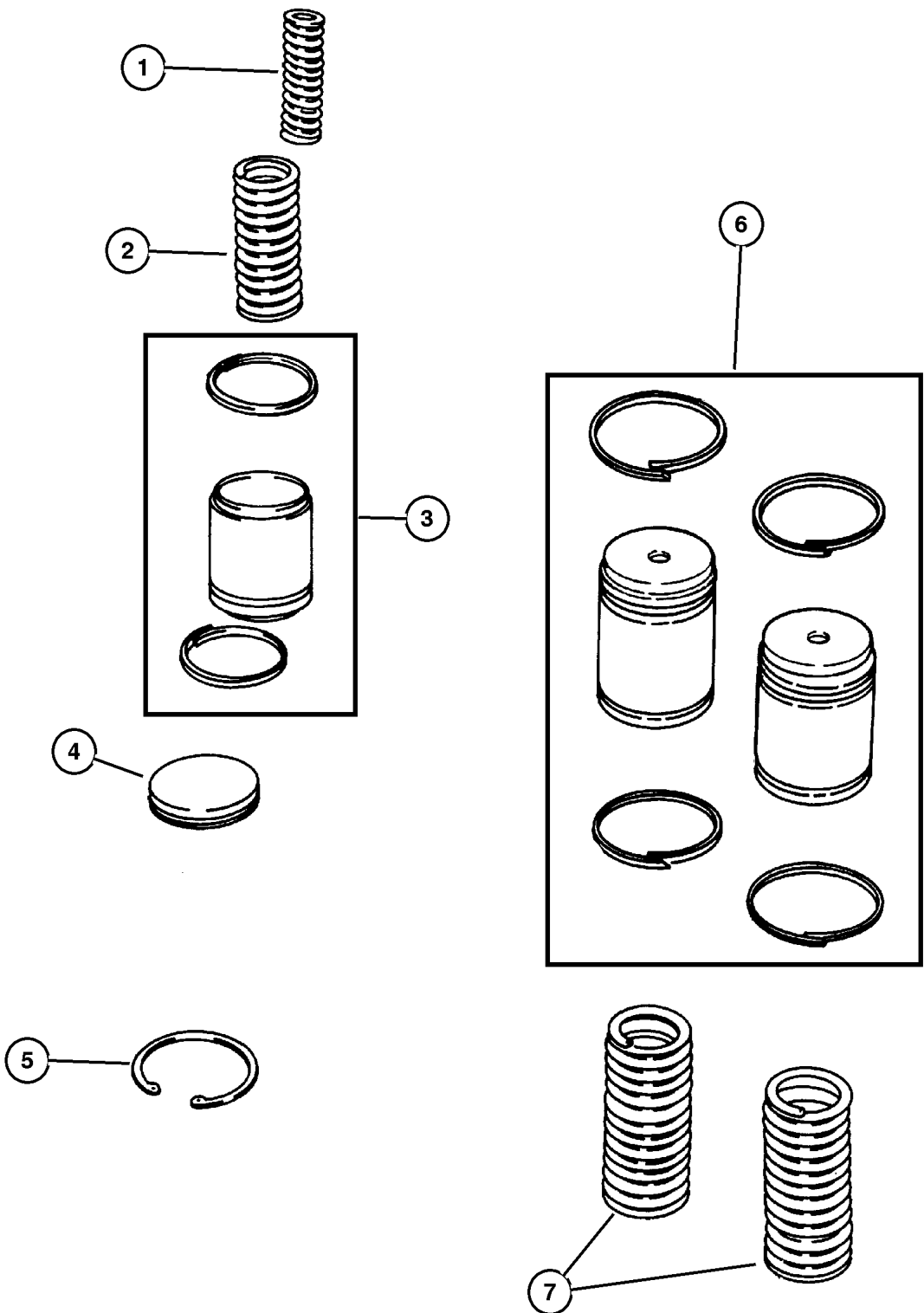
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0104 918	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accumulator Pistons & Springs [dg6]
 Figure 42RLE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

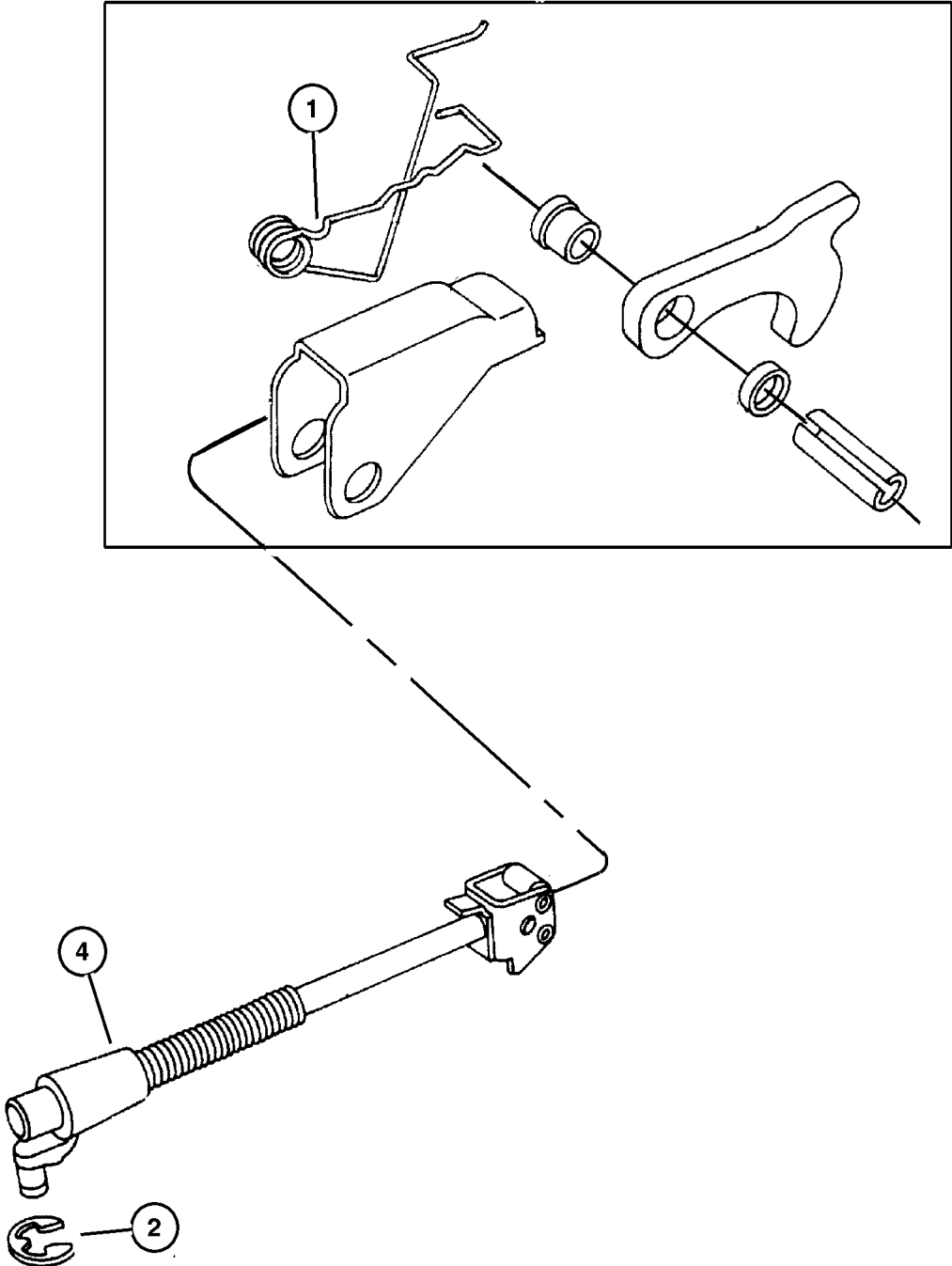
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1	4567 575	1	J, U				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	T				DG6		
2	4471 880	1	J, U				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	T				DG6		
3	4446 620AC	1	J, U				DG6		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		1	T				DG6		
4	4431 617AB	1	J, U				DG6		COVER, Accumulator
		1	T				DG6		
5	6501 695	1	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	T				DG6		
6	4446 620AC	1	J, U				DG6		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		1	T				DG6		
7	4800 310AA	2	J, U				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	T				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Parking Sprag [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1	52852 949AA	1	J, U				DG6		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
		1	T				DG6		
2	6035 256	1	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	T				DG6		
-3	6503 384	1	J, U				DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x12
		1	T				DG6		
4	4431 999	1	J, U				DG6		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	T				DG6		
-5	4800 283AA-	1	J, U				DG6		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	T				DG6		
-6	52852 948AA-	1	J, U				DG6		BRACKET, Parking Sprag
		1	T				DG6		

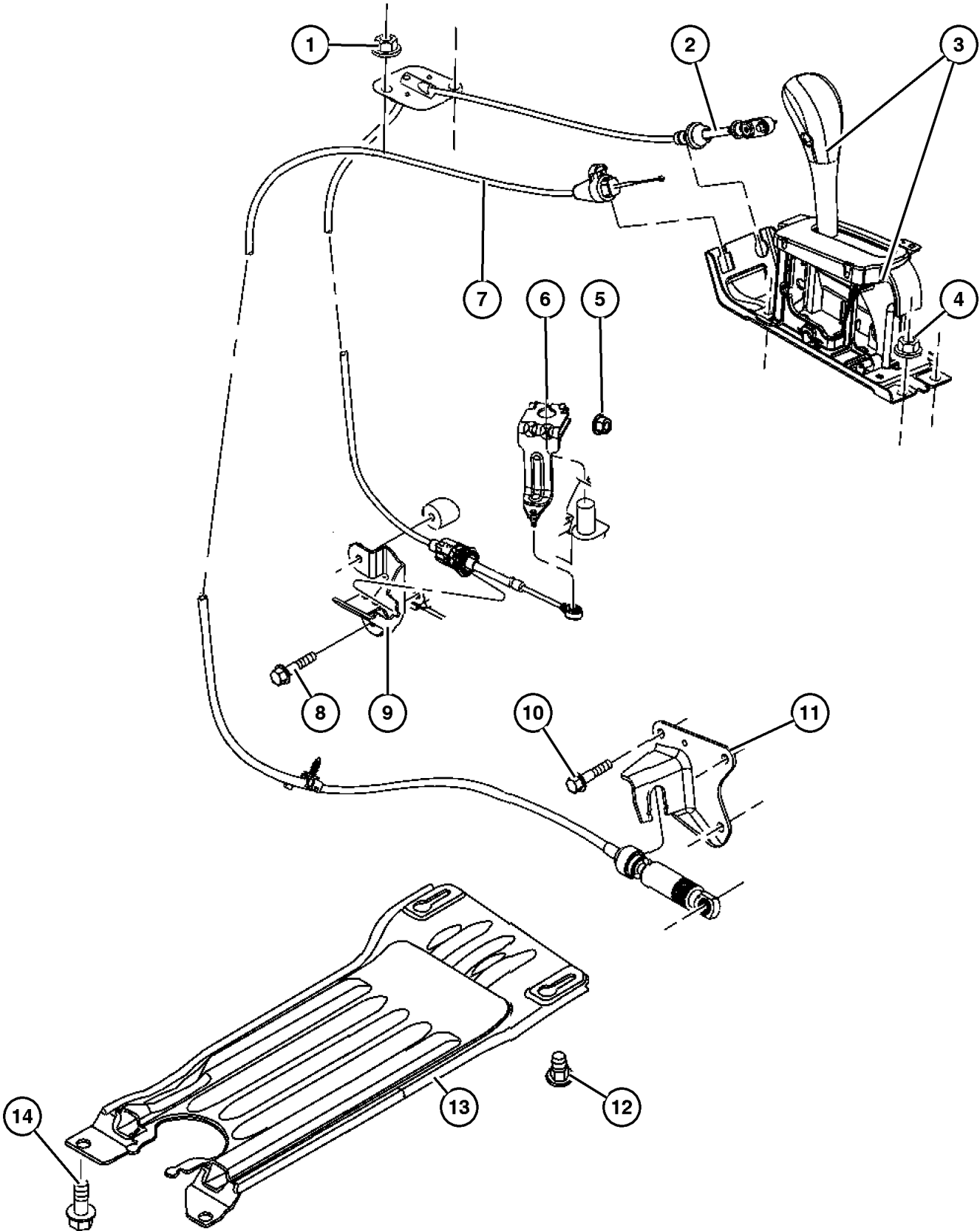
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Control And Transmission Skid Plate [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	6100 047	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
2	52109 748AB	1					DG6		CABLE, Gearshift Control
3	52109 982AC	1	J, T				DG0		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109 983AA	1	U				DG0		
4	3420 1358	4					DG0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	6506 676AA	1				EK0	DG6		NUT & WASHER, M8x1.25
6	52109 749AB	1				EK0	DG6		LEVER, Manual Control
7	52104 319AC	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Lock
8	6101 767	2					DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25
9	52128 867AA	1					DG6		BRACKET, Shift Cable
10	6101 752	3	J, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
11	52128 954AA	1	J, U				DG6		BRACKET, Shifter
12	6506 644AA	2							RIVET
13	52128 925AC	1							SKID PLATE, Transmission
14	6506 027AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

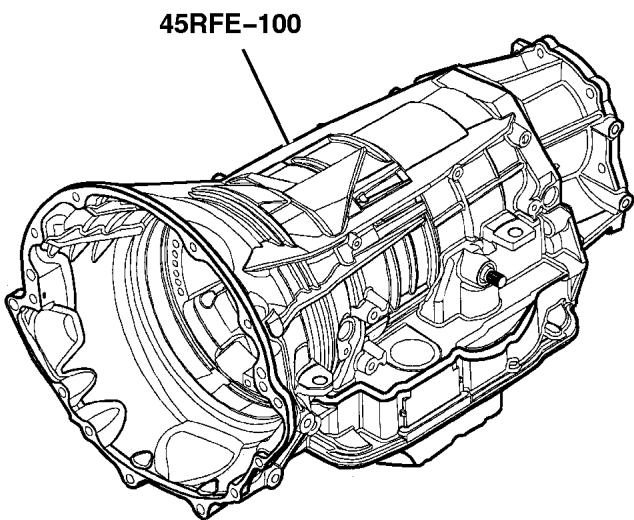
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

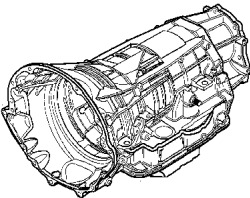
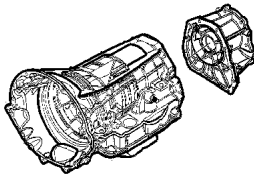
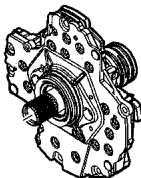
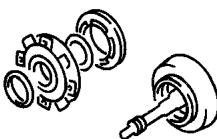
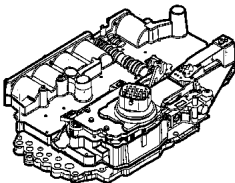
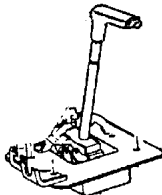
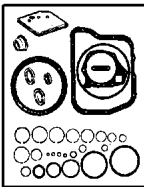
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 5-45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



5-45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly	5-45RFE-200 Case and Extension	5-45RFE-300 Oil Pump	5-45RFE-400 Gear Train
			
5-45RFE-700 Valve Body	5-45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls	5-45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages	
			

GROUP 5-45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-110
Case and Extension	
Adapter [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-210
Case & Related Parts [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-230
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-310
Gear Train	
Input Shaft [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-410
Underdrive [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-420
Overdrive [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-430
2 / 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-440
Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-450
Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-460
Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-470
Valve Body	
Valve Body [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-710
Parking Sprag [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-1210
Seal and Shim Packages	
L / R Clutch	Fig. 5-45RFE-1310
Input Clutch Plate [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-1320
O / H [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-1330
Input Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-1340
Planetary Plate [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-1350
2 & 4 Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-1360

Transmission Assembly [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

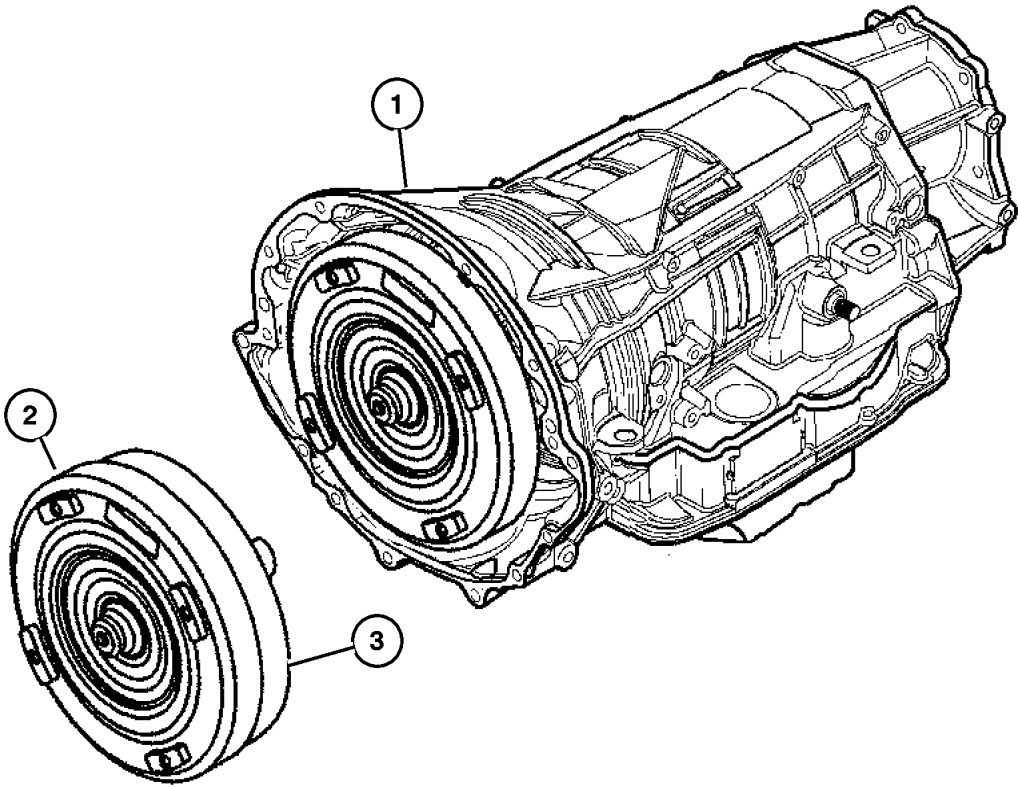
Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1	5143 976AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic, [Includes Torque Converter]
2	4736 454AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
3	5175 969AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Adapter [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

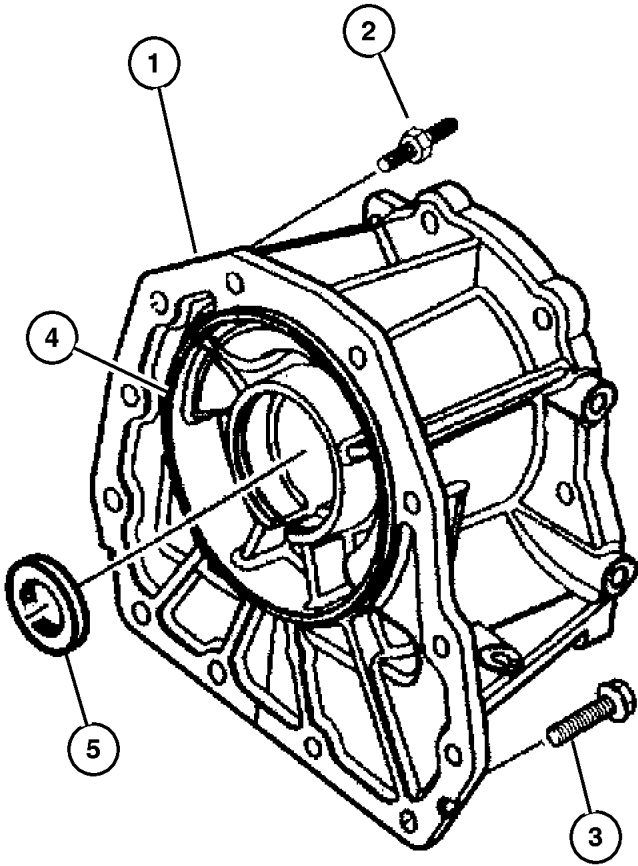
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

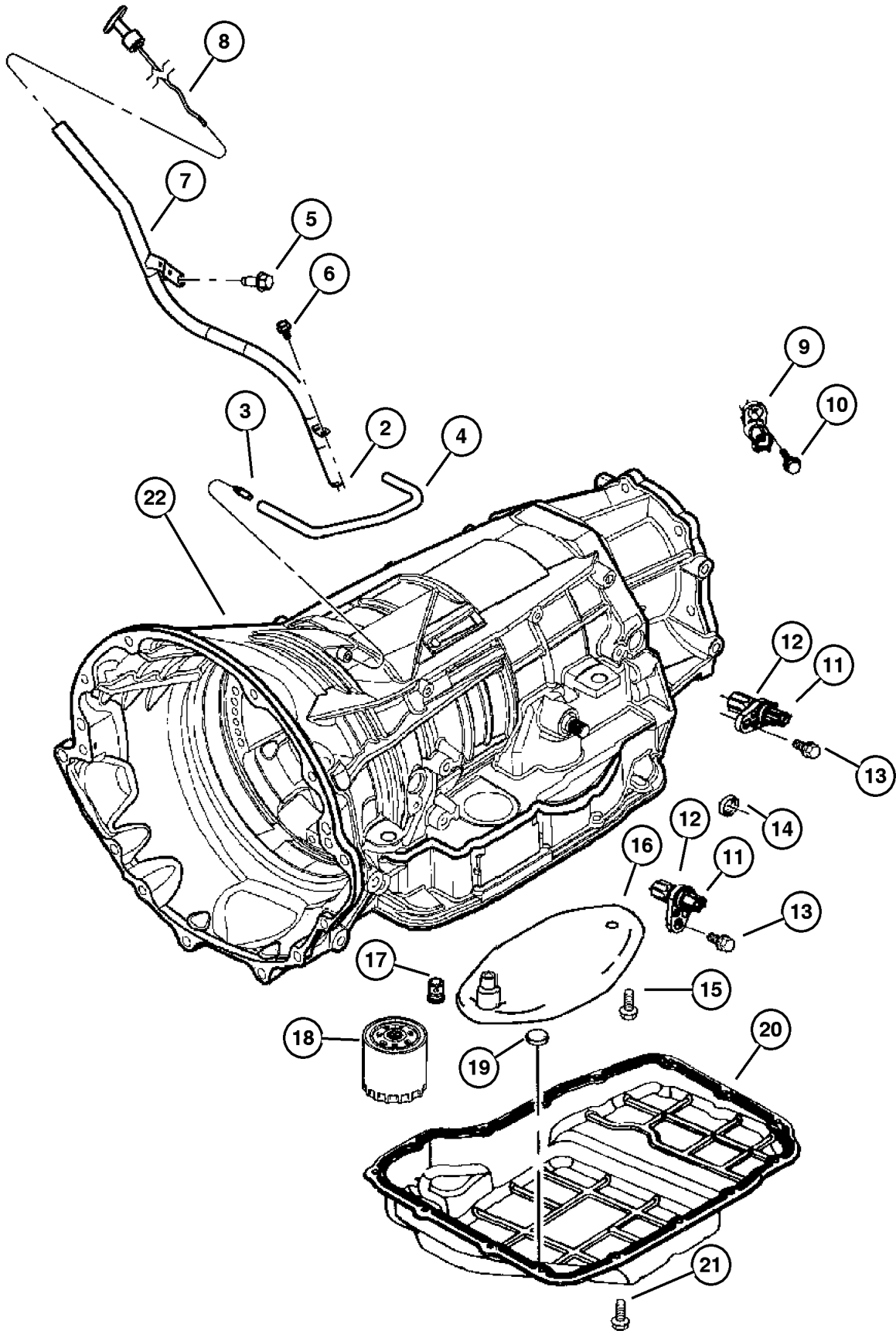
1	52104 357AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	6505 064AA	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62
3	6504 774	10	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
4	4799 090	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Input
5	52119 498AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Adapter



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

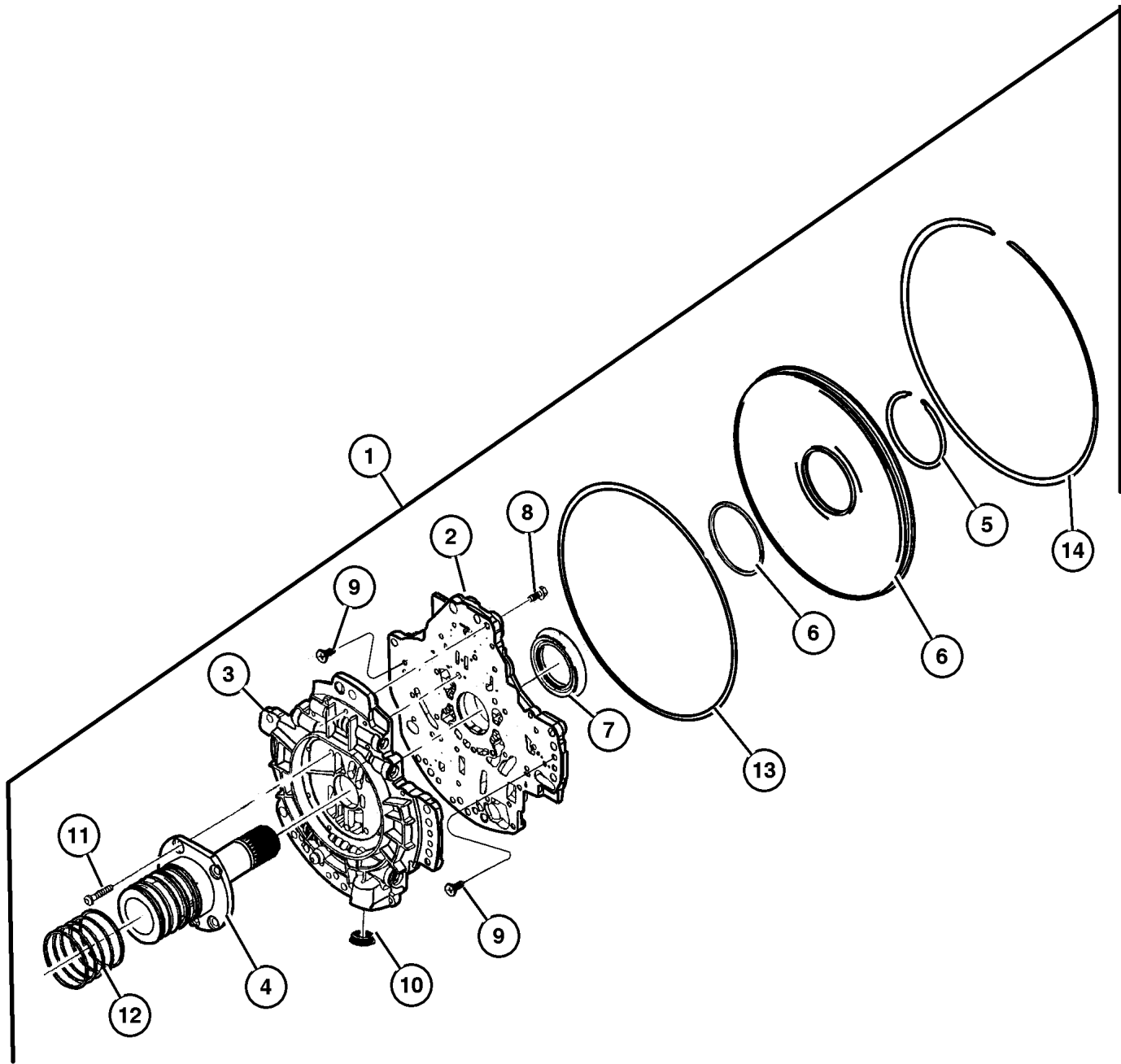
Case & Related Parts [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines									
-1	5014 221AJ-	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
2	4810 021	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GROMMET
3	4799 861AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		VENT, Transmission
4	53013 593AA	1					DG6		TUBE, Vent
5	6022 266	6				EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
6	6501 979	1				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
7	53013 497AC	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
8	53013 719AA	1					DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
9	4799 758	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor, Line Pressure
10	6101 221	15	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Line Pressure Sensor
11	4799 061AB	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
12	4799 062	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING
13	6101 331	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
14	4799 346	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Manual Lever Shaft
15	6503 232	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60, Oil Filter To Transfer Plate
16	5013 470AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
17	4799 681	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control
18	4799 662	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
19	4446 728	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
20	5013 681AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
21	6101 221	15	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW
22	4799 613AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CASE, Transmission

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

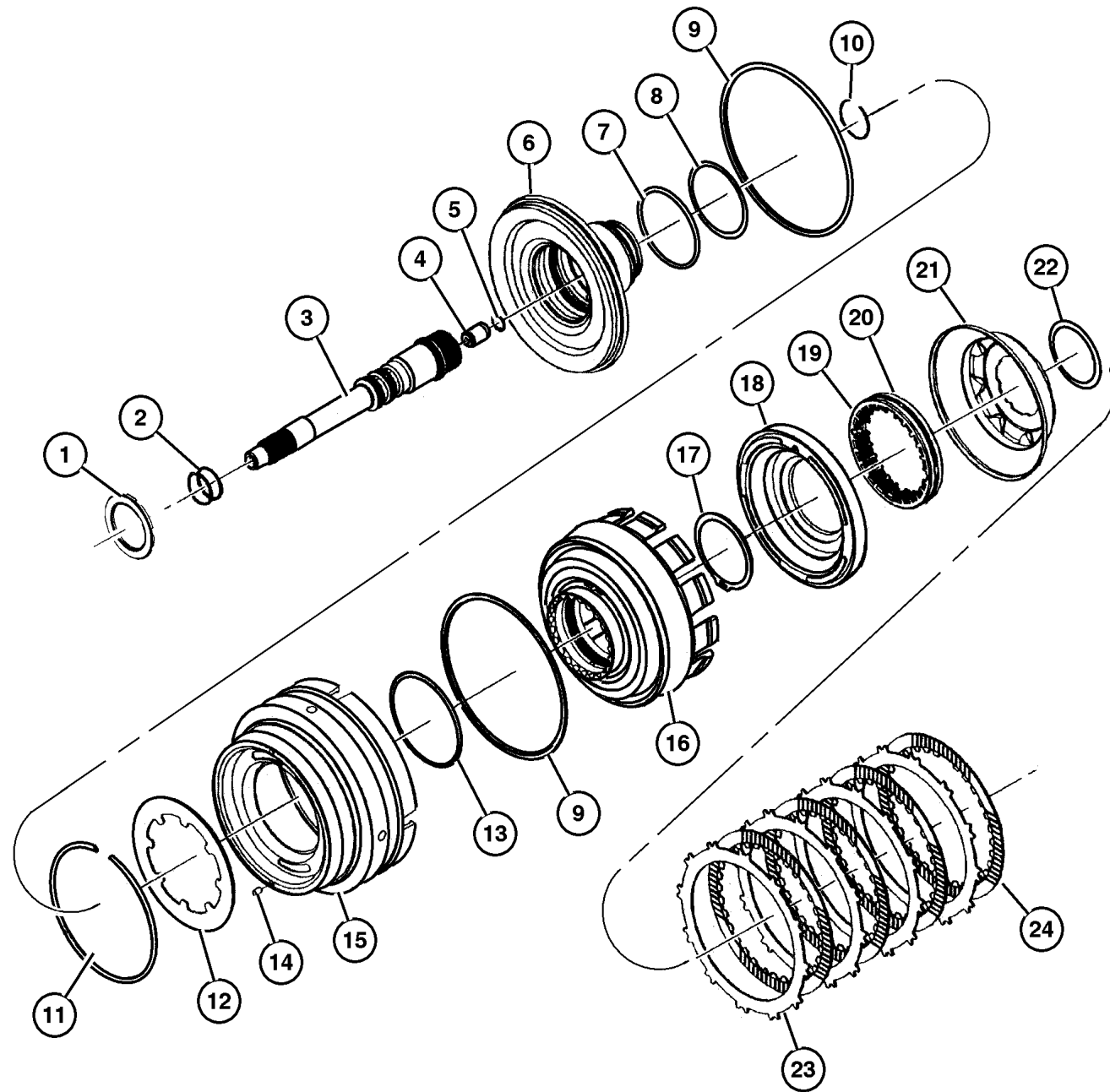
Oil Pump [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EN0]=All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5073 004AD	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4799 082	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	4799 609	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
7	4617 919	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
8	6500 215	24	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
9	6503 232	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
10	4799 964AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Oil Pump
11	6504 661	5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Button Head
12	4799 056	5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RING, Transmission
13	4799 003	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .
14	4799 005	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
-15	4736 547	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Input Shaft [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4799 469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 539	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
3	5114 582AA	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SHAFT, Input
4	4799 974AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
5	4799 978AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
6	4799 536AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
7	4799 073	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
8									O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 073	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		Input Clutch Large
	4799 755	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		Input Clutch Small
9	4799 090	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090AA
10	4799 538	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
11	4799 088	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
12	4799 087	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
13	4799 089	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
14	4531 903	1	J, U				DG6		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
15	5073 525AA	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
16	4799 648	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
17	4799 247	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
18	4799 650	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
19	4746 155	1	J, U						BEARING, Input Gear
20	4799 101	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
21	4799 652	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
22	4799 103	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
23									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-25	4799 097	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

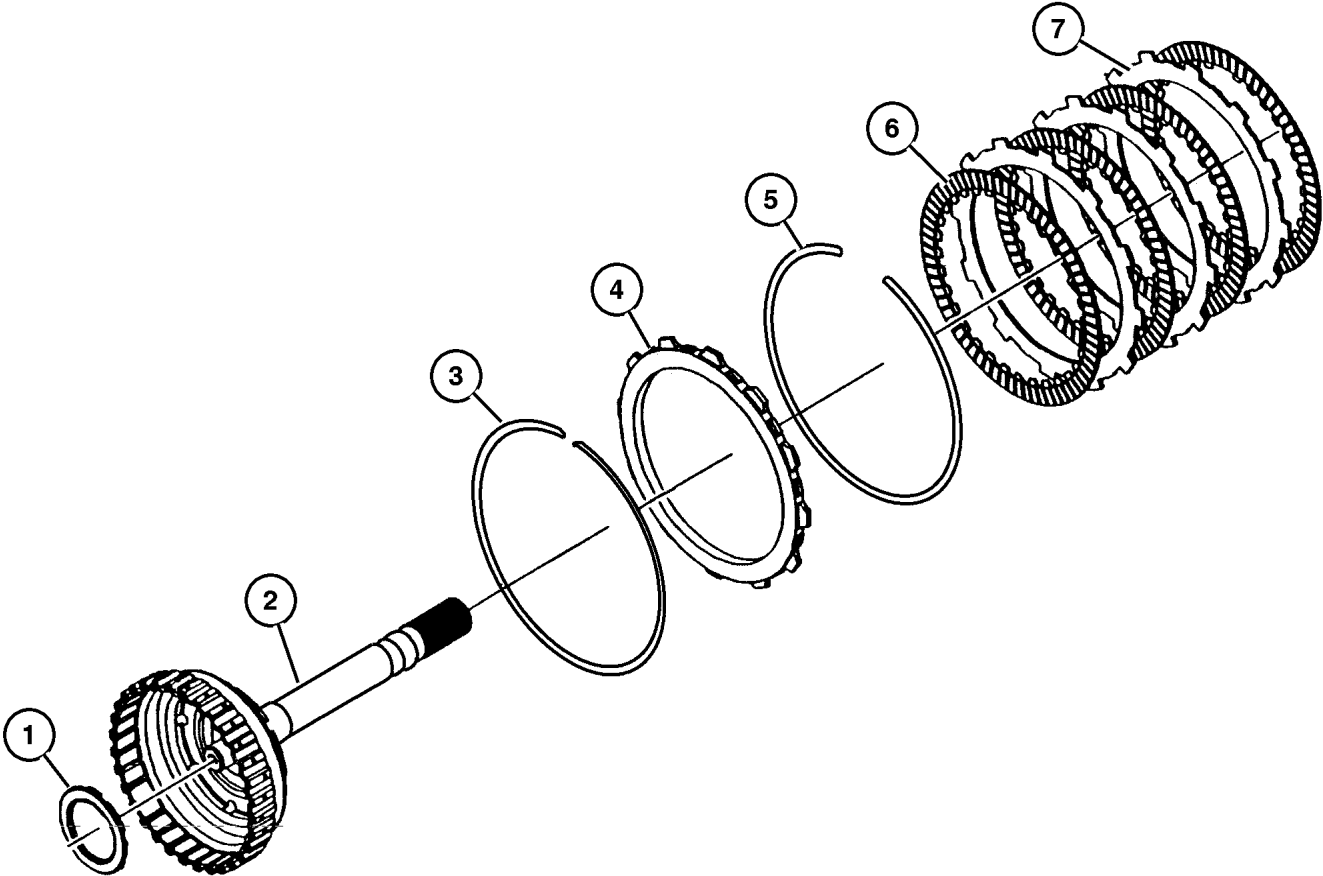
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Underdrive [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-420

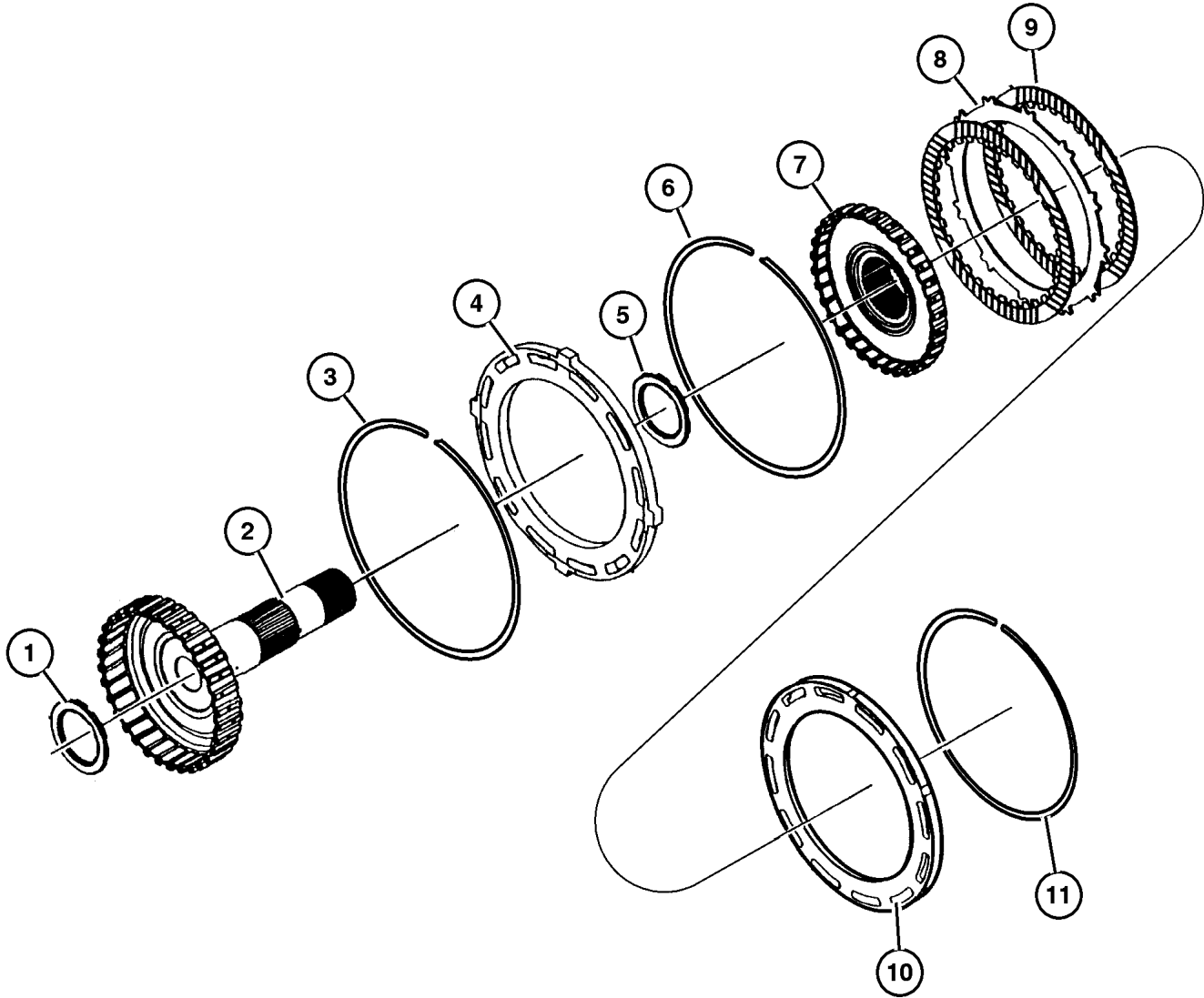


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4799 469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	5127 485AA	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
3	4799 760	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
4	4799 108AD	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
5									SNAP RING, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	4799 667	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction, Low / Reverse Clutch
-9	4799 687AB-	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction, 2nd Clutch

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Overdrive [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4799 469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 550	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
3	4799 118	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
4	4799 116AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
5	4799 469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
6	4799 117	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
7	4799 556	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	4799 121	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
11									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

2 / 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-440

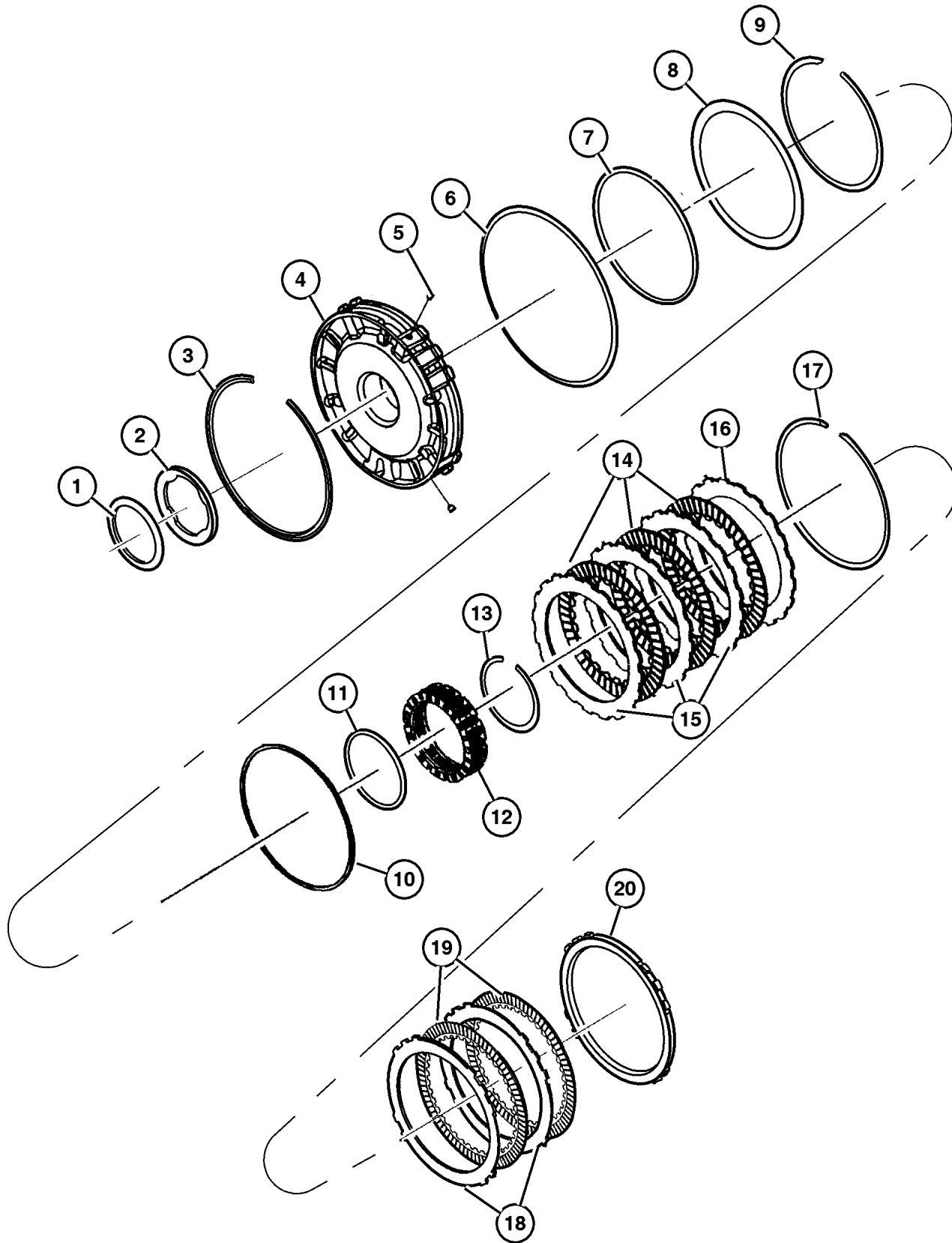
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4799 936AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 680AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
4	4799 498AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
5	4799 086	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
6	4799 174	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
7									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4799 521	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
9	4799 522AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
10									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4799 527AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
13	4799 680AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
14									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4799 533	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
17									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	4799 687AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
-21	4799 465	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
-22	4799 457AB-	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
-23	5013 087AC-	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DEH = 6 Speed Manual		
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 5-45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-24	4799 863AA-	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
-25	4799 528AB-	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
-26	4799 640AC-	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

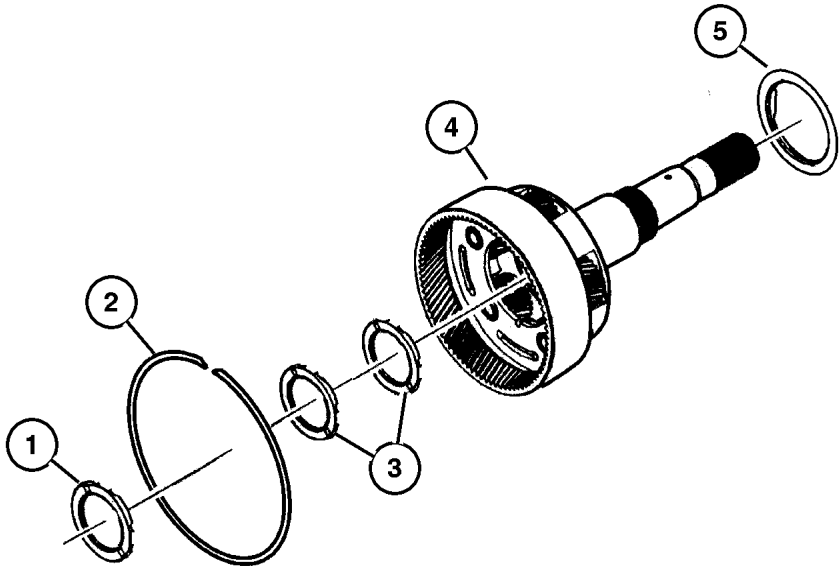
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

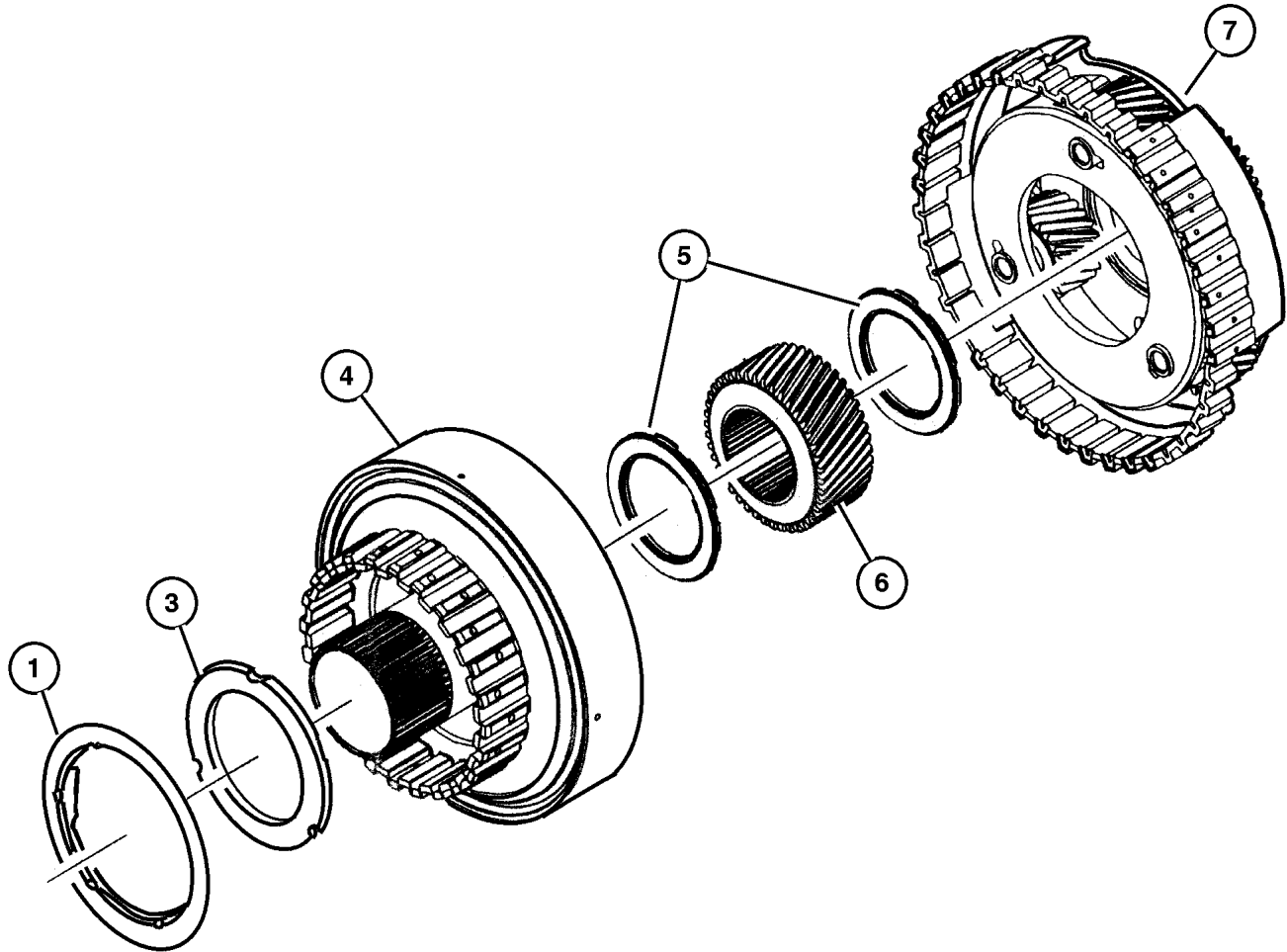
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4799 469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 247	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
3	52119 464AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
4	4799 500AE	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CARRIER, Input Complete
5	4799 459	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
-6	4799 503AE-	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4799 459	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, Retainer To I-Carrier
-2	52119 464AA-	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, Input Sun Bearing
3									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4799 501	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
5	4799 469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
6	4799 602	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
7	4799 619AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
-8	4799 586AB-	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-470

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4799 457AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
2	5073 003AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
3	4799 863AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
4	4799 465	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
5	4799 667	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
6	4799 863AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
7	4799 640AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
8	5073 003AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
9	4799 086	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
-10	4799 466	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	52119 435AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SOLENOID, Transmission
2									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor, Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52119 450AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
4	4799 654AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
5	6508 087AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5
6	4799 778	3	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
7	52119 501AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
8	4799 086	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
9	4471 880	5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
10	4567 575	4	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
11	4446 602	7	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BALL, Check
12	6505 335AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
13	5174 633AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
14	4799 598AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		COVER, Accumulator
15	4446 620AC	5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
16	4446 544	10	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Accumulator
17	6503 232	7	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

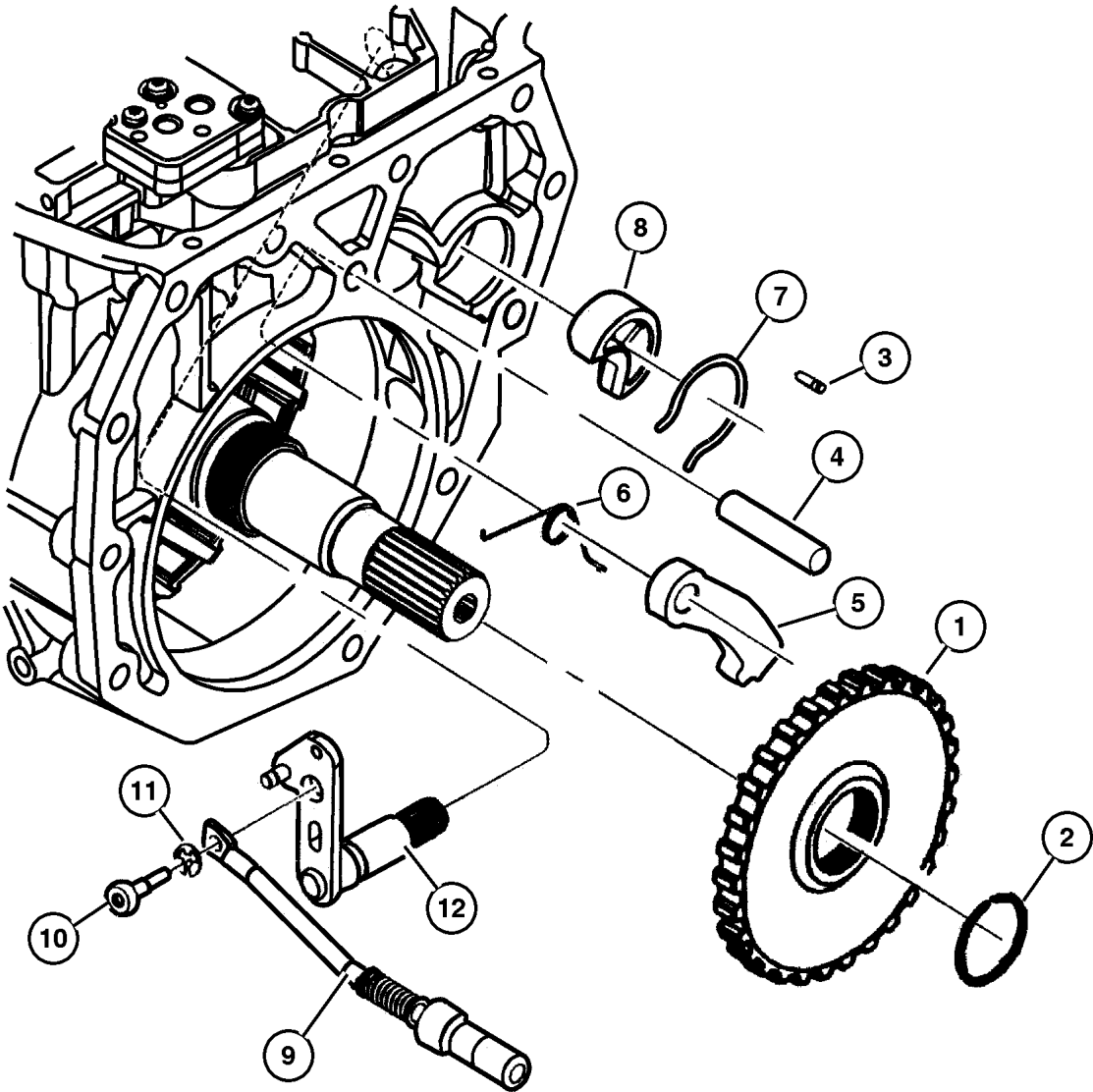
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Sprag [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

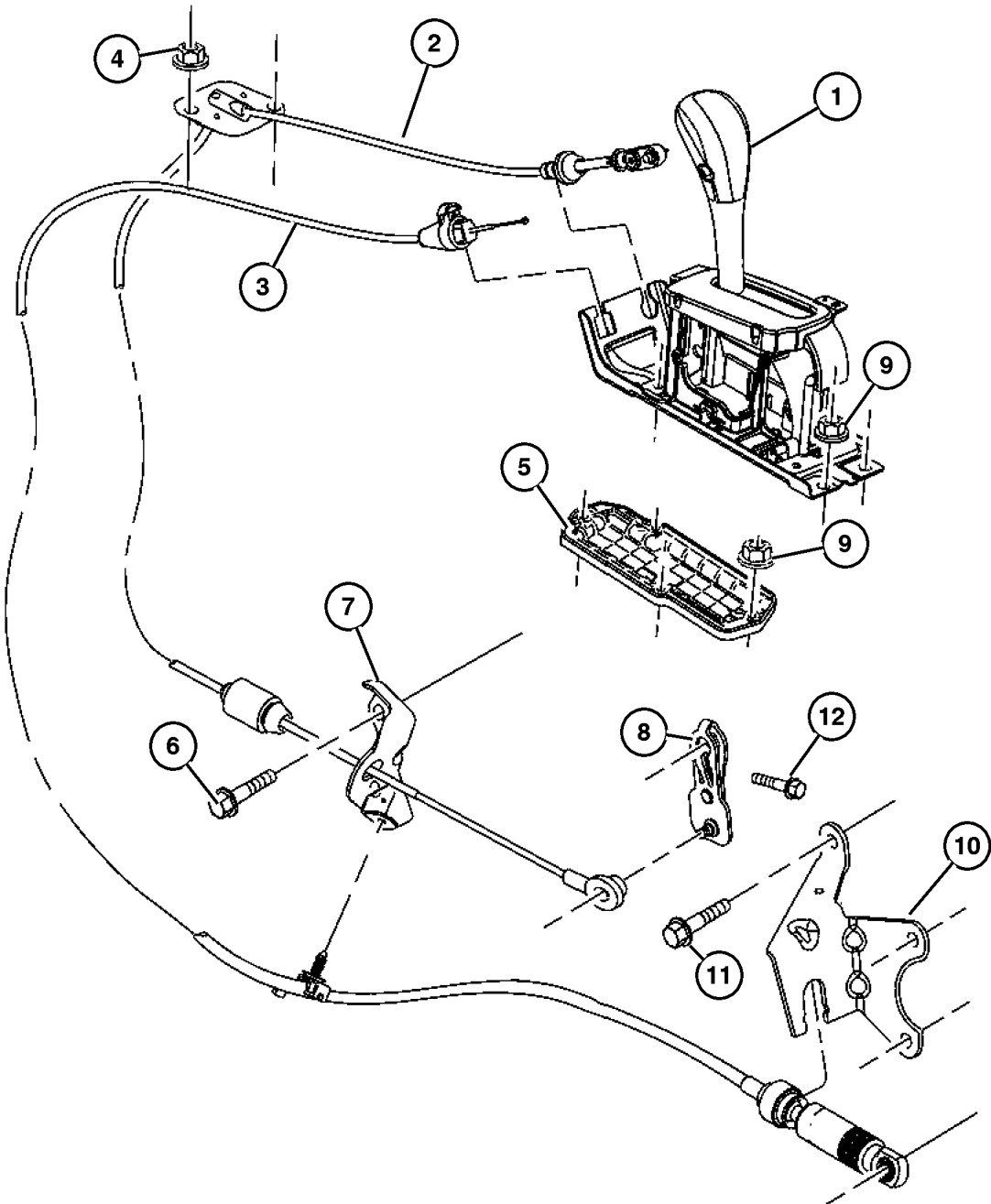
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4799 493AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
2	4799 704	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
3	0456 636	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PIN
4	4799 450	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
5	4799 744AD	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
6	4799 451	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
7	4799 313	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
8	4799 774	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
9	4799 611AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		ROD, Parking Sprag
10	6504 548	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
11	6035 256	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
12	4799 453	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Gearshift Controls [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109 982AC	1	J, T				DG0		
	52109 983AC	1	U				DG0		
2	52104 320AA	1					DGQ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
3	52104 319AC	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Lock, [Park Interlock]
4	6100 047	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	52104 321AA	1	T						COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
6	6101 758	2					DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
7	52104 371AC	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
8	52104 177AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
9	3420 1358	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
10	52128 955AA	1	J, U				DGQ		BRACKET, Shifter
11	6101 752	3	J, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
12	6101 978	1					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

L / R Clutch
Figure 5-45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

1

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5073 003AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
---	------------	---	------	--	--	-----	-----	--	--

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Input Clutch Plate [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-1320

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

05013093aa

1

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5013 093AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
---	------------	---	------	--	--	-----	-----	--	------------------------------------

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

O / H [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-1330

O/H seal/gasket package 05014221ac

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube seal	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
1 5014 221AJ 1 J, U EN0 DGQ OVERHAUL PACKAGE,
Transmission

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Input Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5013 090AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
---	------------	---	------	--	--	-----	-----	--	--

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Planetary Plate [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-1350

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES

PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5013 092AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
-2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, Input Clutch Plate
	4799 830AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
	4799 831AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
	4799 832AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
	4799 833AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
	4799 834AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
	4799 835AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
	4799 836AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
	4799 837AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
-3									PLATE, Planetary, Thrust Plate
	4799 810AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.26/2.39]
	4799 811AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.41/2.54]
	4799 812AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.56/2.69]
	4799 813AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.71/2.84]
	4799 814AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.86/2.99]
	4799 816AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[3.16/3.29]
	4799 817AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[3.31/3.44]
	4799 818AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[3.46/3.59]
	4799 819AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[3.61/3.74]
	4799 843AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[3.01/3.14]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

2 & 4 Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-1360

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5013 087AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
---	------------	---	------	--	--	-----	-----	--	--

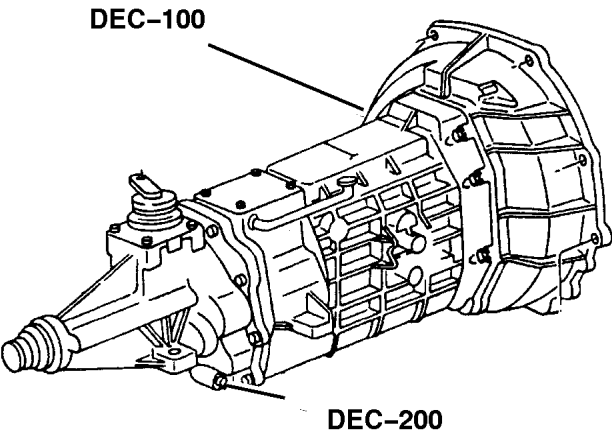
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – NSG370

Manual Transmission 6 Speed

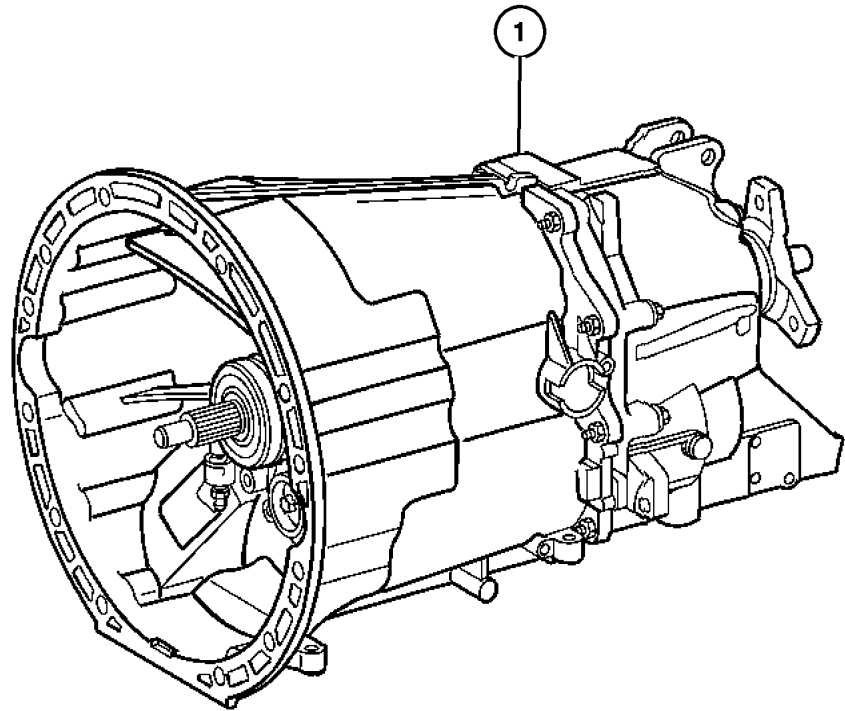
GROUP NSG370 - Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission	
Transmission Assembly [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-110
Case & Extension	
Front Case and Related Parts [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-210
Rear Case and Related Parts [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-220
Gear Train	
Input Shaft [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-410
Main Shaft [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-420
Countershaft [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-430
Forks and Rails	
Fork and Rails [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-910
Gear Shift Controls	
Gearshift Control [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-1210



NSG370-100 Transmission	NSG370-200 Case & Extension	NSG370-400 Gear Train	NSG370-900 Forks and Rails
NSG370-1200 Gear Shift Controls			

Transmission Assembly [DEH]
Figure NSG370-110



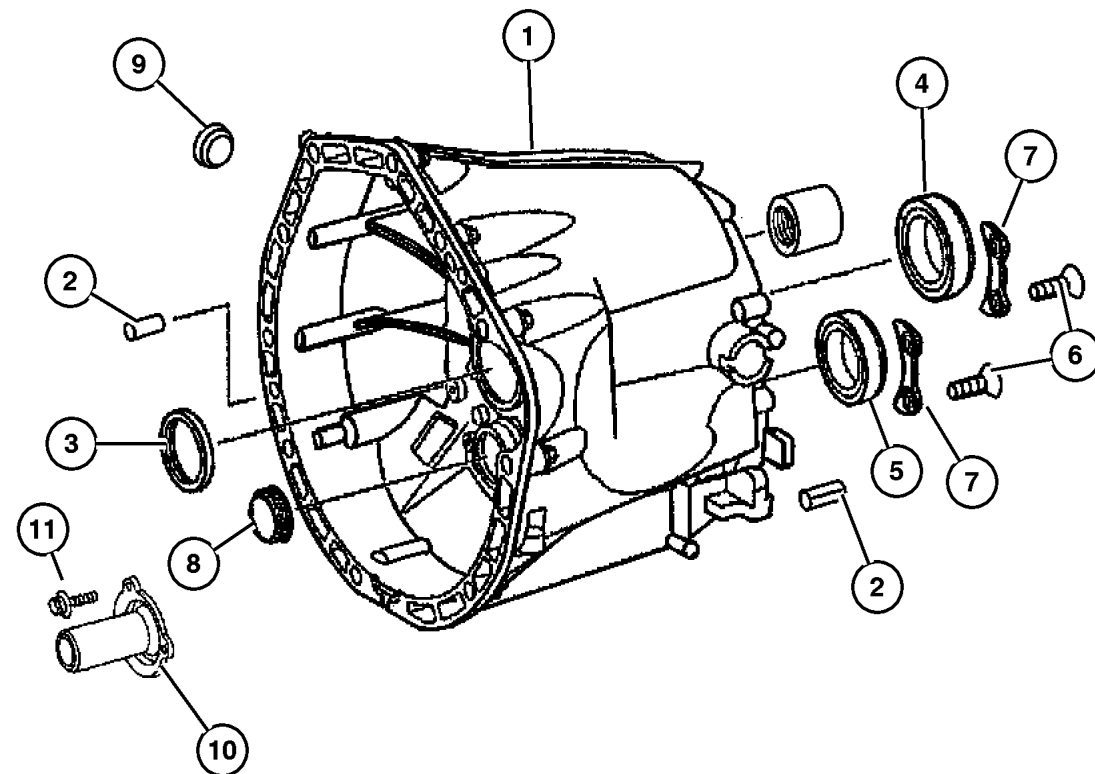
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1							TRANSMISSION, NSG370		
	52104 702AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
	52104 703AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		
	52104 707AA	1	T			ED0	DEH		
	52104 708AA	1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
	52104 704AB	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Case and Related Parts [DEH] Figure NSG370-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									HOUSING, Transmission
	5159 141AA	1	T			ED0	DEH		Front,Case
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		Front,Case
	5159 142AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		Front,Case
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		Front,Case
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		Front,Case
2									PIN, Dowel
	5097 594AA	2	T			EK0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		2	T			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
3									SEAL
	5099 840AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
4									BEARING
	5098 879AA	2	T			EK0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		2	T			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
5									BEARING, Countershaft
	5098 878AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
6									SCREW
	5096 957AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
7									RETAINER, Bearing

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

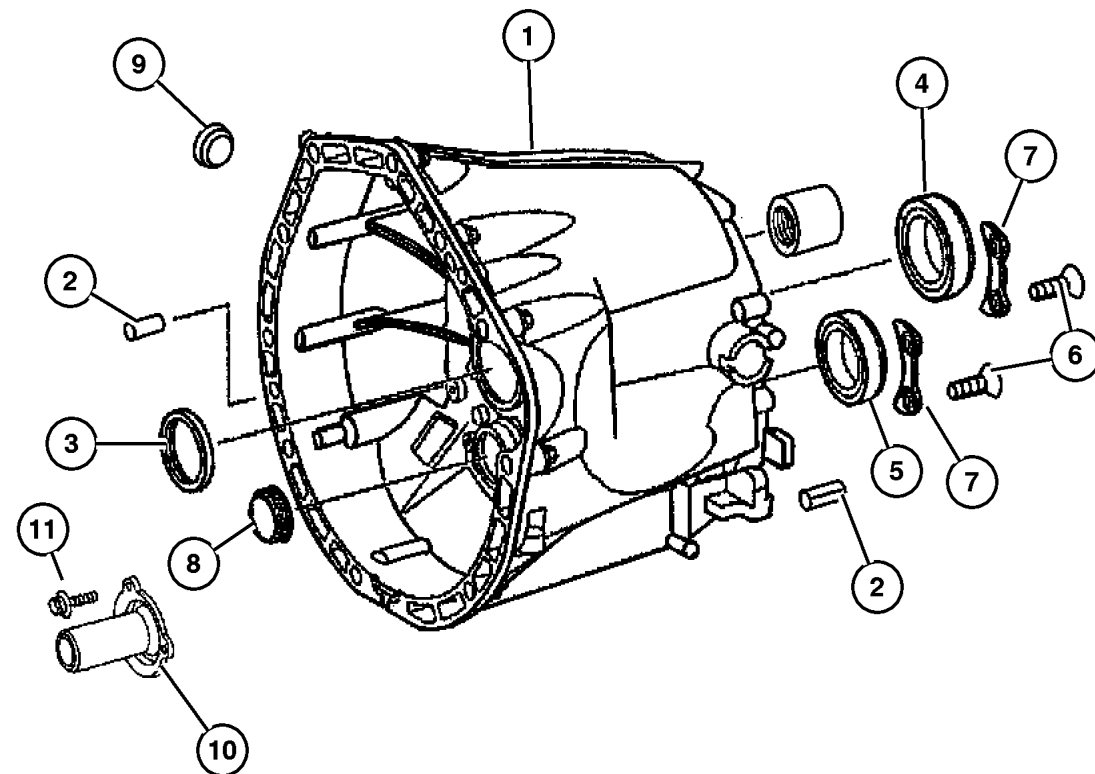
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Case and Related Parts [DEH] Figure NSG370-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5099 213AA	6	T			EK0	DEH		
		6	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		6	T			ED0	DEH		
		6	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		6	J, U			EN0	DEH		
8	5096 861AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		PLUG, Expansion
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
9	5097 712AB	1	J, U			ED0	DEH		PLUG, Oil Drain
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
10	5159 176AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		GUIDE
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
11	6104 005AA	3	T			EK0	DEH		SCREW
		3	T			ED0	DEH		
		3	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		3	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		3	J, U			EK0	DEH		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Case and Related Parts [DEH]
Figure NSG370-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5159 137AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		HOUSING, Transmission
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
2	5159 142AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		BEARING
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
3	5096 453AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		SCREW
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
3	5096 957AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		SCREW
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
4	5096 213AA	1	J, U			ED0	DEH		RETAINER, Bearing
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
4	5099 213AA	6	T			EK0	DEH		RETAINER, Bearing
		6	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		6	T			ED0	DEH		
		6	J, U			ED0	DEH		
5	5097 739AA	6	J, U			EN0	DEH		BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
5	5098 879AA	1	J, U			ED0	DEH		BEARING
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
6	5096 914AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		SHAFT
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
7	5096 914AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		GEAR, Reverse
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

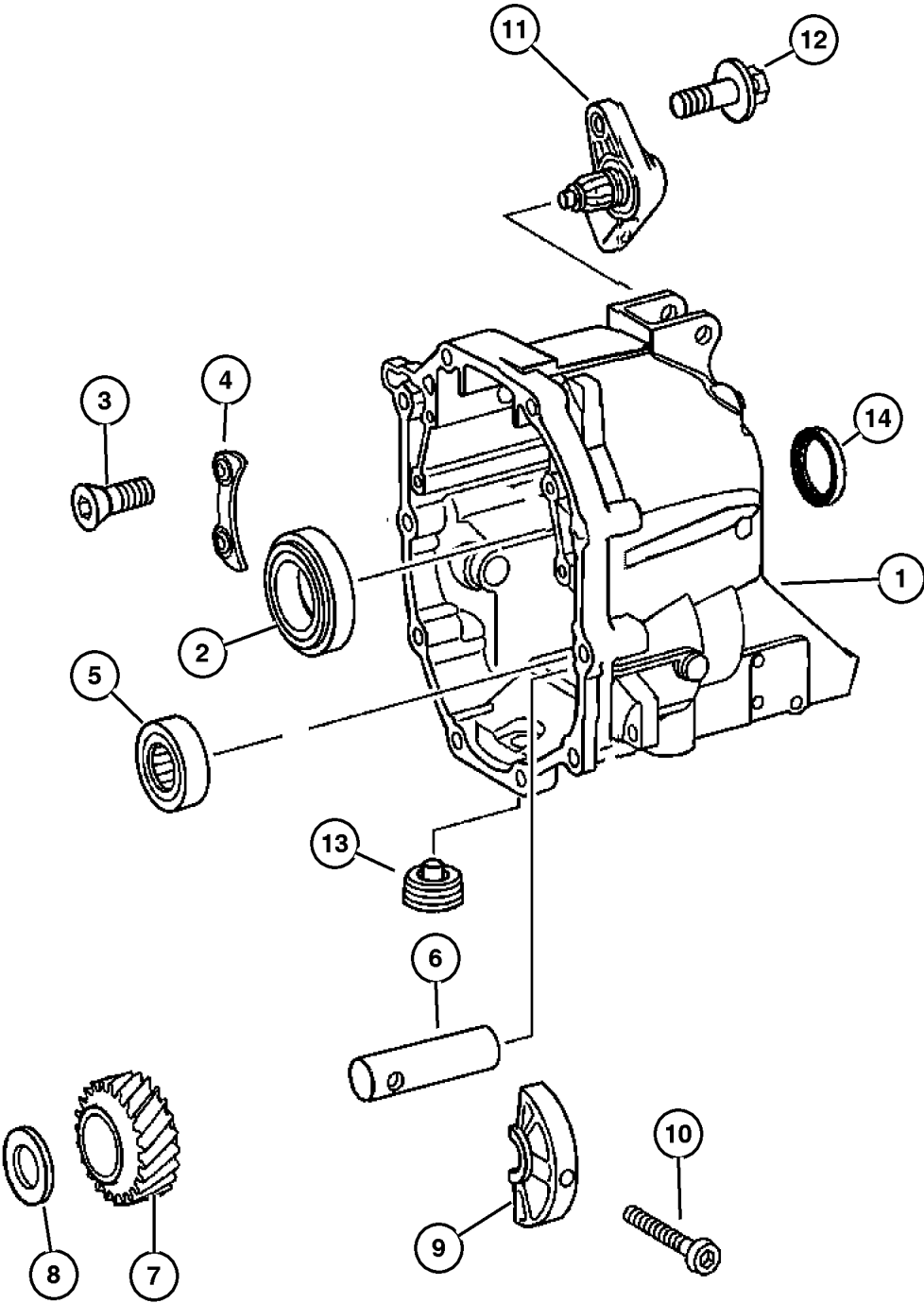
BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

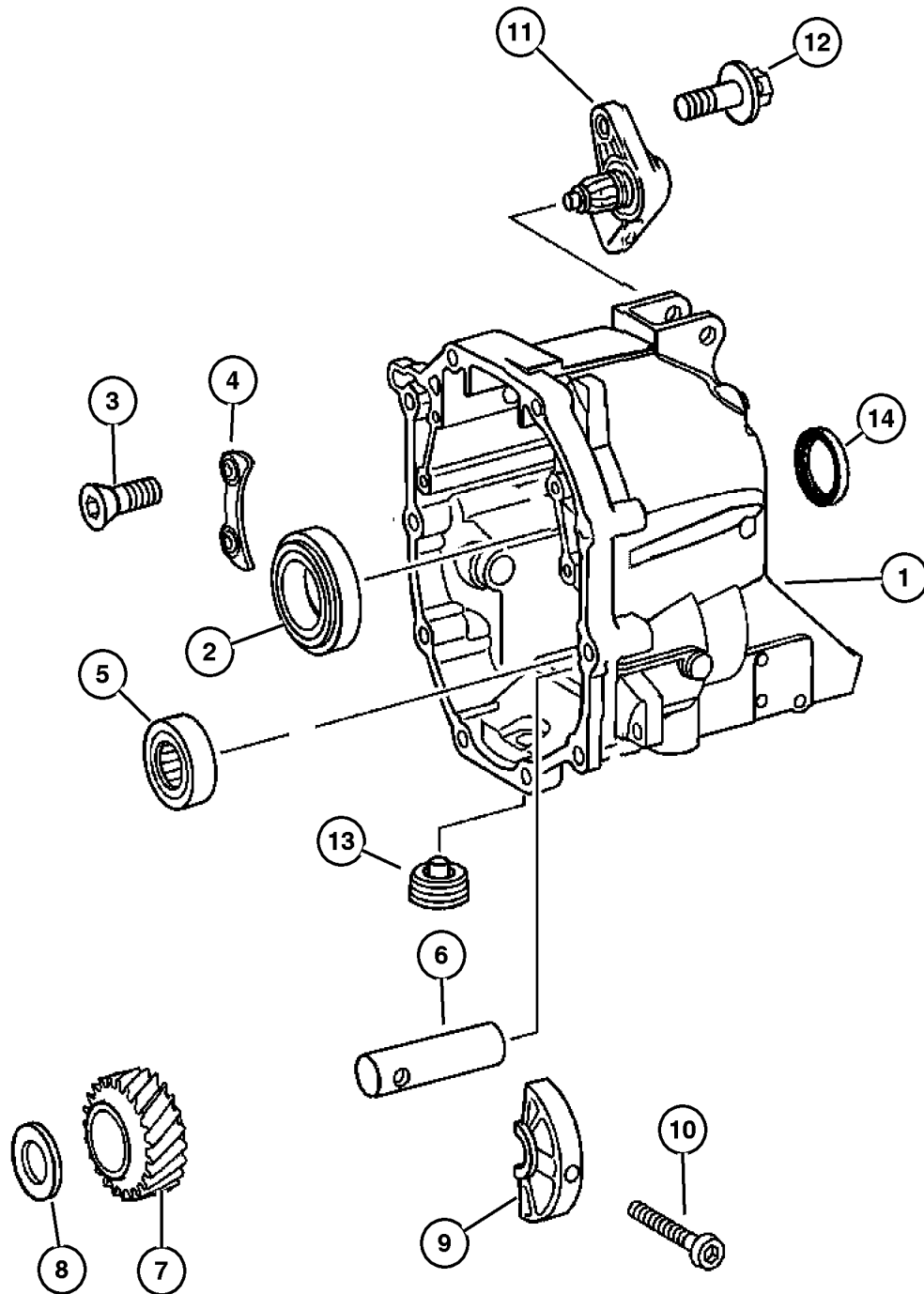
TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Rear Case and Related Parts [DEH] Figure NSG370-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5096 910AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
8	5159 168AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		WASHER, Thrust
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
9	5101 037AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		BEARING
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
10	5096 957AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		SCREW
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
11	5099 770AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
12	6104 006AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		BOLT
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
13	5134 266AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		PLUG, Oil Drain
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
14	5159 175AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		SEAL
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

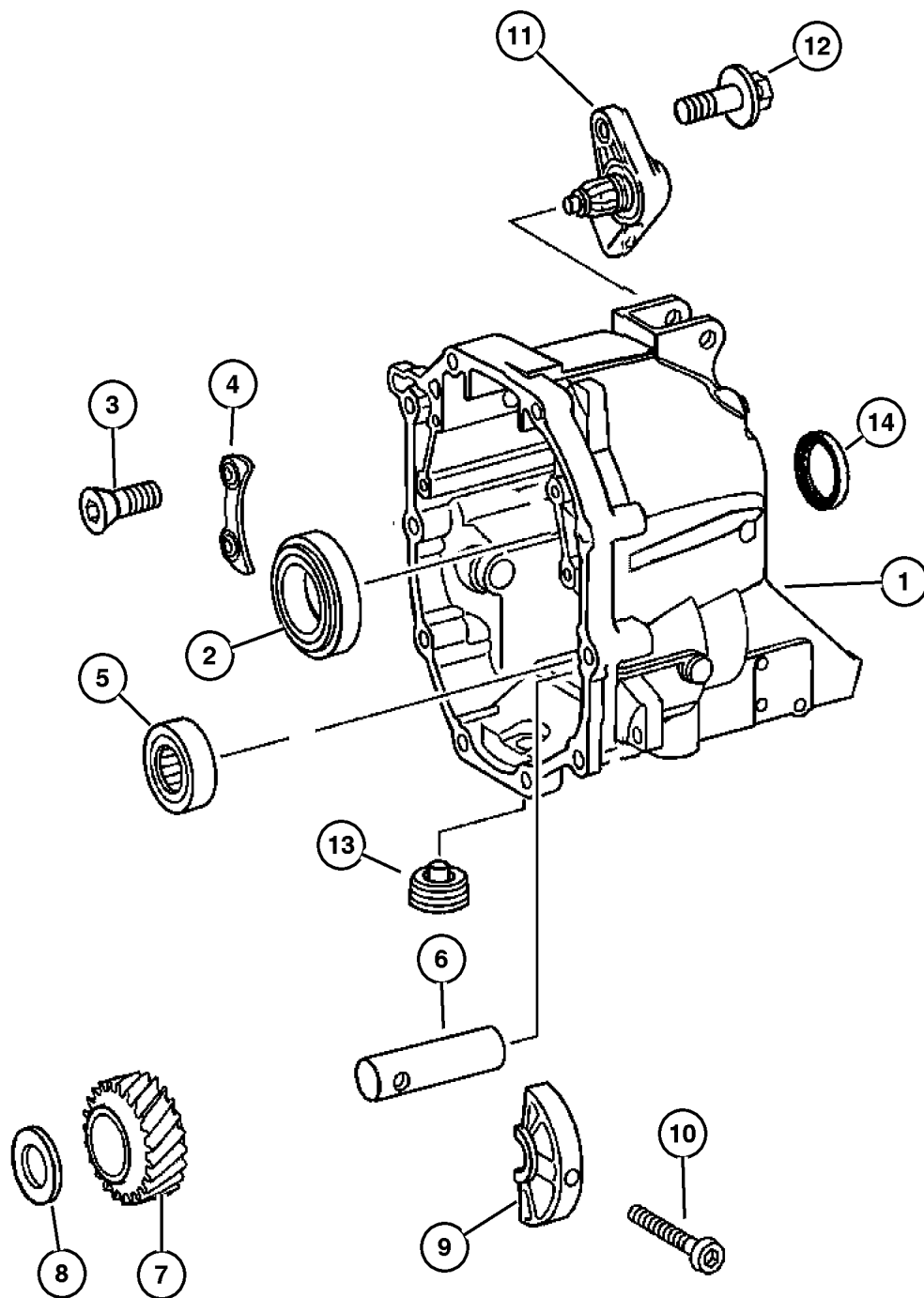
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Case and Related Parts [DEH] Figure NSG370-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Shaft [DEH] Figure NSG370-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5159 171AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		SHAFT, Input
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
2	5099 265AA	2	T			EK0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		2	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		2	T			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
3	5098 736AA	2	T			EK0	DEH		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		2	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		2	T			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
4	5096 457AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
5	5161 006AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth and Sixth
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
6	5098 736AA	2	T			EK0	DEH		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		2	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		2	T			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
7									STOP RING, Synchronizer

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

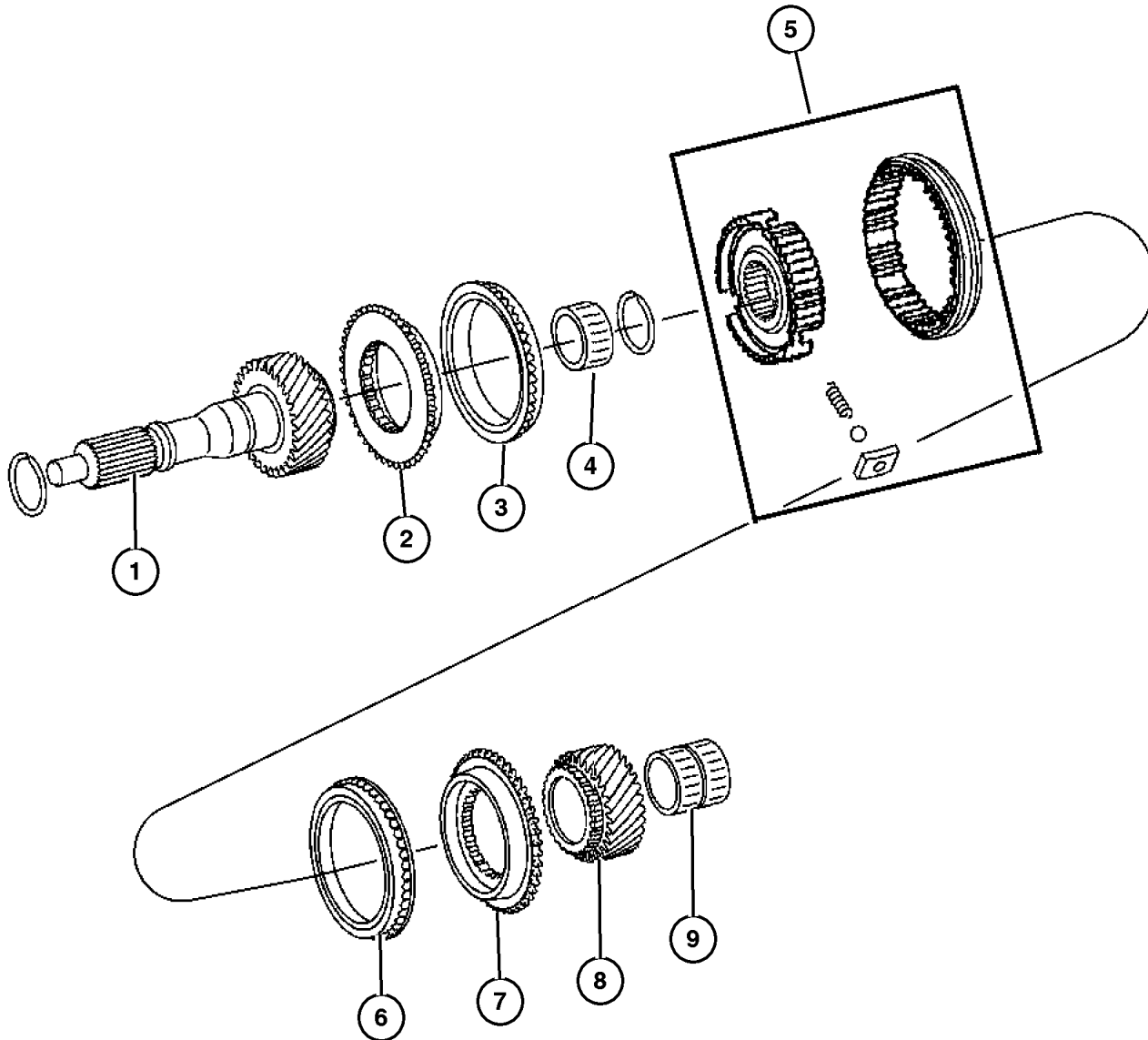
BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

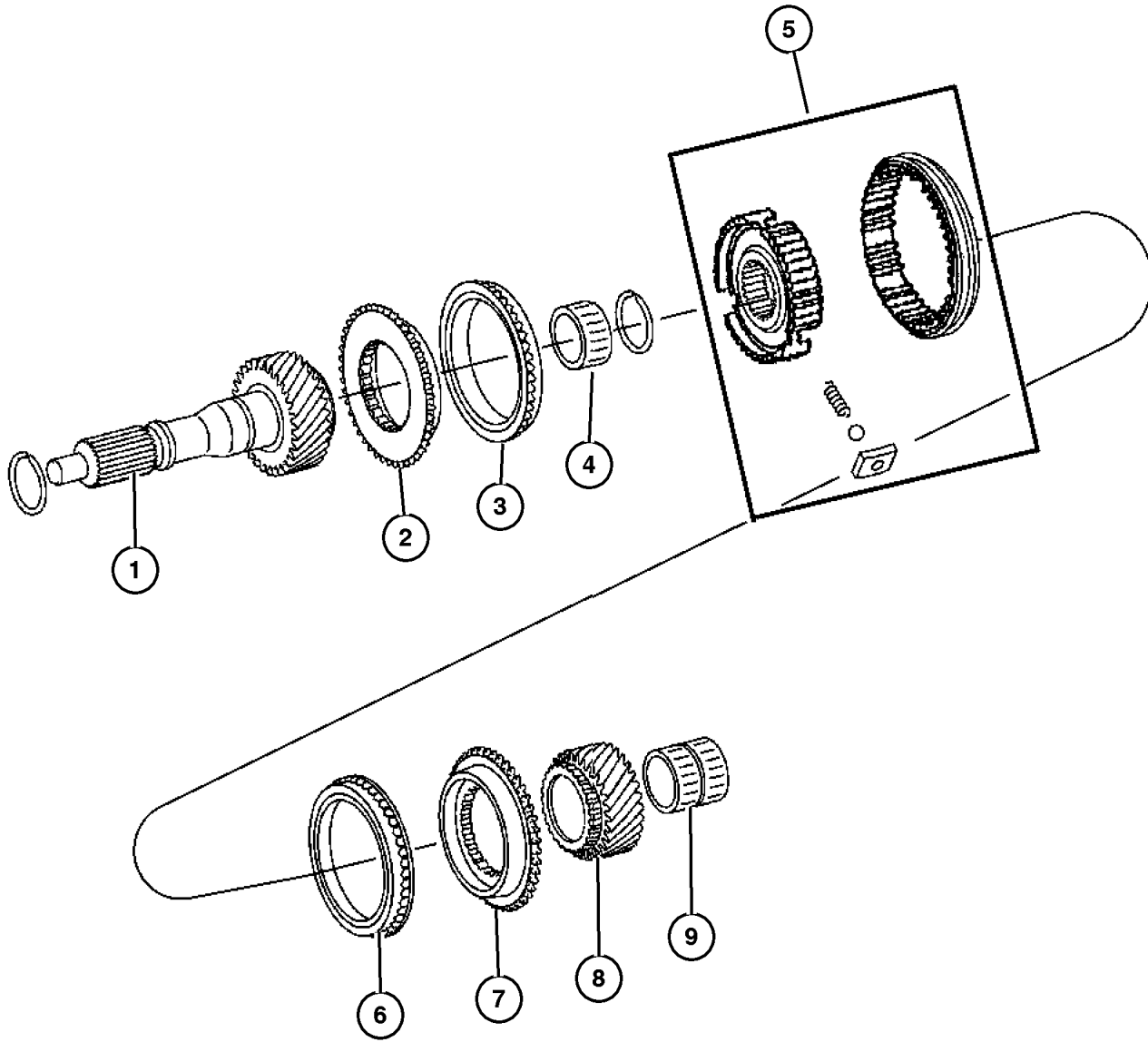
TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Input Shaft [DEH]
Figure NSG370-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5099 265AA	2	T			EK0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		2	T			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
8	5099 794AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		GEAR, Sixth
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
9	5096 456AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

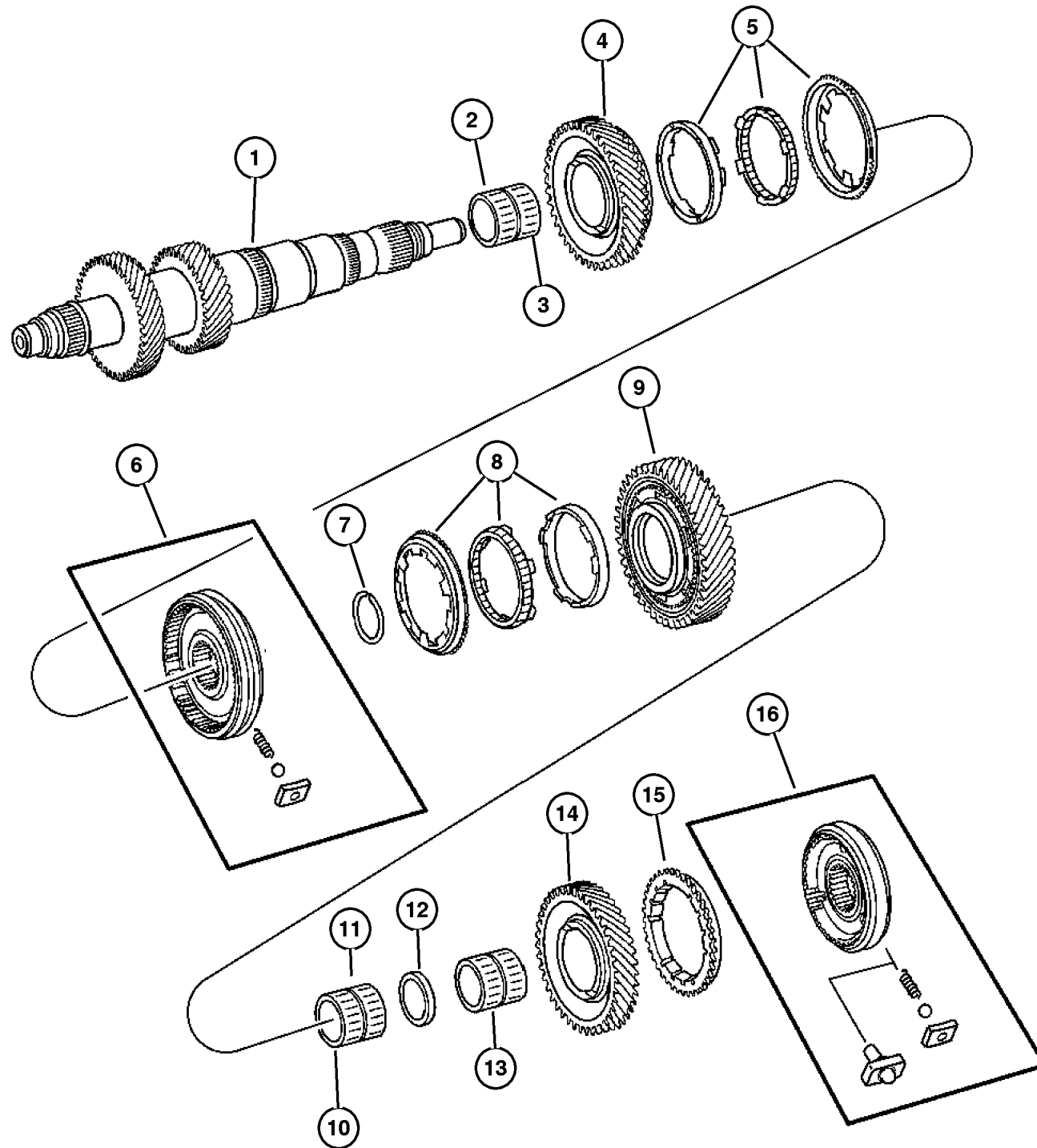
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Main Shaft [DEH] Figure NSG370-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5159 163AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
	5159 164AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
2	5096 453AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		BEARING
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
3	5096 453AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		BEARING
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
4	5101 448AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		GEAR, Second
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
5	5099 259AA	2	T			EK0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Second Gear
		2	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		2	T			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
6	5161 004AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
7									
									SNAP RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5099 258AB	2	T			EK0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER
		2	J, U			EK0	DEH		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

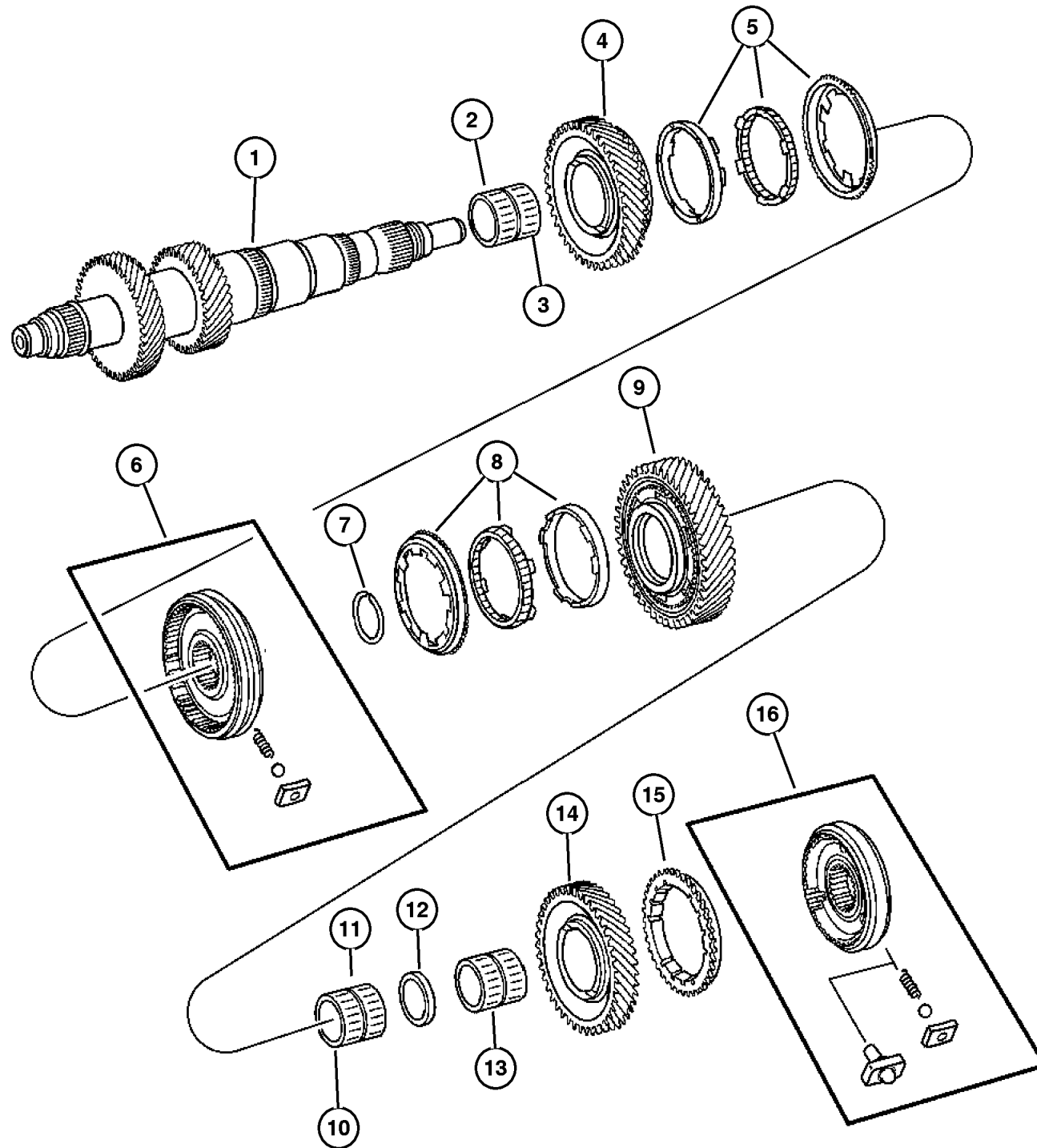
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Main Shaft [DEH] Figure NSG370-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	5101 449AA	2	T			ED0	DEH		GEAR, First
		2	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
10	5096 452AA	1	T			ED0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
11	5096 452AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
12	5103 254AA	1	T			EN0	DEH		WASHER, Thrust
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
13	5096 359AA	1	T			ED0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
14	5134 496AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		GEAR, Reverse
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
15	5134 500AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

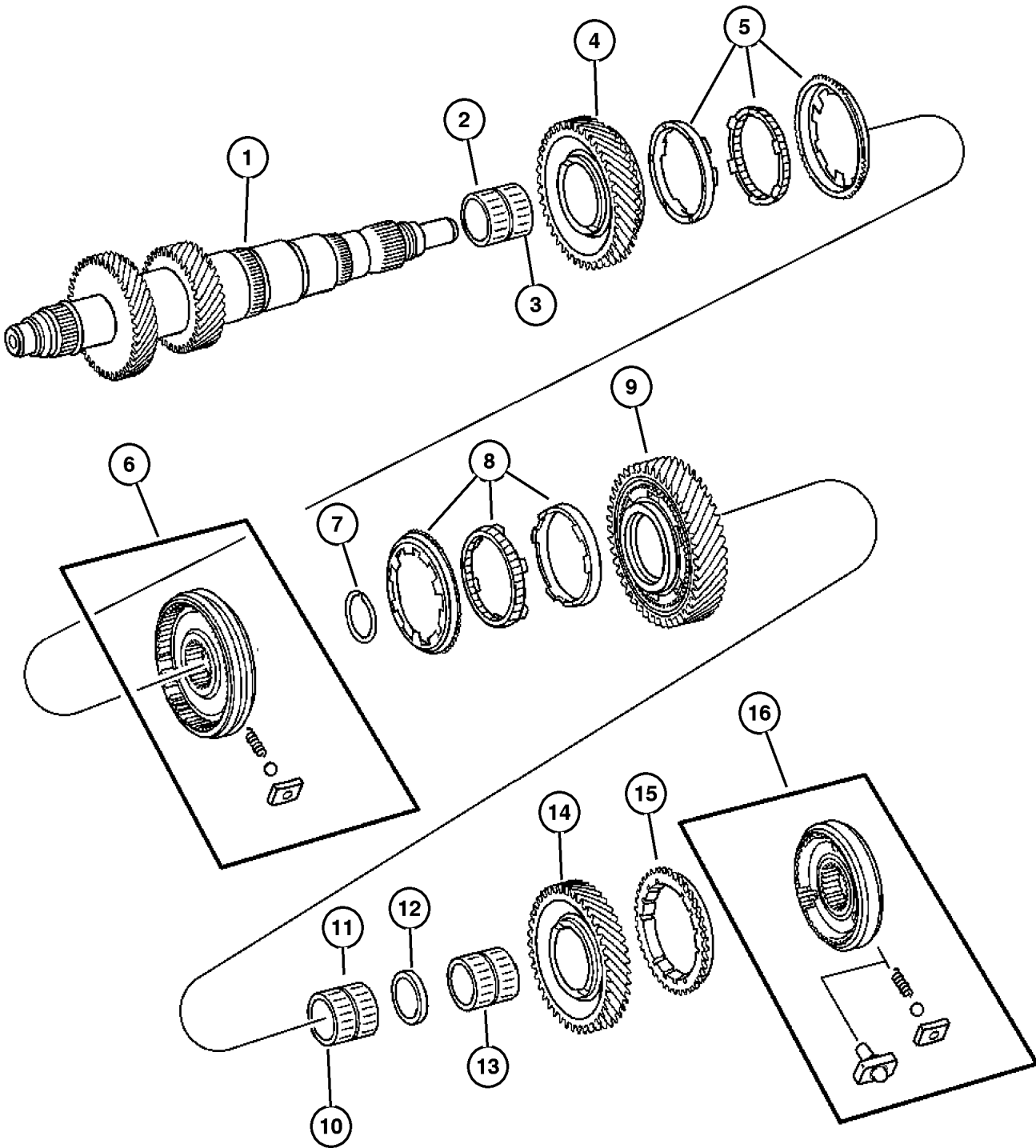
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Main Shaft [DEH]
Figure NSG370-420



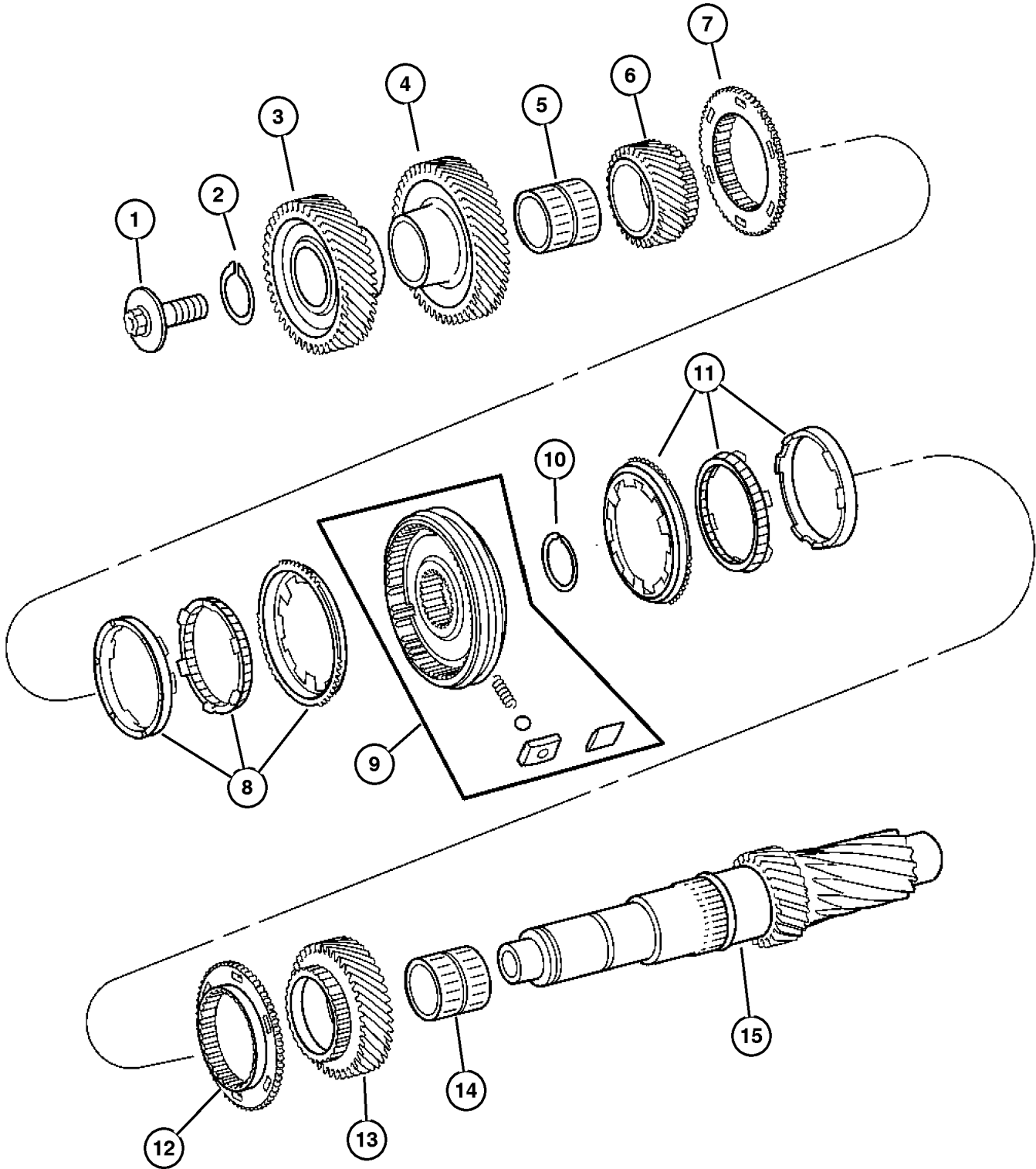
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
16	5161 005AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Countershaft [DEH]
Figure NSG370-430



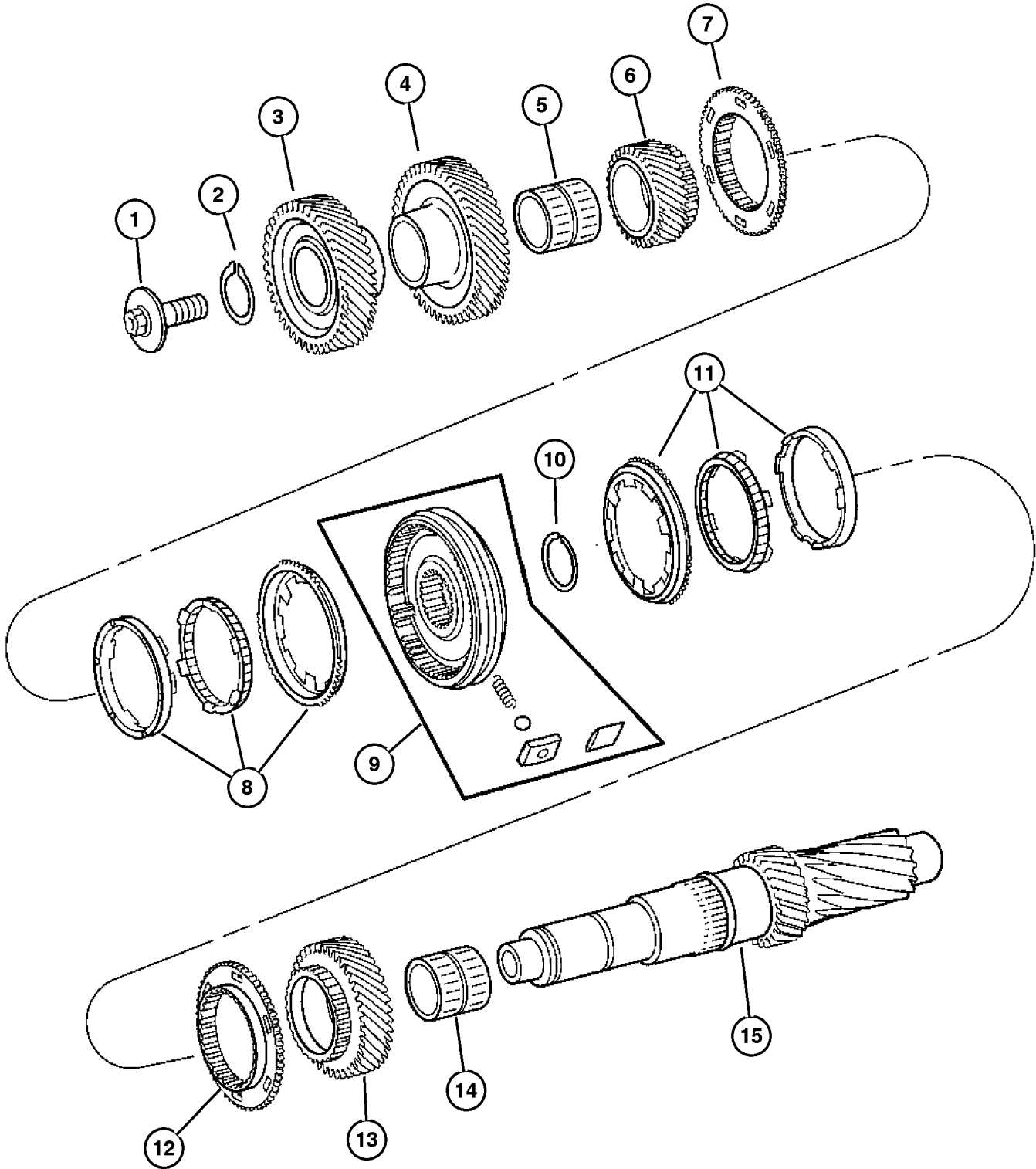
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5098 084AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		SCREW
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
2	5099 268AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
3	5096 911AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		GEAR, Countershaft
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
4	5099 795AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		GEAR, Sixth
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
5	5096 454AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
6	5098 348AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		GEAR, Third
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
7		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DEH = 6 Speed Manual		
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Countershaft [DEH]
Figure NSG370-430



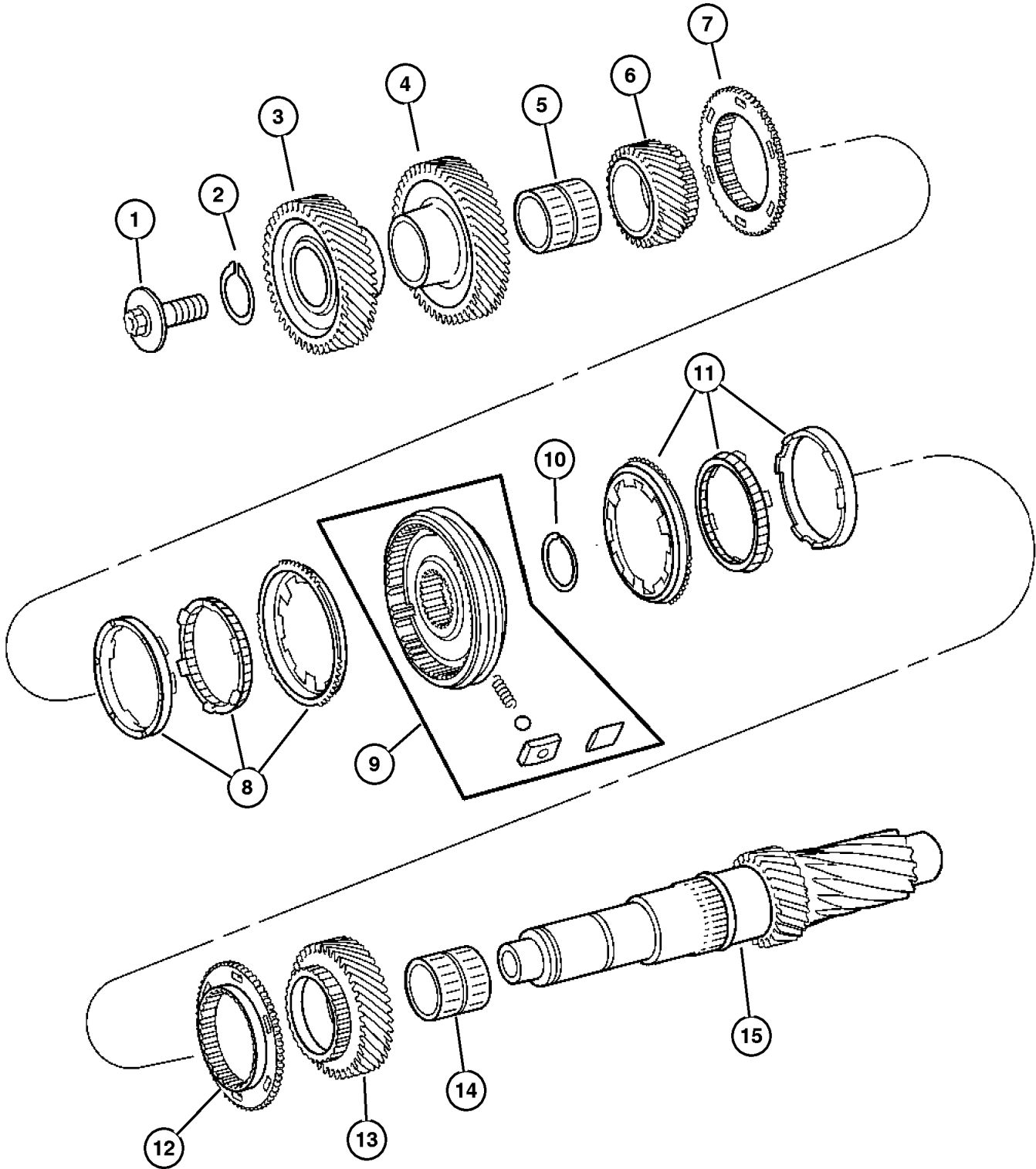
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5099 265AA	2	T			EK0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		2	T			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
8	5099 258AB	2	T			EK0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER
		2	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		2	T			ED0	DEH		
9		2	J, U			ED0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SNAP RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5099 258AB	2	T			EK0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER
		2	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		2	T			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			ED0	DEH		
12	5099 265AA	2	T			EK0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		2	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		2	T			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
13	5098 800AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		GEAR, Fourth
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
14	5096 455AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
15	5159 162AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		COUNTERSHAFT
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Countershaft [DEH]
Figure NSG370-430



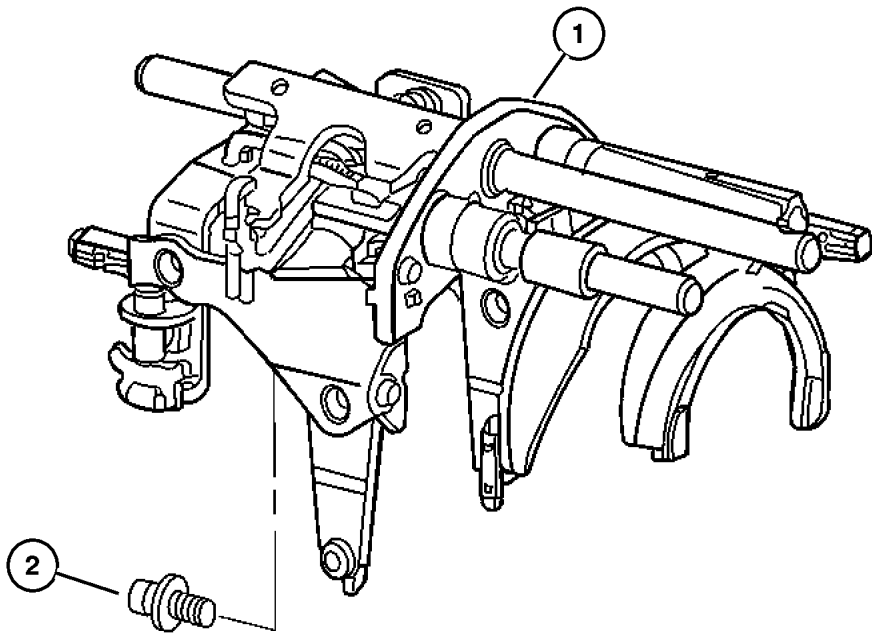
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	5159 167AA-	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		SLINGER, Oil
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fork and Rails [DEH]
Figure NSG370-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Individual Parts For The Fork Assembly Are Not Serviced

Sales Codes:

[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

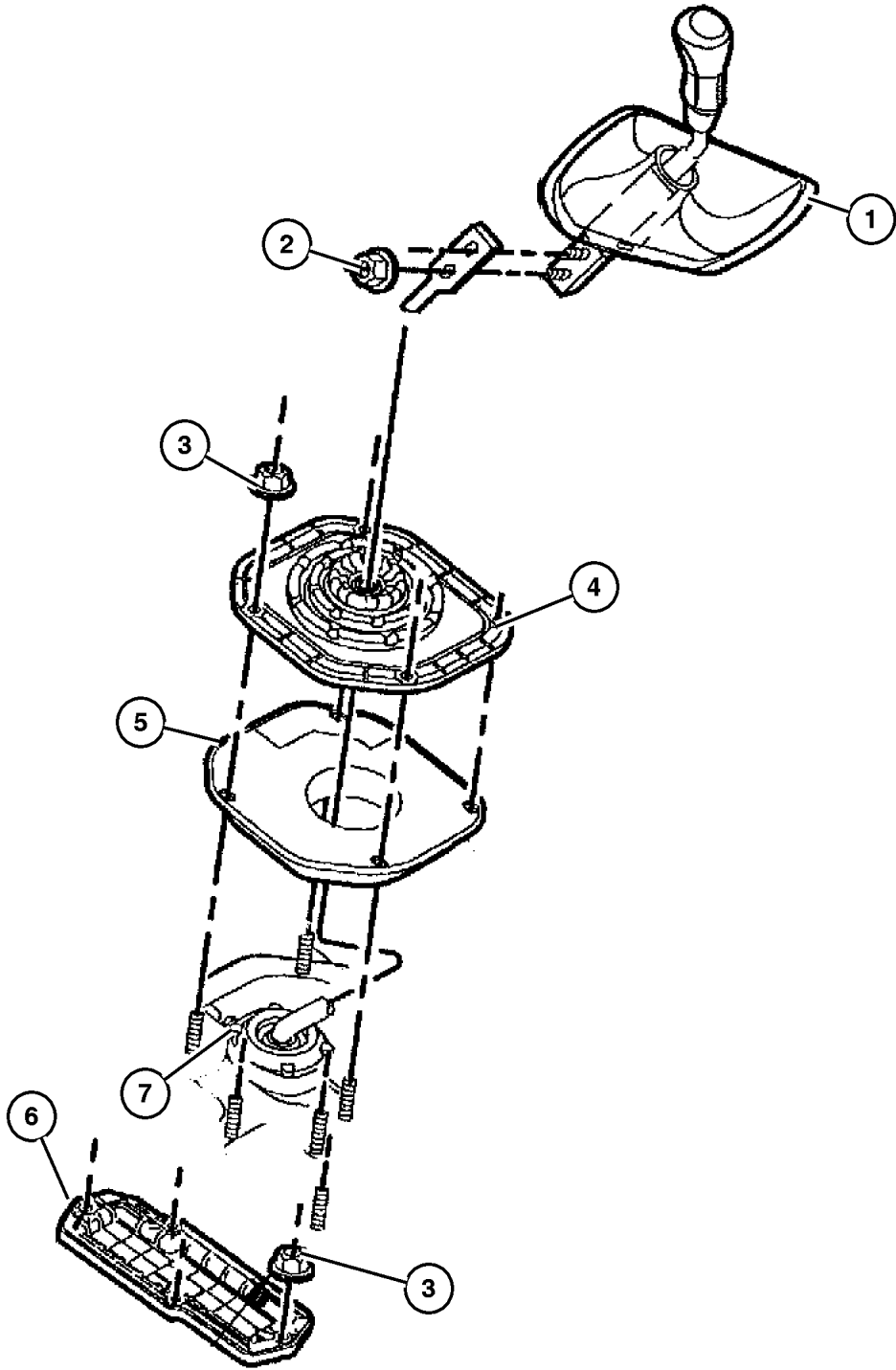
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1									FORK AND RAIL ASSY, Manual Transmission
	5161 076AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
2									SCREW
	5098 102AA	4	T			EK0	DEH		
		4	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		4	T			ED0	DEH		
		4	J, U			ED0	DEH		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Gearshift Control [DEH]
Figure NSG370-1210



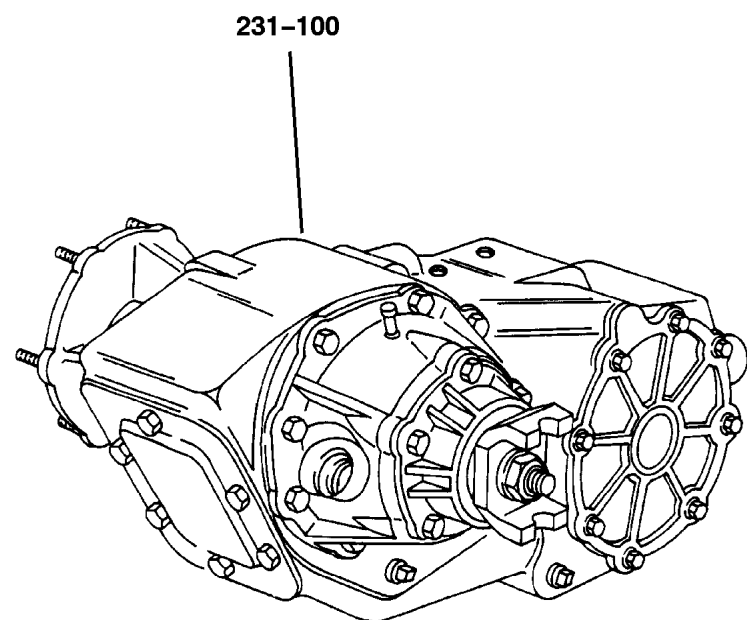
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DEH]= Six Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line Four Cylinder Engines									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52128 821AC	1					DBB		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	6506 668AA	1					DBB		SCREW, Cap
3	6501 859	5					DBB		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	52128 819AB	1				ED0, EK0, EN0	DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
5									SEAL, Gearshift Lever
	52129 247AA	1				EK0	DBB		
	52129 244AB	1				EN0	DBB		
	52129 336AA	1				ED0	DBB		
6	52104 321AA	1	T						COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
7									SHIFTER, Tower
	5159 144AA	1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
	5159 147AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
	5159 148AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Group – 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]



GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]

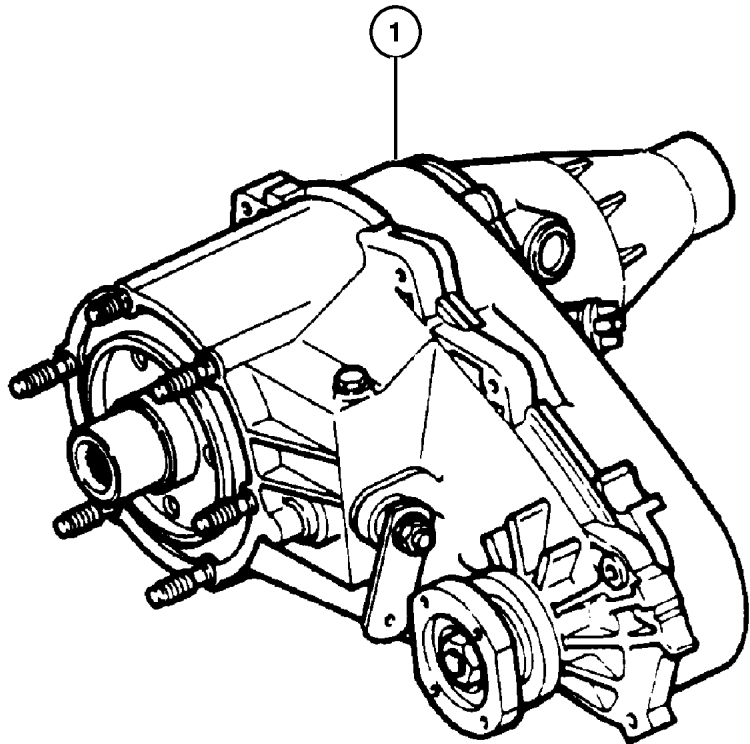
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-410
Fork and Rails	
Forks and Rails Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls	Fig. 231-1210

231-100 Transfer Case Assembly	231-200 Case and Related Parts	231-400 Gear Train	231-900 Fork and Rails
231-1200 Gearshift Controls			

Transfer Case Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Eginer									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52099 421AH	1	J, U						TRANSFER CASE, NV231

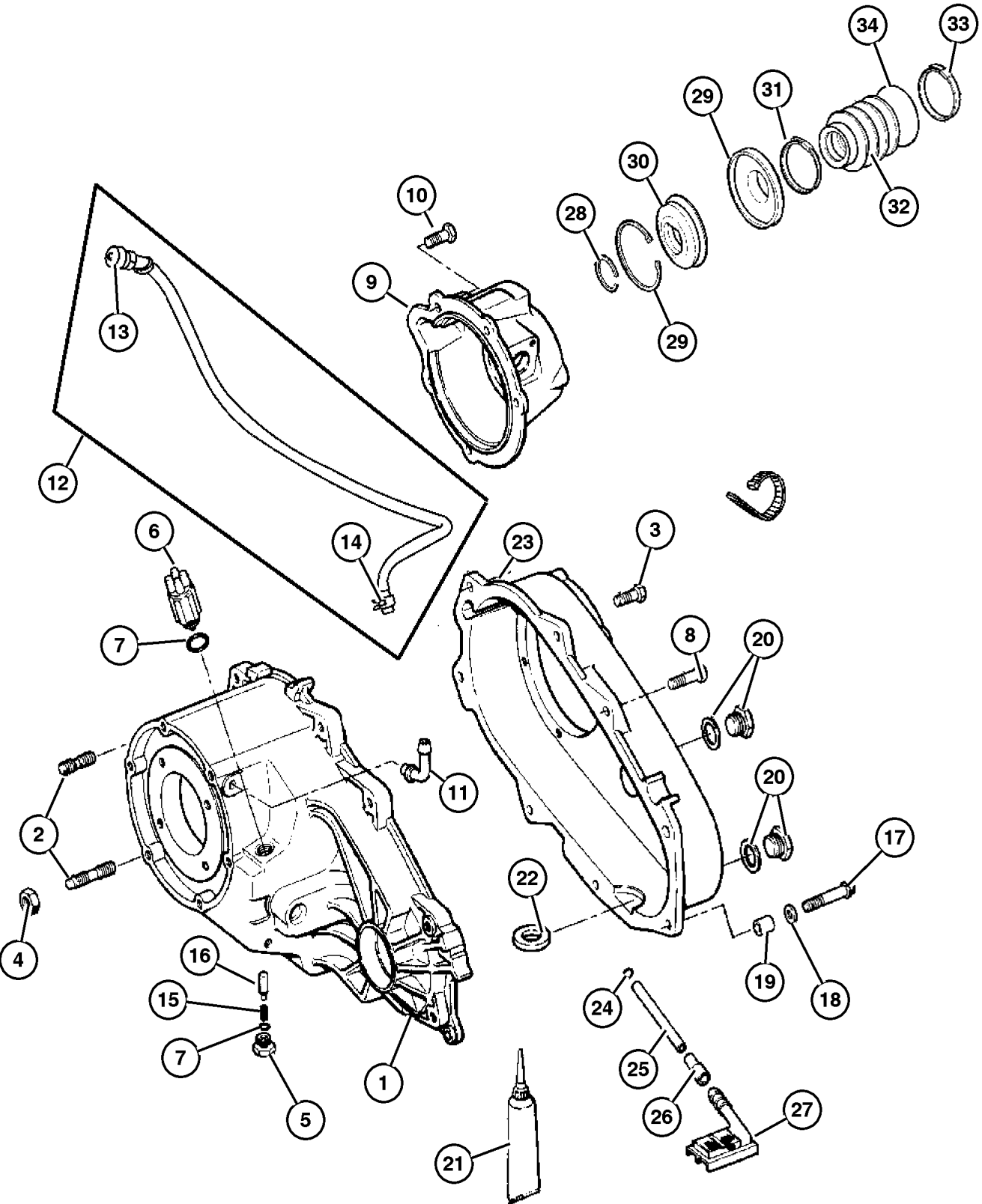


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

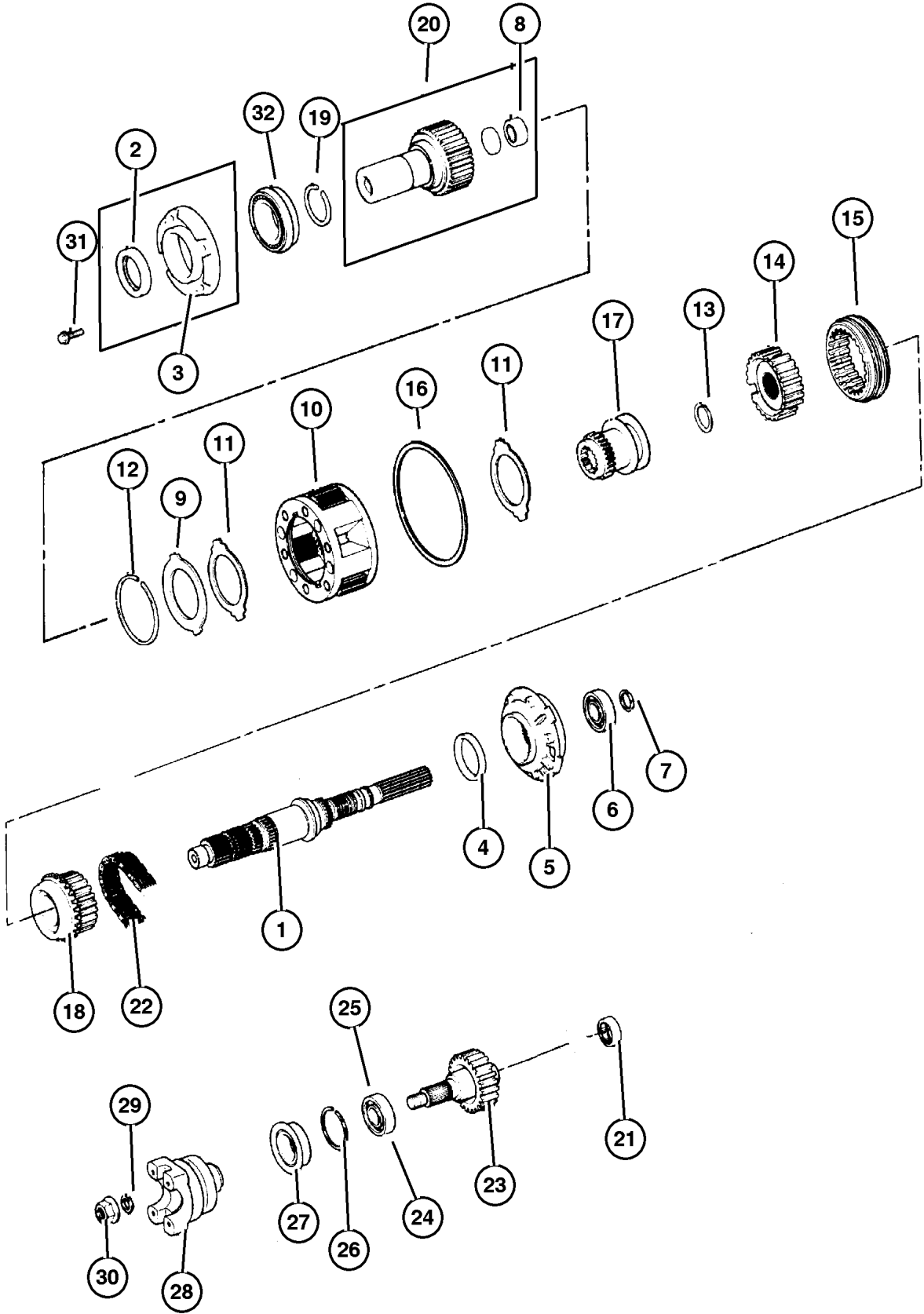
[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5072 322AA	1	J, U						CASE, Transfer Front
2	4167 922	6	J, U						STUD, Transmission Case
3	J813 0979	1	J, U						BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
4	J400 6681	6	J, U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1	J, U						SCREW
6	5083 138AA	1	J, U						SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
7	4338 956	1	J, U						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
8	4210 617	5	J, U						BOLT, Transfer Case
9	5072 325AA	1	J, U						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
10	6501 371	9	J, U						BOLT, Retainer
11	4796 910	1	J, U						VENT, Transfer Case
12	52105 882AA	1	J, U						HOSE, vent
13	4213 328	1	J, U						VENT, Cap
14	6502 081	1	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
15	5003 445AA	1	J, U						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
16	5003 444AA	1	J, U						PLUNGER
17	4210 614	2	J, U						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
18	4210 983	2	J, U						WASHER, Flat
19	4116 310	2	J, U						DOWEL, Transfer Case
20	4856 641	2	J, U						PLUG, Oil Fill
21	5010 884AA	1	J, U						SEALANT, RTV
22	3681 601	1	J, U						MAGNET, Transmission
23	4886 222AA	1	J, U						CASE, Transfer Rear
24	4338 942	1	J, U						SEAL, Oil
25	4338 941	1	J, U						TUBE, Oil Pickup
26	4338 944	1	J, U						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
27	4338 943	1	J, U						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
28	4883 597AA	2	J, U						SNAP RING
29	5072 306AB	1	J, U						SNAP RING
30	5072 307AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Output Shaft
31	5072 308AA	1	J, U						SLINGER, Transfer Case Flange
32	5072 310AA	1	J, U						CLAMP, Boot
33	5072 311AA	1	J, U						CLAMP, Boot
34	5072 329AB	1	J, U						BOOT, Output Shaft, None

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



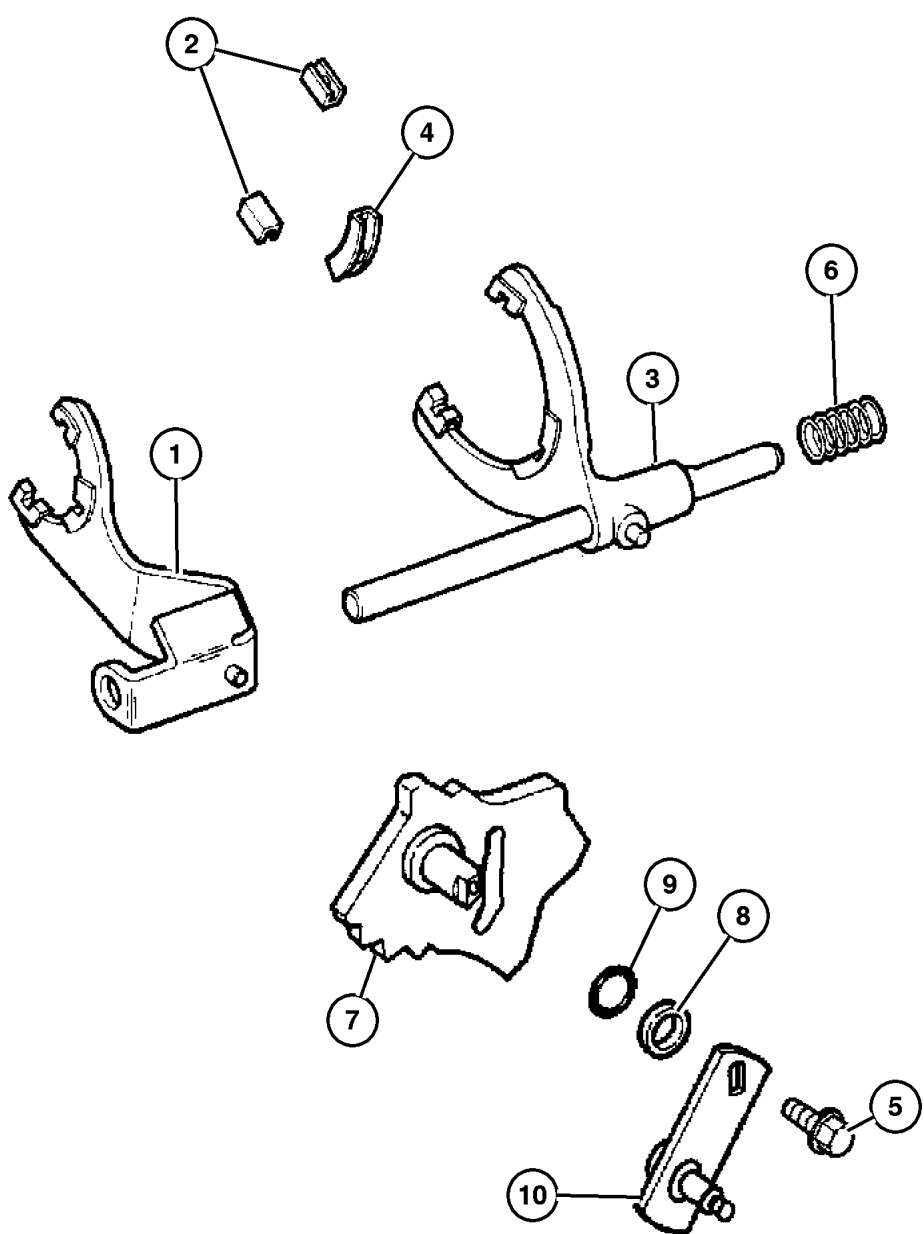
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5072 345AA	1	J, U						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	5019 020AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Input Gear
3	4338 973	1	J, U						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	4210 603	1	J, U						SEAL, Main Shaft
5	4883 596AA	1	J, U						PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
6	4883 601AA	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft
7	4883 597AA	2	J, U						SNAP RING
8	8350 3507	1	J, U						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	5019 579AA	1	J, U						PLATE
10	4796 903AB	1	J, U						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	4338 908	2	J, U						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
12	4338 910	1	J, U						SNAP RING
13	4338 933	1	J, U						SNAP RING
14	5159 201AA	1	J, U						HUB, Synchronizer
15	4796 909	1	J, U						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
16	4219 065	1	J, U						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
17	4897 955AA	1	J, U						SLEEVE, Range Fork
18	4796 908	1	J, U						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	3821 558	1	J, U						SNAP RING
20	4897 953AA	1	J, U						GEAR, Input
21	4269 189	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft
22	4338 935	1	J, U						CHAIN, Transfer Case
23	5072 324AA	1	J, U						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
24	4883 601AA	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft
25	4338 892	1	J, U						BEARING
26	4338 894	1	J, U						SNAP RING, Bearing
27	5015 847AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Output Shaft
28	5019 583AA	1	J, U						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
29	4446 487	1	J, U						WASHER, Flat
30	4446 488	1	J, U						NUT, Hex Flange
31	6501 371	9	J, U						BOLT, Retainer
32	4746 155	1	J, U						BEARING, Input Gear

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Forks and Rails Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes; Sales Codes

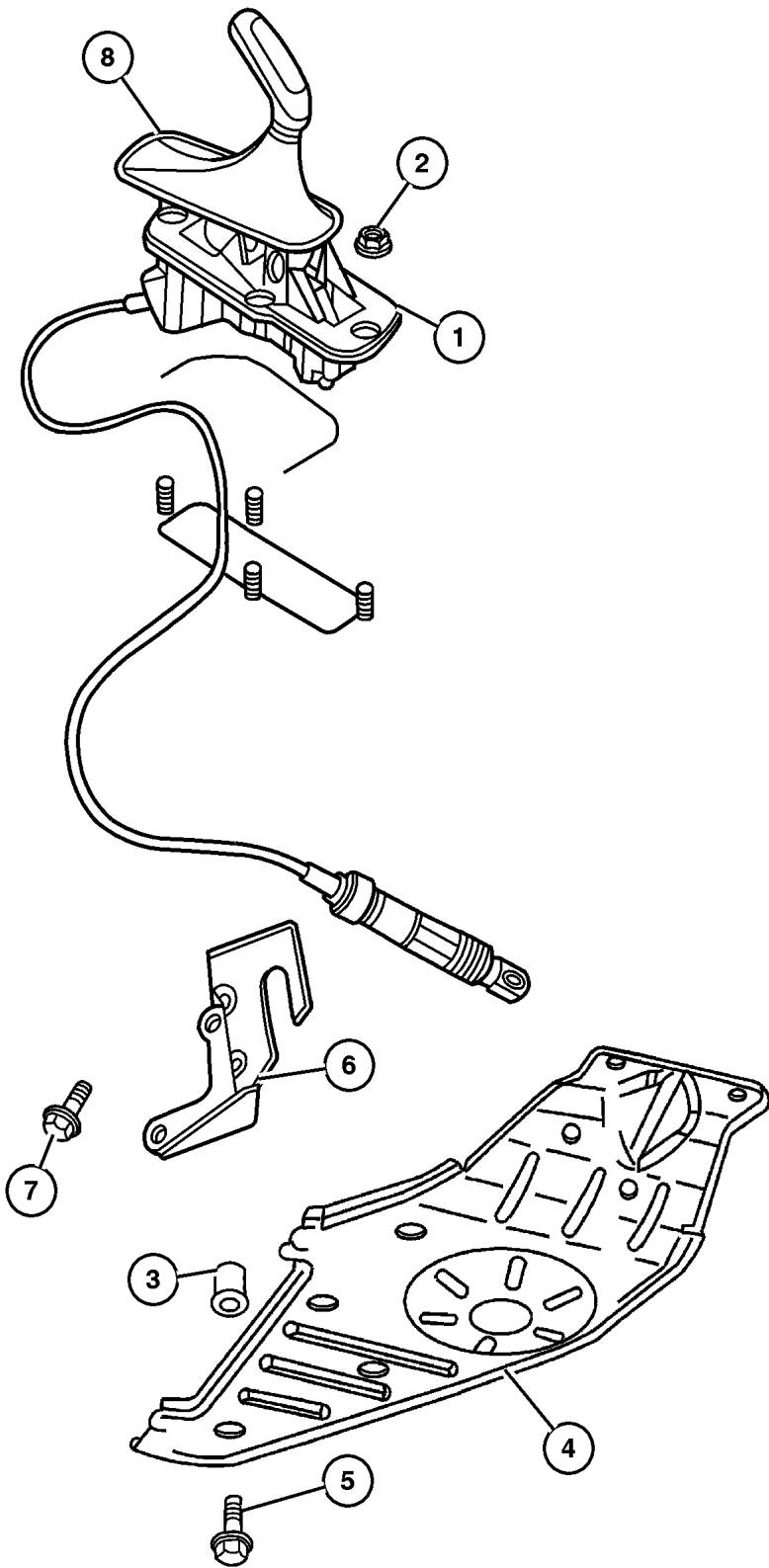
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4798 136	1	J, U						FORK, Range
2	4167 969	2	J, U						PAD, Shift Fork
3	4741 237	1	J, U						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
4	4219 073	1	J, U						PAD, Shift Fork
5	5014 048AA	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head
6	4338 925	1	J, U						SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
7	5072 568AA	1	J, U						SECTOR, Transfer Case
8	5003 442AA	1	J, U						BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
9	5014 046AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Sector Shaft
10	5161 498AA	1	J, U						LEVER, Selector

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Gearshift Controls
Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	52128 999AC	1	J, U						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	3420 1358	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	6506 644AA	4	J, U						RIVET
4	52129 091AA	1	J, U						PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
5	6506 644AA	4	J, U						RIVET
6	52128 956AA	1	J, U				DBB		BRACKET, Shifter
7	6101 752	3	J, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
8	52109 709AD	1	J, U						BOOT, Gearshift

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 241

Transfer Case Model 241 [DHE]

GROUP 241 - Transfer Case Model 241 [DHE]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case (DHE) Manual Shift on the Fly Fig. 241-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts (DHE) Manual Shift on the Fly Fig. 241-210

Gear Train

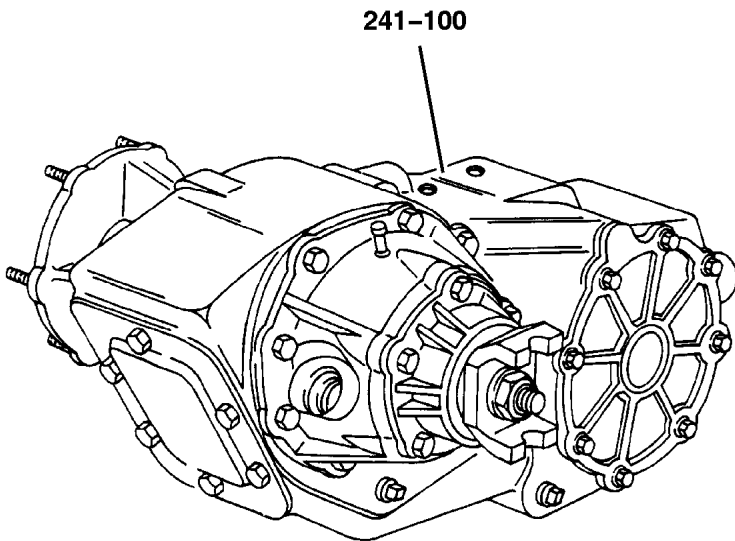
Gear Train (DHE) Manual Shift on the Fly Fig. 241-410

Fork and Rails

Forks (DHE) Manual Shift on the Fly Fig. 241-910

Gearshift Controls

Shift Controls Fig. 241-1210

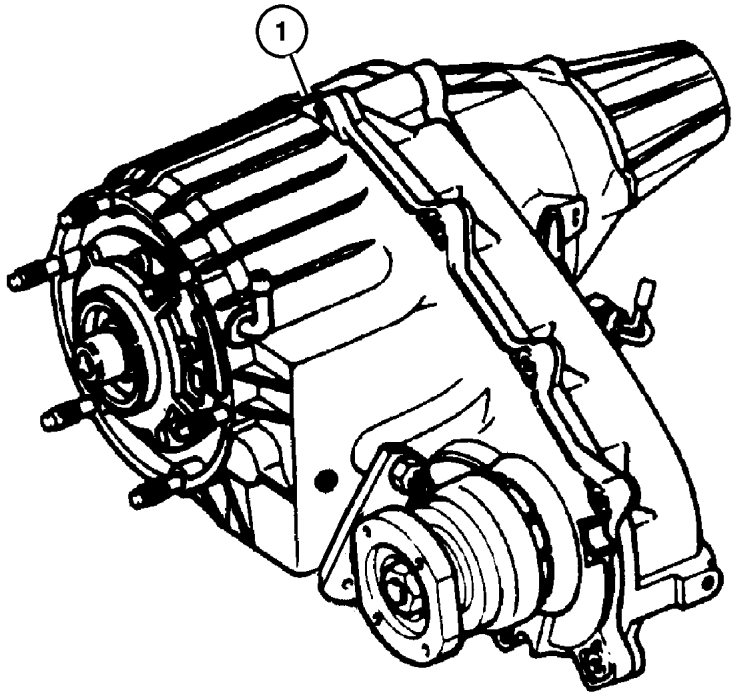


<div>241-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>241-200</div> <div>Case and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>241-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>	<div>241-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>
<div>241-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>			

Transfer Case (DHE) Manual Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-110

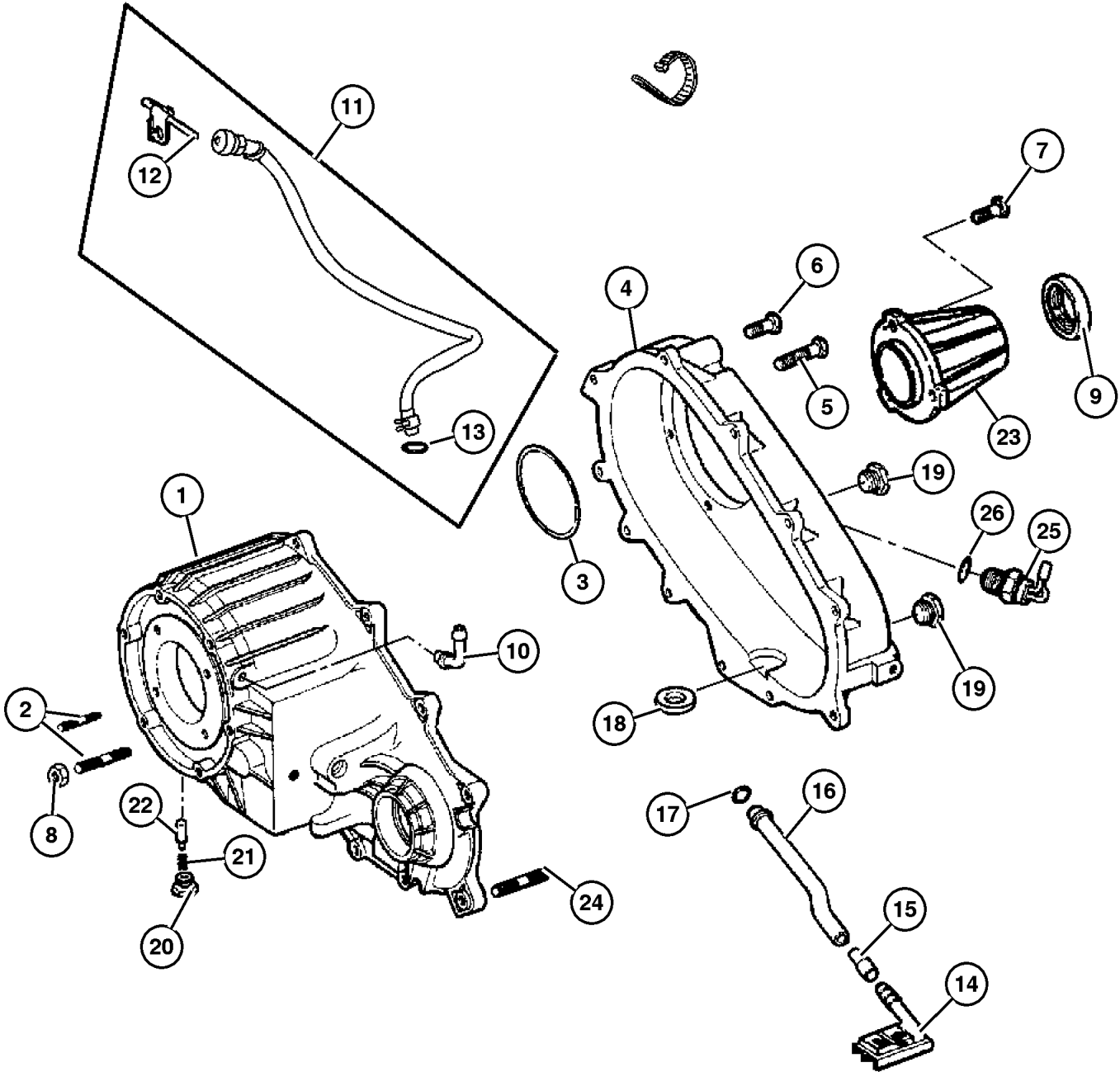
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Eginer									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52853 311AC	1	J, U						
									TRANSFER CASE, NP241



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Case and Related Parts (DHE) Manual Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-210



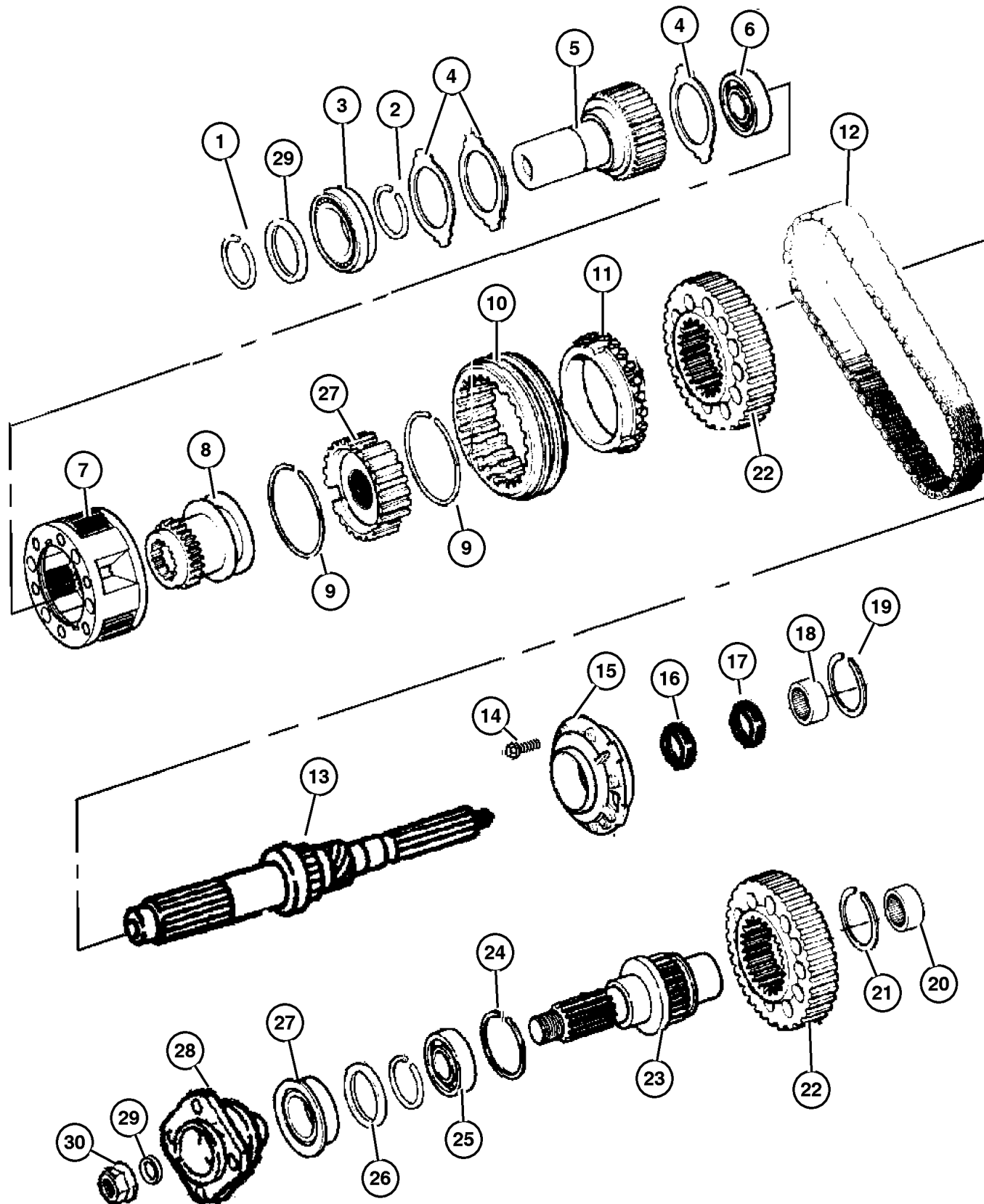
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5159 099AA	1	J, U						CASE, Transfer Front
2	4167 922	6	J, U						STUD, Tranmission Case
3	4219 065	1	J, U						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
4	5080 221AA	1	J, U						CASE, Transfer Case Rear
5	5080 859AA	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
6	6101 526	17	J, U						BOLT, Transfer Case
7	5101 858AA	6	J, U						BOLT, Retainer
8	J400 6681	6	J, U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
9	5019 026AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Output Shaft
10	4796 910	1	J, U						VENT, Transfer Case
11	52105 882AA	1	J, U						HOSE, vent
12	4213 328	1	J, U						VENT, Cap
13	6502 081	1	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
14	5012 326AA	1	J, U						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
15	5012 327AA	1	J, U						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
16	5080 223AA	1	J, U						TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	5013 016AB	1	J, U						SEAL, Transfer Case
18	5080 218AA	1	J, U						MAGNET
19	4856 641	2	J, U						PLUG, Oil Fill
20	4886 473AA	1	J, U						SCREW
21	4638 497	1	J, U						SPRING, Shift Detent
22	5300 8217	1	J, U						PLUNGER
23	5080 386AA	1	J, U						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
24	5222 757	2	J, U						DOWEL
25	5083 138AA	1	J, U						SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
26	4338 956	1	J, U						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
-27	5010 884AA-	1	J, U						SEALANT, RTV

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train (DHE) Manual Shift on the Fly **Figure 241-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5072 460AA	1	J, U						SNAP RING
2	5072 459AA	1	J, U						SNAP RING
3	5072 458AA	1	J, U						BEARING, Input Gear
4	4338 908	2	J, U						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
5	5072 464AA	1	J, U						GEAR, Input
6	5080 499AA	1	J, U						BEARING, Input Gear
7	4796 903AB	1	J, U						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
8	5086 104AA	1	J, U						SLEEVE, Shift Range
9	5080 503AA	1	J, U						SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
10	5080 207AA	1	J, U						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
11	5080 504AA	1	J, U						HUB, Synchronizer
12	5012 322AB	1	J, U						CHAIN, Transfer Case
13	5080 180AA	1	J, U						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
14	5101 858AA	6	J, U						BOLT, Retainer
15	5101 878AA	1	J, U						HOUSING, Pump
16	5101 879AA	1	J, U						ROTOR, Inner
17	5101 880AA	1	J, U						ROTOR, Outer
18	4897 981AA	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft
19	6025 755	1	J, U						SNAP RING, 1.28 ID
20	4269 189	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft
21	5080 503AA	1	J, U						SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
22	5159 110AA	1	J, U						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	5093 602AA	1	J, U						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
24	5072 459AA	1	J, U						SNAP RING
25	4897 981AA	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft, [Front Output]
26	4798 125	1	J, U						SEAL, Output Shaft
27	5093 605AA	1	J, U						SLEEVE, Wear
28	5103 223AA	1	J, U						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
29	4210 973	1	J, U						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
30	4167 924	1	J, U						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

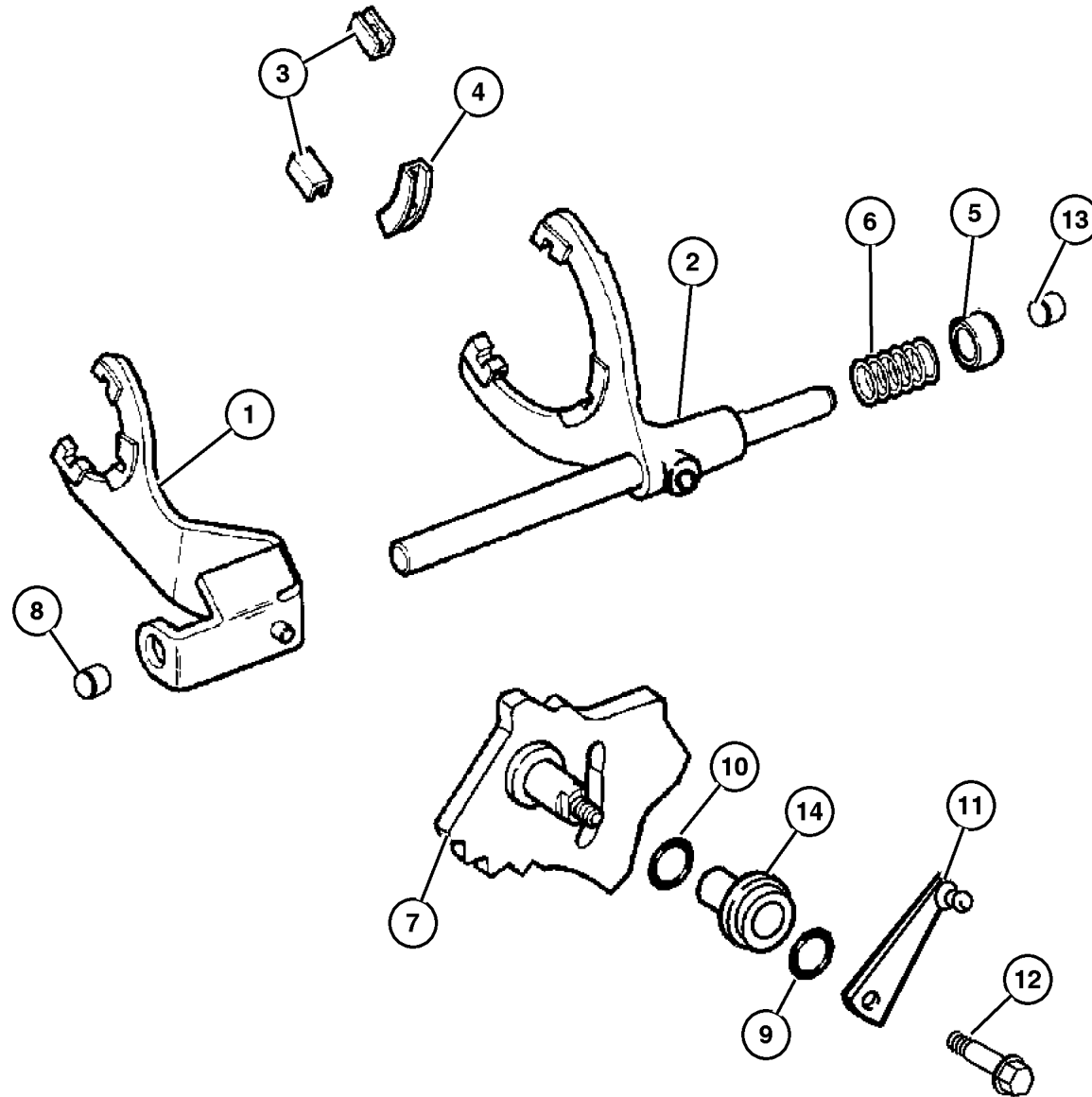
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Forks (DHE) Manual Shift on the Fly Figure 241-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4798 136	1	J, U						FORK, Range
2	5080 158AA	1	J, U						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
3	4167 969	2	J, U						PAD, Shift Fork
4	4219 073	1	J, U						PAD, Shift Fork
5	8350 3515	1	J, U						CUP, Shift Fork Spring
6	0013 816	1	J, U						SPRING, Mode Fork
7	5159 105AA	1	J, U						SECTOR, Transfer Case
8	4338 945	1	J, U						BUSHING, Shift Rail
9	5014 046AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Sector Shaft
10	5080 761AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Gearshift Lever
11	5159 109AA	1	J, U						LEVER, Transfer Case
12	5014 048AA	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head
13	4338 945	1	J, U						BUSHING, Shift Rail
14	5080 760AA	1	J, U						SUPPORT, Gearshift Lever

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

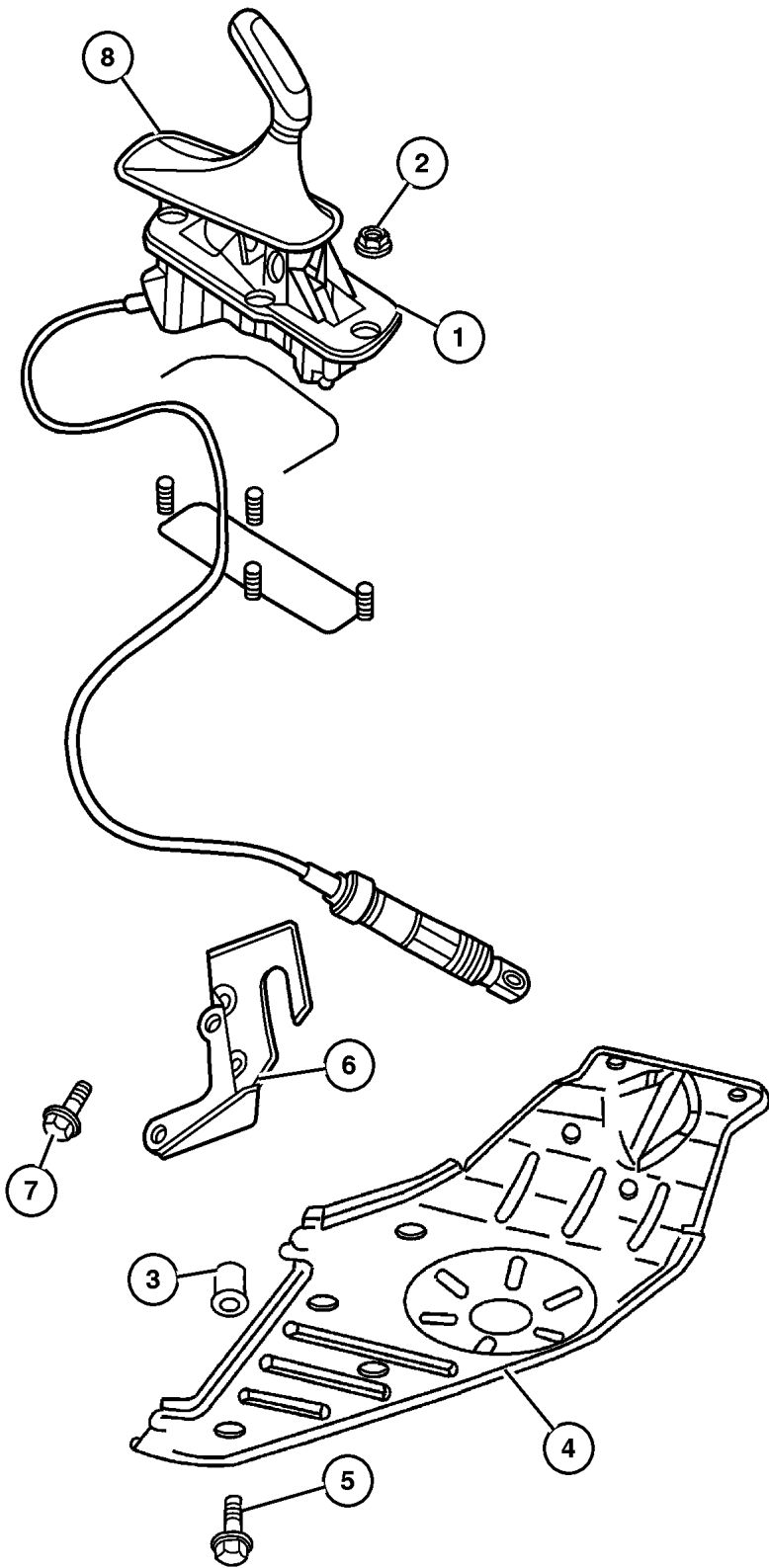
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shift Controls
Figure 241-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52128 999AD	1	J, U						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	3420 1358	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	6506 644AA	4	J, U						RIVET
4	52128 649AA	1							PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
5	6506 644AA	4	J, U						RIVET
6									BRACKET, Shifter
	52128 956AA	1	J, U				DBB		
	52128 954AA	1	J, U				DG6		
	52128 955AA	1	J, U				DGQ		
7	6101 752	3	J, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
8	52109 709AD	1	J, U						BOOT, Gearshift

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 242

Transfer Case Model 242 [DHP]

GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242 [DHP]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]

Fig. 242-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]

Fig. 242-210

Gear Train

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]

Fig. 242-410

Fork and Rails

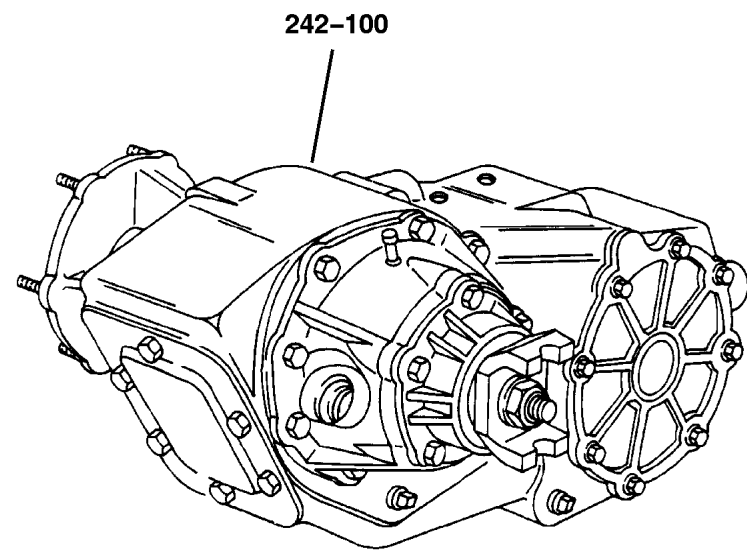
Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP]

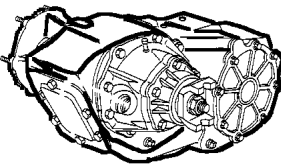
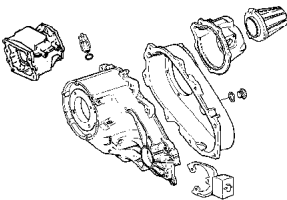
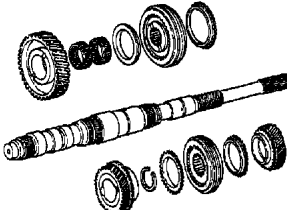
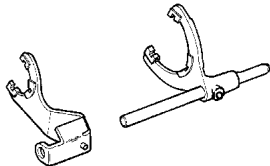
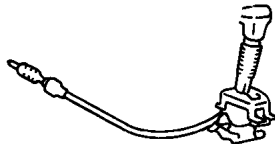
Fig. 242-910

Gearshift Controls

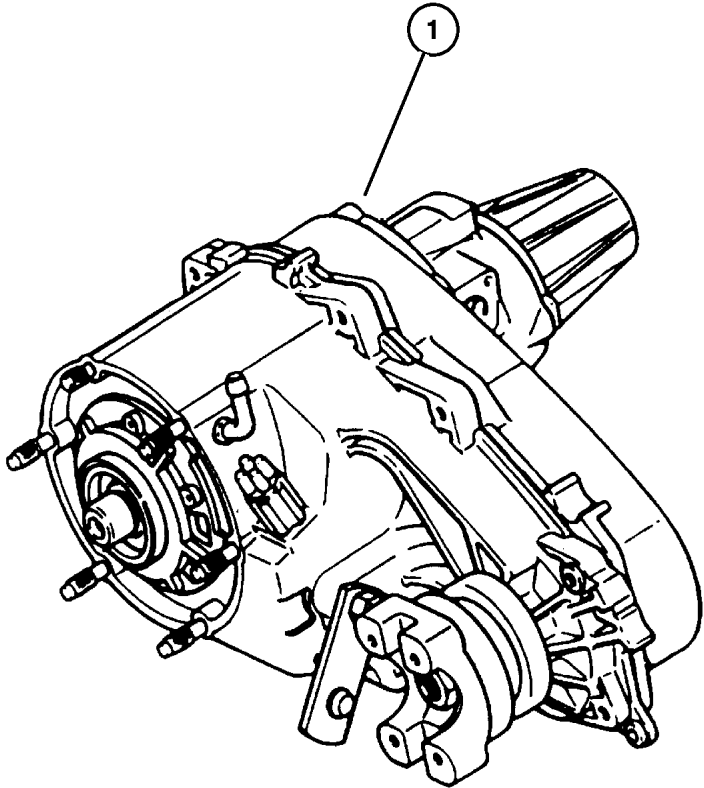
Gearshift

Fig. 242-1210



<div><div>242-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div></div>	<div><div>242-200</div><div>Case and Related Parts</div></div>	<div><div>242-400</div><div>Gear Train</div></div>	<div><div>242-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div></div>
<div><div>242-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div></div>			

Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Sales Code									
ED0=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4Cylinder Gas Engines									
EK0=All 3.7L Gas Engines									
EN0=All 4/5 Cylinber Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52853 123AD	1	J, U						TRANSFER CASE, NP242

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Sales Code

ED0=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4Cylinder Gas Engines

EK0=All 3.7L Gas Engines

EN0=All 4/5 Cylinber Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5072 315AA	1	J, U						CASE, Transfer Front
2	4167 922	6	J, U						STUD, Tranmission Case
3	4856 641	2	J, U						PLUG, Oil Fill
4	J400 6681	6	J, U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1	J, U						SCREW
6	4338 956	1	J, U						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
7									PLUG
	4880 129AA	2	U			EN0			
	0015 105	1	J, U						
8	5003 445AA	1	J, U						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
9	5003 444AA	1	J, U						PLUNGER
10	4210 617	8	J, U						BOLT, Transfer Case
11	5072 305AA	1	J, U						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
12	5010 884AA	1	J, U						SEALANT, RTV
13	3681 601	1	J, U						MAGNET, Transmission
14	4796 910	1	J, U						VENT, Transfer Case
15	4116 310	2	J, U						DOWEL, Transfer Case
16	4210 983	2	J, U						WASHER, Flat
17	4210 614	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
18									CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)
19	5083 138AA	1	J, U						SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
20	4338 956	1	J, U						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
21	52105 882AA	1	J, U						HOSE, vent
22	4213 328	1	J, U						VENT, Cap
23	6502 081	1	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
24	5013 858AA	1	J, U						CASE, Transfer Rear
25	4338 942	1	J, U						SEAL, Oil
26	5003 455AA	1	J, U						TUBE, Oil Pickup
27	4338 944	1	J, U						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
28	4338 943	1	J, U						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
29	J813 0979	1	J, U						BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
30	4883 597AA	2	J, U						SNAP RING
31	5072 308AA	1	J, U						SLINGER, Transfer Case Flange
32	2466 224	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft
33	5072 306AB	1	J, U						SNAP RING
34	5072 307AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Output Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

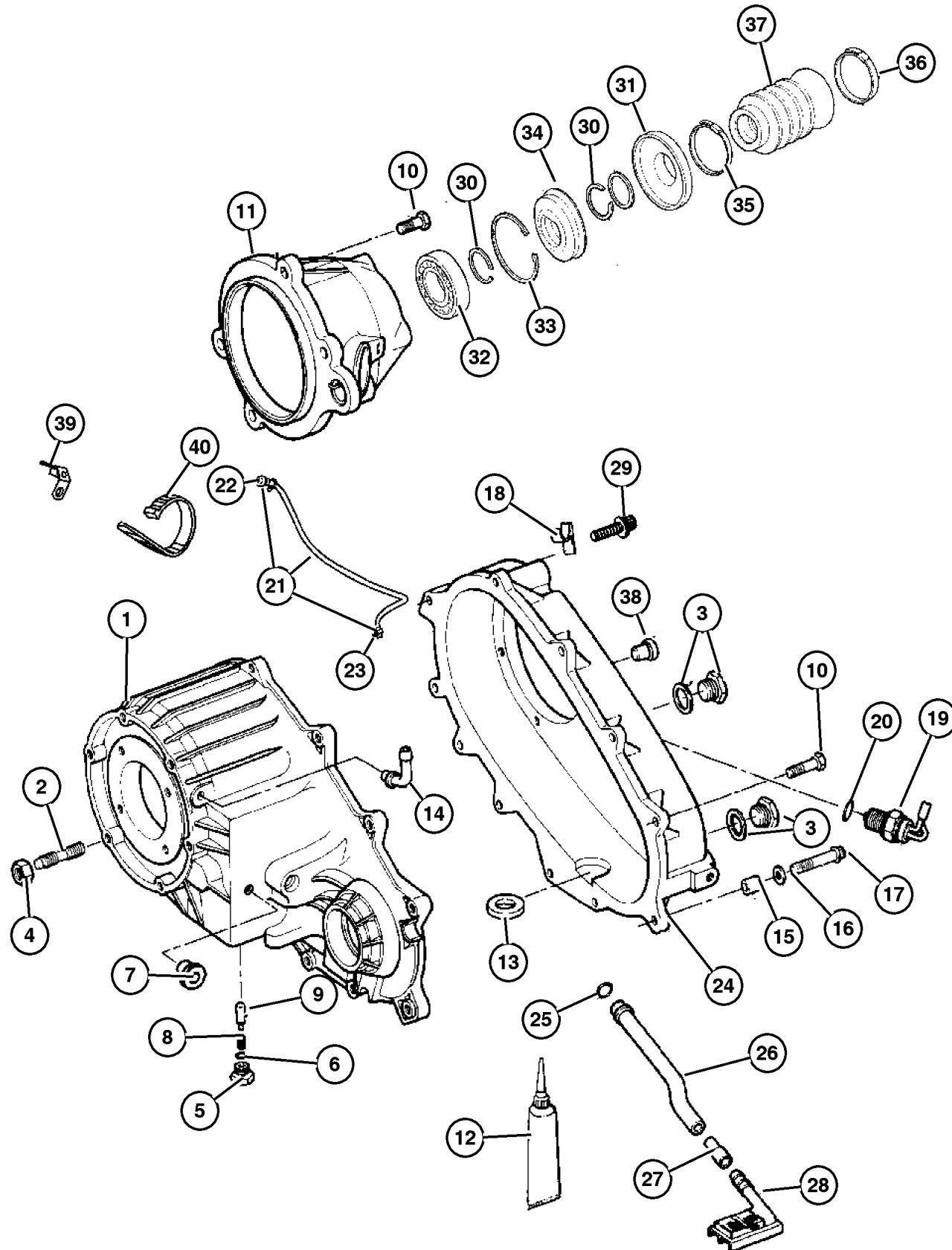
BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

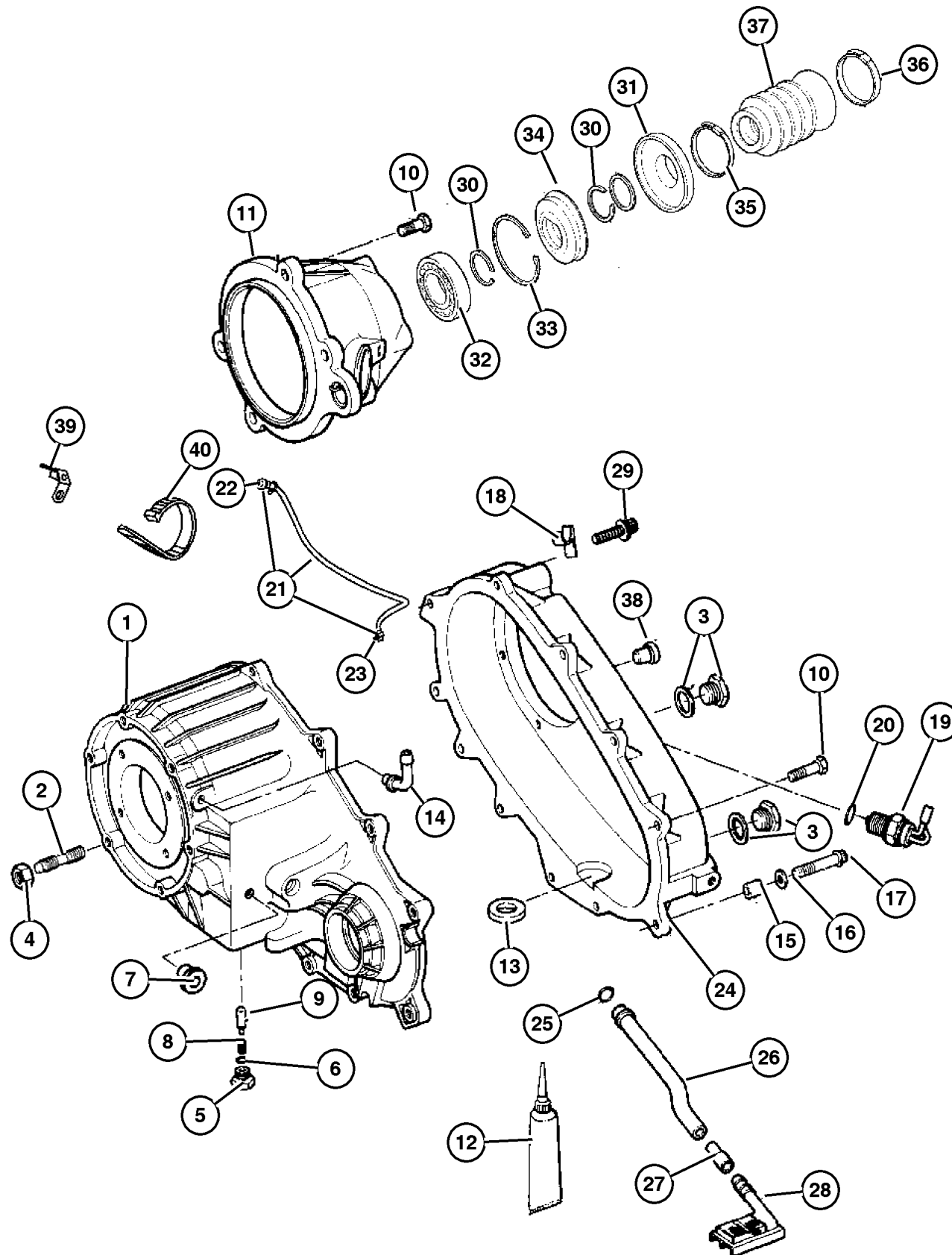
TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	5072 310AA	1	J, U						CLAMP, Boot
36	5072 311AA	1	J, U						CLAMP, Boot
37	5072 329AB	1	J, U						BOOT, Output Shaft, None
38	4638 953	1	J, U						DOWEL
39	56041 823AB	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
40	5073 039AA	1	J, U						STRAP, Tie

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

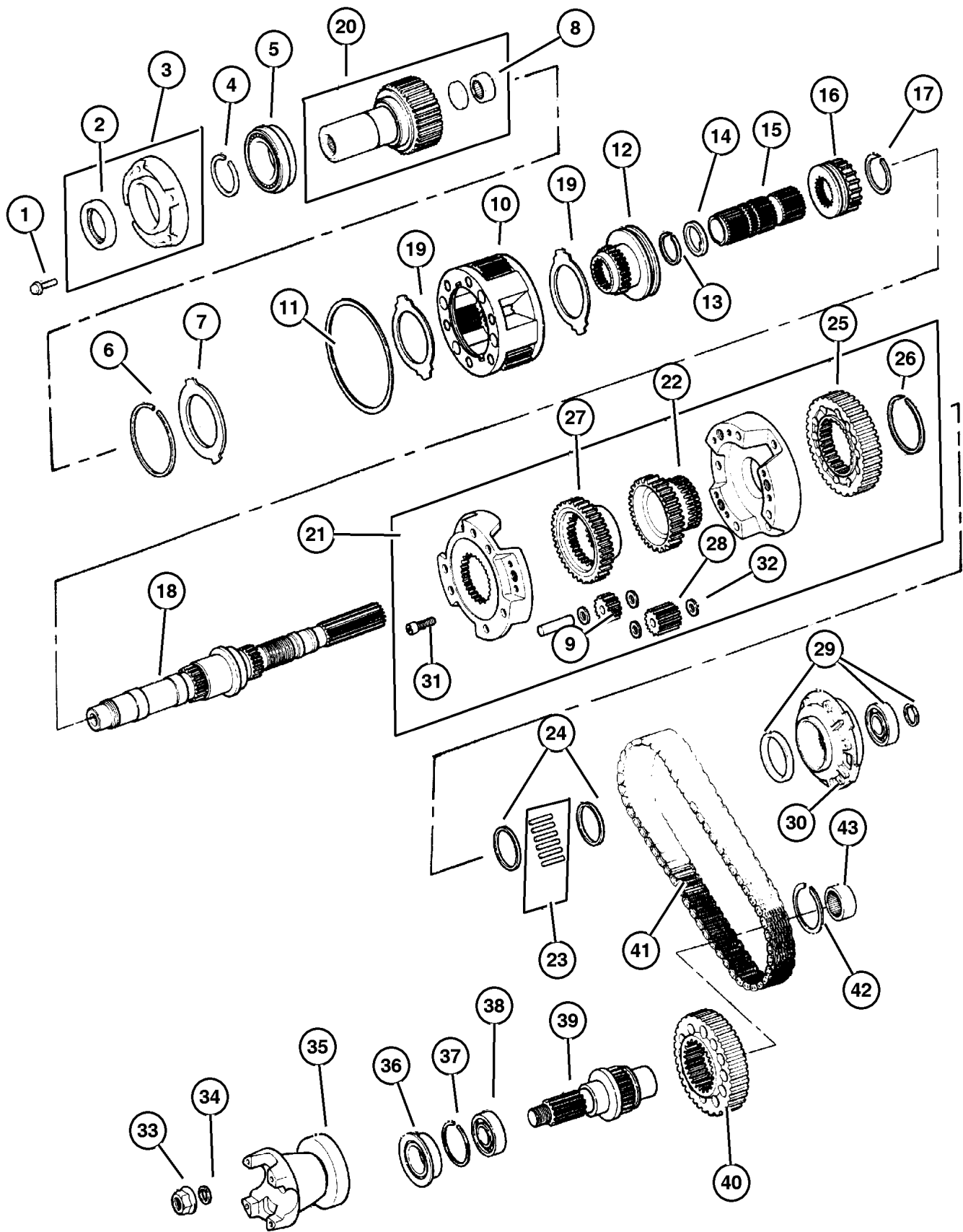
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



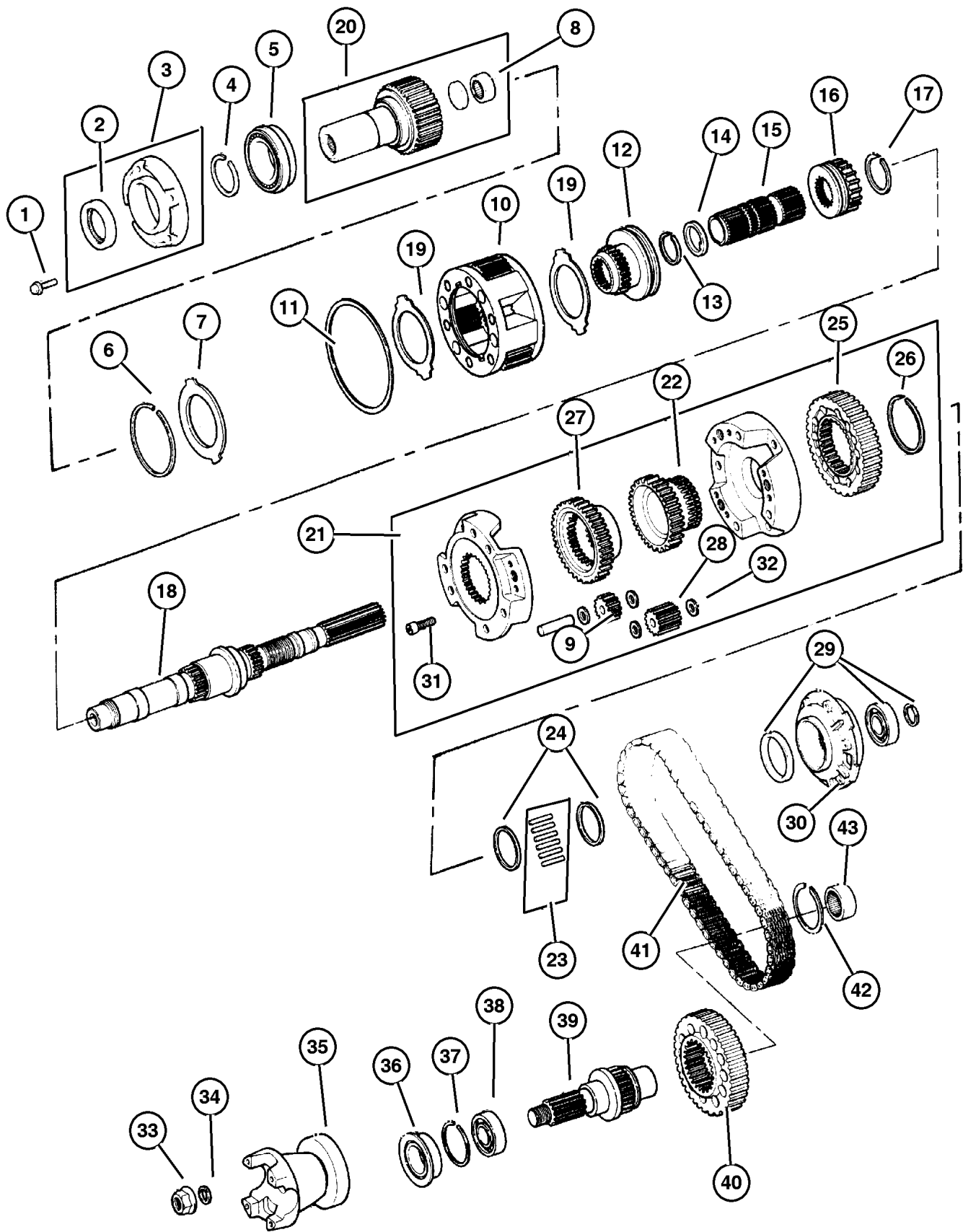
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Code									
ED0=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4Cylinder Gas Engines									
EK0=All 3.7L Gas Engines									
EN0=All 4/5 Cylinber Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	6501 371	4	J, U						BOLT, Retainer
2	5019 020AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Input Gear
3	4338 973	1	J, U						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	3821 558	1	J, U						SNAP RING
5	4746 155	1	J, U						BEARING, Input Gear
6	4338 910	1	J, U						SNAP RING
7	5019 579AA	1	J, U						PLATE
8	8350 3507	1	J, U						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	8350 4170	1	J, U						GEAR, Planetary
10	4796 903AB	1	J, U						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	4219 065	1	J, U						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
12	5003 746AA	1	J, U						SLEEVE, Shift Range
13	8350 3540	1	J, U						SNAP RING
14	8350 3539	1	J, U						WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
15	4798 277	1	J, U						SHAFT, Intermediate
16	8350 3542	1	J, U						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
17	8350 3537	1	J, U						SNAP RING
18	5072 299AA	1	J, U						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
19	4338 908	2	J, U						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	5003 446AA	1	J, U						GEAR, Input
21	5072 300AA	1	J, U						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
22	5072 301AA	1	J, U						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	5066 996AA	1	J, U						NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None
24	4338 908	2	J, U						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
25	8350 3536	1	J, U						SPROCKET, Differential
26	8350 3532	1	J, U						SNAP RING
27	5003 450AA	1	J, U						GEAR, Differential Drive
28	8350 4169	3	J, U						GEAR, Planetary
29									SEAL, Main Shaft, (NOT REQUIRED)
30	4883 596AA	1	J, U						PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
31	4886 473AA	1	J, U						SCREW
32	8350 4168	12	J, U						WASHER, Differential Gear
33	4167 924	1	J, U						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
34	4210 973	1	J, U						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	5103 223AA	1	J, U						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
36	4798 125	1	J, U						SEAL, Output Shaft
37	0893 31A	1	J, U						SNAP RING
38	4269 189	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft
39	5012 336AA	1	J, U						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
40	5072 302AA	1	J, U						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
41	5012 322AB	1	J, U						CHAIN, Transfer Case
42	4167 991	1	J, U						SNAP RING, Bearing
43	4883 601AA	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910

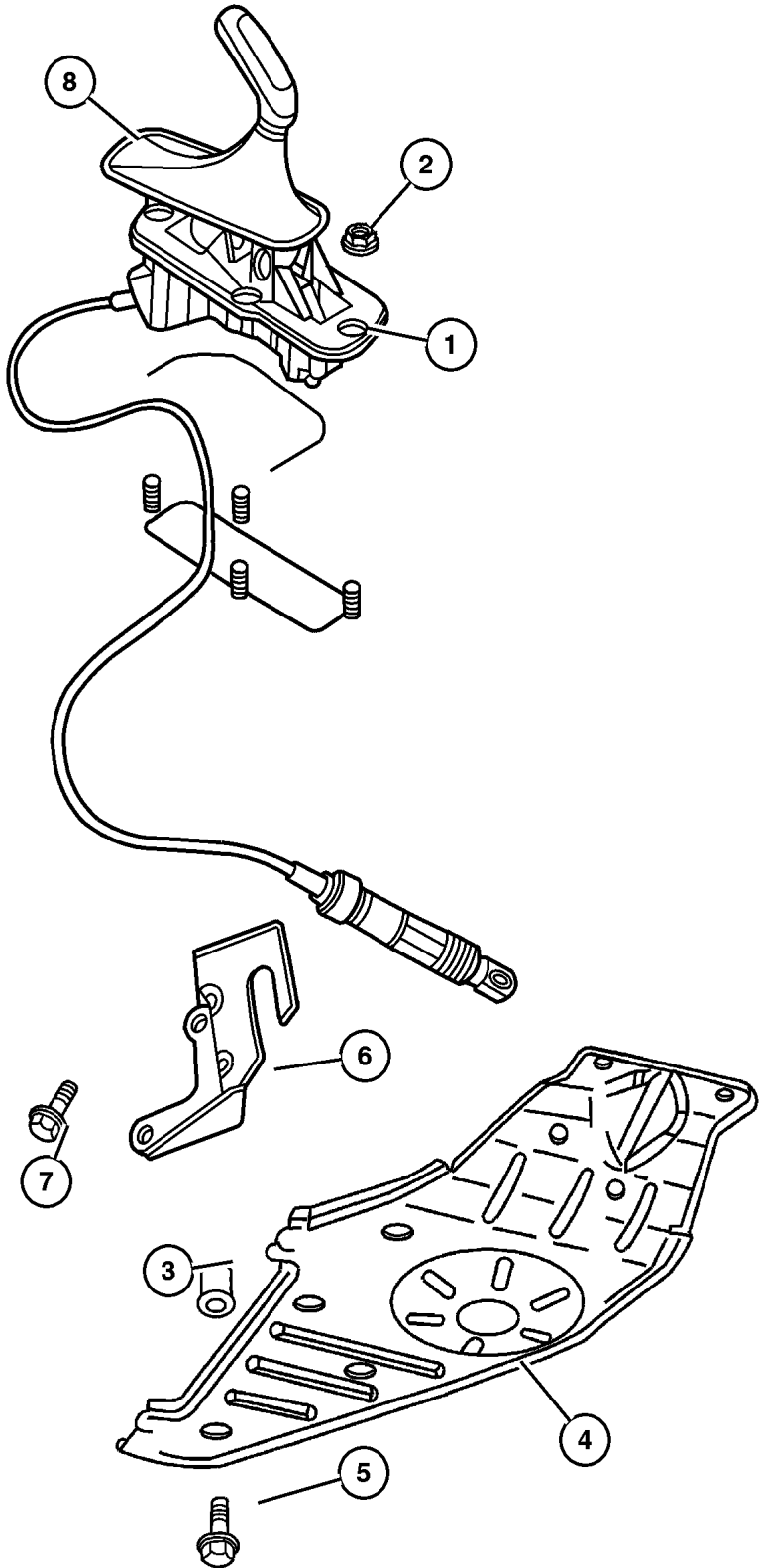
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Code									
ED0=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4Cylinder Gas Engines									
EK0=All 3.7L Gas Engines									
EN0=All 4/5 Cylinber Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5159 093AA	1	J, U						LEVER, Transfer Case
2	5014 048AA	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head
3	4338 376	1	J, U						PAD, Shift Fork
4	5014 046AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Sector Shaft
5	5003 442AA	1	J, U						BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
6	8350 4469	1	J, U						RAIL, Transfer Case
7	5072 569AA	1	J, U						SECTOR, Transfer Case
8	5003 459AA	1	J, U						FORK, Range
9	4167 969	2	J, U						PAD, Shift Fork
10	4167 970	1	J, U						PAD, Shift Fork
11	8350 3513	1	J, U						SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
12	8350 3510	1	J, U						BRACKET, Shift Mode
13	8350 3511	1	J, U						BRACKET, Shift Mode
14	8350 3515	1	J, U						CUP, Shift Fork Spring
15	1664 355	1	J, U						PIN, Shift Fork
16	8350 3516	1	J, U						SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
17	8350 3512	1	J, U						WASHER, Flat
18	8350 3514	1	J, U						BUSHING, Shift Rail
19	4638 950AB	1	J, U						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
20	4338 945	1	J, U						BUSHING, Shift Rail
21	4338 945	1	J, U						BUSHING, Shift Rail

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift
Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

1	52129 243AB	1	J, U						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	3420 1358	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	6506 644AA	4	J, U						RIVET
4	52129 091AA	1	J, U						PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
5	6506 027AA	4	J, U						SCREW, Hex Head
6									BRACKET, Shifter
	52128 954AA	1	J, U				DG6		
	52128 955AA	1	J, U				DGQ		
	52128 956AA	1	J, U				DBB		
7	6101 752	3	J, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
8	52109 709AD	1	J, U						BOOT, Gearshift

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 022
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 022-110
Spare Tire Bracket	Fig. 022-120

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

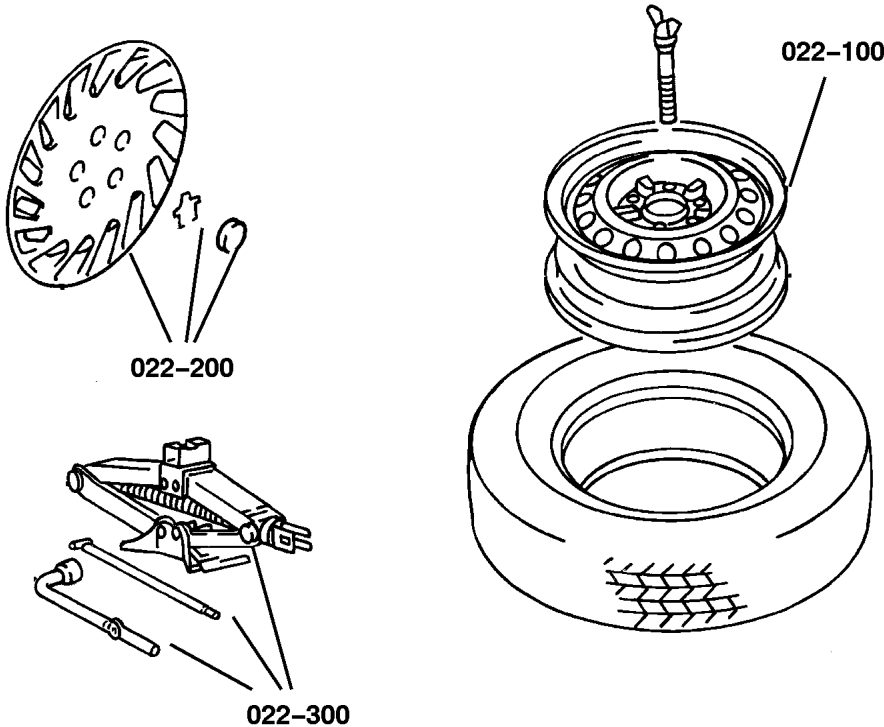
Wheel Caps	Fig. 022-210
------------------	--------------

Jack Stowage

Jack and Hardware	Fig. 022-310
-------------------------	--------------

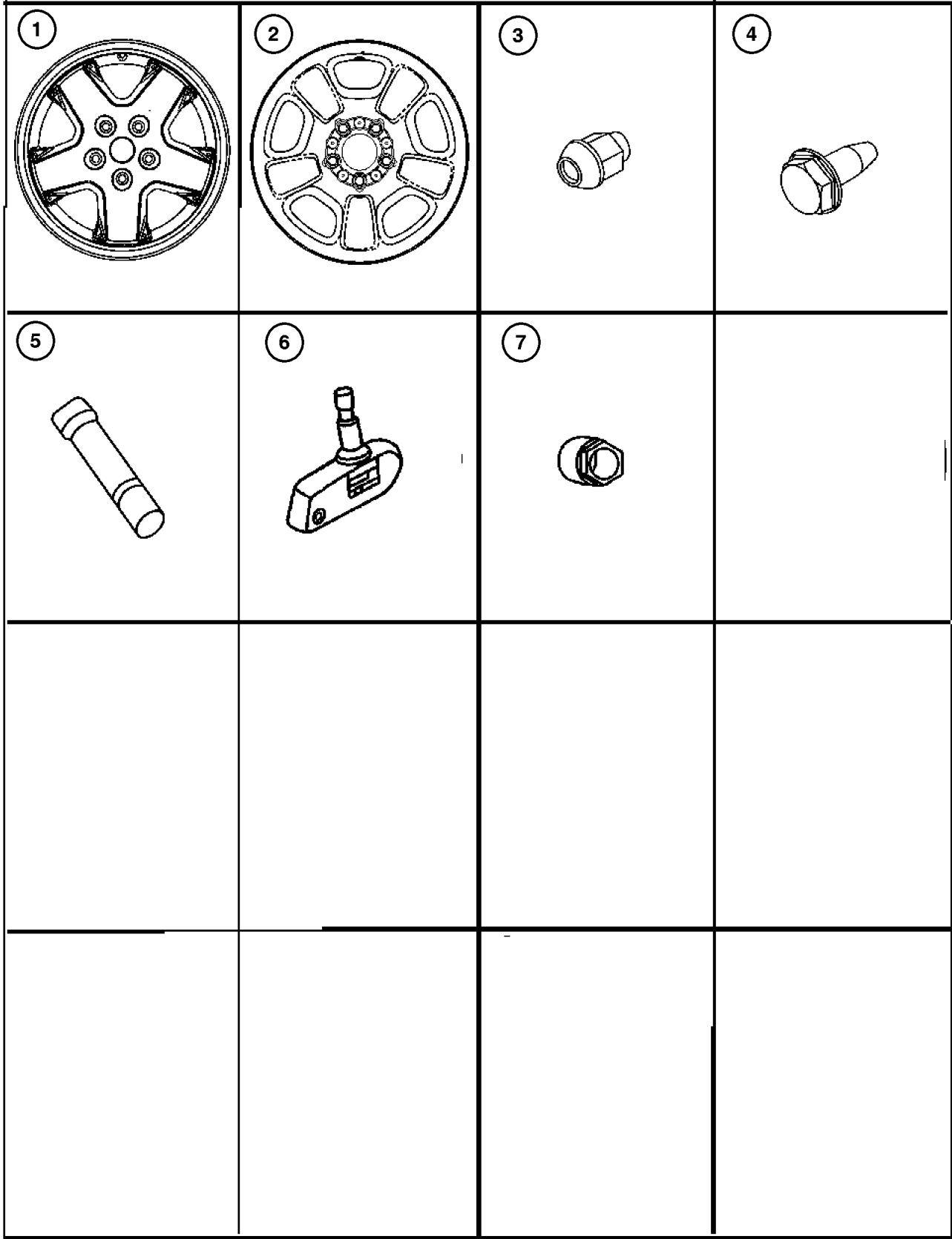
Spare Tire Stowage

Spare Wheel	Fig. 022-410
Spare Wheel, Export	Fig. 022-420



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[WGQ]= 17x7.5 Aluminum

[WLD,WLC]= 16x7 Lux Aluminum

1									WHEEL, Aluminum
	52128 674AA	4							[WGQ]
	52109 979AA	4							[WGX]
	5GL67 PAKAE	4							[WLD]
	5HW90 PAKAB	4							[WGQ]
	5JX82 CDMAA	4							[WDU]
	1BX27 PAKAA	1							[WKB+WDR]
	5GK75 PAKAC	4							[WNH]
	5GK75 ZDRAC	4							[WDN]
2									WHEEL, Steel
	5GL64 S4AAA	4							[WNP]
	5GL65 S4AAC	4							[WLC]
3	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x11.00
	6506 476AA	12							[WLC], Center Hub Cap To Wheel
		3							[WLC+WKB]
		12							[WNP]
		3							[WNP+WKB]
5	2073 355	4							STEM, Wheel Valve
6	56053 030AB	1							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem, [XGM] [LAB]
7	56053 033AA	4							NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

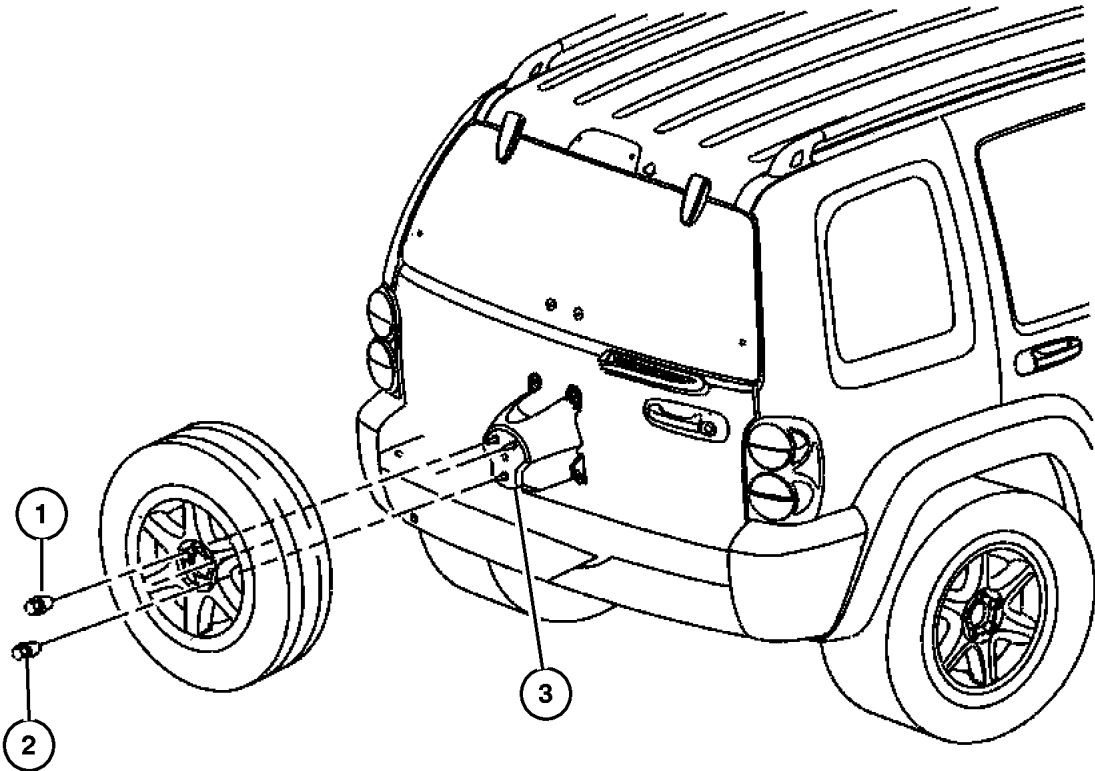
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Spare Tire Bracket
Figure 022-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:									
[TBR] = Outside Tire Carrier									
[XJC] = Locking Lug Nuts									
1	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
2	5208 8515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20
3	55155 933AC	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire

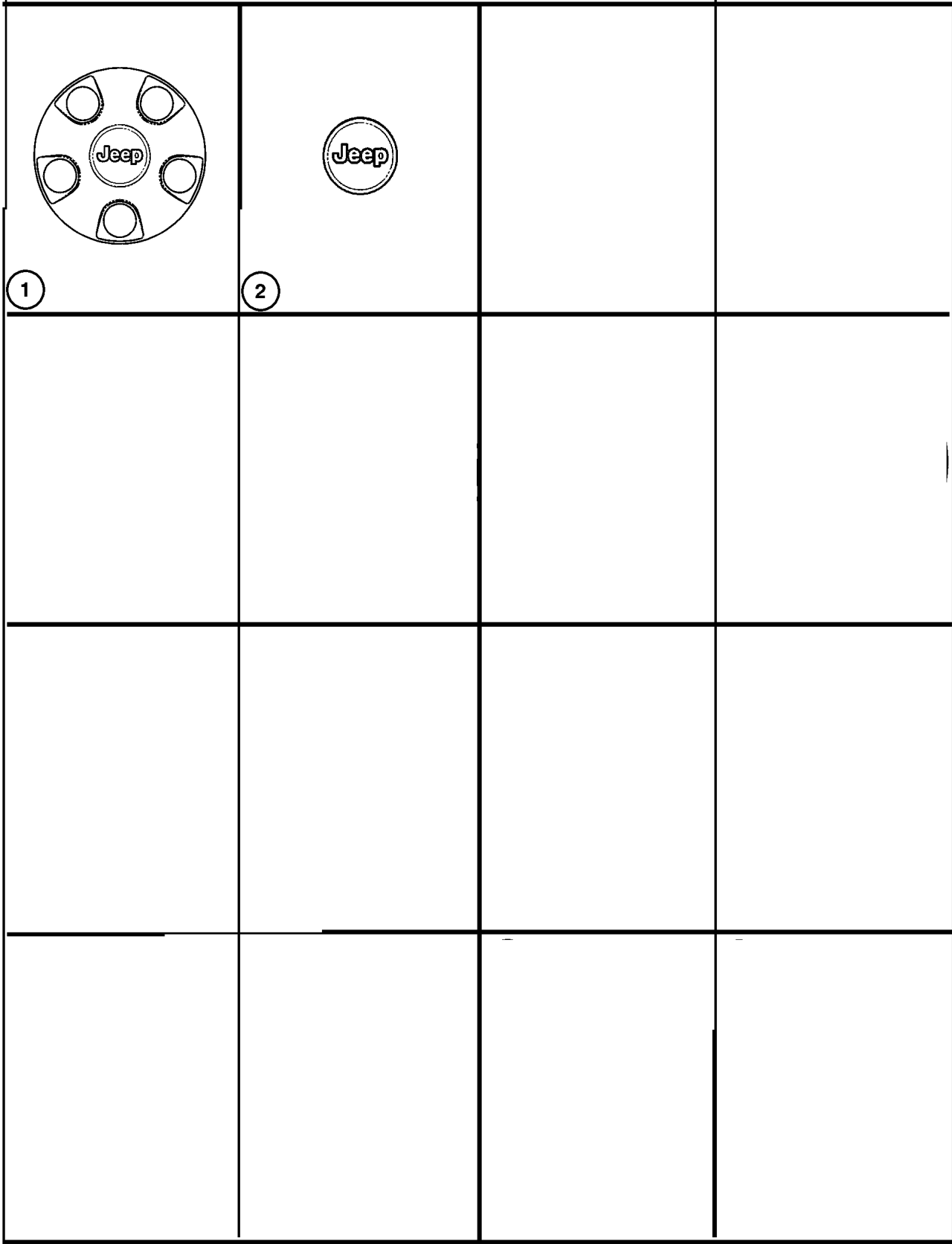


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wheel Caps
Figure 022-210

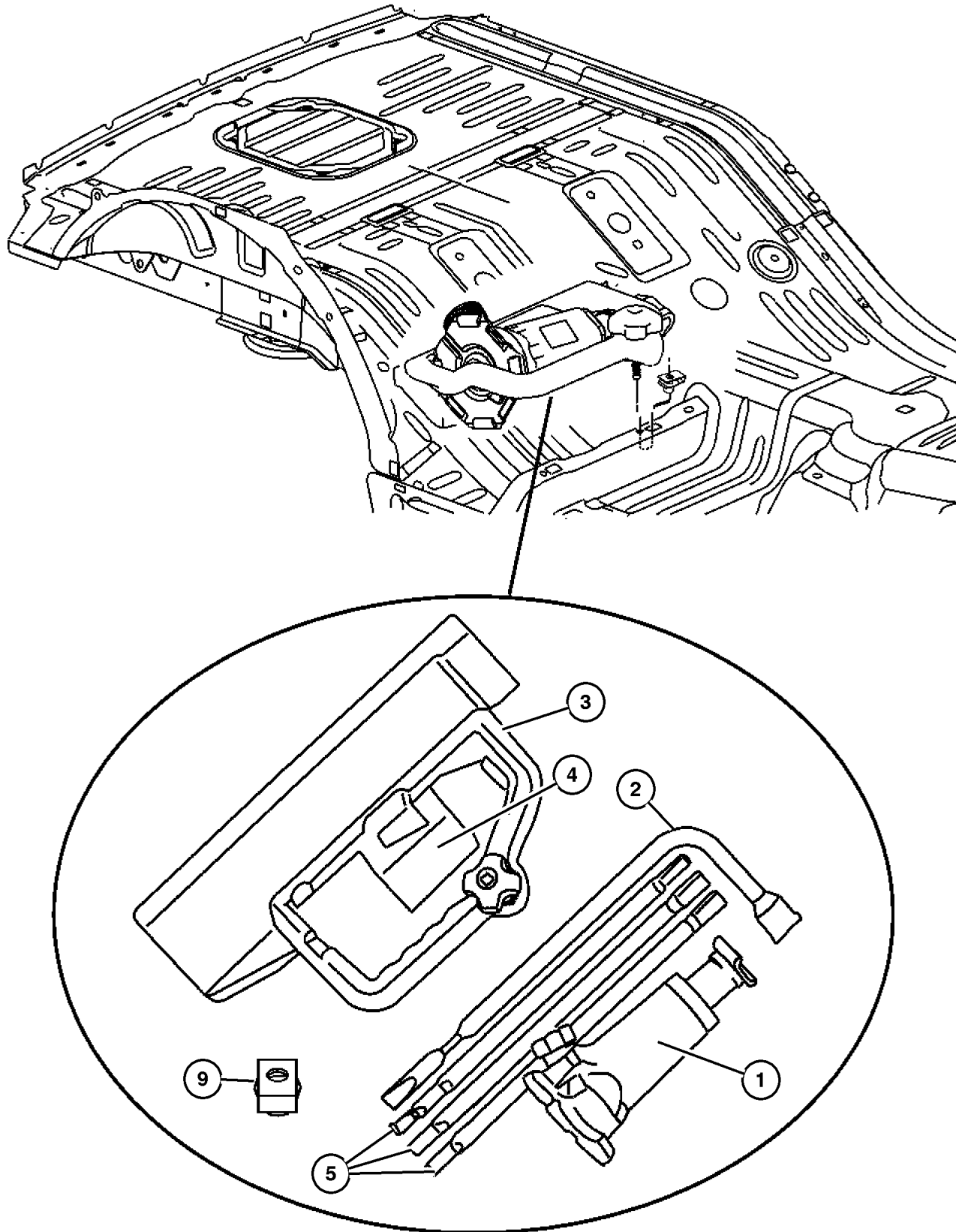


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[WLD,WLC]= 16x7 Lux Aluminum									
[WND]= 16x7 Cast Aluminum									
[WGR]= 17x7.5 Cast Aluminum									
[WGQ]= 17x7.5 Aluminum									
[WGX] = 17X7.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad									
1									CAP, Wheel Center
	52128 525AA	1							[WGW,WKB]
	5GL69 S4AAA	4							[WLC,WNP]
	5HT59 CDMAA	1							[WDU+WKB]
	52090 401AA	1							[WKB+WGX]
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	52059 522AA	4							[WND,WDN,WFM,WDR]
		4							[WGQ]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Figure 022-310



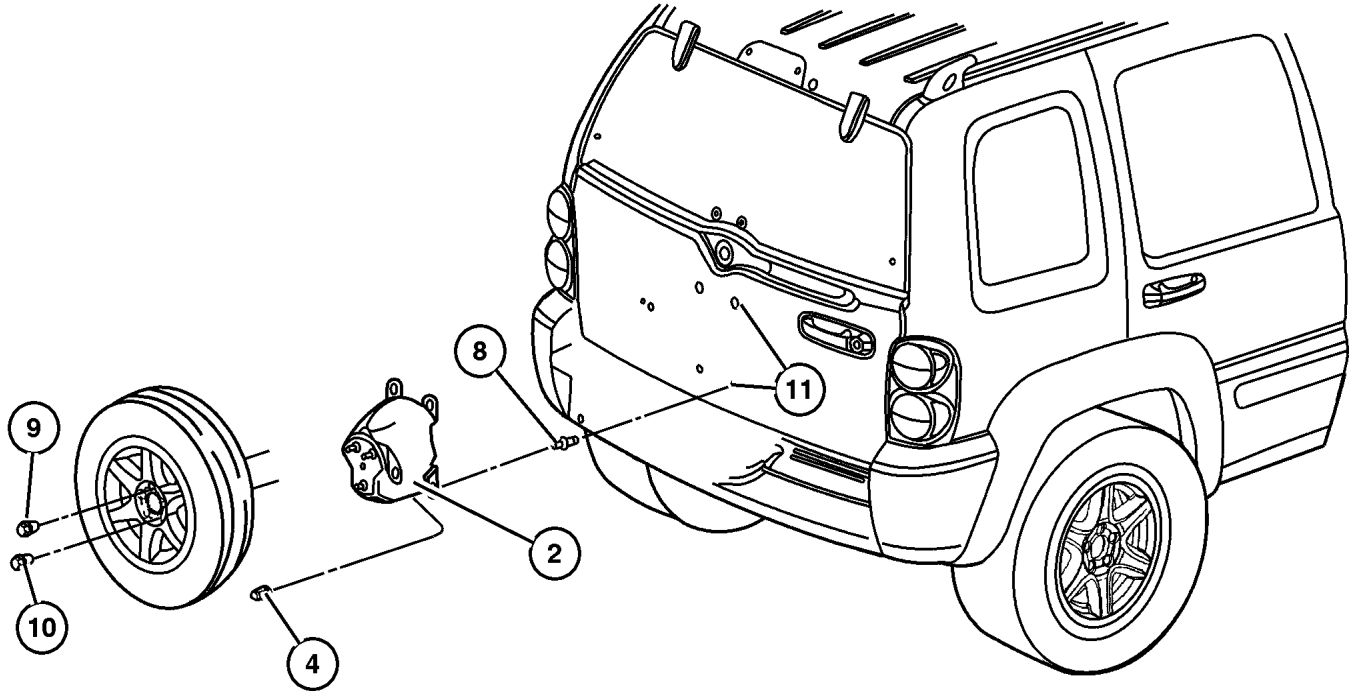
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55366 626AA	1							JACK, Scissor Type
2	52059 478AA	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
3	52129 757AB	1							BRACKET AND LOCATOR, Jack Stowage
4	52110 391AB	1							LABEL, Jack Caution
5	5093 510AA	1							EXTENSION KIT, JACK HANDLE
-6	55352 852AA-	1							TOOL SET
-7	52129 395AA-	1							TOOL KIT, Jack
-8	6035 073	4							RIVET, Blind, .190x.670
9	6101 283	1							U-NUT, M8x1.25, Jack & Tool Assy. to Body

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Spare Wheel
Figure 022-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[WND]= 16x7 Cast Aluminum
[WLD]= 16x7 Lux Aluminum
[WGR]= 17x7.5 Cast Aluminum
[WGQ]= 17x7.5 Aluminum

-1	5HF06 RXFAK-	1	J, U	M					BRACKET, License Plate
	5HF06 RXFAJ-	1	J, U	H, P					
2	55155 933AC	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
-3	55360 585AA-	2							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket
4	6507 799AA	4							NUT, Wheel
-5	5GL67 PAKAE-	1							WHEEL, Aluminum [WLD]
	5GL67 PAKAF-	1							[WDR]
	5JX82 CDMAA-	4							[WDU]
-6	5JG14 1X7AC-	1							COVER, Spare Tire [CSA]
	5JG71 1X7AA-	1							[CSB]
-7	5GL64 S4AAA-	1							WHEEL, Steel [WNP]
	5GL65 S4AAC-	1							[WLC]
8	6507 623AA	AR							STUD
	6507 016AA	AR							Repair Outside Spare Tire Carrier
9	6036 310AA	3							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
10	5208 8515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20, Outside Spare Tire
11	55360 618AA	2							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Reinforcement

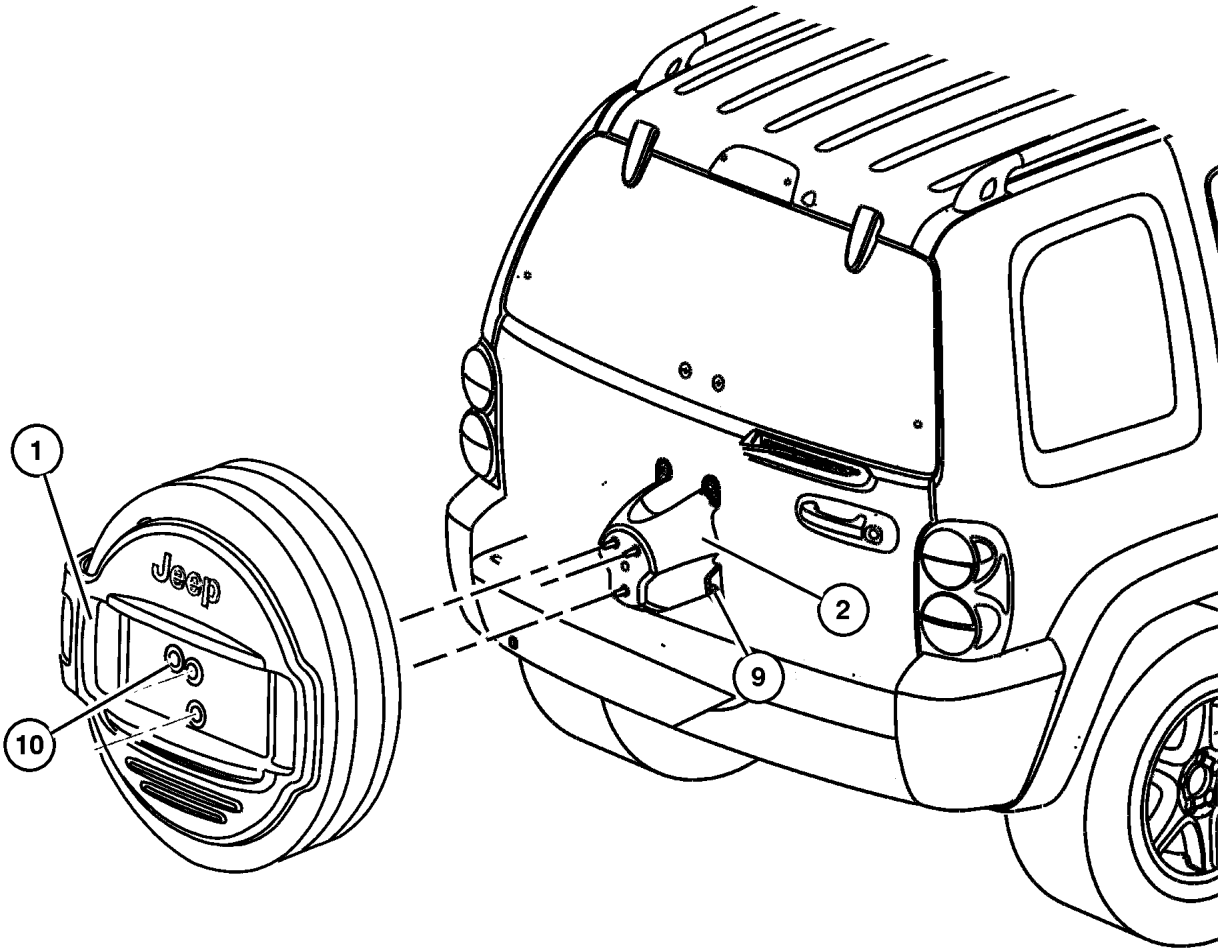
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Spare Wheel, Export
Figure 022-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, License Plate
	5HF06 RXFAK	1	J, U	H, P					
		1	J, U	M					
2	55155 933AC	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
-3	6036 303AA-	2	J, U						NUT, .50-20
-4	6036 310AA-	2							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-5									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5GL67 PAKAE-	1							[WLD]
	5GL67 PAKAF-	1							[WDR]
	5JX82 CDMAA-	1							[WDU]
-6	5GL64 S4AAA-	1							WHEEL, Steel
-7									COVER, Spare Tire
	5JG14 1X7AC-	1							[CSA]
	5JG71 1X7AA-	1							[CSB]
-8	6035 201	1	J, U						RIVET
9	6507 799AA	4							NUT, Wheel
10	6506 429AA	2	J, U						SCREW, M8x1.25x21
-11	5127 789AA-	1	J, U	H, P					LICENSE PLATE, Package, Includes 2-palnuts and Repair Instructions



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

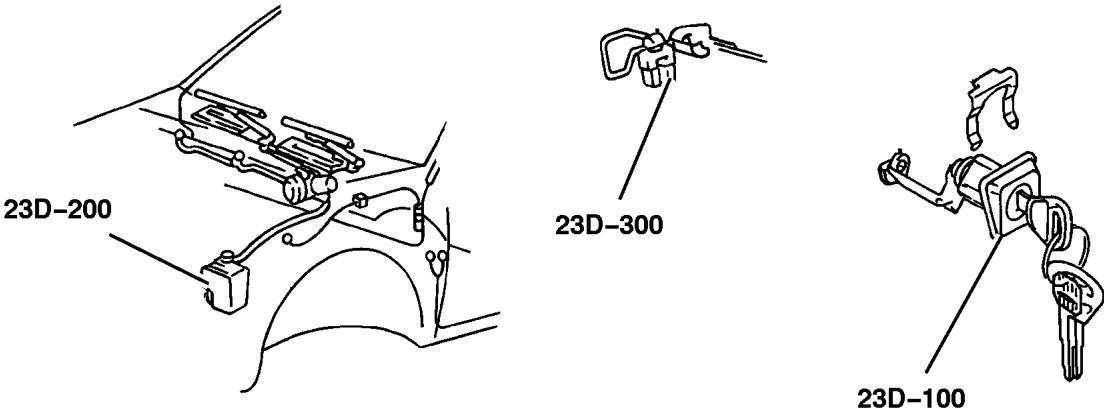
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

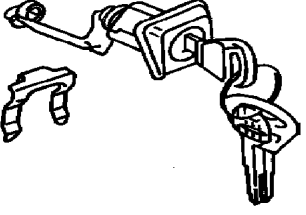
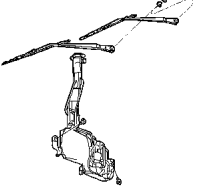

September 19, 2005

Group – 23D
Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

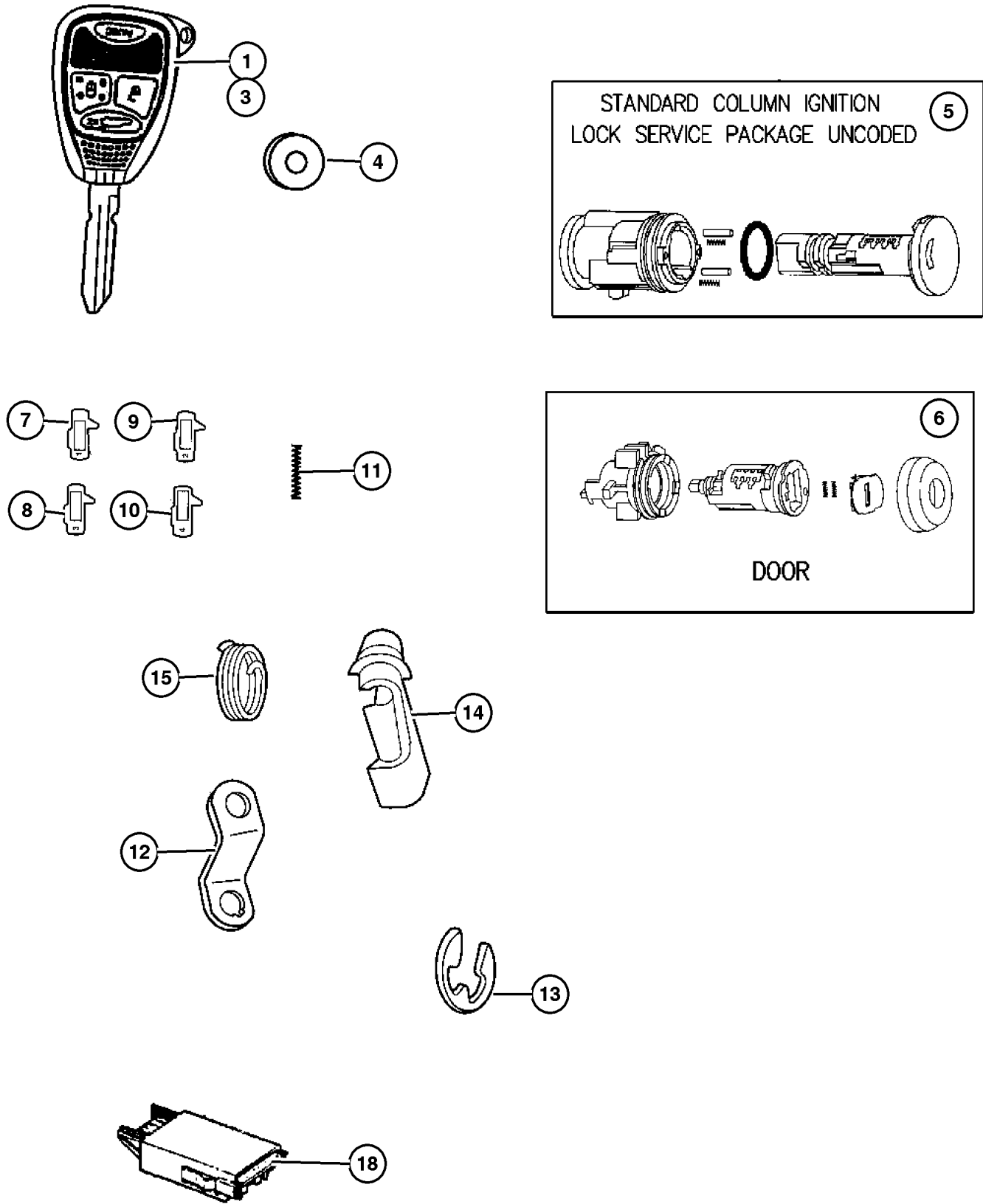
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinder and Keys	Fig. 23D-111
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper and Washer	Fig. 23D-210
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper and Washer	Fig. 23D-310



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	
			

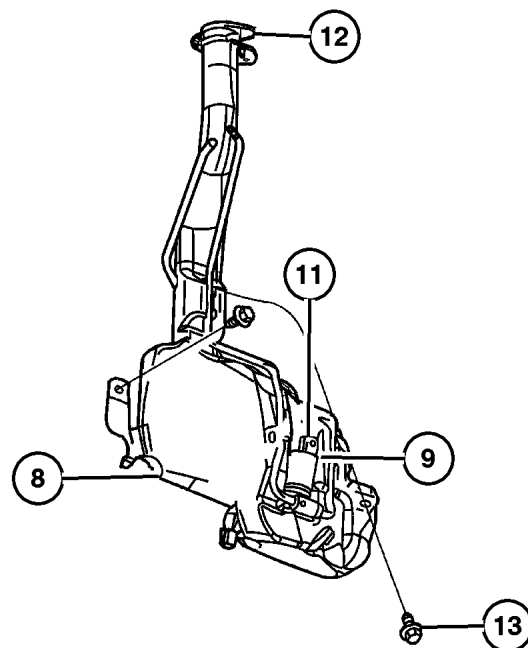
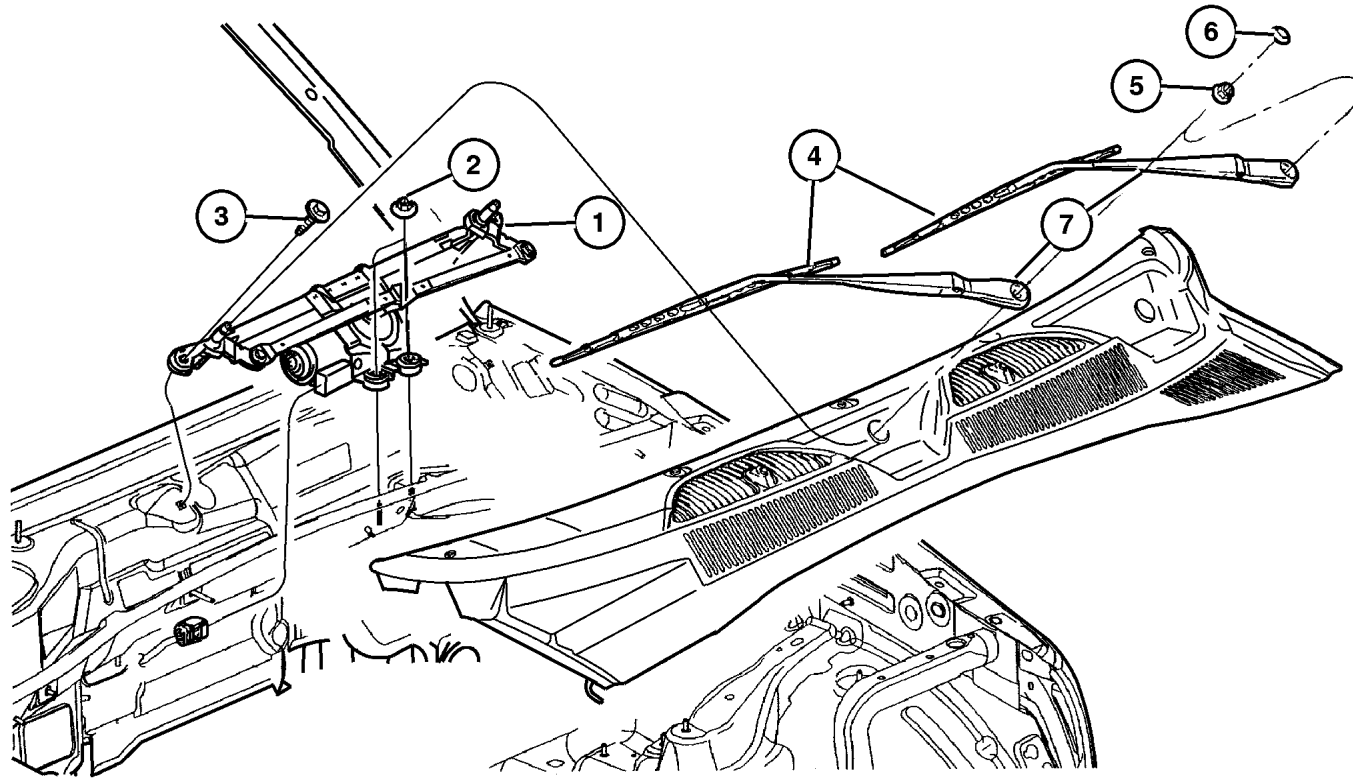
Lock Cylinder and Keys
 Figure 23D-111



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Item #1- Key contains the Transmitter with buttons for keyless entry and alarm.									
1									KEY, BLANK WITH TRANSMITTER
	5139 287AA	2	J, T						
	5139 290AA	2							
	5139 289AA	2							Jeep Logo 3 Buttons
-2	6507 946AA-	1							SCREW, Lock Cylinder to Handle
3	5143 553AA	1							KEY, Blank
4	5066 241AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
5	5083 915AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
6	5072 294AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
7	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide, Ignition Also
8	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide, Ignition Also
9	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide, Ignition Also
10	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide, Ignition Also
11	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler, Ignition Also
12	5071 039AA	1							LEVER, Door Lock, Ignition Also
13	5071 063AA	1							RETAINER, Lock Rod Right Door
	5071 155AA	1							Left Door
14									CLIP, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									SPRING, Lock Cylinder Return, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16	5071 201AA-	1							SPACER, Lock Cylinder
-17	55360 636AA-	1	J, T						BRACKET, Door Inside Right Front Door
	55360 659AA-	1	J, T						Swing Gate
18									CONTROL MODULE, Receiver
	56053 020AF	1							GXX+GXW+XGM
	56053 014AF	1							

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Windshield Wiper and Washer Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Wiper
	55155 894AE	1	U						
	55155 895AE	1	J, T						
2	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00, M6x1. 00
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BLADE, Wiper
	5066 974AA	1	U						RIGHT & LEFT WITHOUT SPOILER UP TO 01-21-05
	5066 973AA	1	U						RHD, DRIVER SIDE (RIGHT) AFTER 01-21-05
5	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
6	55155 765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
7									ARM, Wiper
	5066 968AA	1	J						Europe, Left
	5066 969AA	1	U						Left
	5066 970AA	1	J, T						UP TO 01-21-05, Right
	5175 406AA	1	J, T						AFTER 01-21-05
	5175 407AA	1	J, T						Left
8	5161 320AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
9	5161 319AA	1							PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual Outlet
-10	5152 030AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
11	5161 400AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
12	5161 321AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
13	6034 716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
-14	HWV00 532AB-	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/ 32"
-15									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	55155 854AB-	2	J, T						
		2	U						
-16									HOSE, Washer Reservoir
	55155 892AC-	1	J, T						
		1	U						
-17	4778 097	1							GROMMET, WIPER FRAME
-18	6036 456AA-	1							RIVET, Wiper Cap to Core Support
-19	5161 326AA-	1							GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

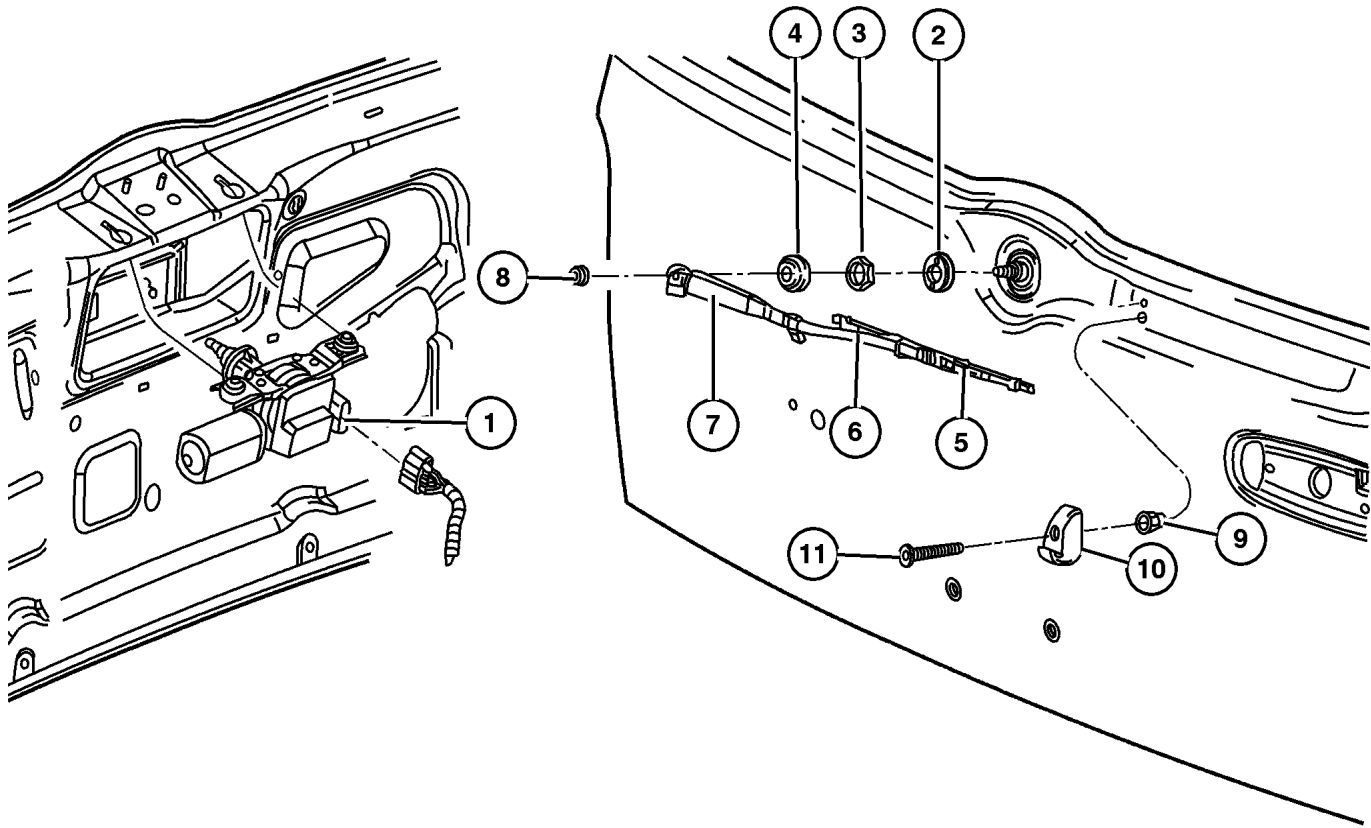
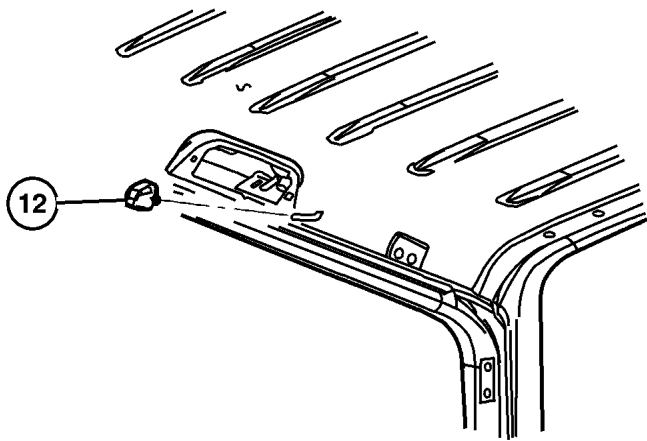
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Rear Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 884AB	1							MOTOR, Wiper
2	55155 887AB	1							BEZEL, Wiper Motor
3	6507 801AA	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
4	5507 6650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
5	5066 964AB	1							BLADE, Wiper
6	5066 965AA	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
7	5507 6650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
8	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
9	6503 245	1							RIVET
10	55155 886AA	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
11	6505 062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
12	55156 158AE	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
-13	HWV00 532AB-	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
-14	55156 260AA-	1							CLIP, Hose

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

HEVAC Unit Fig. 024-110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-210

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-220

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-230

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-240

Plumbing, Heater 2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD Fig. 024-250

Plumbing, Heater 2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD Fig. 024-260

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-270

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-280

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-285

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-288

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD Fig. 024-290

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD Fig. 024-295

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning Fig. 024-310

Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine Fig. 024-410

Compressor, 2.8L Diesel Engine Fig. 024-430

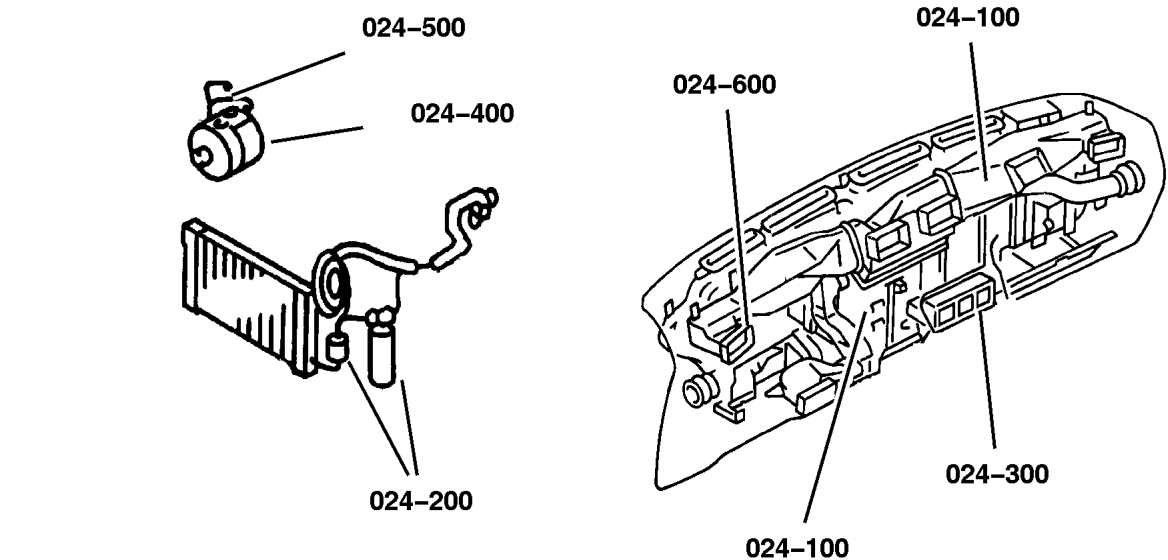
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

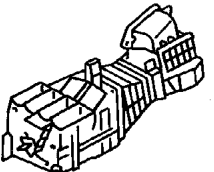
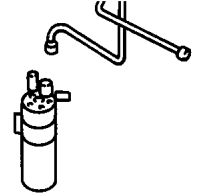
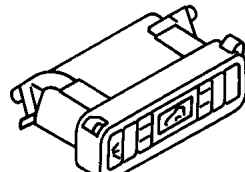
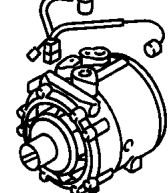
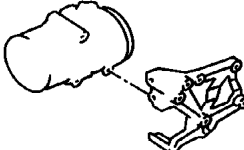
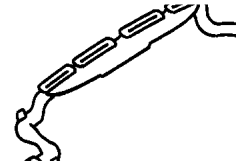
Compressor Mounting, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine Fig. 024-510

Compressor Mounting, 2.8L Diesel Engine Fig. 024-530

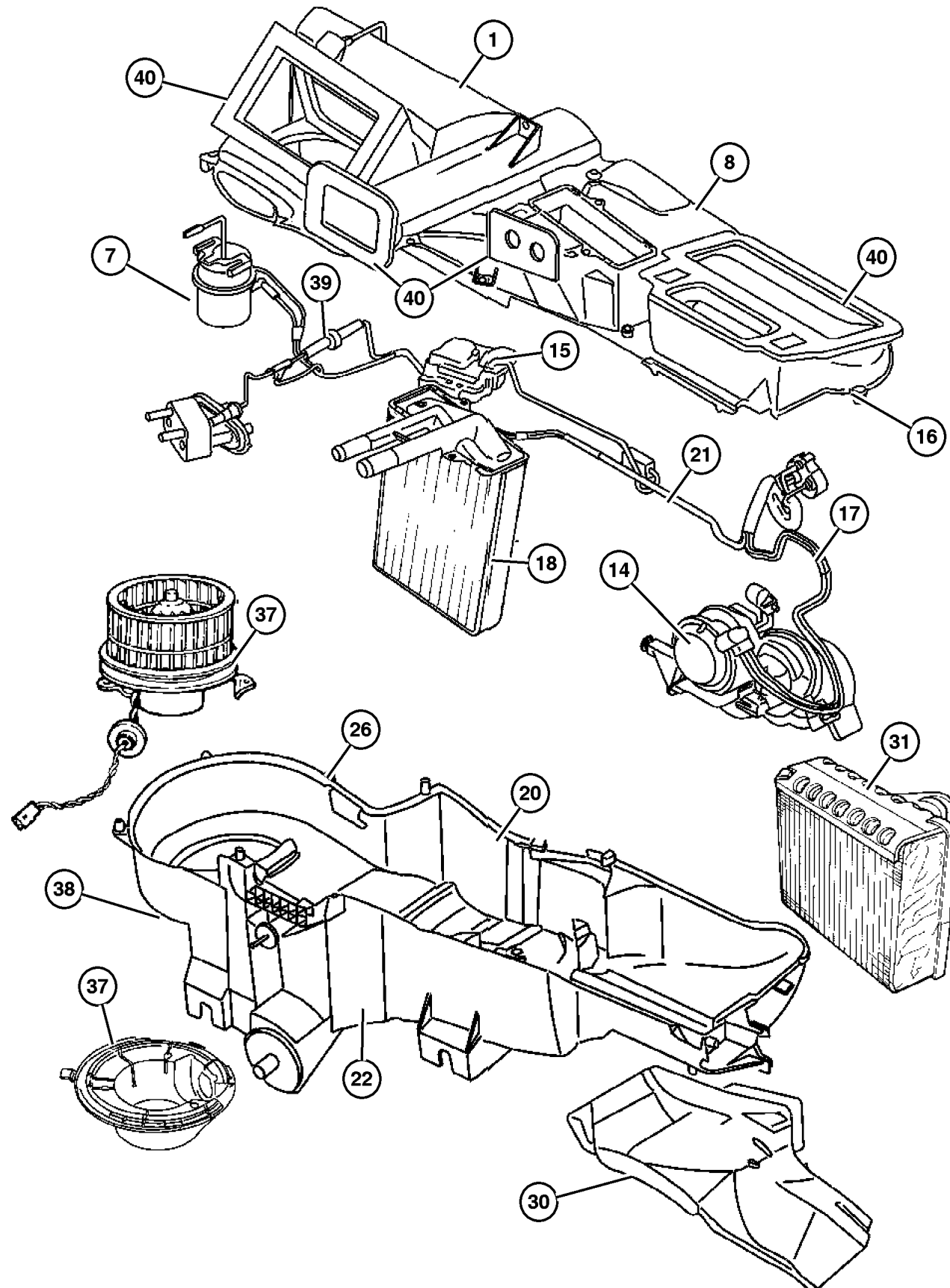
Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Distribution Ducts Fig. 024-610



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

HEVAC Unit Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5066 496AA	1	J, T						HOUSING, Air Inlet
-2									HOUSING, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									DOOR, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									CAM, Recirculating Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5066 510AA	1	J, T						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
8	5066 501AA	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Upper
-9									HOUSING, A/C Upper, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11									LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12									SEAL, Evaporator, Tubes To Dash, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									SEAL, Defroster To Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5066 518AA	1	J, T						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Floor and Defrost Door, Vacuumed
15	5066 519AA	1	J, T						Controlled ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Blend Door, Electric Controlled
16	4734 227	22	J, T						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
17	5066 528AA	1	J, T						HARNESS, Jumper
18	5066 555AA	1	J, T						HEATER, Core Kit
	5093 937AA	1				ENO			
-19	5066 551AA-	1	J, T						ISOLATOR, Tube
20	4644 388	4	J, T						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
21	5066 531AA	1	J, T						VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
22	5066 532AB	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Lower
-23									HOUSING, A/C Lower, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-24									STUD, A/C and Heater Housing
									Mtg., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

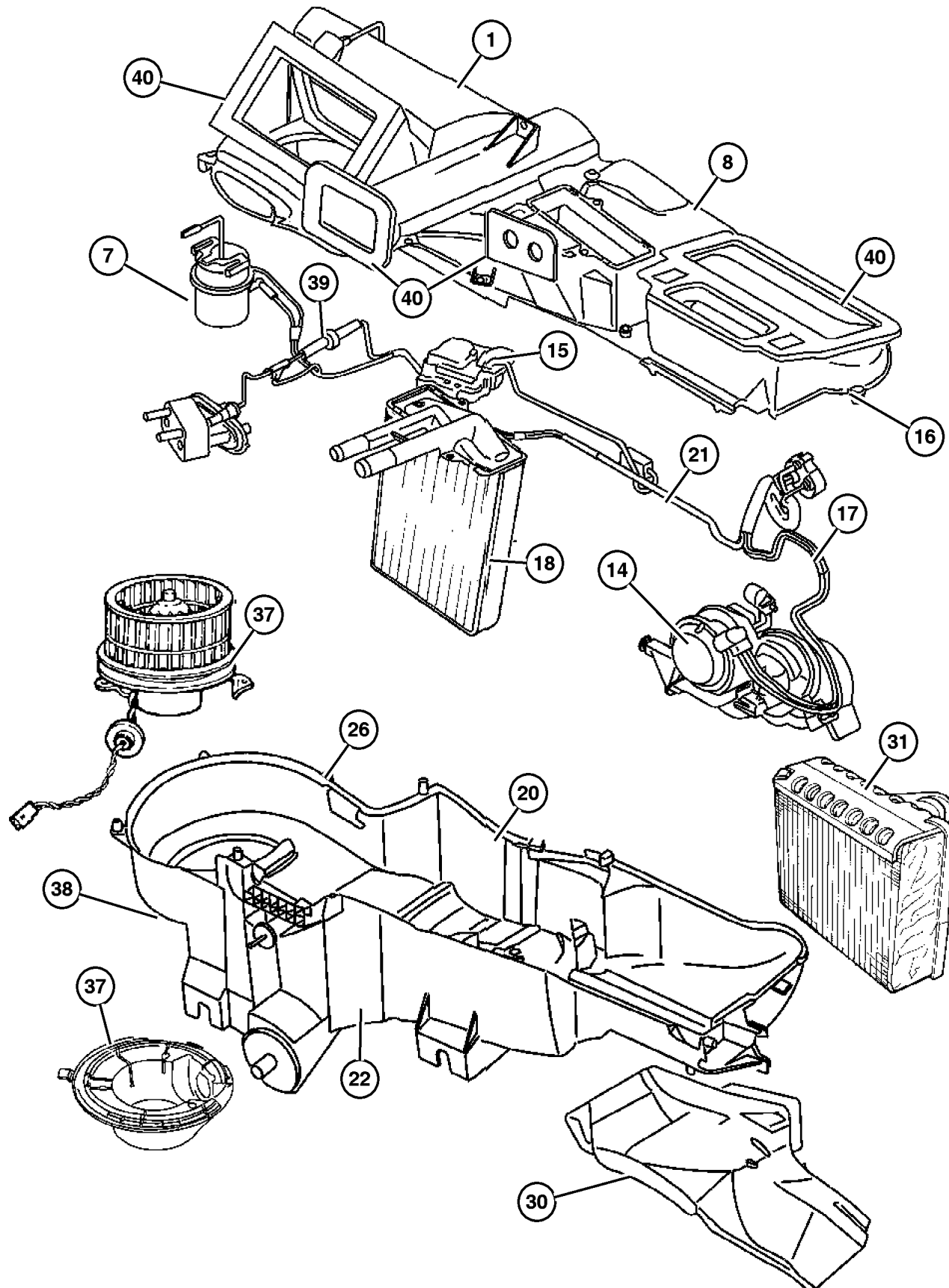
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC Unit Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-25									WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	6101 712	2							NUT, U, M6x1
-27									DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-28									DOOR, A/C and Heater Mode, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-29									LINK, Blend Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
30	5066 535AA	1	J, T						DUCT, Floor
31	5066 549AB	1	J, T						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
-32									LINER, Evaporator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-33									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-34									ISOLATOR, Evaporator Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-35	55037 651AA-	1	J, T						TUBE, Evaporator Housing
-36									SEAL, Evaporator Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
37									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	5139 720AA	1	J, T						
	5139 721AA	1	U						
38									RESISTOR, A/C Heater
	5139 719AA	1	U						
		1	J, T						
39	4549 209	1	J, T						VALVE PACKAGE, Check
40	5071 491AA	1	J, T						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
-41									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55038 432AD-	1	J, T						Air Conditioning
	55038 433AE-	1	U						Air Conditioning
-42	6507 856AA-	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, LHD
Figure 024-210

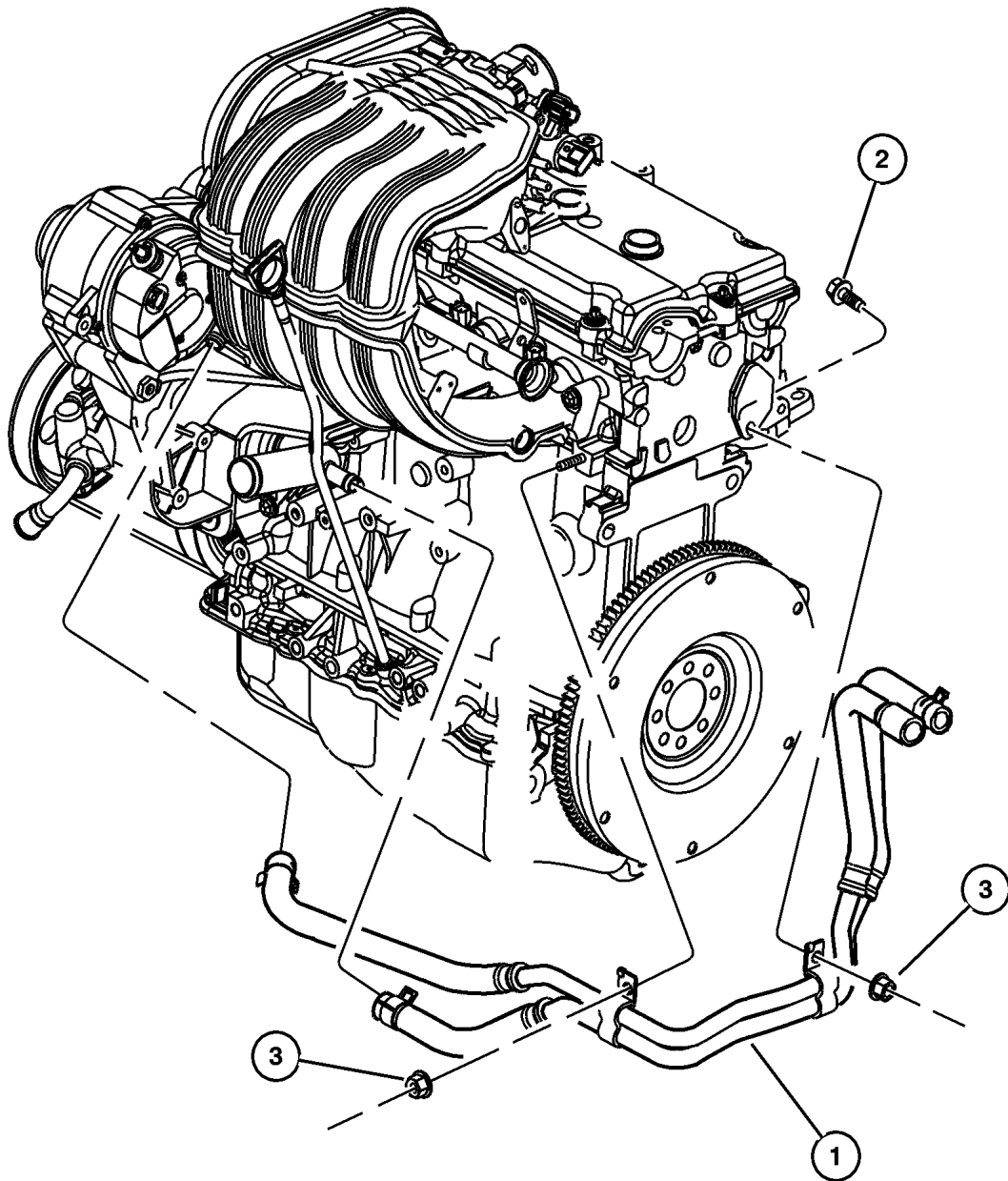
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engines

1	55038 330AE	1	J, T			ED0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	6501 474	6				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
3	6100 051	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25

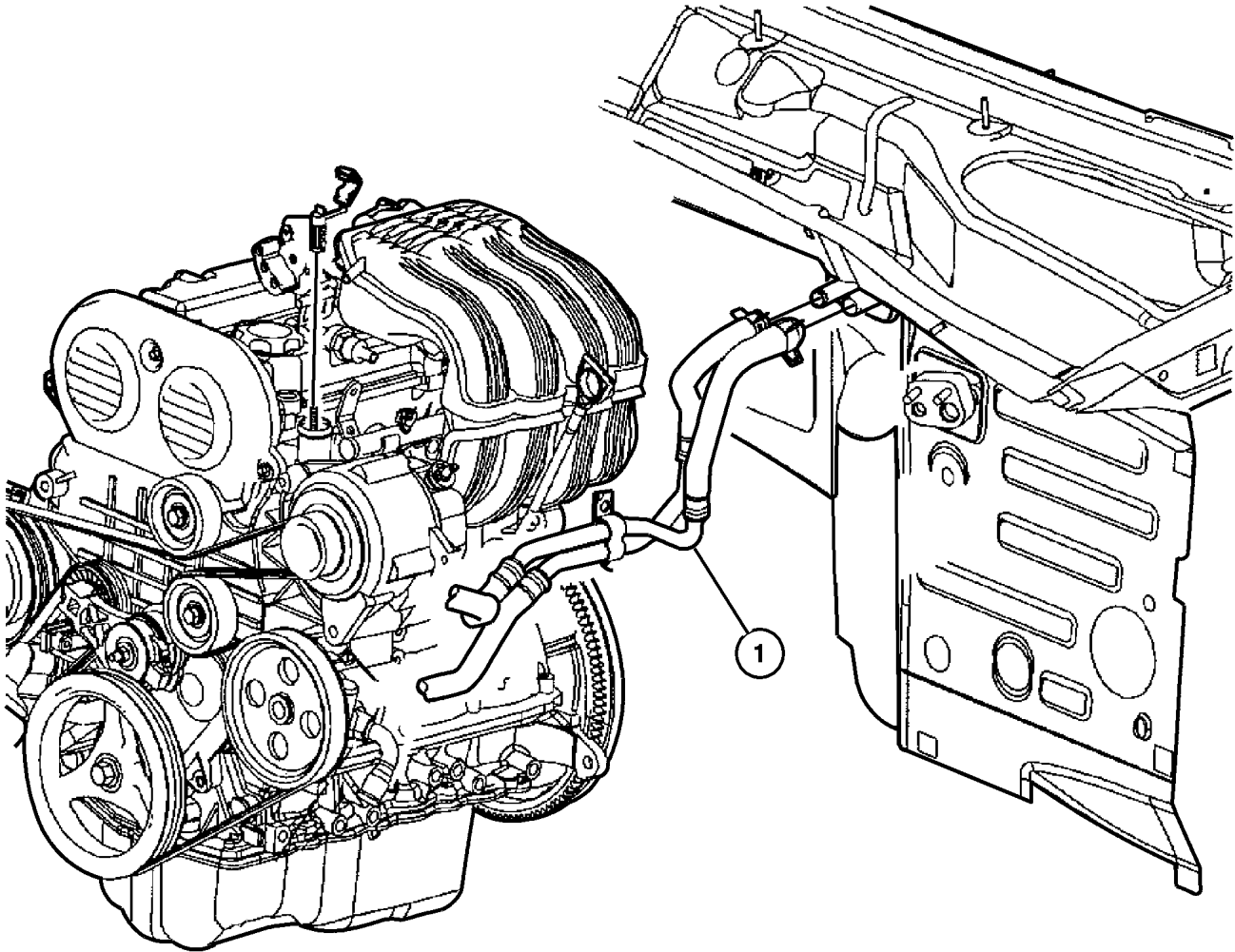


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	55038 333AE	1	U			ED0			HOSE, Heater Supply
-2	6101 445	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hose to Cylinder Head



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, LHD

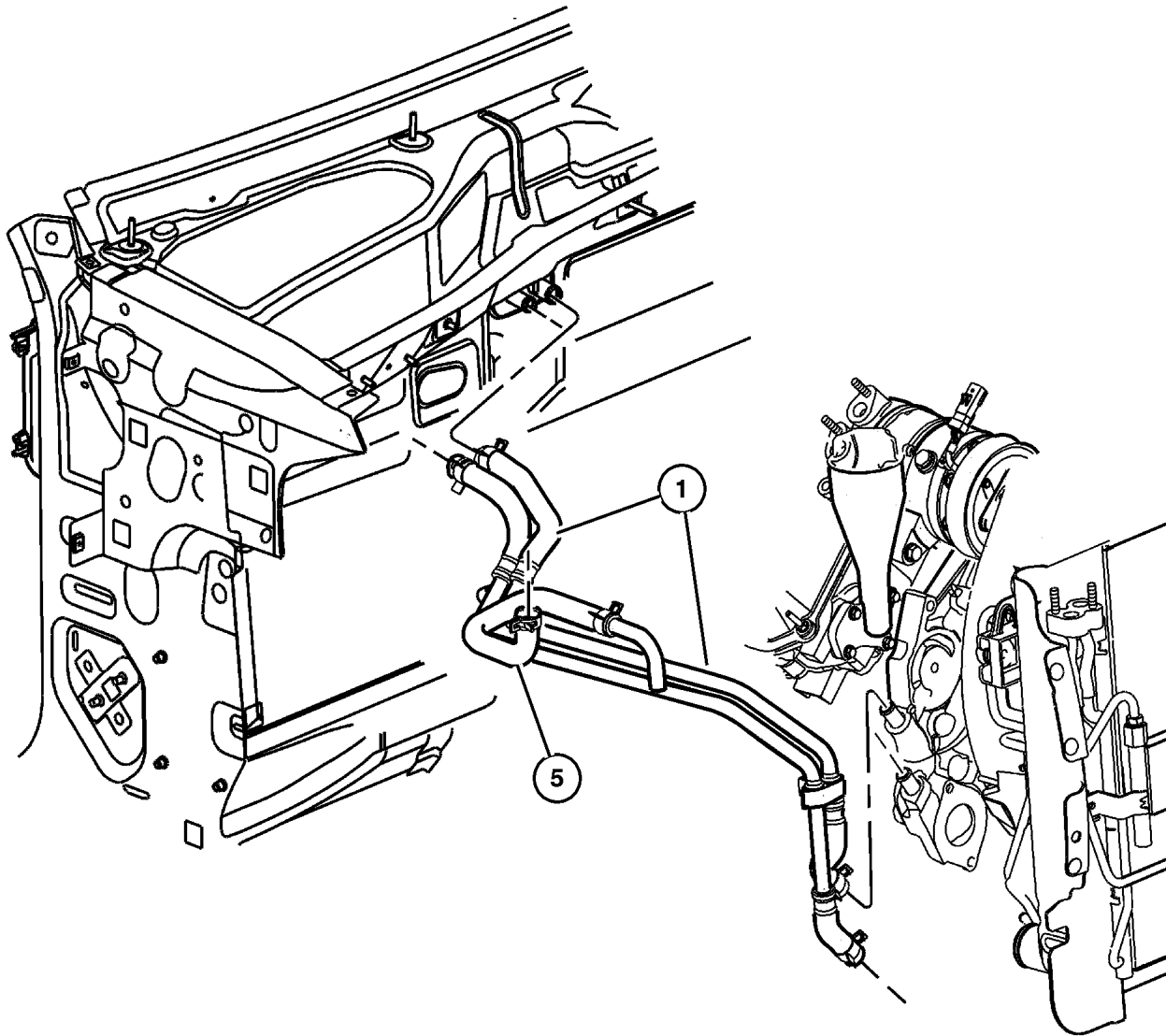
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1	55038 331AG	1	J, T	EK0	HOSE, Heater Supply
-2	5072 449AA-	1	J, T	EK0	BRACKET
-3	5072 450AB-	1	J, T	EK0	BRACKET
-4	HHR00 034AA-	1			HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"
5	5170 050AA	1	J, T	EK0	HOSE, HOSE



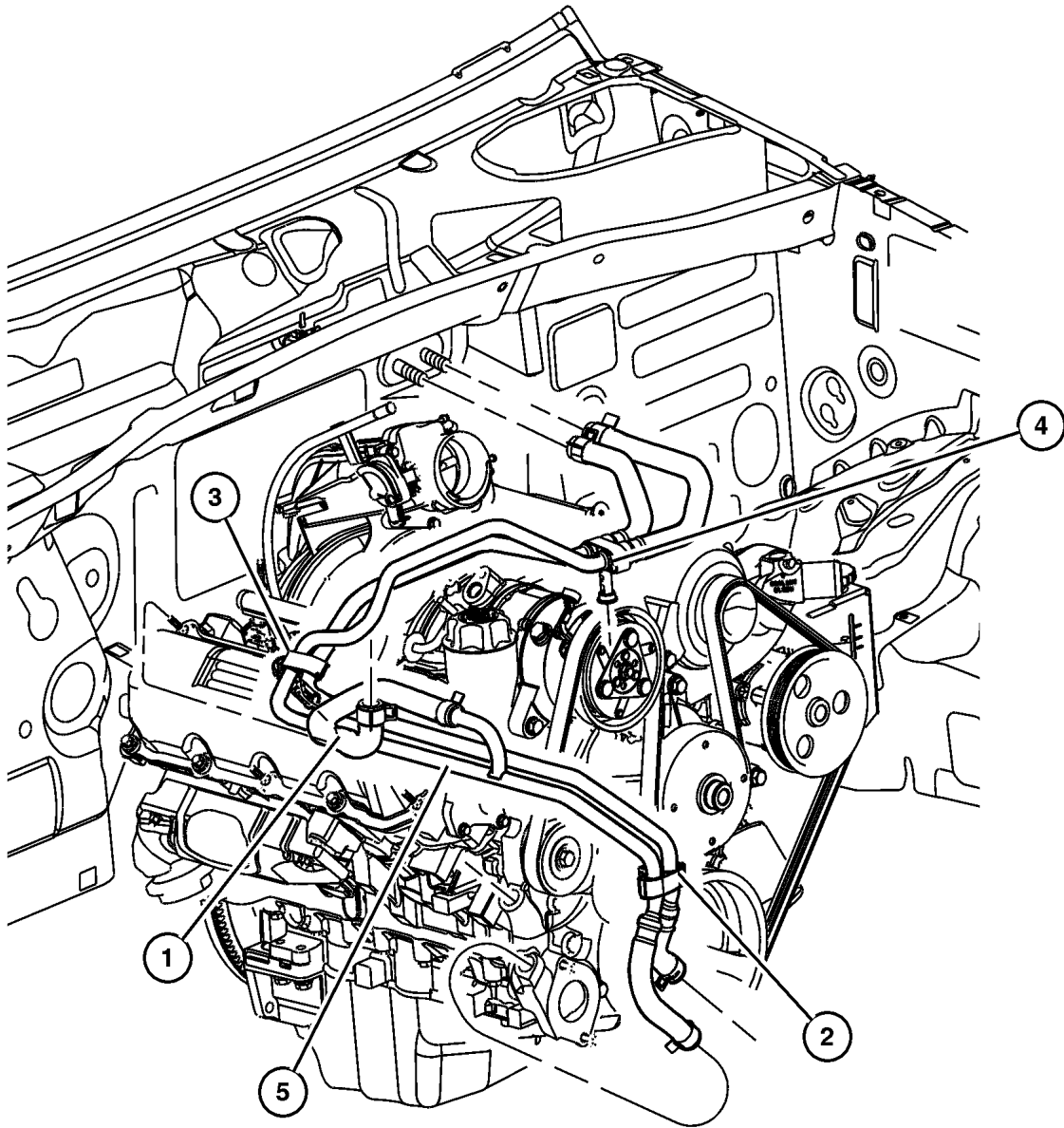
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

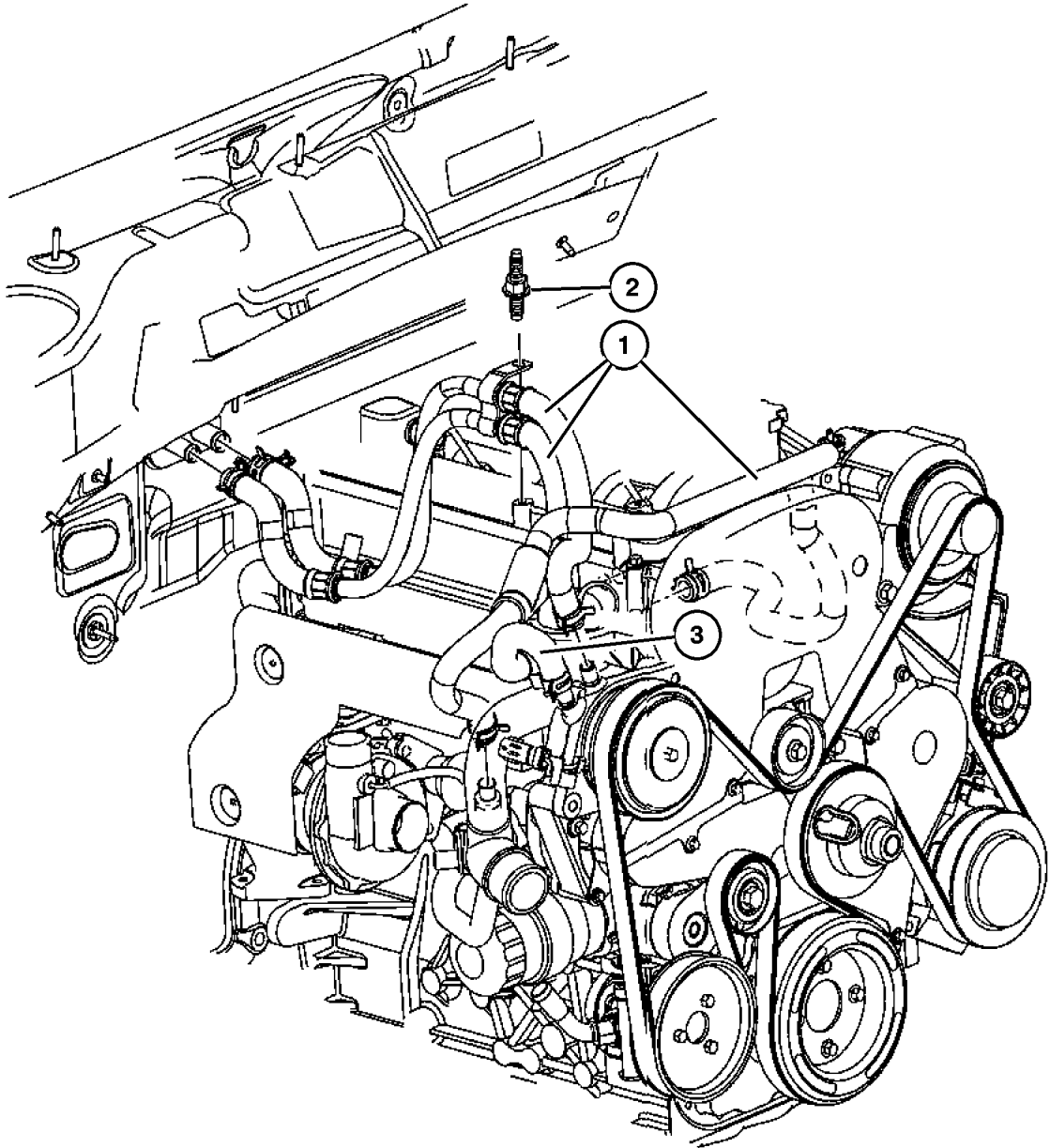
1	5072 448AA	1	J, T			EK0			HOSE, Hot Bottle
2	5072 449AA	1	J, T			EK0			BRACKET, Oil Fill
3	5072 450AB	1	J, T			EK0			BRACKET, Valve Cover
4	4754 806	1	U						BRACKET, Intake Manifold
5	55038 334AG	1	U			EK0			HOSE, Heater Supply

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Plumbing, Heater 2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD
Figure 024-250

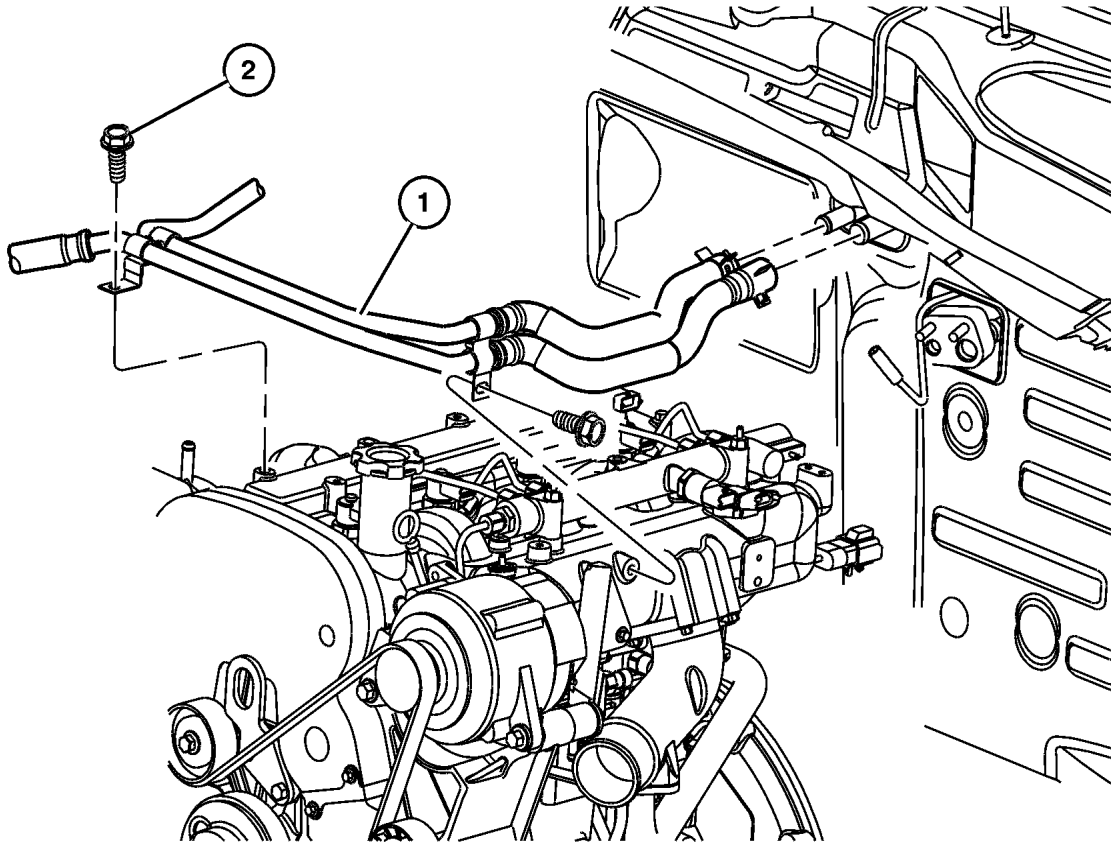
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037 738AB	1	J, T			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	6504 035	1	J, T			EN0			STUD, M8x1.25x41.00
3	5142 787AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Vicous heater to thermo valve



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Plumbing, Heater 2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD
 Figure 024-260

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037 739AB	1	U			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	6501 474	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, LHD
 Figure 024-270

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	55037 809AD	1	J, T						LINE, A/C Liquid
-2	5072 141AA-	1	J, T			ED0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
-3	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-4	4882 335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
6	55037 803AC	1	J, T			ED0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, with Suction Line
7	5072 139AA	1	J, T			ED0			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning, Without Suction Line
-8	5072 141AA-	1	J, T			ED0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, Suction Line
9	5072 160AA	1	J, T			ED0			LINE, A/C Liquid
10	55037 800AE	1				ED0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-11	5072 141AA-	1	J, T			ED0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
12	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
13	4882 335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve
14	55037 764AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator
15	6506 152AA	2	J, T						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
16	55037 465AC	1				ED0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
17	6506 152AA	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, RHD
 Figure 024-280

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	55037 810AD	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
2	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
-3	4882 334	1	U						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-4	4882 335	1	U						CAP, A/C Check Valve
-5	5072 141AA-	1	J, T			ED0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
6	6506 152AA	1	U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
7	55037 811AD	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
-8	5072 141AA-	1	J, T			ED0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
9	55037 804AC	1	U			ED0			LINE, A/C Suction
-10	5072 141AA-	1	J, T			ED0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
11	55037 471AD	1	U						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
-12	55037 588AA-	1	U			ED0			CLIP, A/C Suction Line
13	55037 764AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator
14	6101 447	1	U						NUT
15	55037 595AD	1	U						LINE, A/C Suction
-16	5072 141AA-	1	J, T			ED0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
17	55037 800AE	1				ED0			LINE, A/C Discharge
18	4882 334	1	U						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
19	4882 335	1	U						CAP, A/C Check Valve
20	6506 152AA	1	U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, LHD
 Figure 024-285

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	55037 809AD	1	J, T						LINE, A/C Liquid
-2	5139 486AA-	1	J, T						O RING, A/C Line, To Evaperator or Condensor
-3	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-4	4882 335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
6	55037 807AE	1	J, T			EK0			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning, With Suction Line, With Line
-7	5072 139AA-	1	J, T			EK0			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning, Without Suction Line, Without Line
-8	5072 140AA-	1	J, T						SEAL, A/C Line
9	55037 801AD	1				EK0			LINE, A/C Discharge
10	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
11	4882 335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve
12	5019 881AA	1				EK0			TRANSDUCER PACKAGE, A/C Pressure, Discharge Line
13	55037 764AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator
14	6506 152AA	2	J, T						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
15	55037 465AC	1				EK0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
16	5072 199AA	1	J, T			EK0			LINE, A/C Suction
-17	5072 141AA-	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
-18	5072 200AA-	1	J, T			EK0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor, Suction Line
19	6506 152AA	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
20	5170 126AA	1	J, T			EK0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling

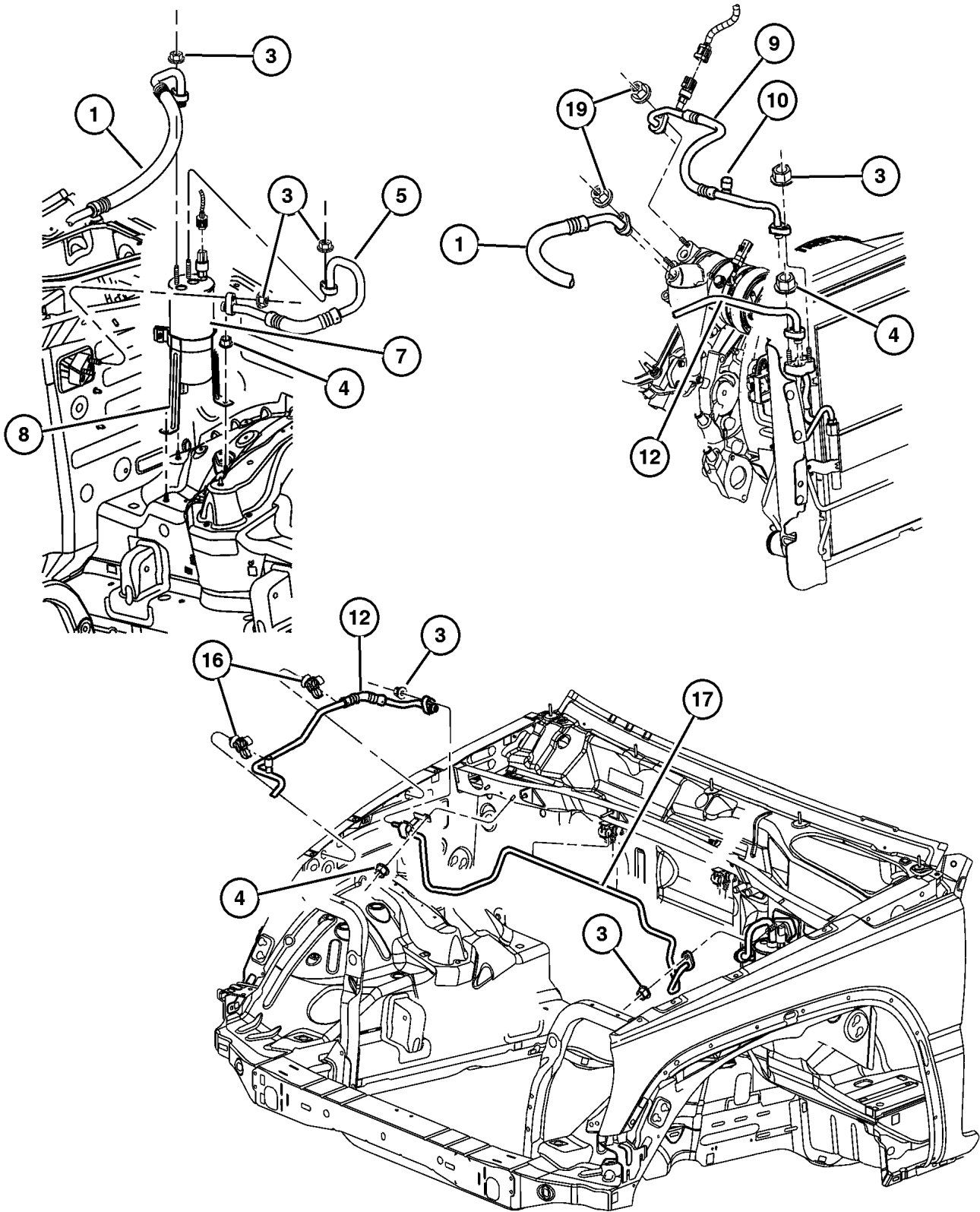
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, RHD
 Figure 024-288



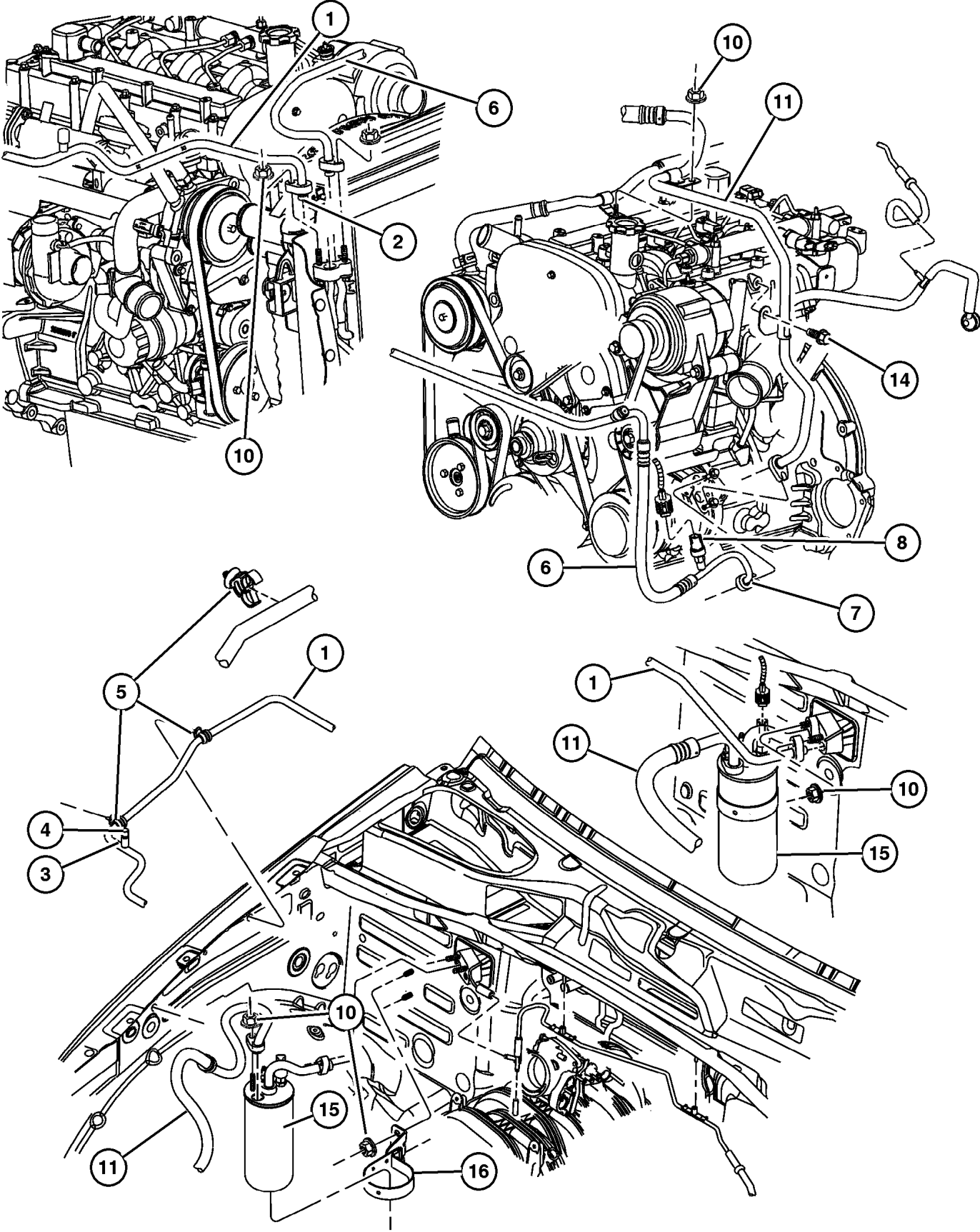
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	55037 808AB	1	U			EK0			LINE, A/C Suction
-2	5072 141AA-	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
3	6506 152AA	1	U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	6101 447	1	U						NUT
5	55037 595AD	1	U						LINE, A/C Suction, to Evaporator, To Evaporator
-6	5072 141AA-	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
7	55037 471AD	1	U						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
8	55037 764AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator
9	55037 801AD	1				EK0			LINE, A/C Discharge
10	4882 335	1	U						CAP, A/C Check Valve
-11	5072 141AA-	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
12	55037 810AD	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
-13	4882 334	1	U						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-14	4882 335	1	U						CAP, A/C Check Valve
-15	5072 141AA-	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
16	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
17	55037 811AD	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
-18	5072 141AA-	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
19	6506 152AA	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD
Figure 024-290

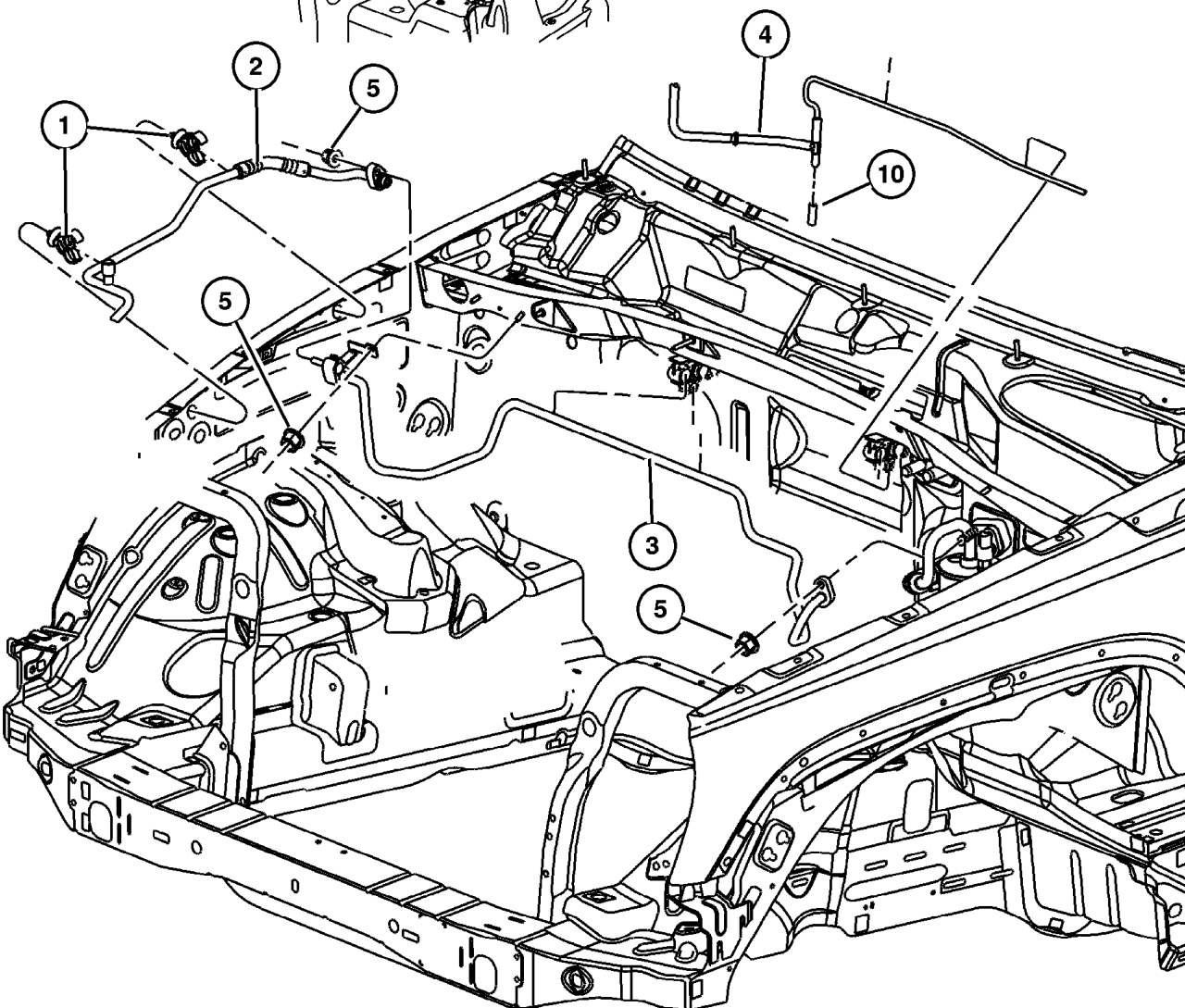


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037 809AD	1	J, T						LINE, A/C Liquid
2	5072 141AA	1	J, T			EN0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
3	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
4	4882 335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve
5									CLIP, A/C Liquid Line, Serviced with Line, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	55037 818AB	1				EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
7	5072 141AA	1	J, T			EN0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
8	5072 138AA	1				EN0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
-9	5139 487AA-	2				EN0			O RING, A/C Line, 1/2 inch - Red, 1/2
10	6506 152AA	2	J, T						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
11	55037 737AA	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
-12	5139 487AA-	2				EN0			O RING, A/C Line, 5/8 inch - Red, 5/8
-13	5072 141AA-	1	J, T			EN0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
14	6501 474	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
15	55037 470AD	1	J, T			EN0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction and Discharge Line
16	55037 764AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Figure 024-295



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
2	55037 818AB	1				EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
3	55037 811AD	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
4	55038 433AE	1	U						HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
5	6506 152AA	3				EN0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
6	55037 595AD	1	U						LINE, A/C Suction
7	55037 471AD	1	U						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
8	6101 447	1	U						NUT
9	55037 806AC	1	U			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
10	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum

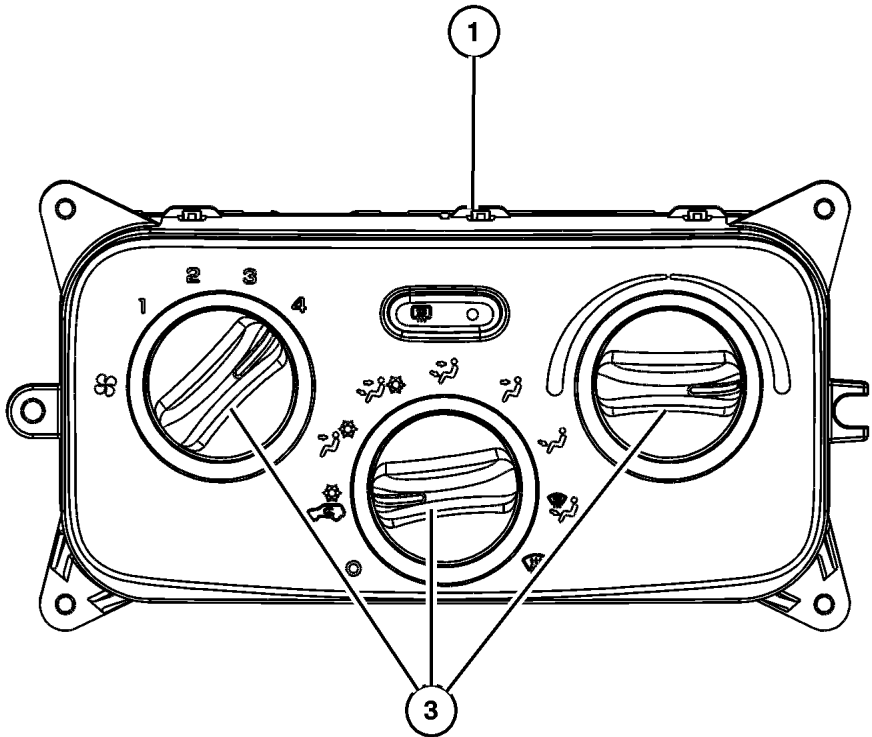
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning
Figure 024-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater, with Air Conditioning
	55037 533AE	1							[Up To 12-5-04]
	55037 533AG	1							[After 12-5-04]
-2	55037 531AD-	1							CONTROL, Heater, without Air Conditioning
3	5069 169AA	1							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
-4	5069 170AA-	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine
Figure 024-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	55037 524AE	1				ED0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	6102 178AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x130
3									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5083 076AA	1				EK0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
5	55037 466AE	1				EK0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
6	6505 482AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
7	6505 487AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
8	5083 076AA	1				EK0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
9	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

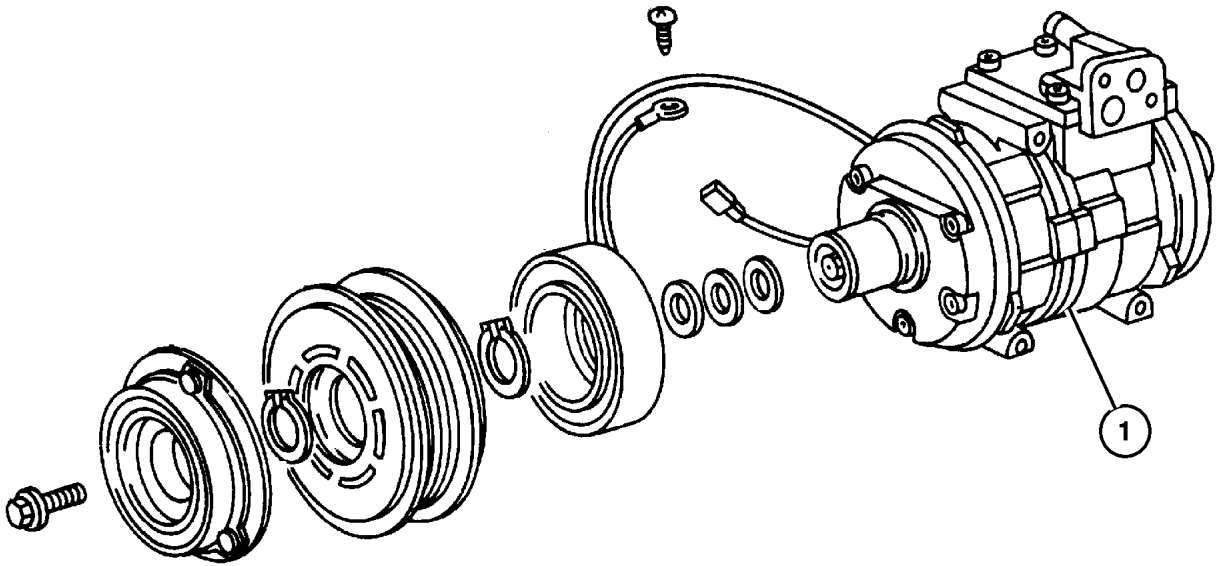
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, 2.8L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5093 940AA	1				EN0			Without Clutch
	55037 467AB	1				EN0			With Clutch



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor Mounting, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine
Figure 024-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	55037 524AE	1				ED0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	6102 178AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x130
3									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5083 076AA	1				EK0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
5	4861 371AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Alternator
6	55037 466AE	1				EK0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
7	6505 482AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
8	6507 372AA	2				ED0			STUD, Double Ended
9	5083 076AA	1				EK0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
10	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	53021 238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Timing Belt

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

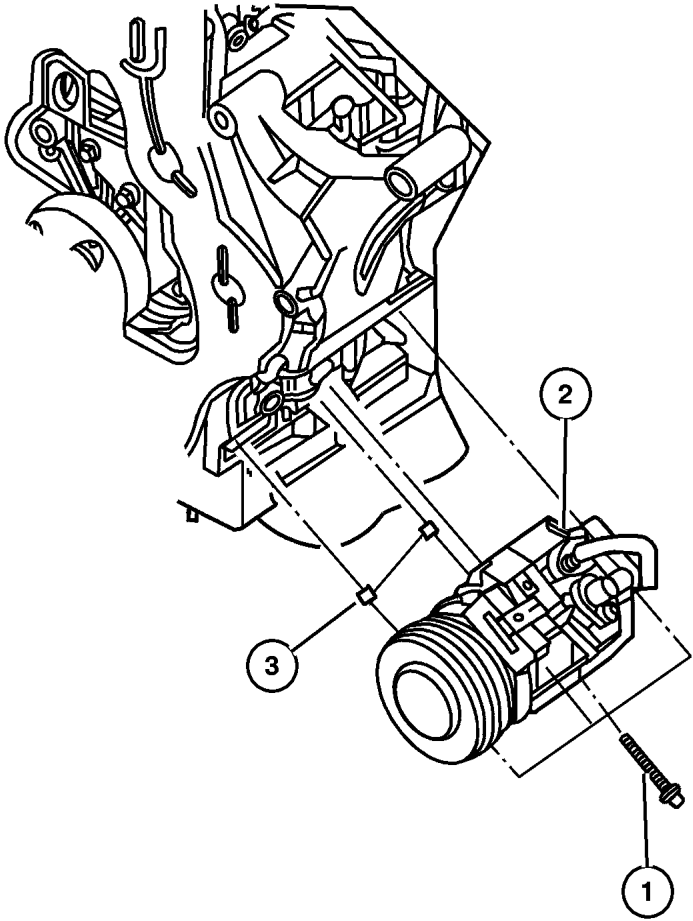
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor Mounting, 2.8L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4897 253AA	4				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
2	5093 940AA	1				EN0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning Without Clutch
	55037 467AB	1				EN0			With Clutch
3	5066 930AA	1				EN0			PIN

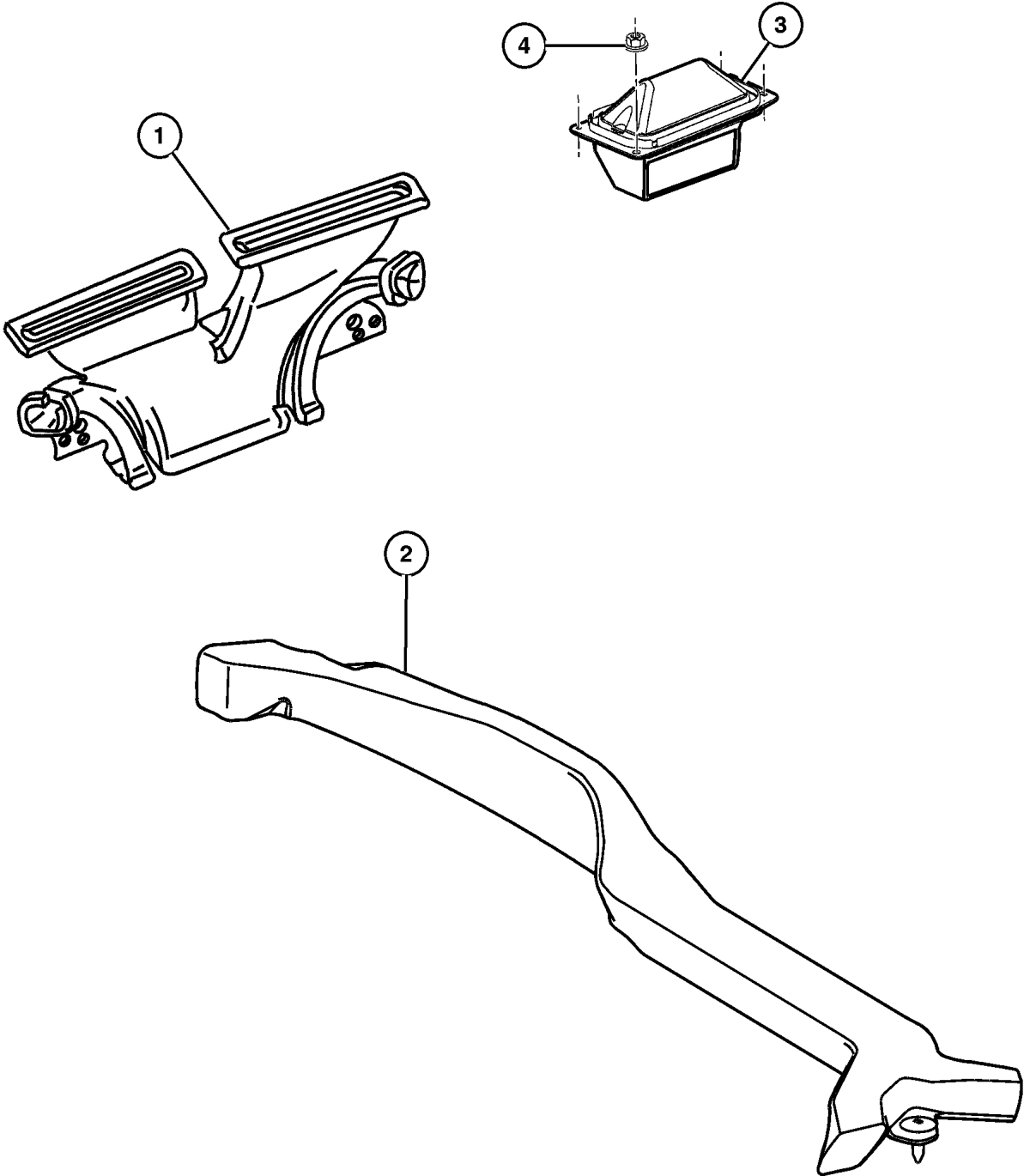


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Distribution Ducts
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE : SALES CODES
[DBB]= Transmission - All Manual
[DG0] = Transmission - All Automatic

1	55037 448AB	1	J, T						DUCT, Defroster
	55037 535AB	1	U						
2	55037 480AB	1							DUCT, Rear Floor Heat [DG0]
	55037 562AB	1							[DBB]
3	55037 522AA	1	J, T						BAFFLE, Air Inlet
	55037 523AA	1	U						
4									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

EGR System

EGR System [2.8L EN0] Fig. 025-210

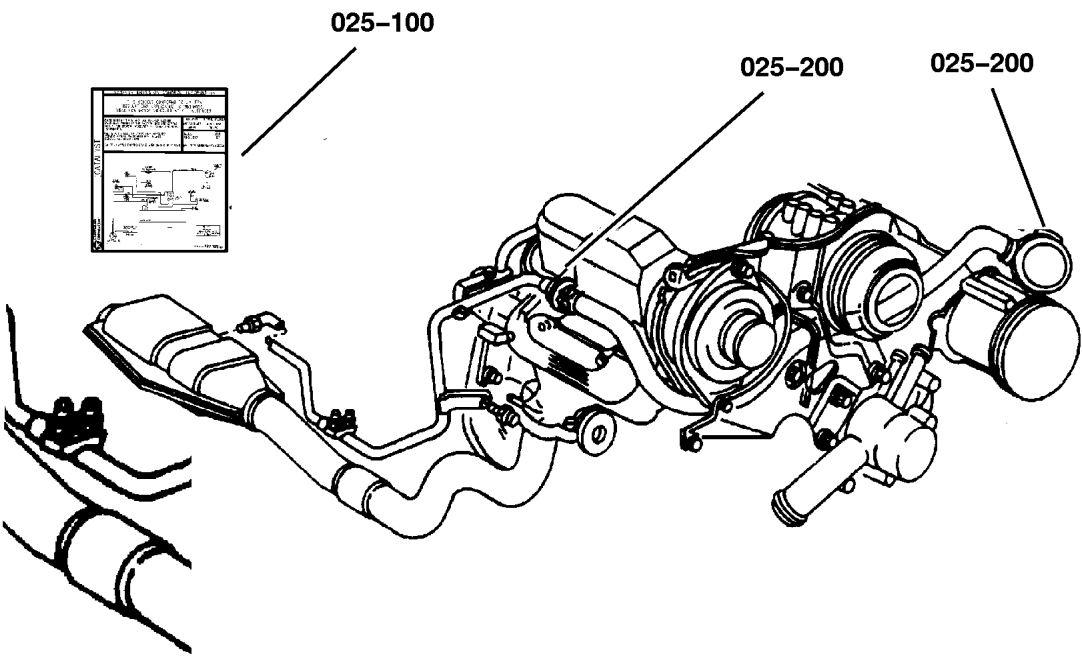
Vacuum Canister

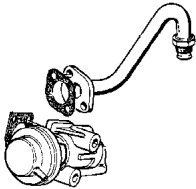

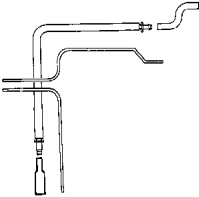
Vapor Canister [2.4L ED0 3.7L EK0] Fig. 025-310

Emission Harness

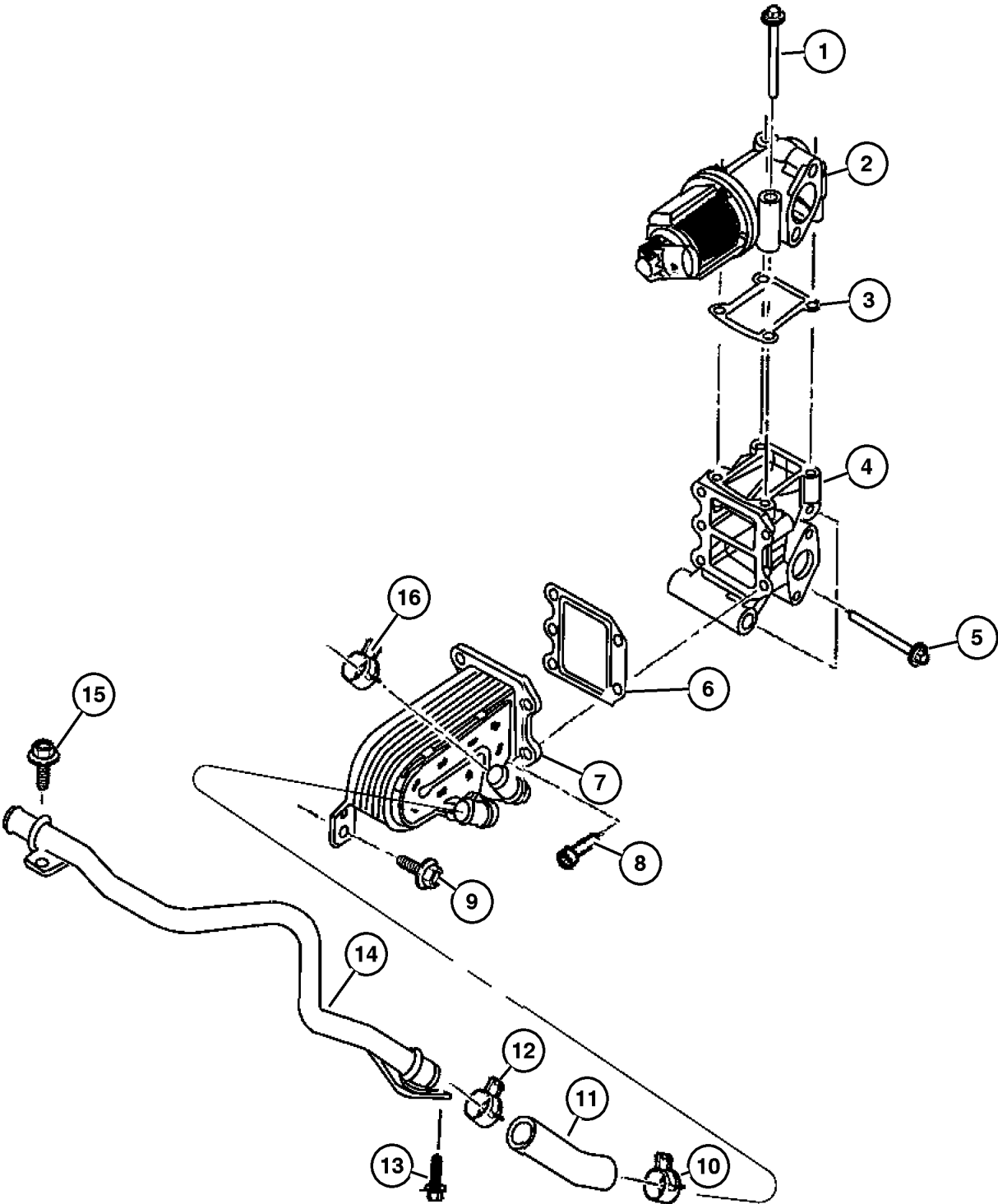
Emission Vacuum Harness [2.4L ED0, 3.7L EK0] Fig. 025-420

Leak Detection Pump, [2.4L ED0 3.7L EK0] Fig. 025-430



025-200 EGR System	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness	
			

EGR System [2.8L EN0]
Figure 025-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

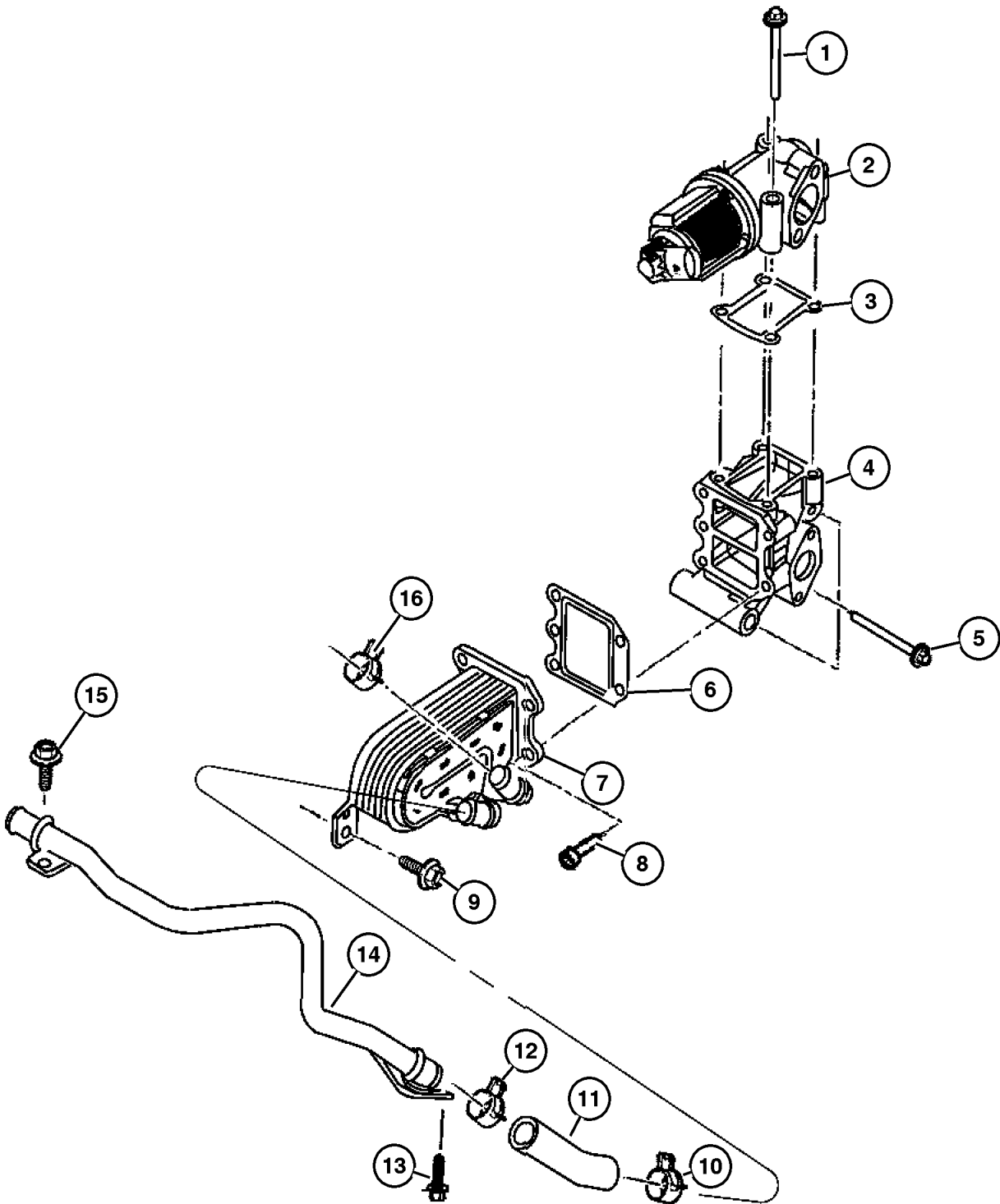
1	5142 804AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT
		1				EN0	DBB		
2	5159 971AA	1				EN0	DBB		VALVE, EGR
		1				EN0	DG0		
3	5142 815AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, EGR Valve
		1				EN0	DG0		
4	5142 812AB	1				EN0	DG0		EGR KIT, Valve And Cooler
		1				EN0	DBB		Canada, US
5	5142 805AA	3				EN0	DBB		Export
		3				EN0	DG0		BOLT
6	5142 617AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, EGR Cooler
		1				EN0	DG0		
7	5142 819AA	1				EN0	DG0		COOLER, EGR
		1				EN0	DBB		
8	4720 658	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1				EN0	DBB		
9	5003 557AA	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW
		2				EN0	DG0		
10	4883 924AA	4				EN0	DBB		CLAMP, Heater Hose
		4				EN0	DG0		
11	5159 961AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE
		1				EN0	DBB		
12	4883 924AA	4				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
		4				EN0	DBB		
13	4864 748AB	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT
		1				EN0	DBB		
14									PIPE

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DEH = 6 Speed Manual	
P = Limited		T = LHD (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD))				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
M = Renegade						EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
								DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

EGR System [2.8L EN0]
Figure 025-210



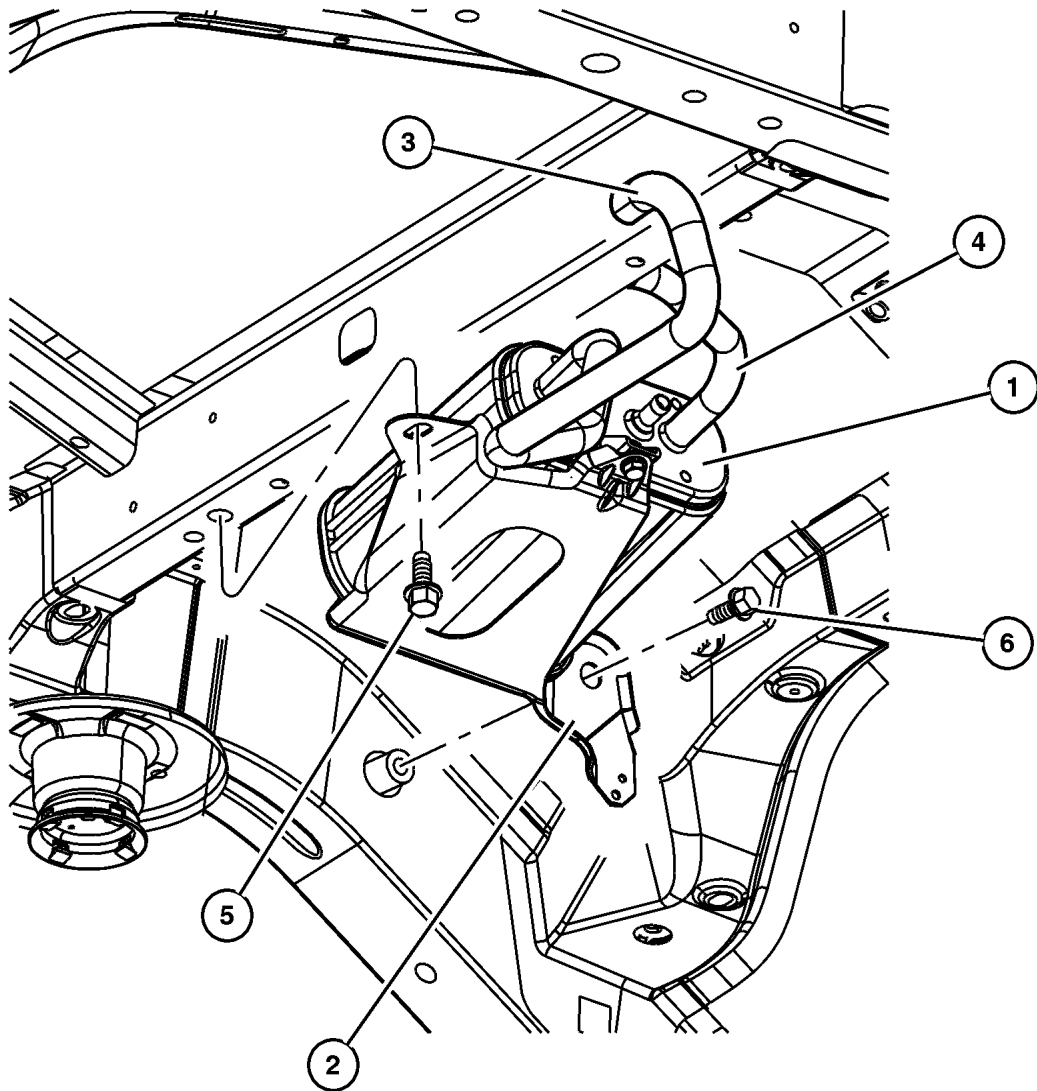
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5159 958AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
15	4864 748AB	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT
		1				EN0	DBB		
16	4883 924AA	4				EN0	DBB		CLAMP, Heater Hose
		4				EN0	DG0		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Vapor Canister [2.4L ED0 3.7L EK0]
Figure 025-310



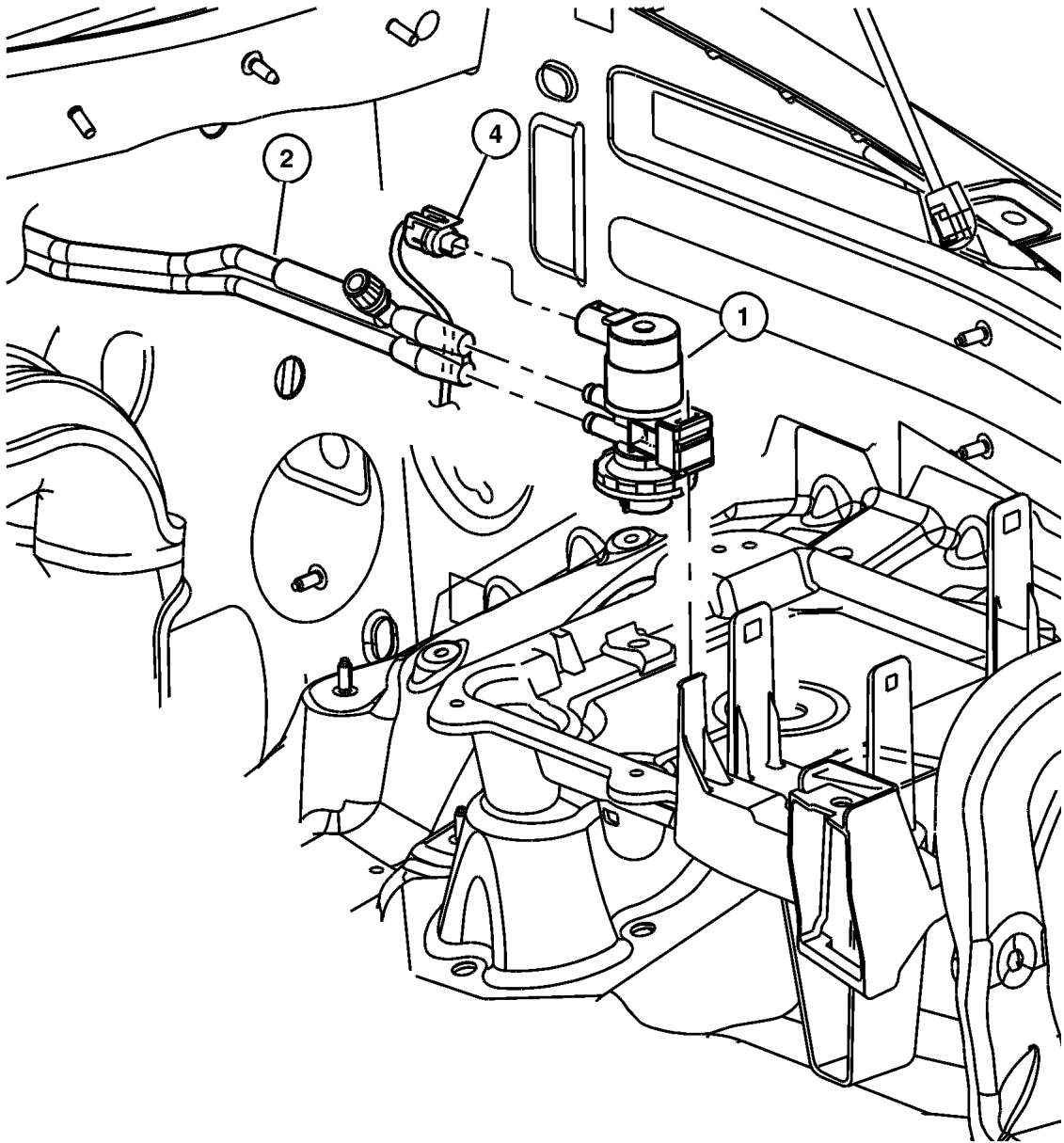
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4891 562AA	1				ED0,			CANISTER, Vapor
						EK0			
2	52128 677AC	1				ED0,			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
						EK0			
3	52128 661AA	1				ED0,			HOSE, Canister to NVLD
						EK0			
4	52128 679AB	1				ED0,			HOSE, Canister to Vent Valve
						EK0			
5	6101 452	1				ED0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EK0			M8x1.25x20
6	6503 900	2				ED0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EK0			M12x1.75x40
-7	6101 467	1				ED0,			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
						EK0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Emission Vacuum Harness [2.4L ED0, 3.7L EK0]
Figure 025-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

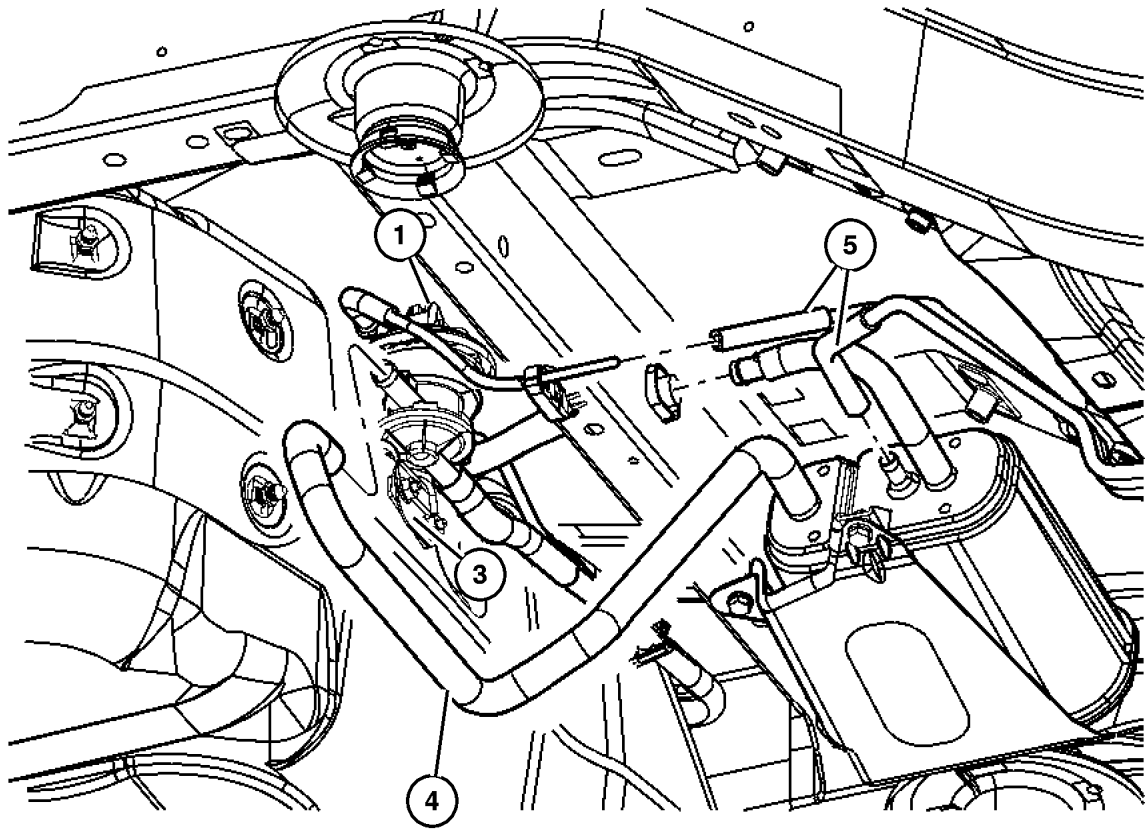
1	52090 419AA	1				ED0, EK0			SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
2	52128 696AC	1				EK0 ED0			HARNESS, Vapor Purge
-3		1							TUBE, Vacuum, From Vapor Harness To Throttle Body
	52128 663AB-	1				EK0			
	52128 666AB-	1				ED0			
4									CONNECTOR, See Headlamp To Dash Wiring , Group 8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Leak Detection Pump, [2.4L ED0 3.7L EK0]
Figure 025-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Code

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4891 525AB	1				ED0, EK0			DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
-2	5085 164AA-	1				ED0, EK0			FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
3	52128 629AC	1				ED0, EK0			BRACKET, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
4	52128 661AA	1				ED0, EK0			HOSE, Canister to NVLD
5									BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Service in group 14, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6	52128 679AB-	1				ED0, EK0			HOSE, Canister to Vent Valve
-7									TUBE, Vacuum
	52128 663AB-	1				EK0			
	52128 666AB-	1				ED0			
-8	52128 637AC-	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
-9	52128 631AC-	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Vapor
-10	4891 562AA-	1				ED0, EK0			CANISTER, Vapor

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

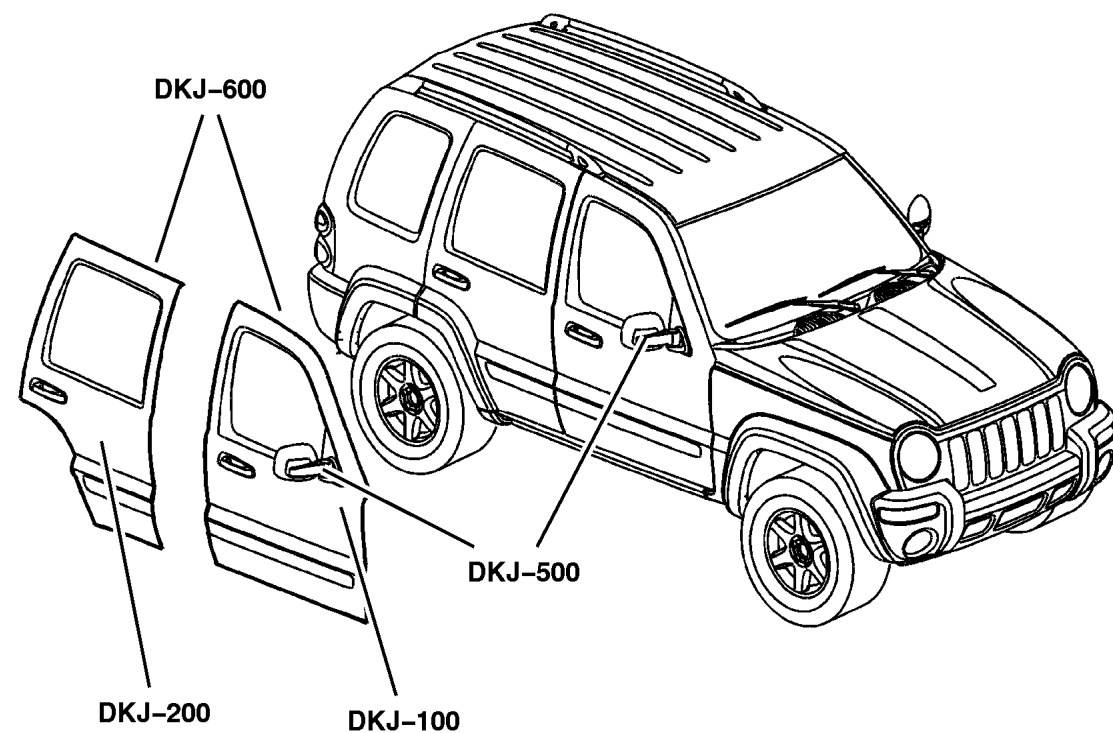
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

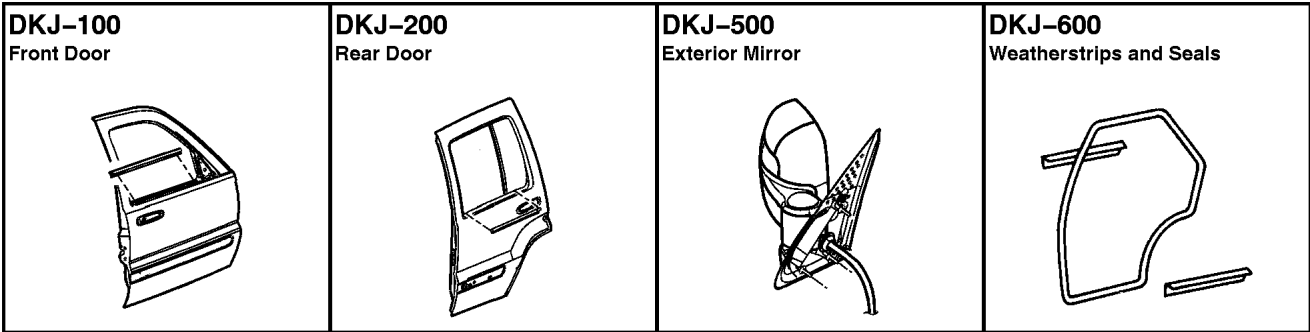
Group – DKJ

Doors and Related Parts

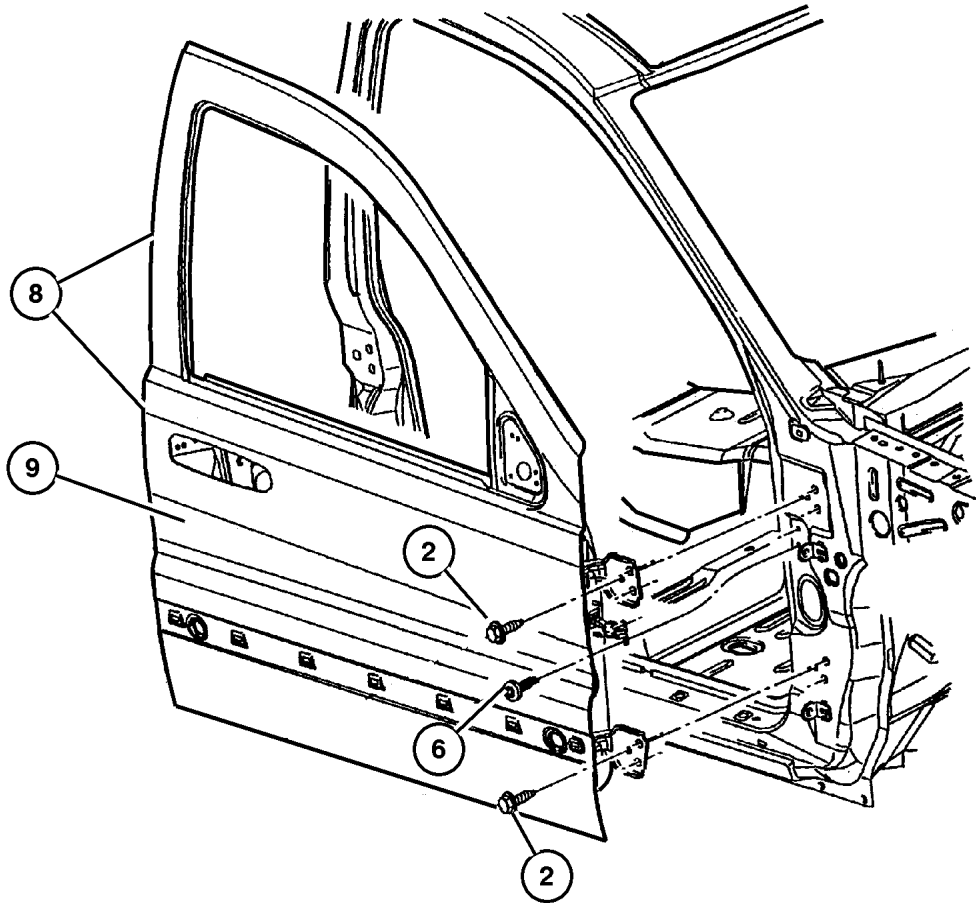
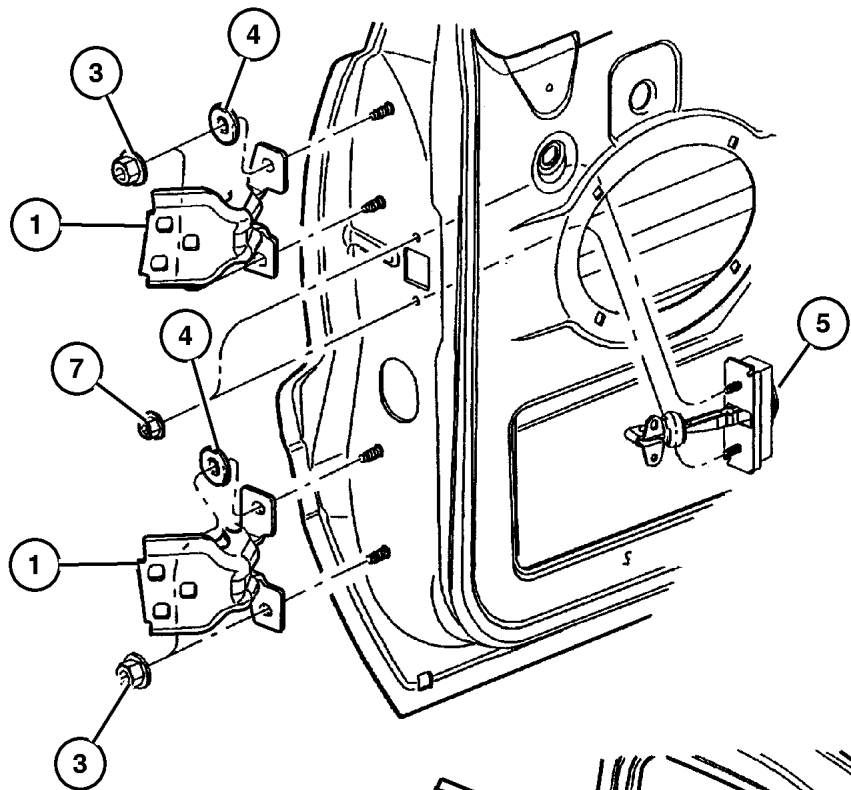


GROUP DKJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front, Shell and Hinges	Fig. DKJ-110
Door, Front, Glass and Regulator	Fig. DKJ-120
Door, Front, Lock and Controls	Fig. DKJ-130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges	Fig. DKJ-210
Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator	Fig. DKJ-220
Door, Rear, Lock and Controls	Fig. DKJ-230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DKJ-510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front	Fig. DKJ-610
Door, Rear	Fig. DKJ-620



Door, Front, Shell and Hinges
Figure DKJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55177 026AB	4							HINGE, Door
2	6503 328	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
3	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
5	55177 028AC	2							CHECK, Front Door
6									SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8									DOOR, Front
	55176 890AG	1							Before 12/25/04, Right
	55176 890AH	1							After 12/25/04, Right
	55176 891AG	1							Before 12/25/04, Left
	55176 891AH	1							After 12/25/04, Left
9									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55176 882AD	1							Right
	55176 883AD	1							Left
-10									NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11	55360 636AA-	1	J, T						BRACKET, Door Inside

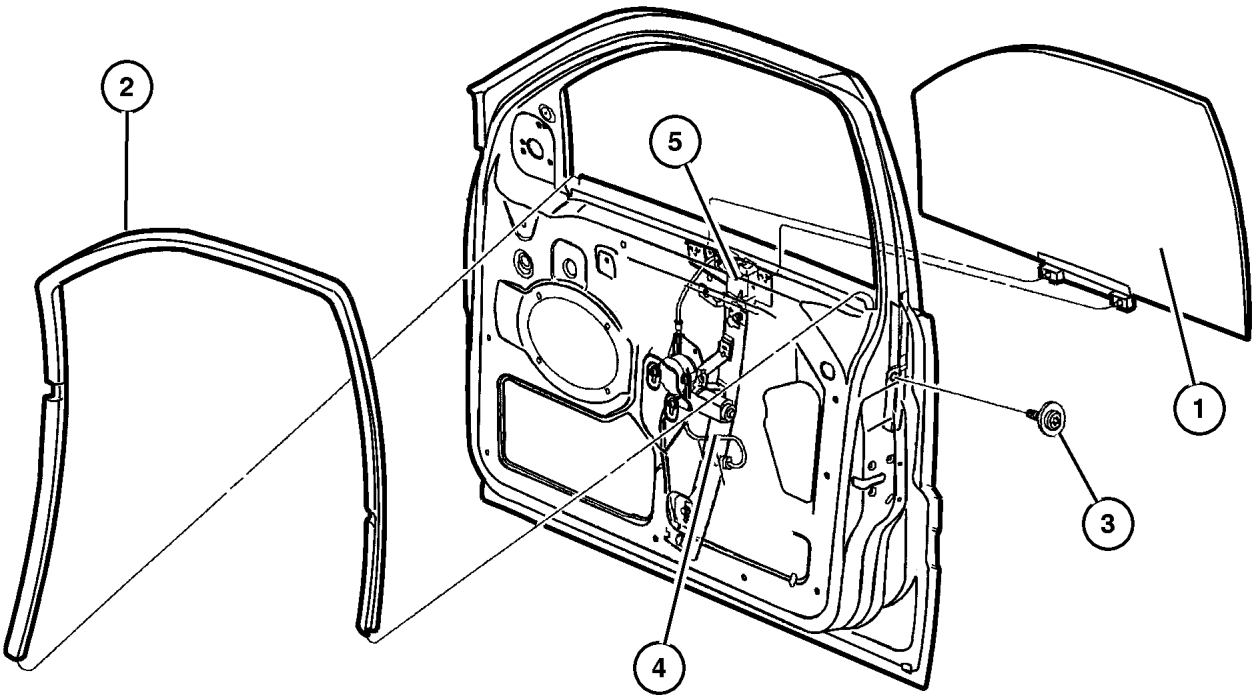
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front, Glass and Regulator
Figure DKJ-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55360 374AH	1							Right
	55360 375AH	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel
									Run
	55235 874AD	1							Right
3	55235 875AD	1							Left
									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping,
									M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED)
4									(Not Serviced)
									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55360 030AJ	1							Right
5	55360 031AJ	1							Left
									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

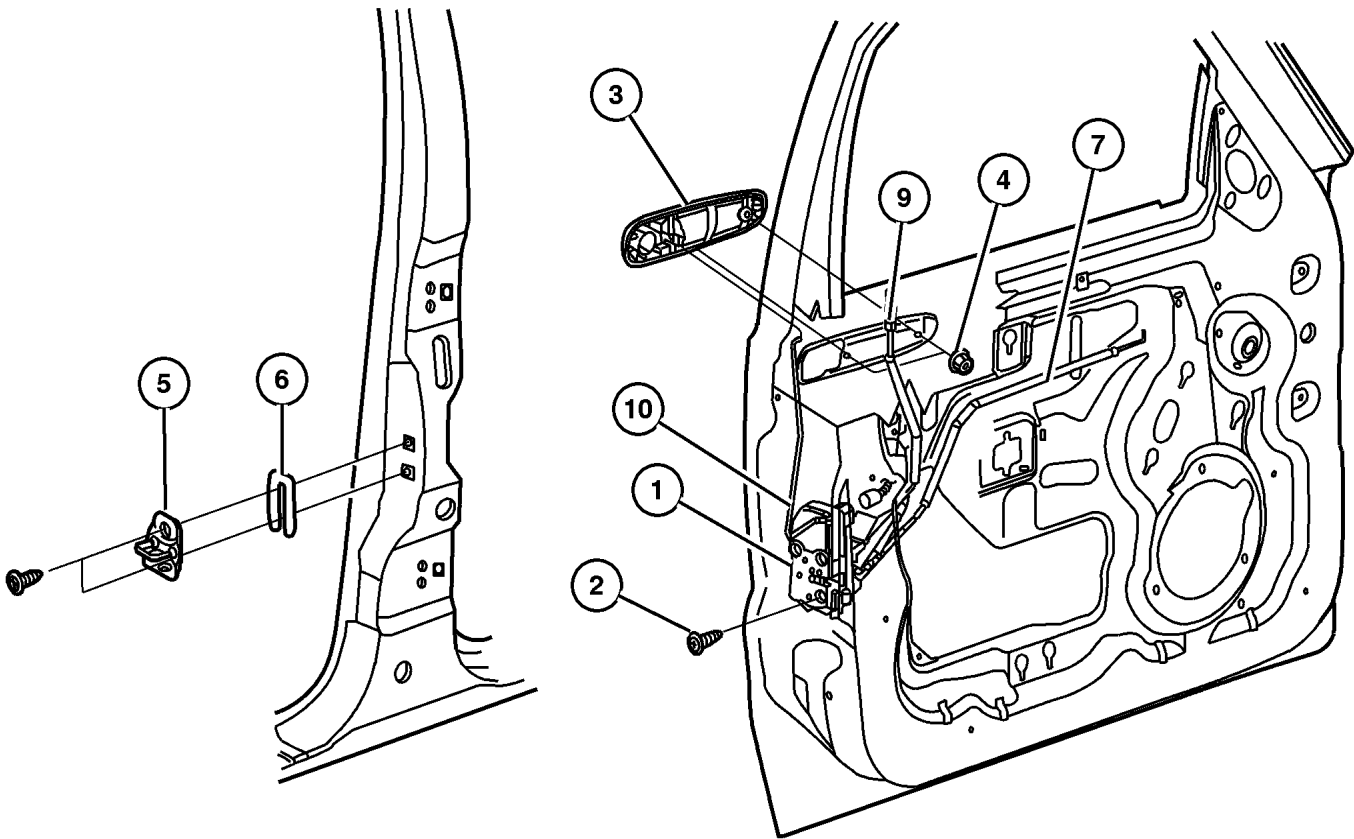


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front, Lock and Controls
Figure DKJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[JPB]= Power Locks

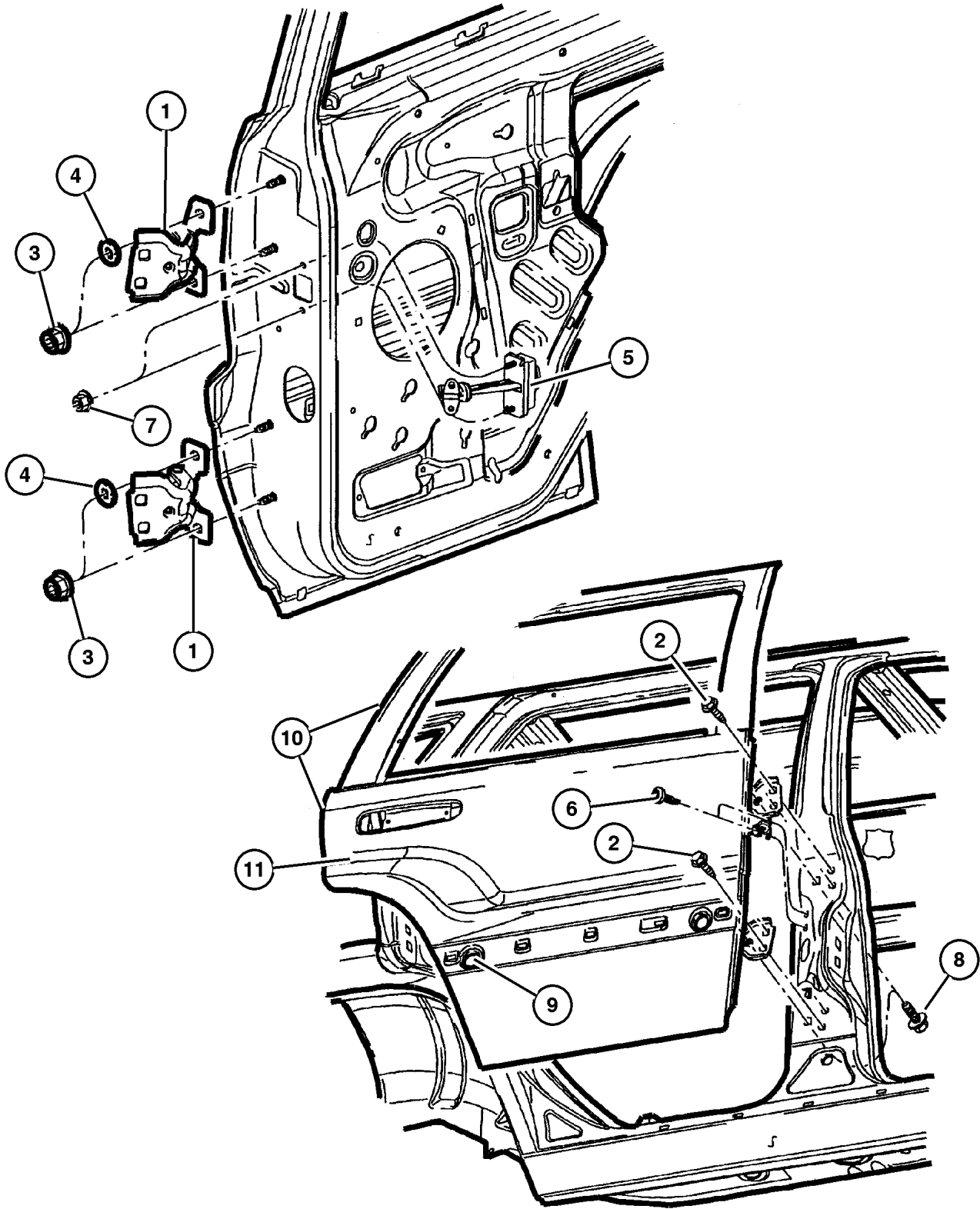
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55177 040AJ	1							Without [JPB,JPH], Right
	55177 041AI	1							Without [JPB,JPH], Left
	55360 611AC	1							[GXM] [After 1-13-04], Right
	55177 042AJ	1							[JPB,JPH] [After 1-14-04], Right
	55177 043AI	1							[JPB,JPH] [After 1-20-04], Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	55360 332AF	1							With Cylinder, Right
	55360 614AB	1							Without Cylinder, Right
	55360 333AF	1							Left
4	6503 226	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
5	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
6	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
7									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5072 350AA	1							Right
	5072 351AA	1							Left
-8	4658 677	2							CLIP, Latch Link
9									ROD, Latch To Knob
	55360 534AC	1							Right
	55360 535AC	1							Left
10									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5072 358AB	1							Right
	5072 359AB	1							Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges
Figure DKJ-210



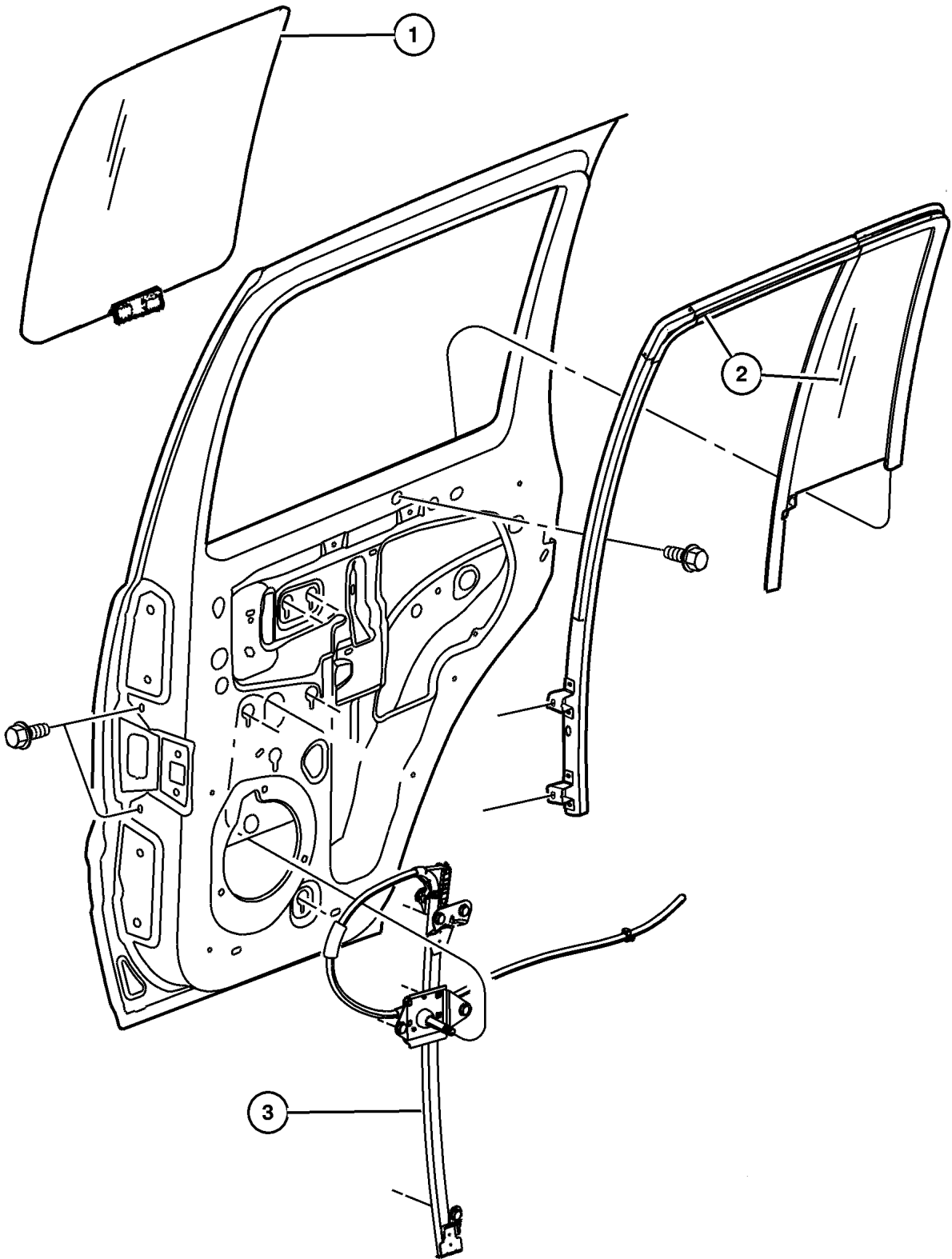
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55177 030AD	4							HINGE, Door
2	6503 328	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
3	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
5	55177 036AC	2							CHECK, Rear Door
6									SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.0x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55136 859AA	2							PLUG
10									DOOR, Rear
	55176 907AG	1							Left
	55176 906AG	1							Right
11									PANEL, Rear Door
	55176 908AD	1							Right
	55176 909AD	1							Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator
Figure DKJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[GEG] = Glass - Deep Tint Sunscreen

[GEJ] = Glass - Tinted

[JPD] = Window - Power

1									GLASS, Rear Door, Roll Up
	55360 376AG	1							[GEJ], Right
	55360 377AG	1							[GEJ], Left
	55360 378AH	1							[GEG], Right
	55360 379AH	1							[GEG], Left
2									GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed, With Weatherstrip
	55235 876AL	1							[GEJ], Right
	55235 877AM	1							[GEJ], Left
	55360 172AL	1							[GEG], Right
	55360 173AM	1							[GEG], Left
3									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55360 034AH	1							Right
	55360 035AH	1							Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear, Lock and Controls
Figure DKJ-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[JPB]- Power Locks

1									LATCH, Rear Door
	55177 046AG	1							Without [JPB,JPH], Right
	55177 047AG	1							Without [JPB,JPH], Left
	55177 044AI	1							With [JPB,JPH], Right
	55177 045AI	1							With [JPB,JPH], Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
-3	4780 607AA-	2							STRIKER, Door
-4	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
5									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55360 334AF	1							Right
	55360 335AF	1							Left
6	6503 226	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
7									KNOB, Door Lock
	55360 464AB	1							Right
	55360 465AB	1							Left
8	5072 356AA	1							ROD, Inside Handle to Latch, Right
9	5072 360AB	1							ROD, Inside Lock to Latch, Right
-10									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5072 358AB-	1							Right
	5072 359AB-	1							Left
-11	5014 396AA-	1							COVER, Latch-Anti Theft, Left
-12	55177 044AI-	1							LATCH, Rear Door, JPD,JPH, Right
									Rear

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DKJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[GT9] = Mirrors - Power Heated Memory F/Away

[GTB] = Mirrors - Power Heated

[GTJ] = Mirrors - Power

[GTP] = Mirrors - Manual - Fold Away

[GPF] = Mirrors - Manual - Fold Away Black

1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55155 839AF	1	J, T						[GTB], Right
	55155 840AF	1	J, T						[GT9], Right
	55155 841AF	1	J, T						[GT9], Left
	55155 842AF	1							[GTS], Right
	55155 843AF	1	J, T						[GTS,GTB], Left
	55155 846AF	1	U						[GTJ], Right
	55155 847AF	1	U						[GTJ], Left
	55155 848AE	1	U						[GPF], Right
	55155 849AE	1	U						[GPF], Left
	55155 836AE	1	J, T						[GTP], Right
	55155 837AE	1	J, T						[GTP], Left
2	6504 047	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3									COVER, Mirror Flag
	5086 298AA	1	J, T						Right
		1	U						Right
	5086 299AA	1	J, T						Left
		1	U						Left
4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5134 236AA	1							Right
	5134 237AA	1	J, T						Left
	5134 238AA	1	J, T						[GT9], Right
	5134 239AA	1	J, T						[GT9], Left
	5134 240AA	1	U						[GTJ], Right
	5134 241AA	1	U						[GTJ], Left
	5134 242AA	1	J, T						[GTB], Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

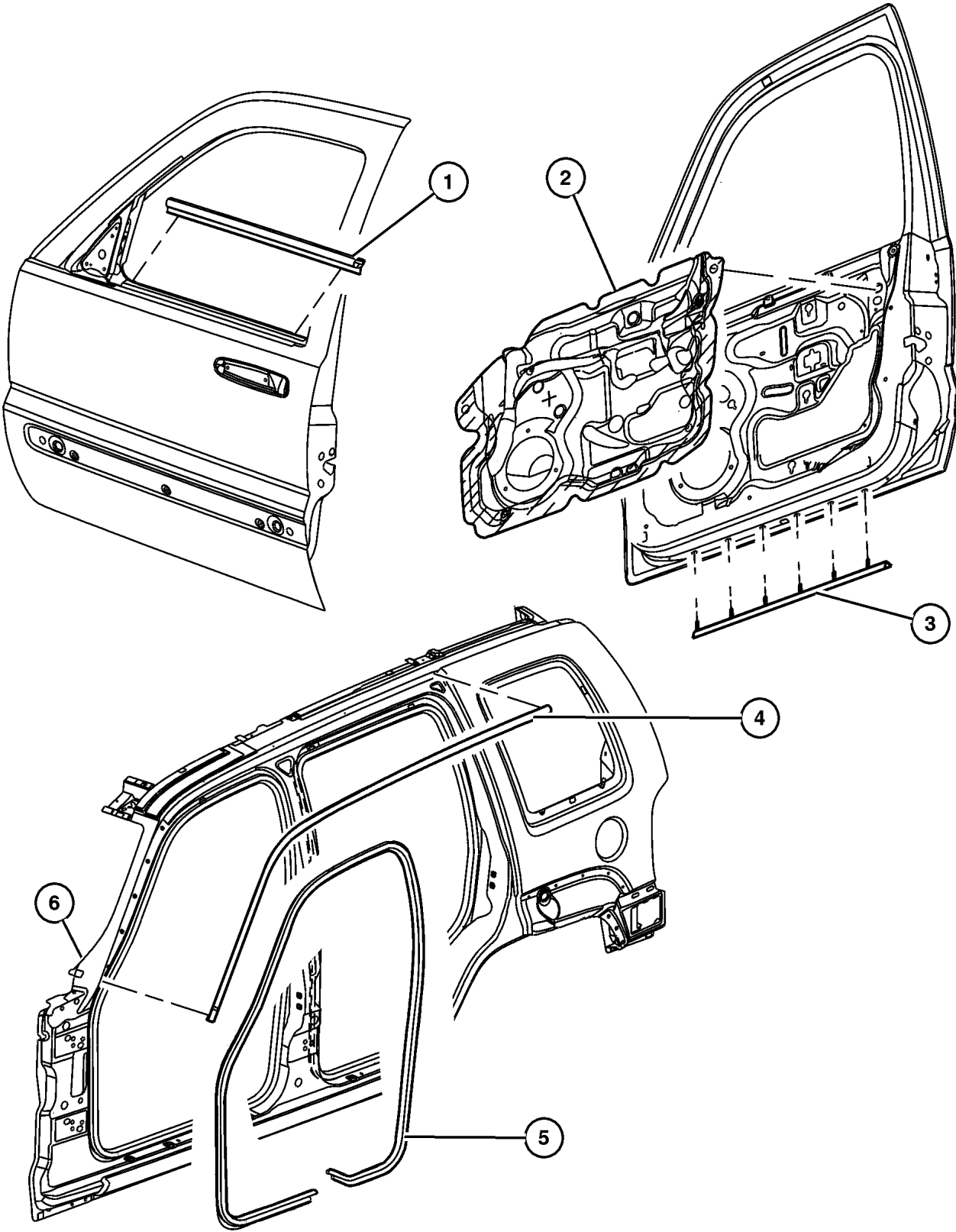
TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front
Figure DKJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55360 642AB	1							Right
	55360 643AB	1							Left
2									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55235 892AH	1							Right
	55235 893AH	1							Left
3	55360 663AA	2							SEAL, Rocker
4									SEAL, Door
	55235 918AJ	1							Right
	55235 919AJ	1							Left
5	5GU15 XXXAK	2							WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
6									SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker, Body Mounted
	55360 542AD	1							Right
	55360 543AD	1							Left
-7	55360 256AC-	2							SEAL, A-Pillar, Door Mounted

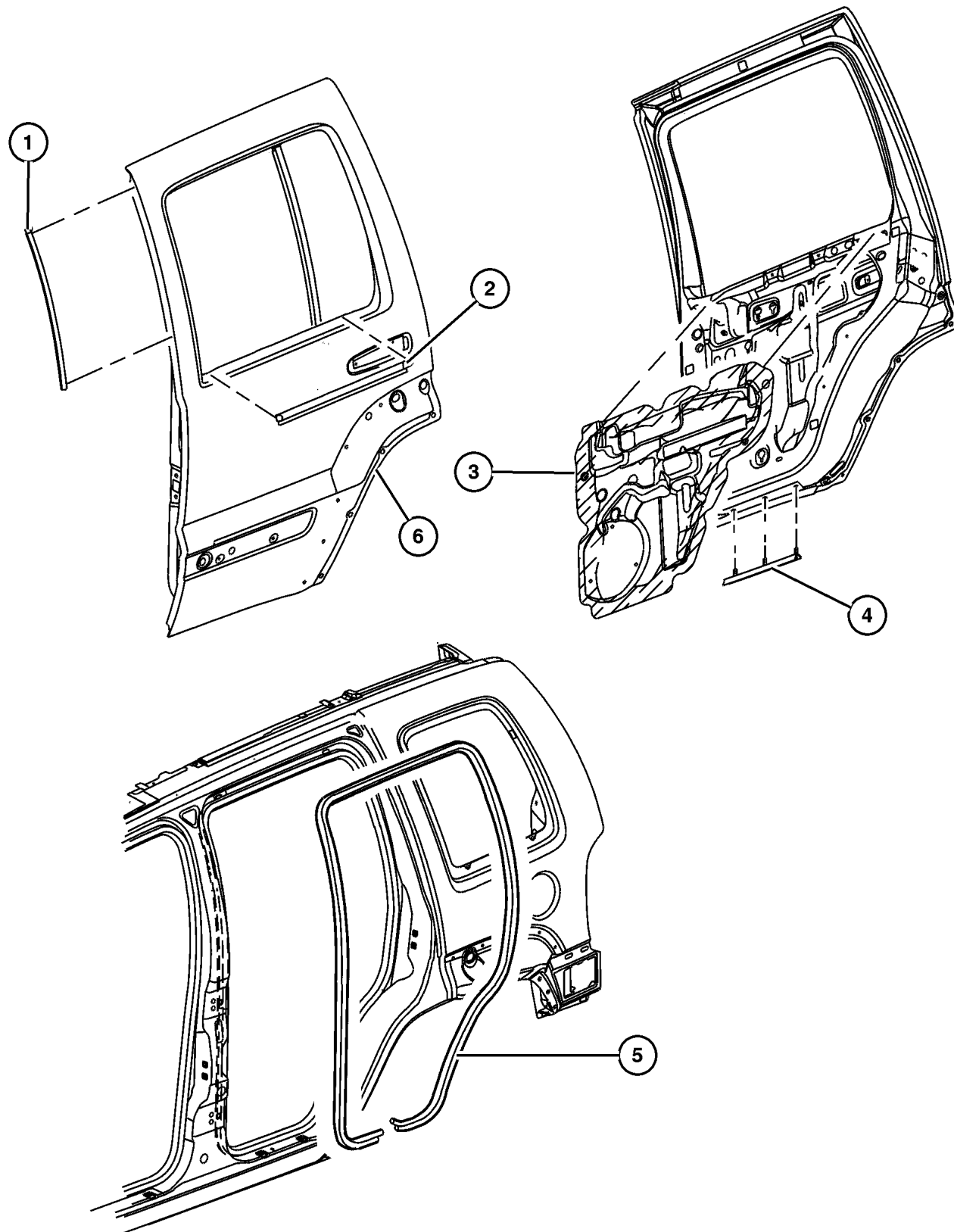


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Door, Rear
Figure DKJ-620**

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – EKJ

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EKJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

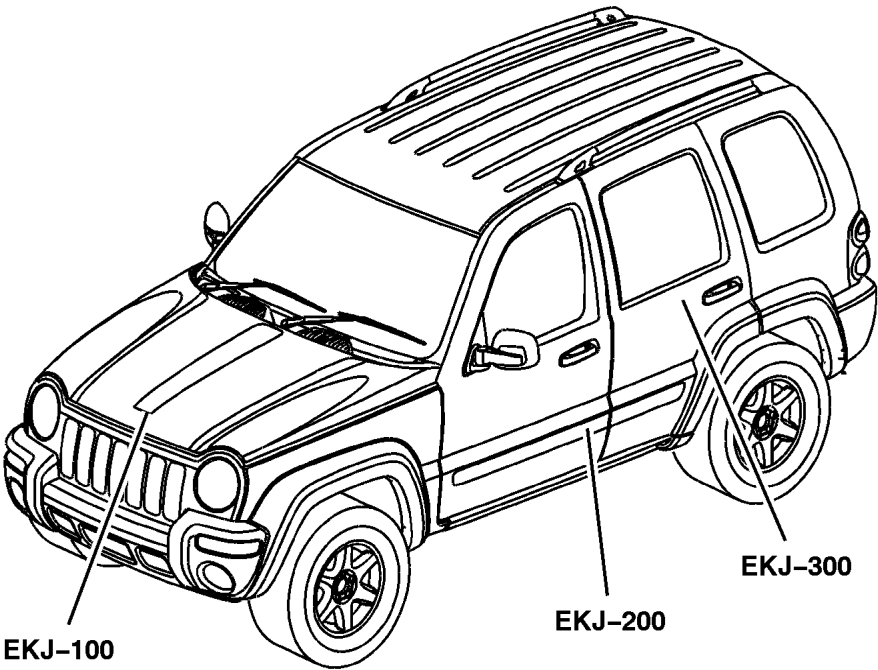
Nameplates


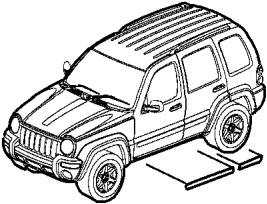
Nameplates Fig. EKJ-110

Moldings and Ornamentation

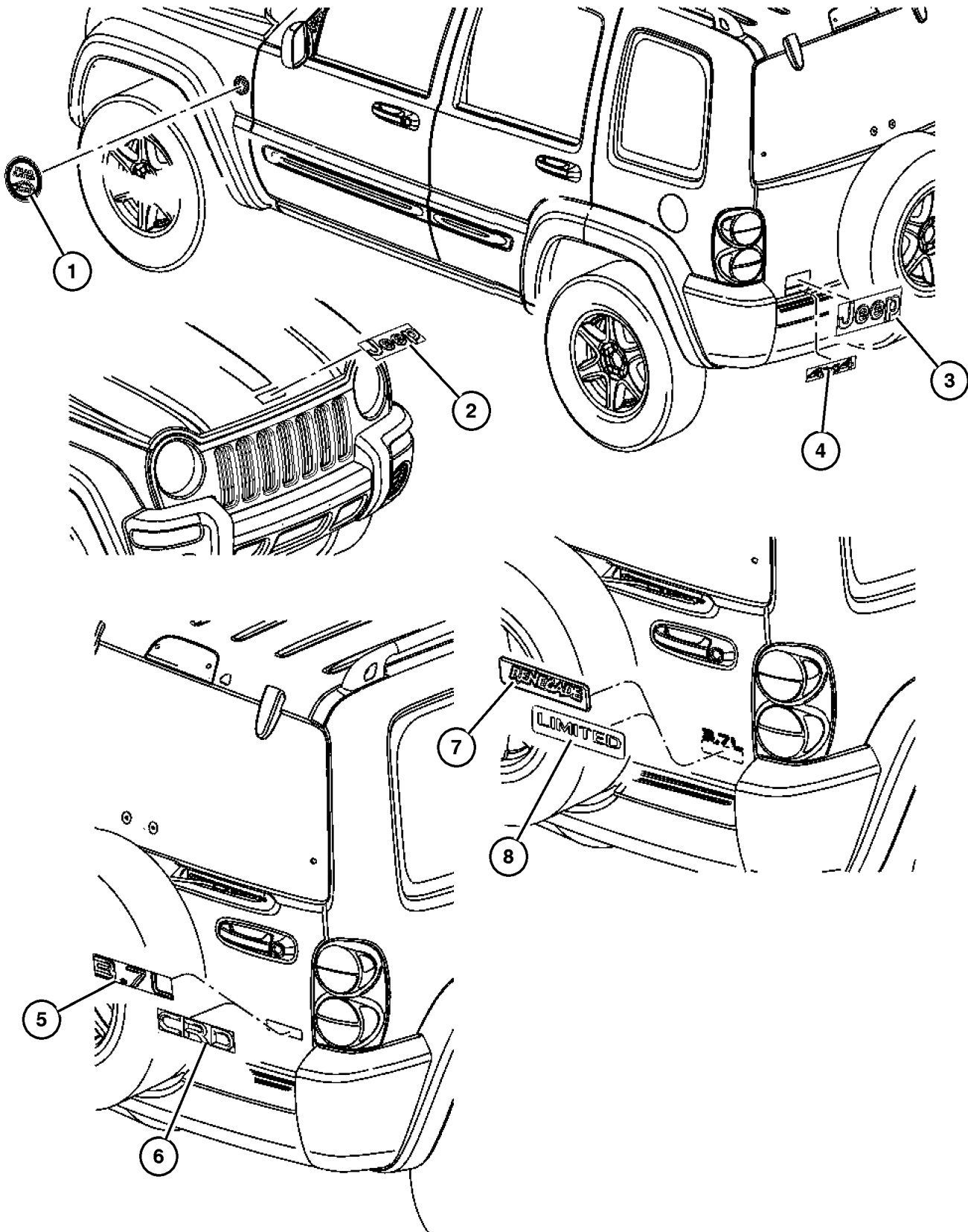
Moldings, Body Side Fig. EKJ-210

Side Rails, Tubular [MRK] Fig. EKJ-220



<div>EKJ-100</div> <div>Nameplates</div> <div></div>	<div>EKJ-200</div> <div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>		
---	---	--	--

Nameplates
Figure EKJ-110



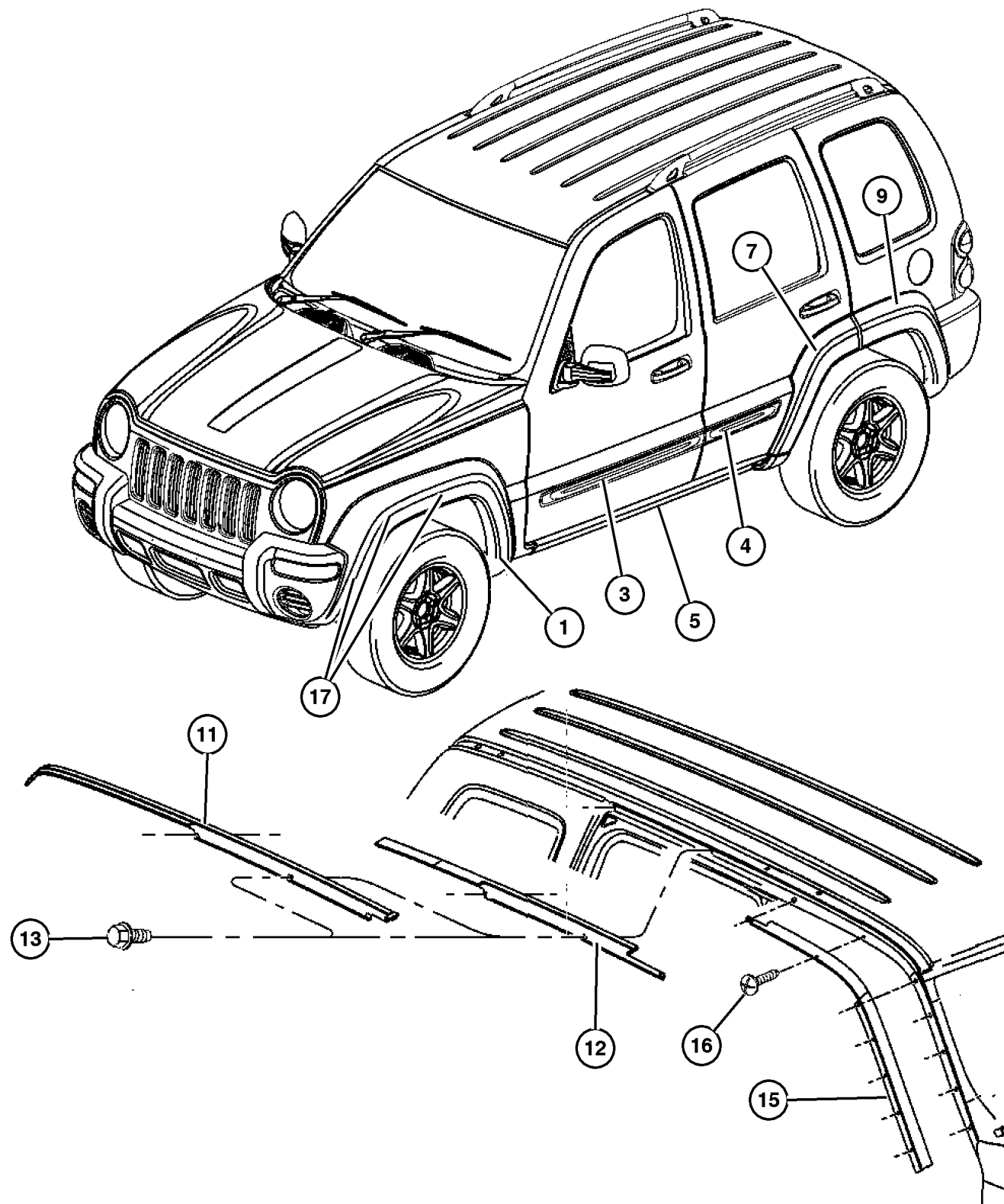
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55157 318AA	1							MEDALLION, Trail Rated
2	55157 088AB	1							NAMEPLATE, Jeep
3	55157 089AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Jeep
4	55157 091AB	1							NAMEPLATE, 4X4
5	55157 096AB	1							NAMEPLATE, 3.7L
6	55157 095AA	1							NAMEPLATE, CRD
7	55157 097AB	2							NAMEPLATE, Renegade
8	55157 090AB	1							NAMEPLATE, Limited

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Code :

[MRK] = Side Step

[MWE] = Side Roof Rails

[MW1] = Bright Side Roof Rails

[MWZ] = Rugged Side Roof Rails

[APA] = Australia Equipment Group

1									APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	5JH42 TZZAD	1							[K50], Right
	5JH43 TZZAD	1							[K50], Left
	5JH46 BDLA	1							[K3L], Right
	5JH47 BDLA	1							[K3L], Left
	5JR68 CD7AG	1							[K8P], Right
	5JR68 CJMAG	1							[K8E], Right
	5JR69 CD7AG	1							[K8P], Left
	5JR69 CJMAG	1							[K8E], Left
-2	6506 007AA-	8							RIVET
3									MOLDING, Front Door
	5JR86 BDLA	1							[K1L], Right
	5JR87 BDLA	1							[K1L], Left
	5JR86 CD7AA	1							[K1P], Right
	5JR87 CD7AA	1							[K1P], Left
	5JR86 CJMA	1							[K1E], Right
	5JR87 CJMA	1							[K1E], Left
	55156 944AA	1	J, U		P				[MJB] Chrome, EXPORT, Right
	55156 945AA	1	J, U		P				[MJB] Chrome, EXPORT, Left
	55156 946AA	1	J, T		P				[MJB] Chrome, Right
	55156 947AA	1	J, T		P				[MJB] Chrome, Left
	5JT06 BDLA	1							[K1L] EXPORT, Right
	5JT07 BDLA	1							[K1L] EXPORT, Left
	5JT06 CD7AA	1							[K1P] EXPORT, Right
	5JT07 CD7AA	1							[K1P] EXPORT, Left
	5JT06 CJMA	1							[K1E] EXPORT, Right
	5JT07 CJMA	1							[K1E] EXPORT, Left
4									MOLDING, Rear Door
	5JR88 BDLA	1			H, M				[K1L], Right
	5JR89 BDLA	1			H, M				[K1L], Left
	5JR88 CD7AA	1			H, M				[K1P], Right
	5JR89 CD7AA	1			H, M				[K1P], Left
	5JR88 CJMA	1			H, M				[K1E], Right
	5JR89 CJMA	1			H, M				[K1E], Left
	55156 948AA	1			P				[MJB] Chrome, Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

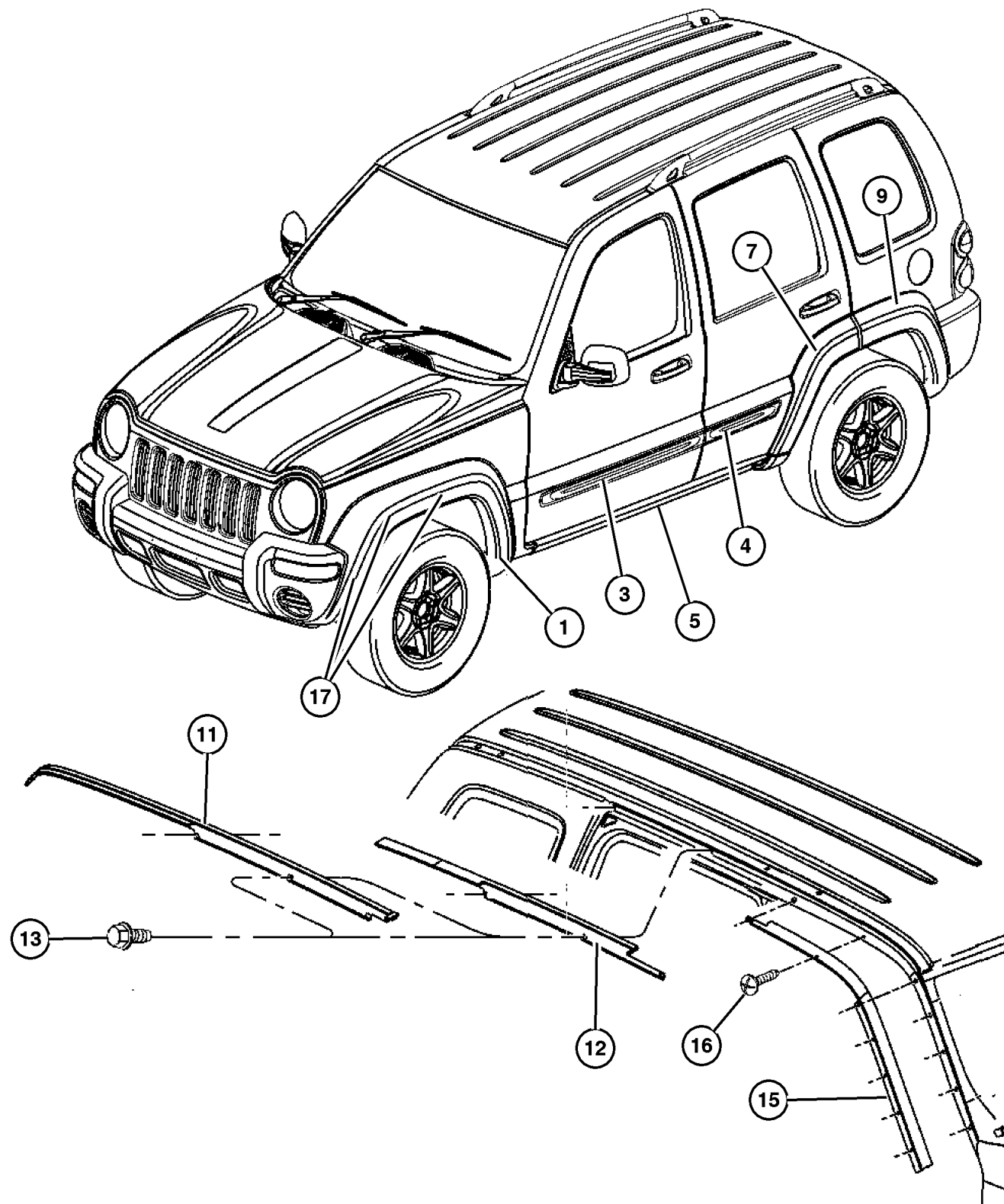
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55156 949AA	1		P					[MJB] Chrome, Left
5									MOLDING, Side Sill
	5JH90 XXXAE	1							Front, Right
	5JH91 XXXAE	1							Front, Left
	5JH94 XXXAD	1							Rear, Right
	5JH95 XXXAD	1							Rear, Left
-6									PUSH PIN
	55157 069AB-	2							To Bodyside Upper
	55157 070AC-	3							To Bodyside Lower
7									APPLIQUE, Rear Door
	5JH84 BDLAE	1							[K3L], Right
	5JH85 BDLAE	1							[K3L], Left
	5JH56 TZZAE	1							[K50], Right
	5JH57 TZZAE	1							[K50], Left
	5JR72 CD7AE	1							[K8P], Right
	5JR73 CD7AE	1							[K8P], Left
	5JR72 CJMAE	1							[K8E], Right
	5JR73 CJMAE	1							[K8E], Left
-8	6506 007AA-	8							RIVET
9									APPLIQUE, Rear Wheel Opening
	5JH72 BDLAC	1							[K3L], Right
	5JH73 BDLAC	1							[K3L], Left
	5JH68 TZZAC	1							[K50], Right
	5JH69 TZZAC	1							[K50], Left
	5JR70 CD7AE	1							[K8P], Right
	5JR71 CD7AE	1							[K8P], Left
	5JR70 CJMAE	1							[K8E], Right
	5JR71 CJMAE	1							[K8E], Left
-10	55360 254AA-	1							SEAL, Moulding, Applique
11									MOLDING, Roof, Rear
	55360 176AE	1							Without Roof Rack, [MWE] or [MWZ] or [MW1], Right
	55360 177AE	1							Without Roof Rack, [MWE] or [MWZ] or [MW1], Left
12									MOLDING, Roof, Rear
	55360 174AC	1							With Roof Rack, [MWE] or [MWZ] or [MW1], Molding Rear Section
									Serviced With P/N 55360418AH
									Roof Rack Side Rails, Right
	55360 175AC	1							With Roof Rack, [MWE] or [MWZ] or [MW1], Molding Rear Section
									Serviced With P/N 55360419AH
									Roof Rack Side Rails, Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

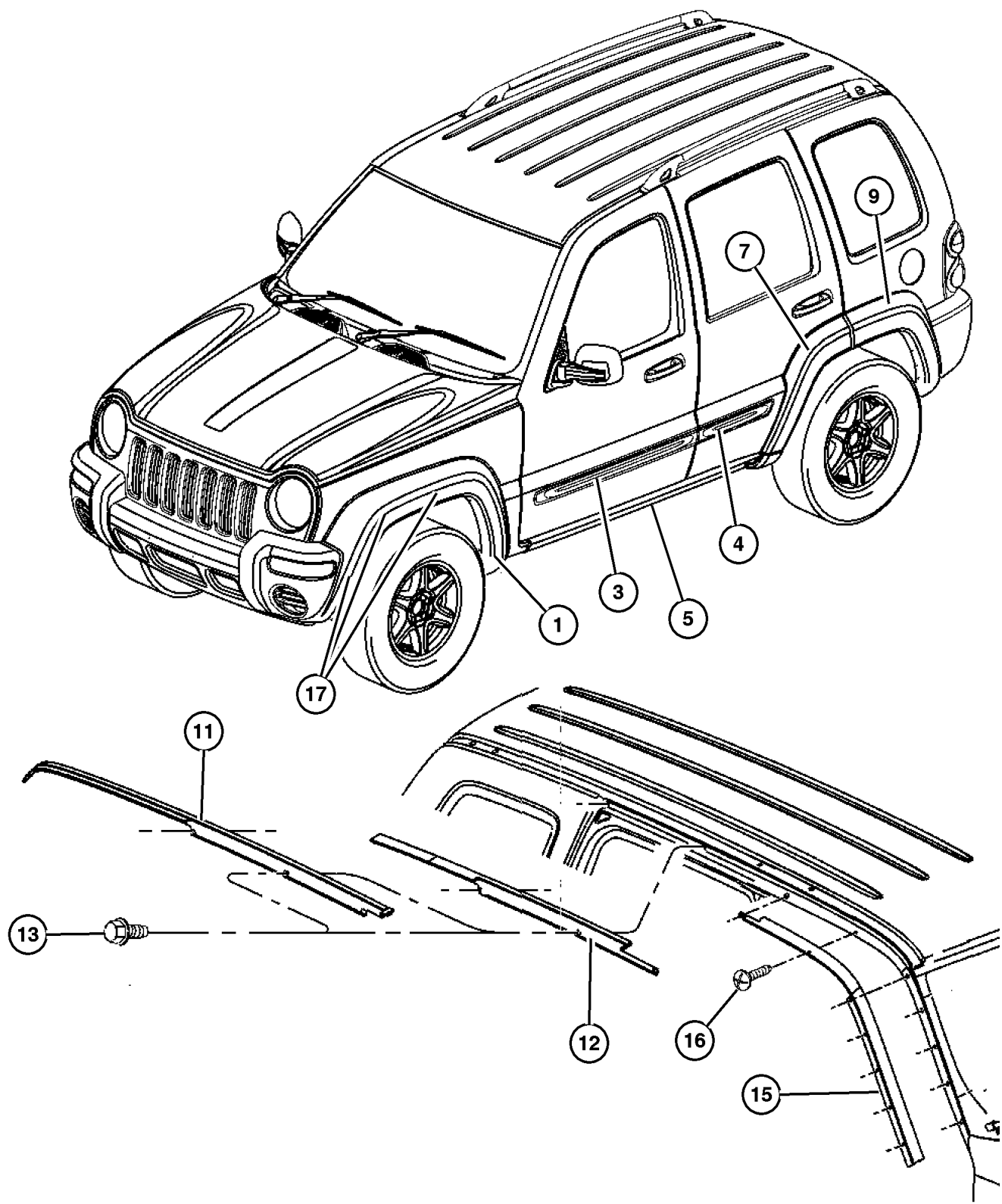
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	0153 732	4							SCREW, .164-15x.500
-14	55360 509AA-	8							SPACER, Windshield
15									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	55360 688AB	1							Right
	55360 689AB	1							Left
16	0153 732	14							SCREW, .164-15x.500
17	5140 834AB	1							ORNAMENT, Wheel Flare

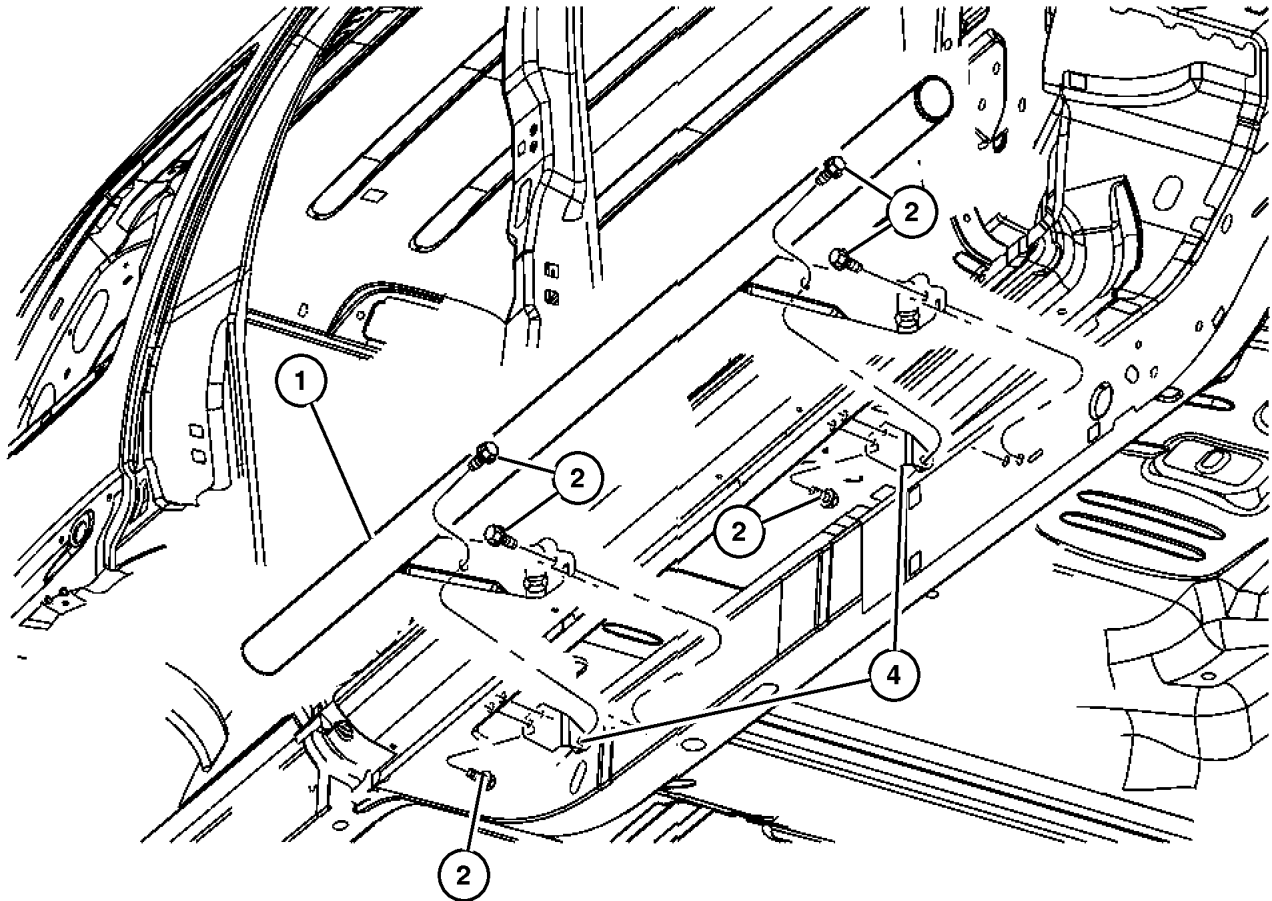
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Side Rails, Tubular [MRK]
Figure EKJ-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Rocker Panel
	5KF74 BS2AB	1							Right
	5KF75 BS2AB	1							Left
2	6100 592	8							SCREW, M8x1.25x30
-3	6507 091AA-	8							RIVNUT, Installation, M8x1.25x17.78
4									BRACKET, Side Rail
	55360 704AA	2							Right
	55360 705AA	2							Left



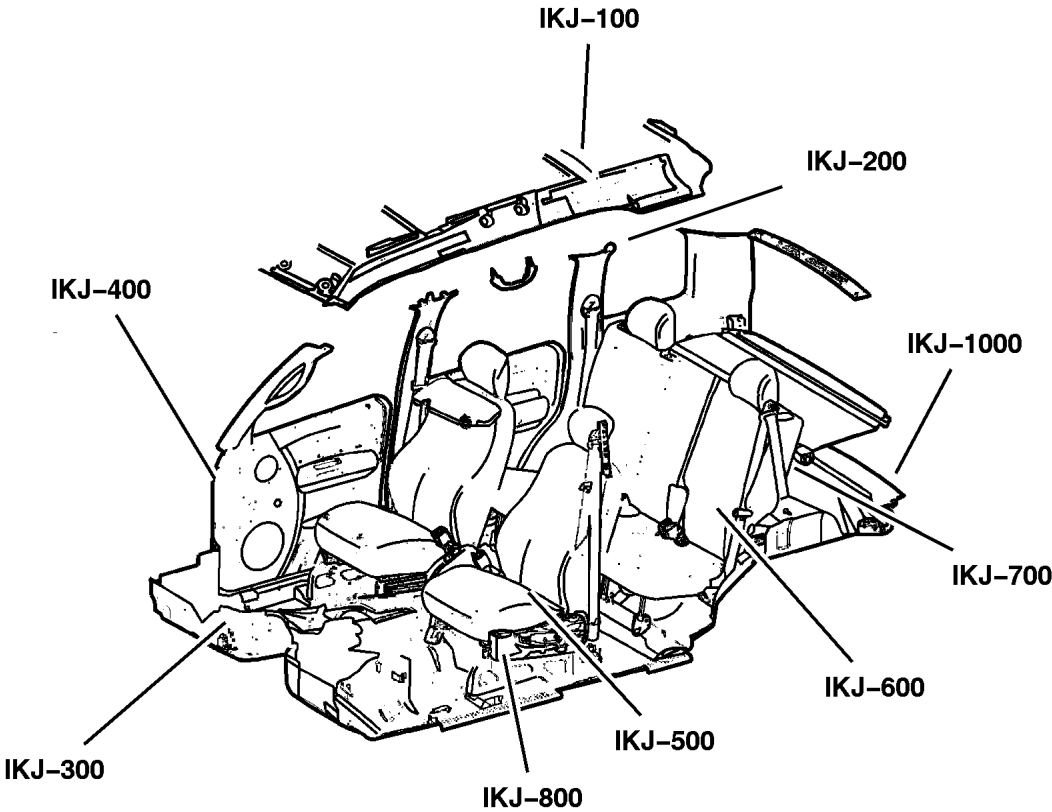
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – IKJ

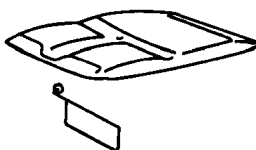
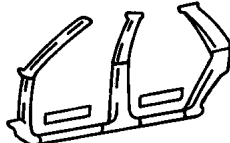
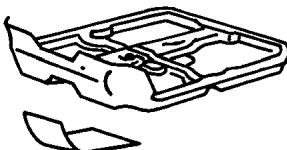
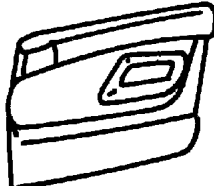

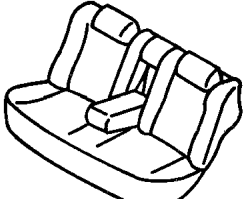
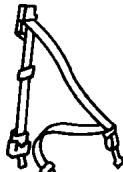
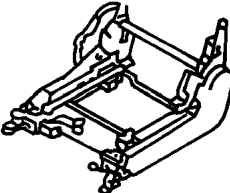
Interior Trim



Group – IKJ

Interior Trim

IKJ-1000 Lift Gate Trim			
-----------------------------------	--	--	--

IKJ-100 Headliner and Visor	IKJ-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates	IKJ-300 Carpet	IKJ-400 Door Trim Panels
			
IKJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IKJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	IKJ-700 Seat Belts—Front and Rear	IKJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
			

GROUP IKJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Visors	Fig. IKJ-110
Moldings, Scuff Plates	
Panels, Interior Trim, Front	Fig. IKJ-210
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear	Fig. IKJ-220
Carpet	
Carpets and Mats	Fig. IKJ-310
Cargo Organizer	Fig. IKJ-320
Door Trim Panels	
Trim Panel, Front Door	Fig. IKJ-410
Trim Panel, Rear Door	Fig. IKJ-420
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IKJ-510
Front Seat, Cloth, High Back, Trim Code [N5]	Fig. IKJ-520
Front Seat, Cloth, High Back, Trim Code [B5]	Fig. IKJ-530
Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [B7]	Fig. IKJ-540
Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [J7]	Fig. IKJ-560
Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [L7]	Fig. IKJ-570
Front Seat, Cloth, High Back, Trim Code [A5]	Fig. IKJ-580
Front Seat, Cloth, High Back, Trim Code [M7]	Fig. IKJ-590
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IKJ-610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [N5]	Fig. IKJ-620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [B5]	Fig. IKJ-630
Rear Seat, Trim Code [B7]	Fig. IKJ-640
Rear Seat, Trim Code [J7]	Fig. IKJ-650
Rear Seat, Trim Code [L7]	Fig. IKJ-660
Rear Seat, Trim Code [A5]	Fig. IKJ-670
Rear Seat, Trim Code [M7]	Fig. IKJ-680
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Seat Belts, Front	Fig. IKJ-710
Seat Belts, Rear	Fig. IKJ-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
Recliner and Adjuster	Fig. IKJ-810
Lift Gate Trim	
Swing Gate Trim Panel	Fig. IKJ-1010



Headliner and Visors
Figure IKJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[AHM] = Convenience Group 1
[CGS] = Side Air Bags
[CUD] = Console, Mini Overhead
[GNA] = Prismatic
[GNK] = Electrochromic
[GWA] = Power Sunroof
[LSC] = Security Alarm
[RSP] = Hands Free Communication

1	1AZ71 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	HEADLINER, Without Sunroof [GWA] Without [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console
	1AZ78 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	Without [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, With [CGS] Side Air Bags
	1AZ72 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, Without [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console
	1AZ79 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CGS] Side Air Bags, Without [CUD] Overhead Console
	1AZ73 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console
	1AZ74 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [RSP] U- Connect Hand Free Communication, Without [CGS] Side Air Bags
	1AZ85 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, Without [CGS] Side Air Bags
	1AZ80 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console
	1AZ81 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Headliner and Visors
Figure IKJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AZ87 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [CGS] Side Air Bags
2									HEADLINER, With Sunroof [GWA]
	1AZ75 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	Without [CUD] Overhead Console, and [CGS] Side Air Bags
	1AZ82 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	Without [CUD] Overhead Console, With [CGS] Side Air Bags
	1AZ76 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console Only
	1AZ77 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console ,[GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [RSP]
	1AZ83 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	Hands Free Communication With [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Side Air Bags Without [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
	1AZ84 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Side Air Bags and [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [RSP] Hands Free Communication
	1AZ86 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, Without [CGS] Side Air Bags
	1AZ88 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [CGS] Side Air Bags
3									HEADLINER, Export, With Sunroof [GWA]
	1BA05 BD1AA	1	J, U					O0	Without [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console
	1AZ90 BD1AA	1	J, U					O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, Without [CUD] Overhead Console
	1AZ93 BD1AA	1	J, U					O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
	1BA03 BD1AA	1						O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm, Without [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
	1BA07 BD1AA	1	J, U					O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, Without [LSC] Security Alarm

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

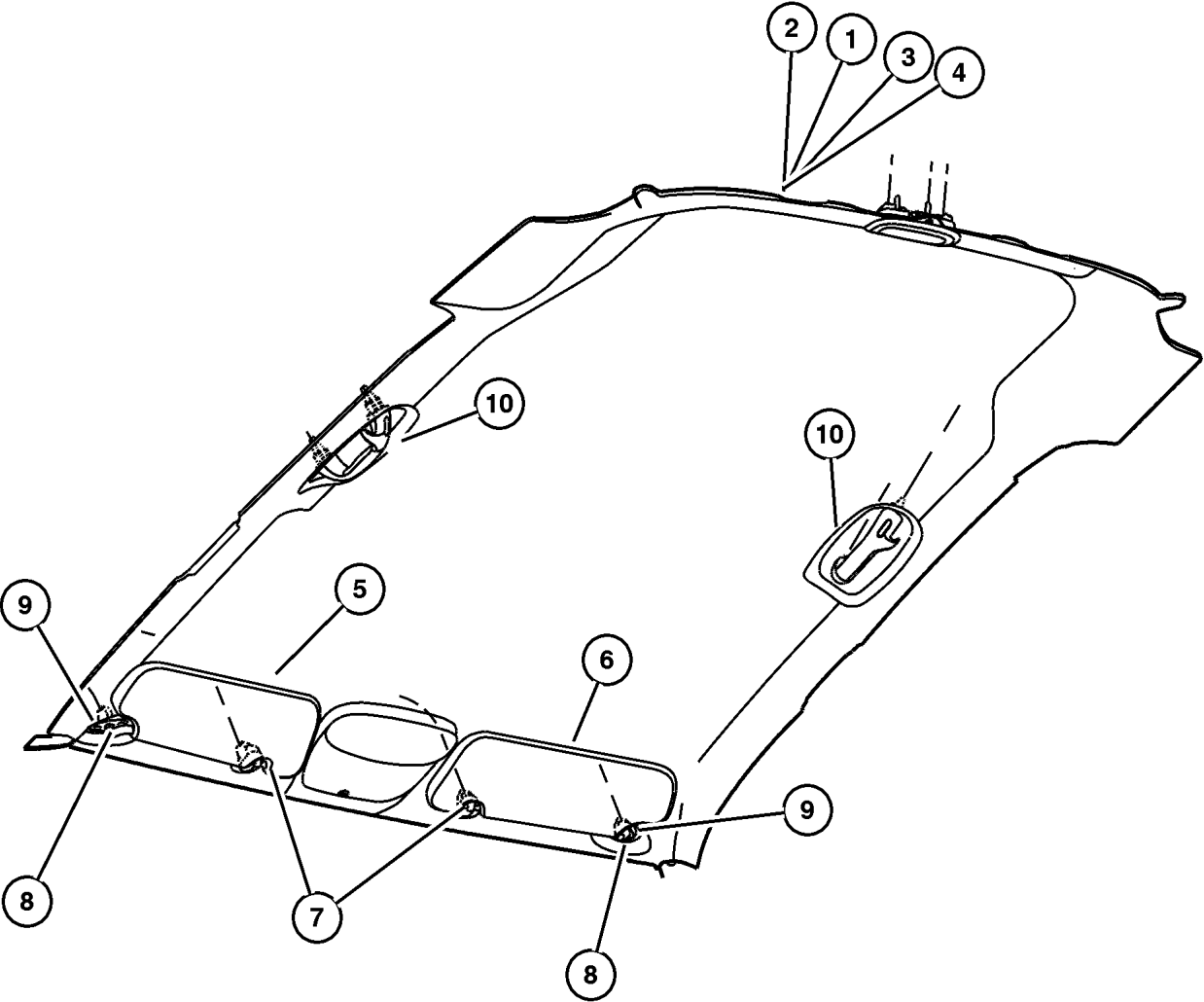
Headliner and Visors
Figure IKJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BA02 BD1AA	1	J, U					O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [LSC] Security Alarm
	1AZ99 BD1AA	1						O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm Without [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
	1AZ98 BD1AA	1	J, U					O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
4									HEADLINER, Export, Without Sunroof [GWA]
	1BA04 BD1AA	1	J, U					O0	Without [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console
	1AZ89 BD1AA	1	J, U					O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, Without [CUD] Overhead Console
	1BA06 BD1AA	1	J, U					O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, Without [LSC] Security Alarm, [CGS] Side Air Bags
	1BA01 BD1AA	1						O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm, Without [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
	1BA00 BD1AA	1	J, U					O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [LSC] Security Alarm, Without [CGS] Side Air Bags
	1AZ92 BD1AA	1	J, U					O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, Without [LSC] Security Alarm
	1AZ94 BD1AA	1	J, U					O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [LSC] Security Alarm, [CGS] Side Air Bags
	1AZ96 BD1AA	1						O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm, [CGS] Side Air Bags, Without [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
5									VISOR, Right

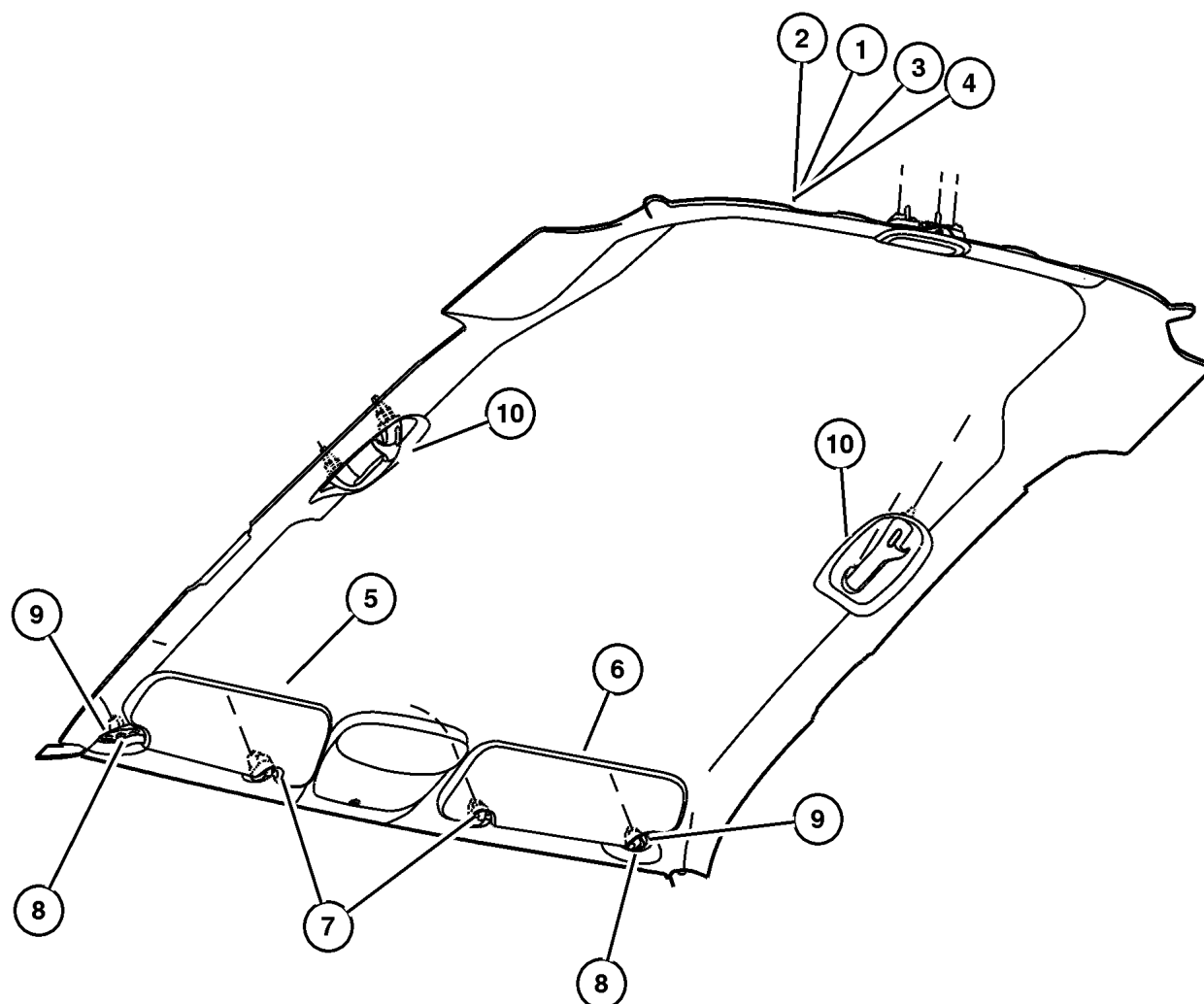
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Headliner and Visors Figure IKJ-110



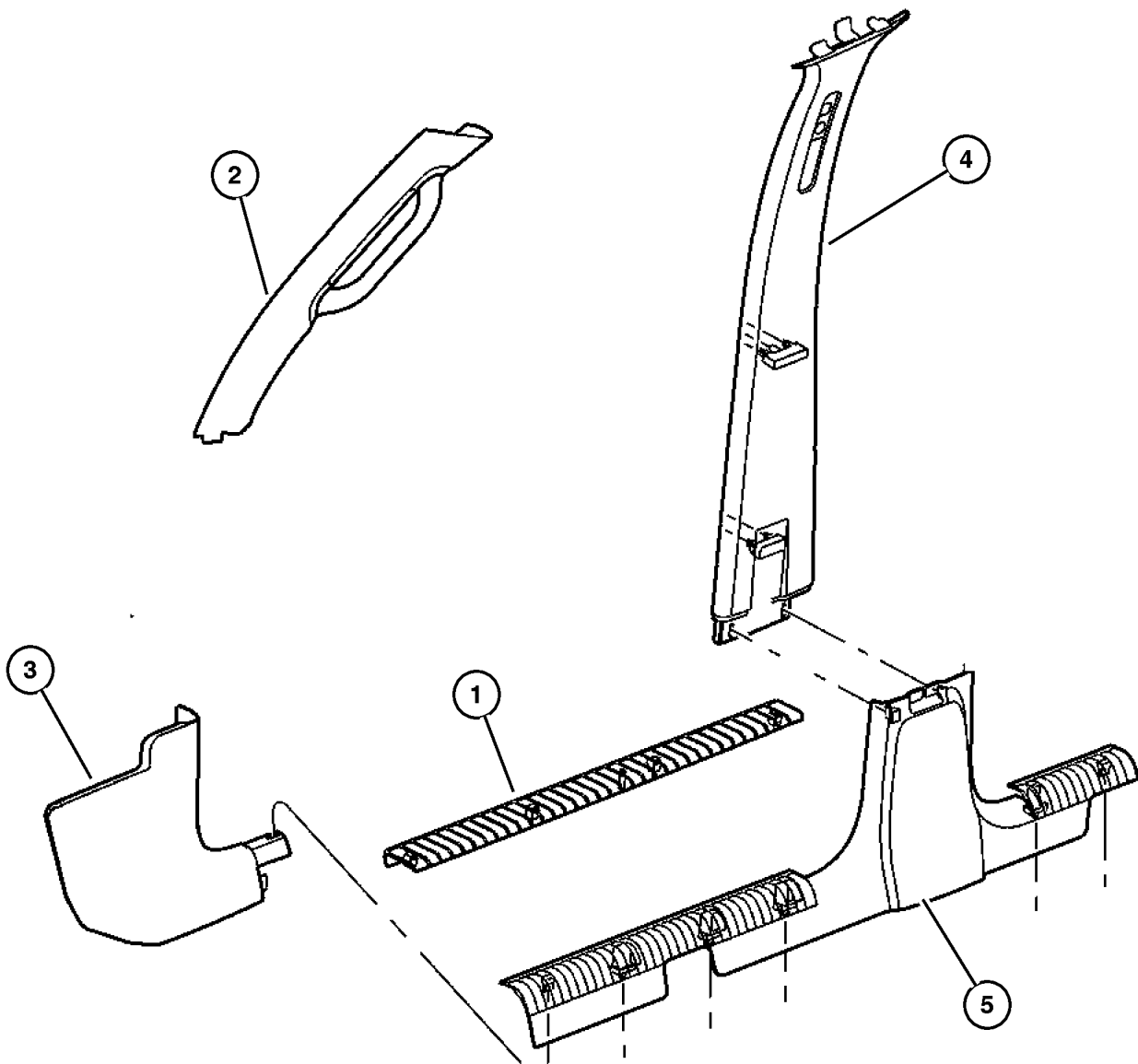
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5KF88 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	Non- Illuminated
	5KF90 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	Illuminated
6	5KK28 BD1AA	1						O0	Export
									VISOR, Left
	5KF89 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	Non-Illuminated
	5KF91 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	Illuminated
	5KK29 BD1AA	1						O0	Export
7	1AR26 BD1AA	2	J, T					O0	SUPPORT, Visor
8	5140 534AA	2	J, T					O0	SPACER, Visor
9	6034 912	4						O0	SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75
10									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	UY68 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	Right
	UY69 BD1AA	1	J, T					O0	Left
-11	5108 000AA-	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, CANADA ONLY
-12	55352 825AA-	1							LABEL, Warning, CANADA ONLY, High Risk Roll Over, French and English

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Interior Trim, Front
Figure IKJ-210



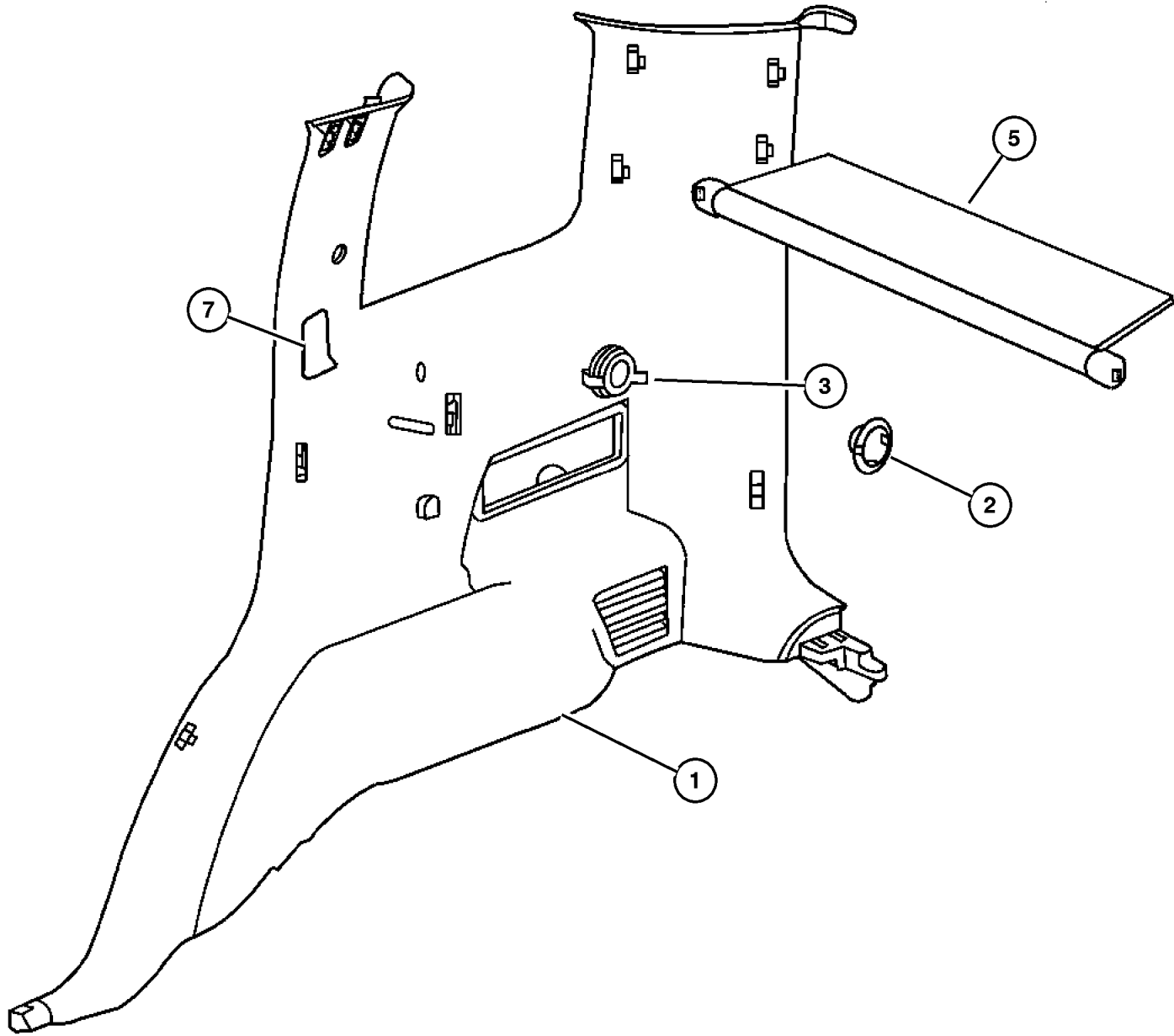
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	55352 778AC	1							Right Front
	55352 779AE	1							Left Front
2									PANEL, A Pillar Trim
	5GM92 BD1AI	1						O0	Right
	5GM93 BD1AI	1						O0	Left
3									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5GE62 BD5AJ	1						O0	[DB, D5], Right
	5GE62 ZJ3AJ	1						O0	[J1, J3], Right
	5GE67 BD5AI	1						O0	[DB, D5], Left
	5GE67 ZJ3AI	1						O0	[J1, J3], Left
4									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5GE60 BD5AL	1						O0	[DB, D5], Right
	5GE60 ZJ3AL	1						O0	[J1, J3], Right
	5GE61 BD5AL	1						O0	[DB, D5], Left
	5GE61 ZJ3AL	1						O0	[J1, J3], Left
5									PANEL, Side Sill
	5GG22 BD5AL	1						O0	[DB, D5], Right
	5GG22 ZJ3AL	1						O0	[J1, J3], Right
	5GG23 BD5AM	1						O0	[DB, D5], Left
	5GG23 ZJ3AM	1						O0	[J1, J3], Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear
Figure IKJ-220



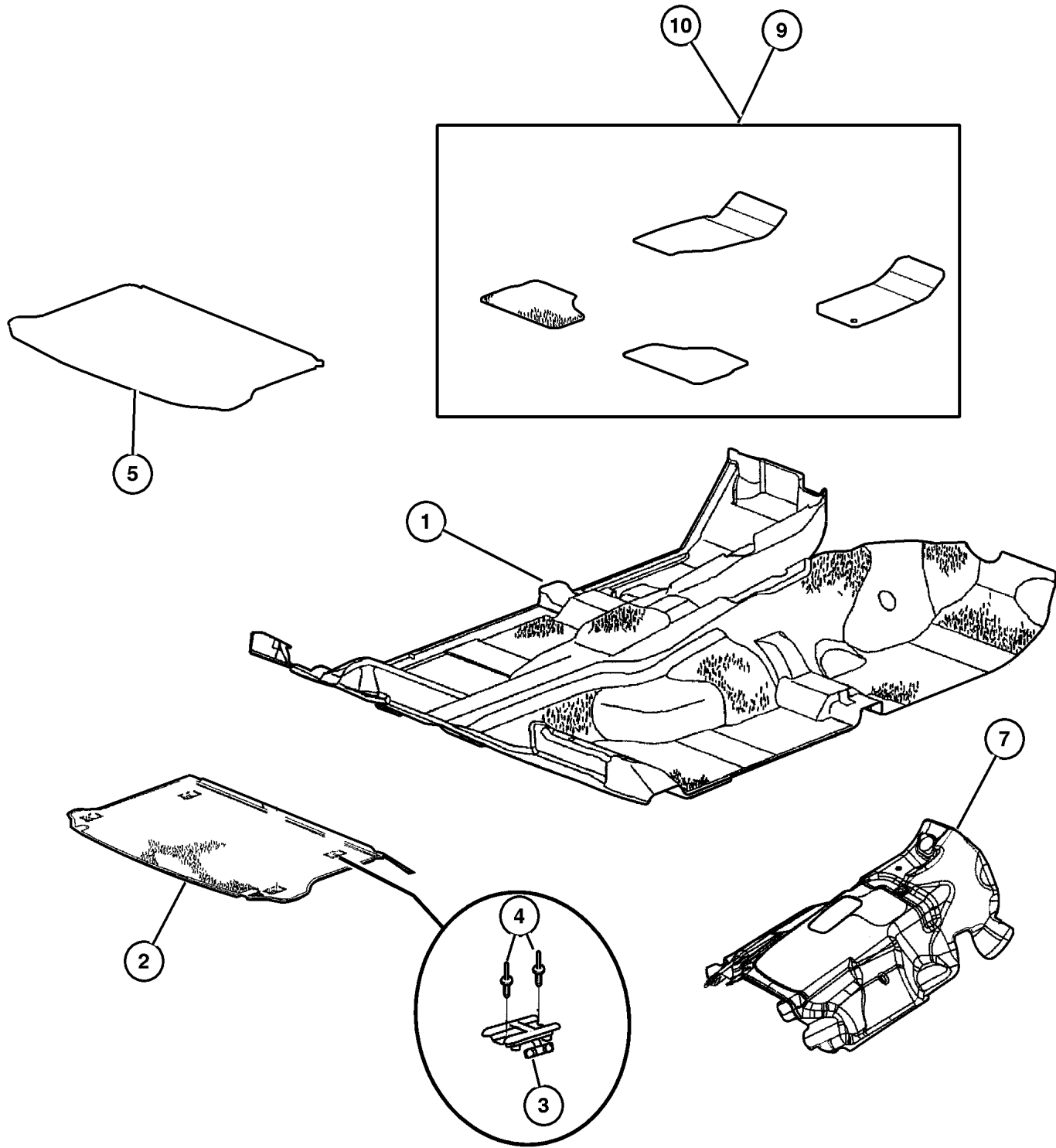
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5HG52 BD5AP	1						O0	[DB, D5], Right
	5HG52 ZJ3AP	1						O0	[J1, J3], Right
	5HG55 BD5AP	1						O0	[DB, D5], With CD Changer Opening, Right
	5HG55 ZJ3AO	1						O0	[J1, J3] , With CD Changer Opening, Right
	5HG56 BD5AP	1						O0	[DB, D5], With Trim Panel Net, Right
	5HG56 ZJ3AP	1						O0	[J1, J3], With Trim Panel Net, Right
	5HG57 BD5AQ	1						O0	[DB, D5], Left
	5HG57 ZJ3AQ	1						O0	[J1, J3], Left
2									PLUG, Quarter Trim Panel
	5HH32 BD5AA	1						O0	[DB, D5]
	5HH32 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J1, J3]
3	4793 554AB	1						O0	POWER OUTLET
-4	4685 668AA-	1						O0	MOUNT, Power Outlet
5									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5JM75 BD5AA	1						O0	[DB, D5]
	5JM75 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J1, J3]
-6									BEZEL, interior trim, Surrounds [CD] Changer
	WL87 BD5AA-	1						O0	[DB, D5]
	WL87 ZJ3AA-	1						O0	[J1, J3]
7									COVER, C Pillar
	WR16 BD5AA	1						O0	[DB, D5], Right
	WR16 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J1, J3], Right
	WR17 BD5AA	1						O0	[DB, D5], Left
	WR17 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J1, J3], Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

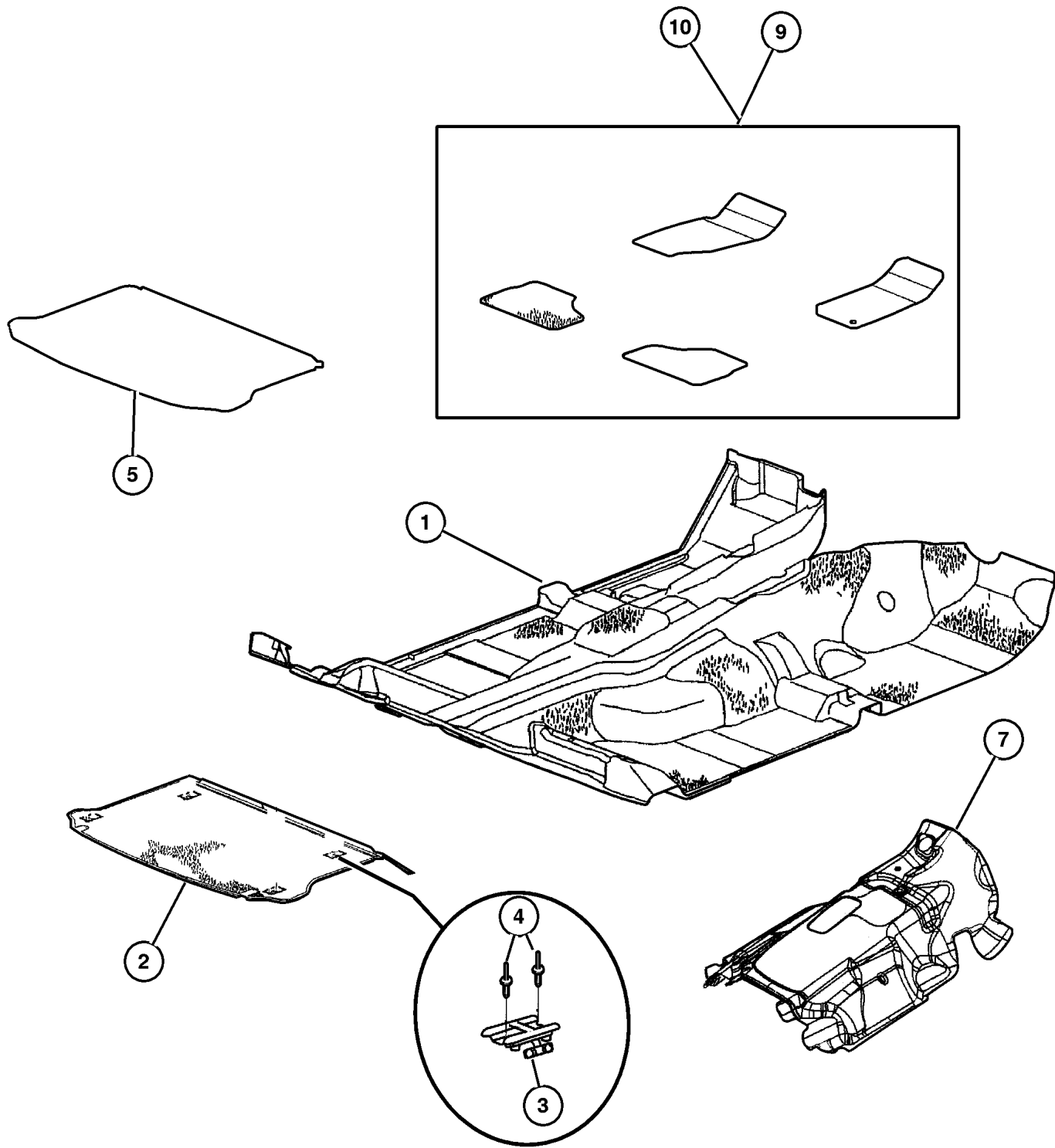
Carpets and Mats
Figure IKJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5GF86 XDHAI	1	U				O0		[DB, D5], With Manual Transmission
	5GF86 ZJ8AI	1	U				O0		[J1, J3], With Manual Transmission
	5GV15 XDHAI	1	U				O0		[DB, D5], With Automatic Transmission
	5GV15 ZJ8AI	1	U				O0		[J1, J3], With Automatic Transmission
	5KL21 XDHAA	1	U				O0		[DB, D5], With Turbo Diesel
	5KL21 ZJ8AA	1	U				O0		[J1, J3], With Turbo Diesel
	5JH17 XDHAD	1	J, T				O0		[DB, D5], With Automatic Transmission
	5JH17 ZJ8AD	1	J, T				O0		[J1, J3], With Automatic Transmission
	5JH18 XDHAD	1	J, T				O0		[DB, D5], With Manual Transmission
	5JH18 ZJ8AD	1	J, T				O0		[J1, J3], With Manual Transmission
	5KL19 XDHAA	1	J, T				O0		[DB, D5], With Turbo Diesel, With Automatic Transmission
	5KL19 ZJ8AA	1	J, T				O0		[J1, J3], With Turbo Diesel, With Automatic Transmission
	5KL20 XDHAA	1	J, T				O0		[DB, D5], With Turbo Diesel, With Manual Transmission
	5KL20 ZJ8AA	1	J, T				O0		[J1, J3], With Turbo Diesel, With Manual Transmission
2									CARPET, Cargo Floor, Includes Cargo Tie Down Hooks
	5GF79 XDHAG	1					O0		[DB, D5]
	5GF79 ZJ8AG	1					O0		[J1, J3]
3	5086 138AA	1					O0		LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
4	6036 484AA	8							RIVET, Blind Bulb, Open
5	8220 6761	1							MAT KIT, Bed - Interior, One piece mat folds at rear seat and flexes with seats when layed flat or in up position.
-6									CLIP, Floor Mat Retention
	5086 365AA-	1	U				O0		
		1	J, T				O0		
7	55352 864AB	1							PAD, Tunnel
-8									SILENCER, Floor Pan, 2.8 Diesel Only
	55352 898AC-	1							Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Carpets and Mats
Figure IKJ-310



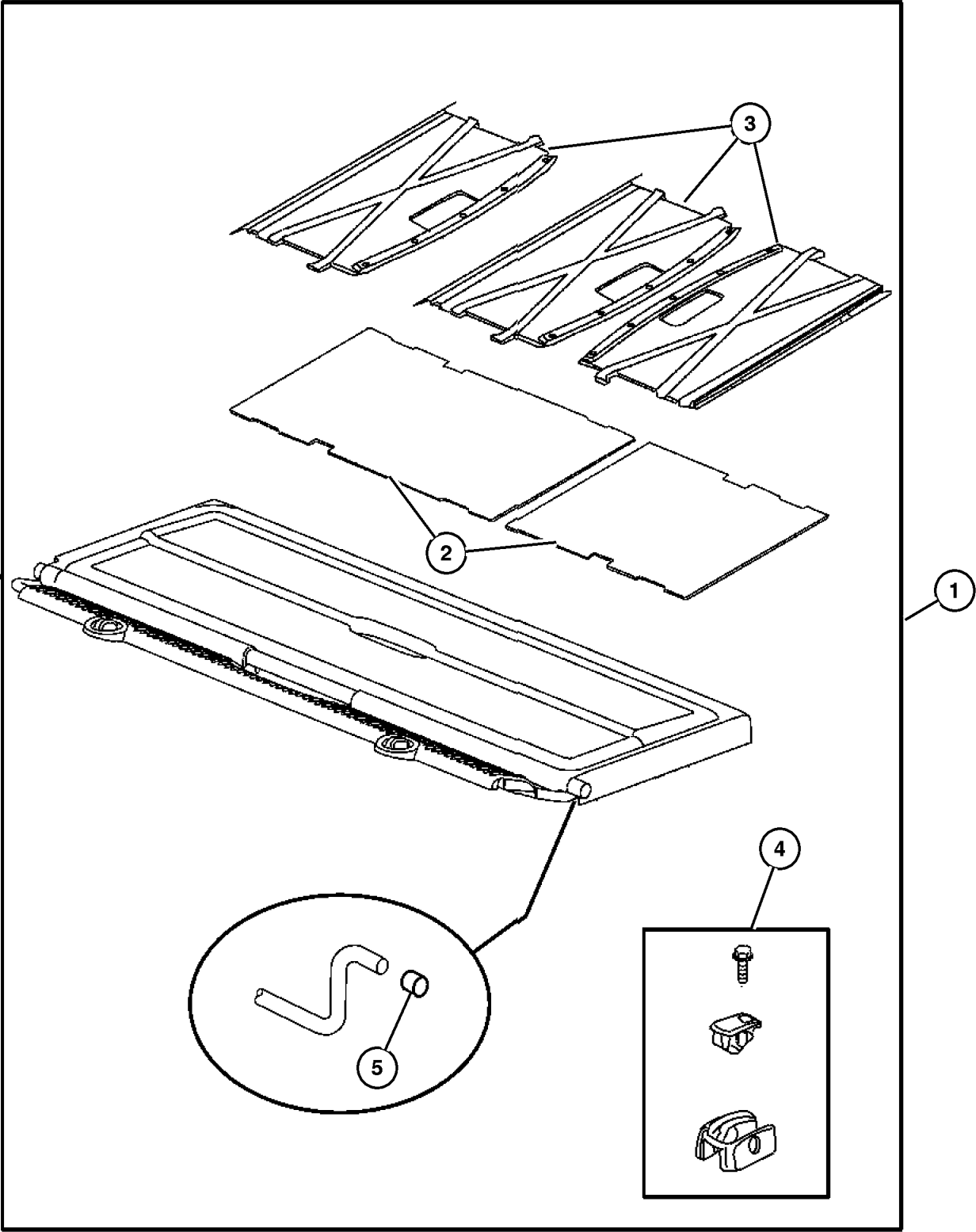
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55197 230AA-	1	J, T						With Footrest, Left
	55197 231AA-	1	J, T						Without Footrest, Left
	55197 232AB-	1							Rear
9									MAT KIT, Floor, Carpeted
	5JQ61 XDHAA	1	J, T					O0	[DB, D5]
	5JQ61 ZJ8AA	1	J, T					O0	[J1, J3]
	5JQ96 XDHAA	1	U					O0	[DB, D5]
	5JQ96 ZJ8AA	1	U					O0	[J1, J3]
10									MAT KIT, Floor - Complete
	8220 9244	1	J, T						Slush, Slate
	8220 9245	1	J, T						Slush, Dark Khaki

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

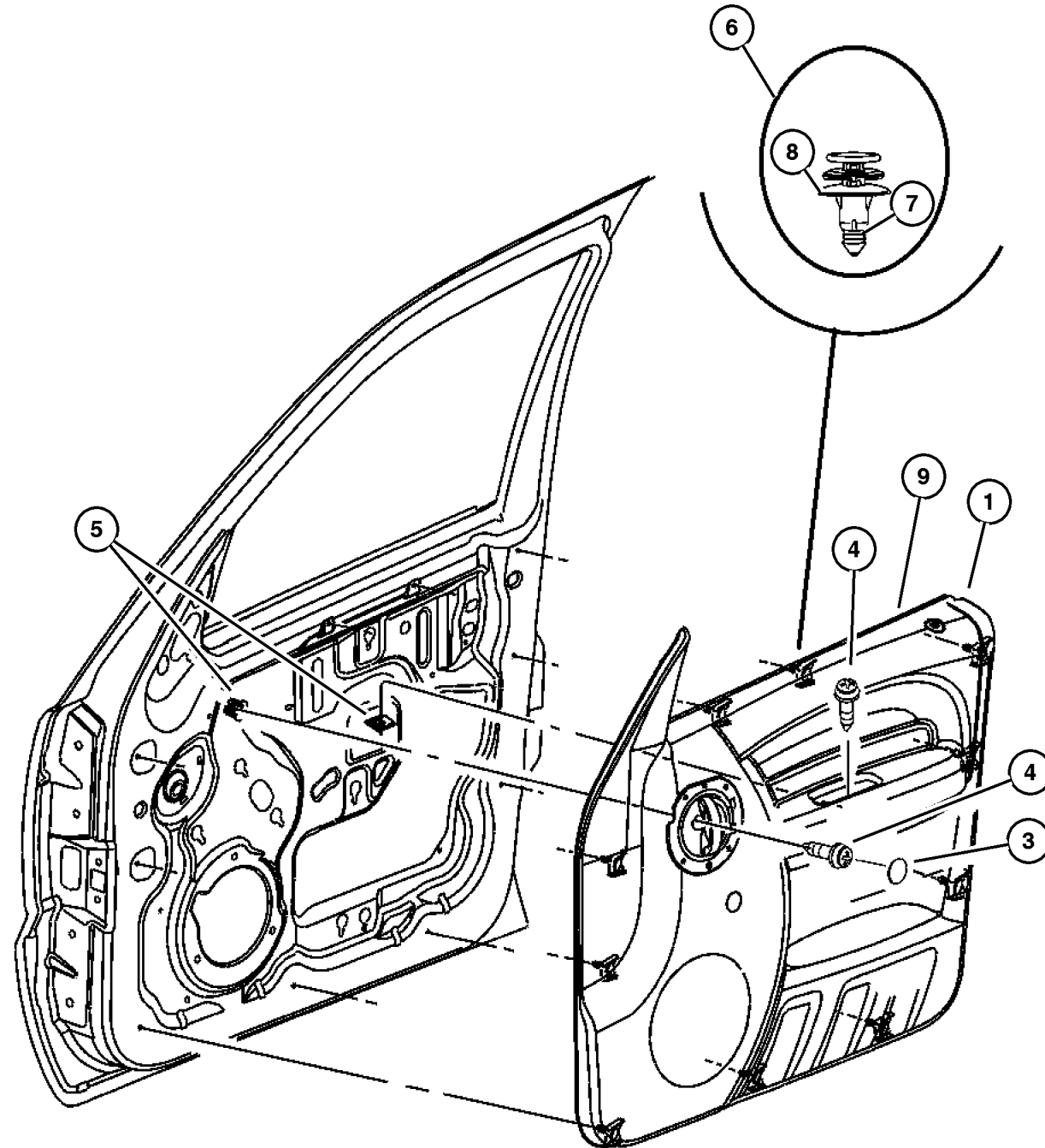
Cargo Organizer
Figure IKJ-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ORGANIZER, CARGO
	5JK49 1D5AE	1						O0	[DB, D5]
	5JK49 1J3AE	1						O0	[J1, J3]
2									MAT, Storage Tray
	5114 524AA	1						O0	Right
	5114 525AA	1						O0	Left
3									PARTITION, Cargo, Includes Anti- Rattle Tape
	ZF43 1D5AA	3						O0	[DB, D5]
	ZF43 1J3AA	3						O0	[J1, J3]
4	5114 585AA	2						O0	MOUNT KIT
5	5114 584AA	2						O0	CAP, Rubber

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Trim Panel, Front Door Figure IKJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [CBF] = Premium Cloth Bolster, Bright Door Handle [CTC] = Leather [CTL] = Base, Cloth Bolster, Color Keyed Door Handle [CTM] = Deluxe									
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim, Includes Door Handle and Clips
	YB42 BD5AA	1	J, T					O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	YB42 ZJ3AA	1	J, T					O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	YB43 BD5AA	1	J, T					O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	YB43 ZJ3AA	1	J, T					O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	YC06 BD5AA	1	U					O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Right Hand Drive, Right,Export
	YC06 ZJ3AA	1	U					O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Right Hand Drive, Right,Export
	YC07 BD5AA	1	U					O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Right Hand Drive, Left,Export
	YC07 ZJ3AA	1	U					O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Right Hand Drive, Left,Export
	1BA56 BD5AA	1	J, T					O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BA56 ZJ3AA	1	J, T					O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BA57 BD5AA	1	J, T					O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BA57 ZJ3AA	1	J, T					O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1AE10 1D1AA	1	J, T					O0	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right
	1AE10 1D5AA	1	J, T					O0	[D5] , With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right
	1AE10 1DBAA	1	J, T					O0	[DB], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right
	1AE10 1J3AA	1	J, T					O0	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

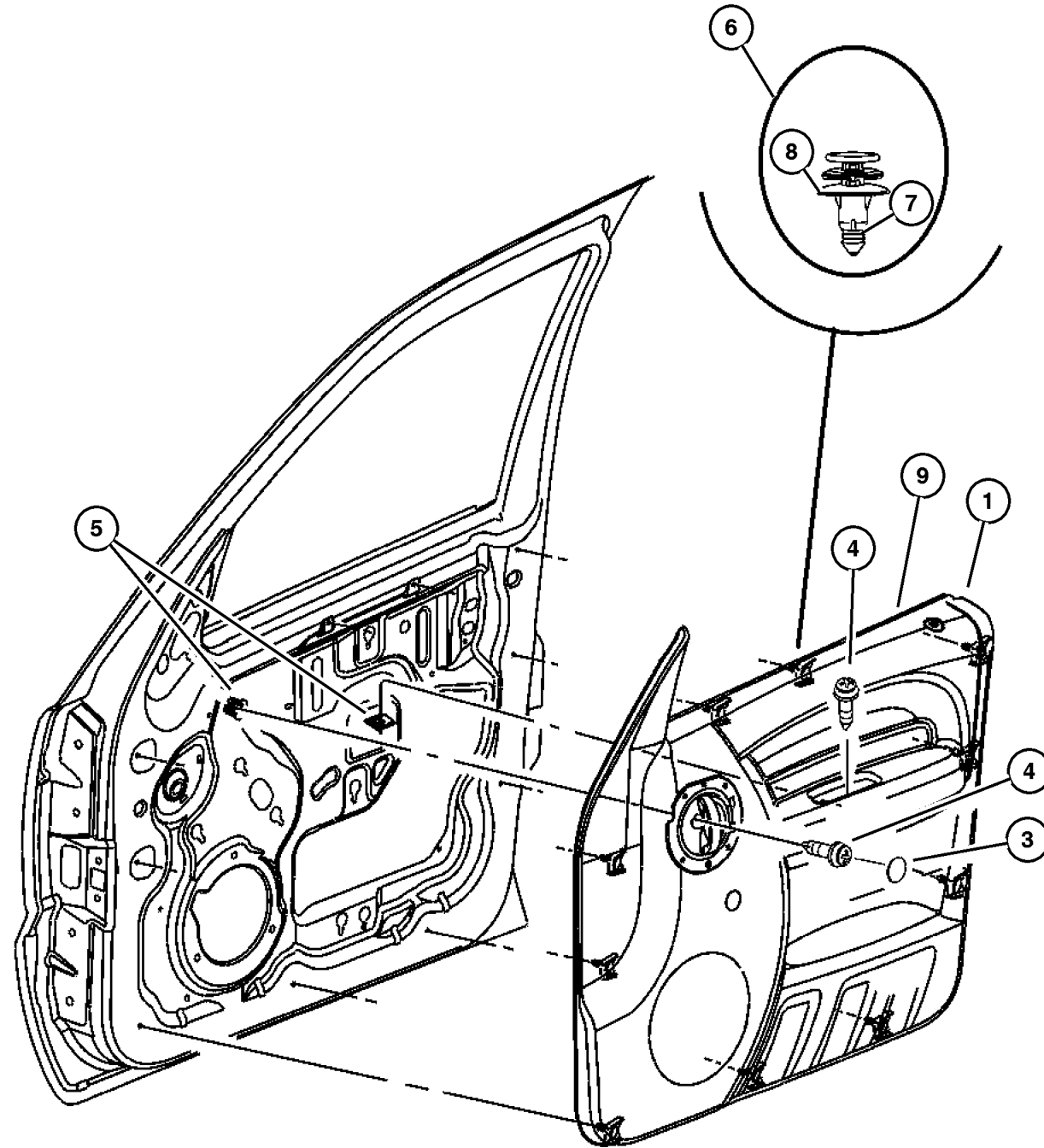
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Trim Panel, Front Door Figure IKJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AE11 1D1AA	1	J, T					O0	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left
	1AE11 1D5AA	1	J, T					O0	[D5], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left
	1AE11 1DBAA	1	J, T					O0	[DB], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left
	1AE11 1J3AA	1	J, T					O0	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left
	1AE12 1D1AA	1	U					O0	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right Hand Drive, Right
	1AE12 1D5AA	1	U					O0	[D5], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right Hand Drive, Right
	1AE12 1DBAA	1	U					O0	[DB], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right Hand Drive, Right
	1AE12 1J3AA	1	U					O0	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right Hand Drive, Right
	1AE13 1D1AA	1	U					O0	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right Hand Drive, Left
	1AE13 1D5AA	1	U					O0	[D5], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right Hand Drive, Left
	1AE13 1DBAA	1	U					O0	[DB], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right Hand Drive, Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

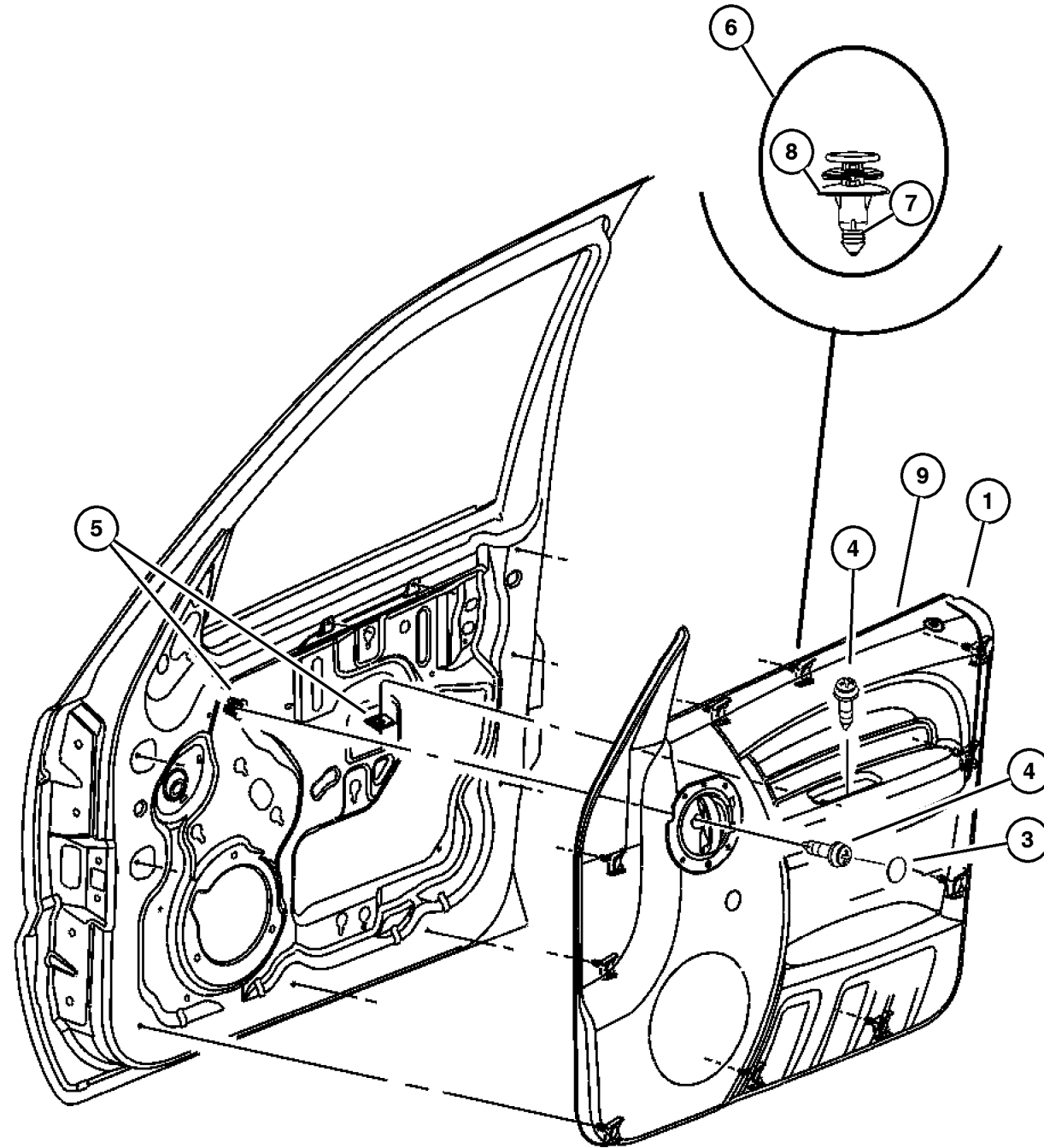
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Trim Panel, Front Door Figure IKJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AE13 1J3AA	1	U					O0	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right Hand Drive, Left
	1BA58 1D1AA	1	J, T					O0	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BA58 1D5AA	1	J, T					O0	[D5], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BA58 1DBAA	1	J, T					O0	[DB], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BA58 1J3AA	1	J, T					O0	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BA59 1D1AA	1	J, T					O0	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BA59 1D5AA	1	J, T					O0	[D5], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BA59 1DBAA	1	J, T					O0	[DB], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BA59 1J3AA	1	J, T					O0	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BU08 1D1AA	1	J, T					O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CTM], Right
	1BU08 1D5AA	1	J, T					O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTM], Right
	1BU08 1DBAA	1	J, T					O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CTM], Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

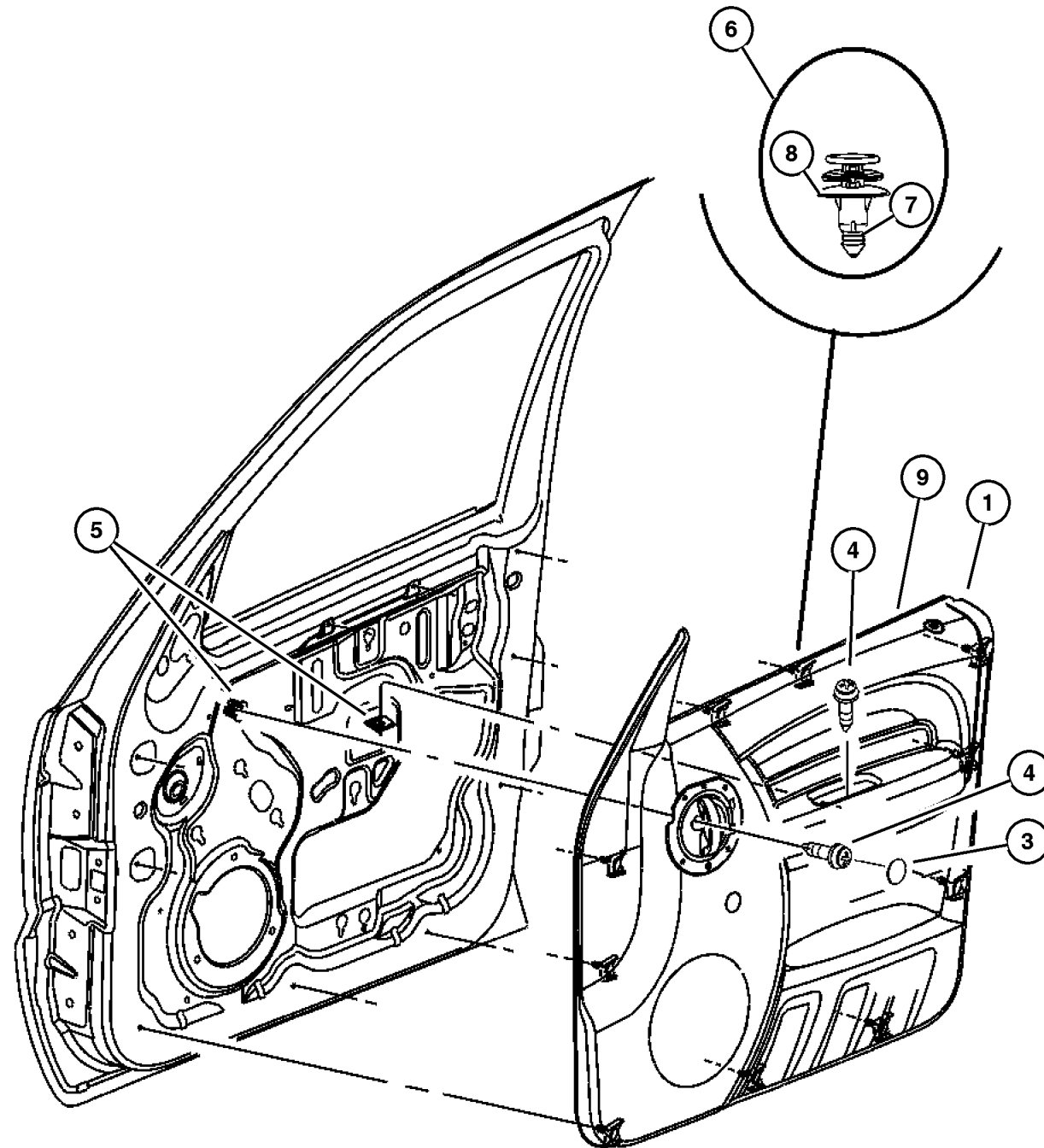
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Trim Panel, Front Door Figure IKJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BU08 1J3AA	1	J, T					O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTM], Right
	1BU09 1D1AA	1	J, T					O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CTM], Left
	1BU09 1D5AA	1	J, T					O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTM], Left
	1BU09 1DBAA	1	J, T					O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CTM], Left
	1BU09 1J3AA	1	J, T					O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTM], Left
	1BU10 1D1AA	1	J, T					O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CTM], With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BU10 1D5AA	1	J, T					O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTM], With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BU10 1DBAA	1	J, T					O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CTM], With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BU10 1J3AA	1	J, T					O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTM], With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BU11 1D1AA	1	J, T					O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CTM], With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BU11 1D5AA	1	J, T					O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTM], With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BU11 1DBAA	1	J, T					O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CTM], With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BU11 1J3AA	1	J, T					O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTM], With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BU12 1D1AA	1	U					O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Right,Export
	1BU12 1D5AA	1	U					O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Right,Export
	1BU12 1DBAA	1	U					O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Right,Export
	1BU12 1J3AA	1	U					O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Right,Export
	1BU13 1D1AA	1	U					O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Left,Export
	1BU13 1D5AA	1	U					O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Left,Export
	1BU13 1DBAA	1	U					O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Left,Export
	1BU13 1J3AA	1	U					O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Left,Export
-2	4658 676	2						O0	CLIP, Latch Link
3	5GY30 BD5AA	2						O0	PLUG, Door Trim Panel [DB, D5]
	5GY30 ZJ3AA	2						O0	[J1, J3]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

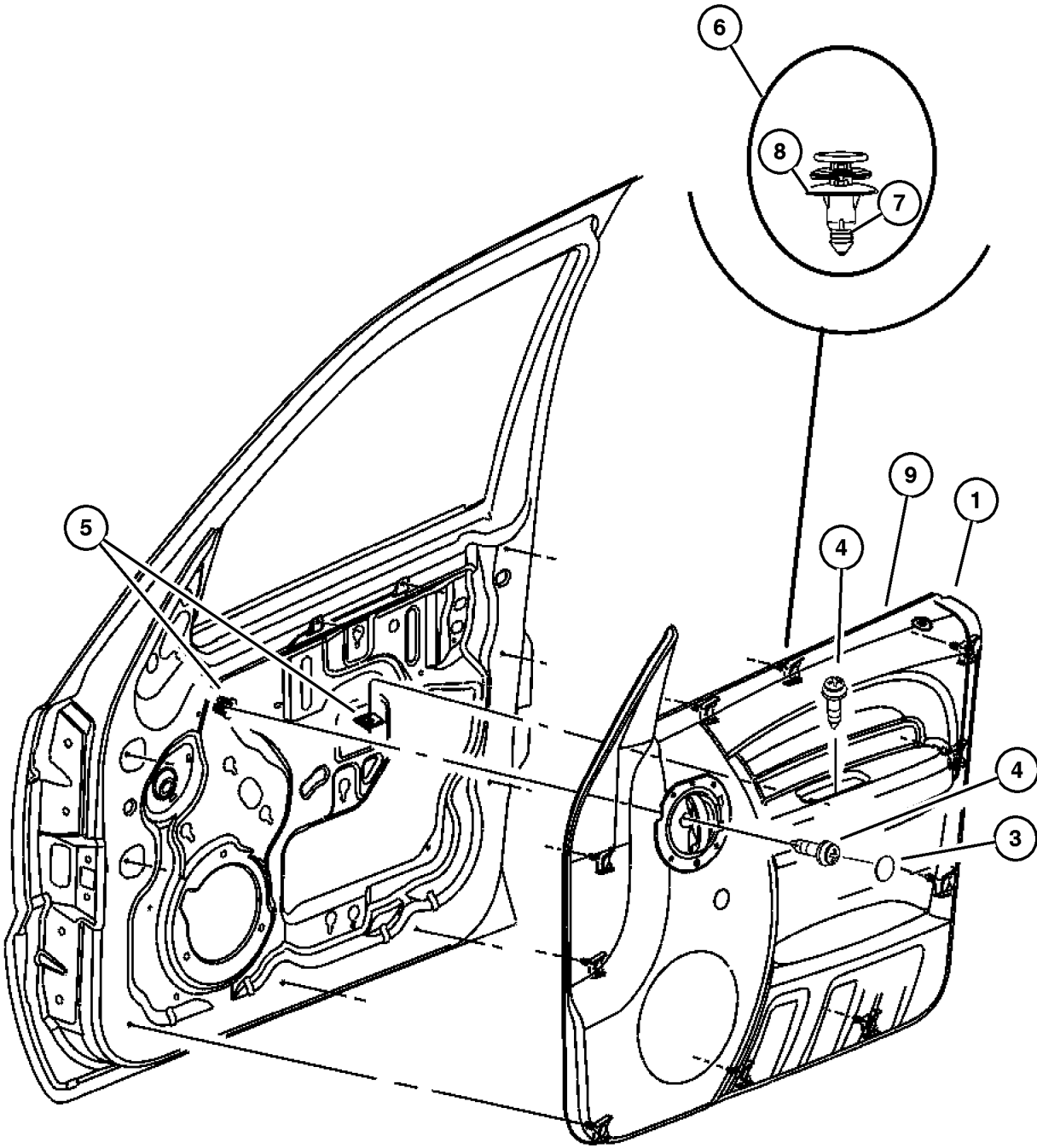
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Trim Panel, Front Door
Figure IKJ-410



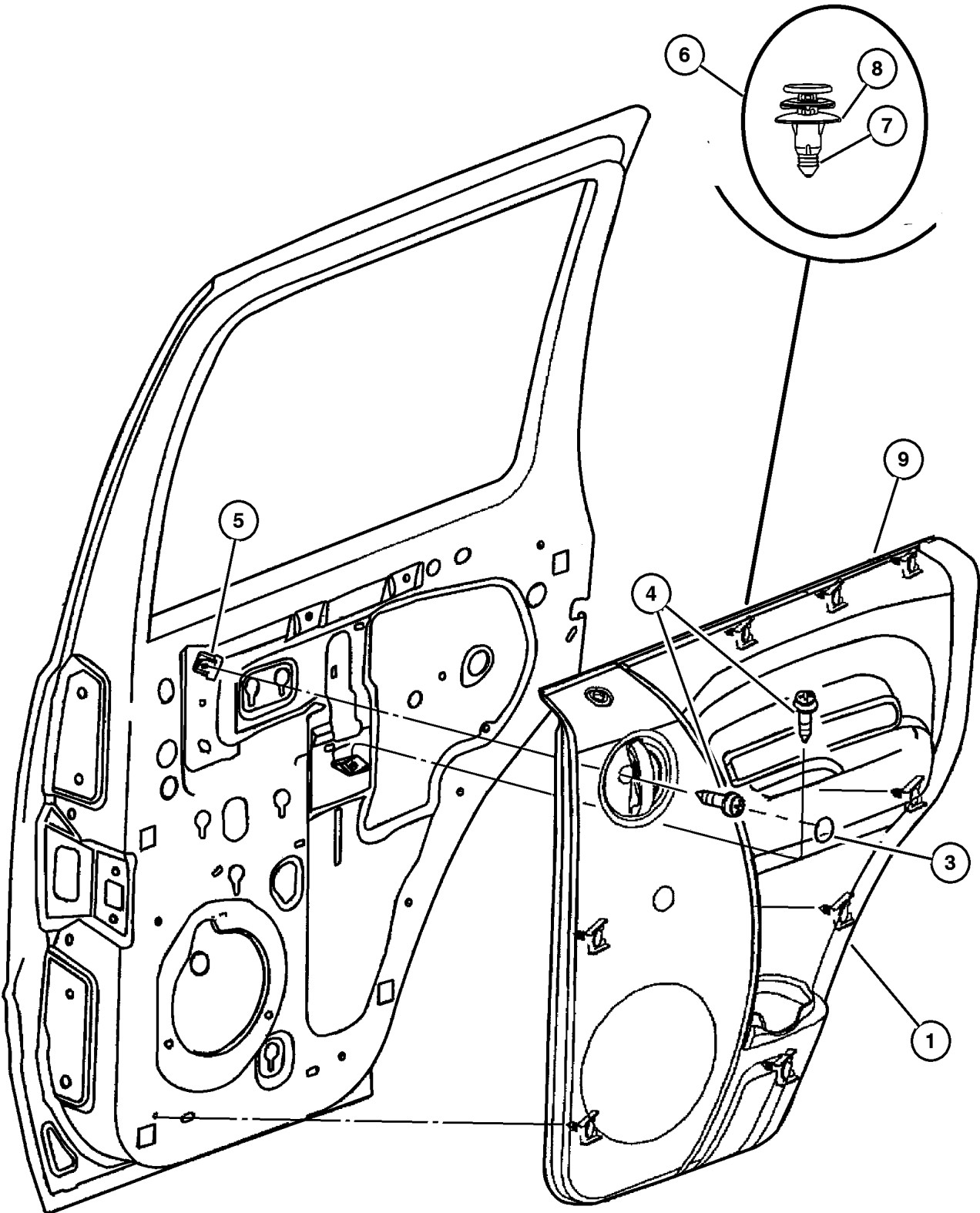
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	0152 490	2							NUT, Spring, .16-18
6	5023 173AA	9						O0	RETAINER, Trim Panel, Grommet and Pin
7	5023 174AA	9						O0	PIN, Push, Also serviced with 5023173AA
8	5023 175AA	1						O0	GROMMET, Also serviced with 5023173AA
9	55235 878AC	1						O0	WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Moulding

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Trim Panel, Rear Door
Figure IKJ-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:

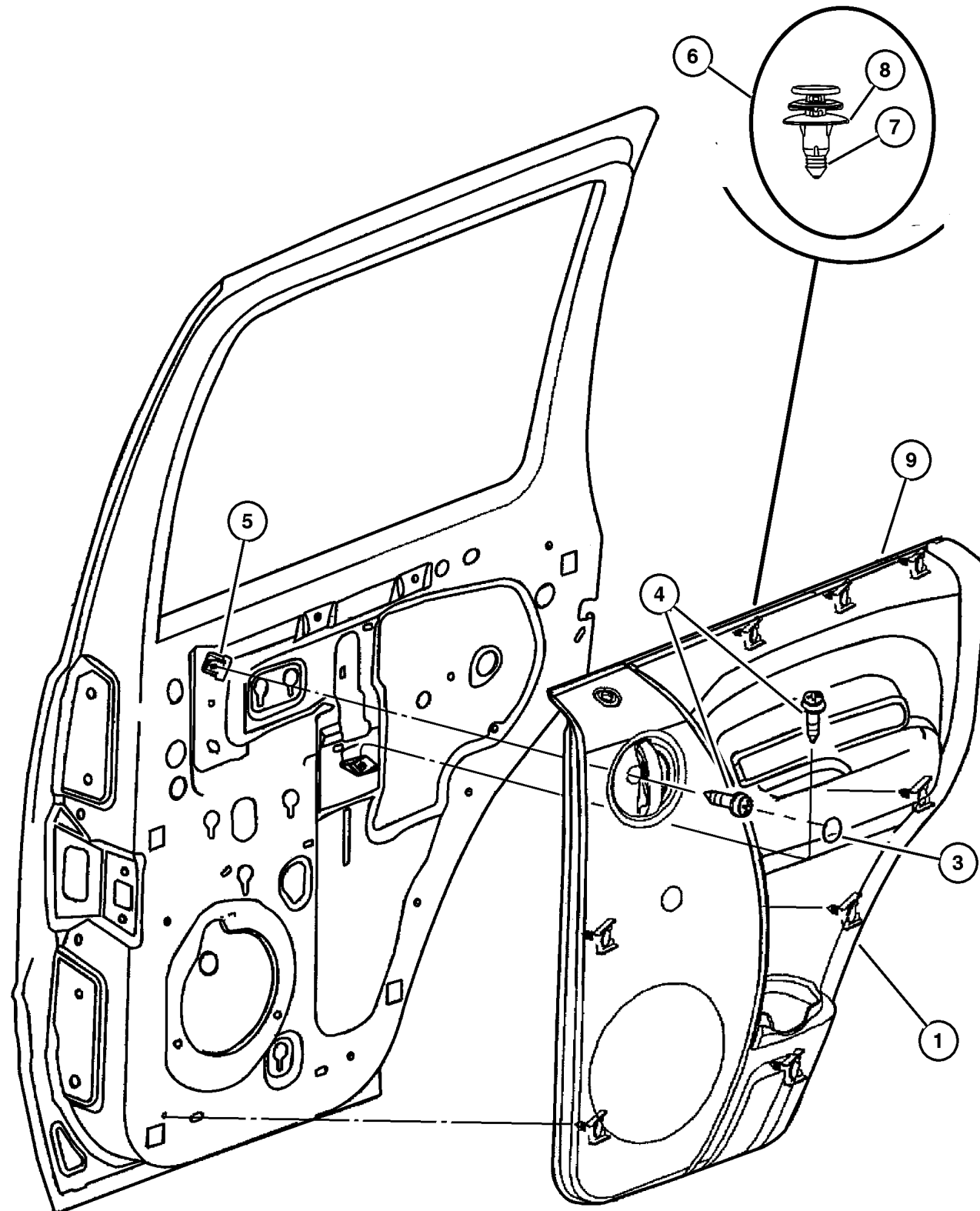
- [CBF] = Premium Vinyl Bolster, Bright Door Handle
[CTC] = Leather
[CTL] = Base, Vinyl Bolster, Color Keyed Door Handle
[CTM] = Deluxe

1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim, Includes Door Handle
	5GF18 BD5AT	1						O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	5GF18 ZJ3AT	1						O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	5GF19 BD5AT	1						O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	5GF19 ZJ3AT	1						O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	5GF20 1D1AU	1						O0	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], [CTM], Right
	5GF20 1D5AU	1						O0	[DB, D5], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], [CTM], Right
	5GF20 1J3AU	1						O0	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], [CTM], Right
	5GF21 1D1AU	1						O0	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], [CTM], Left
	5GF21 1D5AU	1						O0	[DB, D5], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], [CTM], Left
	5GF21 1J3AU	1						O0	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], [CTM], Left
-2	4658 676	2						O0	CLIP, Latch Link, Also serviced with the Door Panel
3									PLUG, Door Trim Panel
	5GY30 BD5AA	2						O0	[DB, D5]
	5GY30 ZJ3AA	2						O0	[J1, J3]
4									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	0152 490	2							NUT, Spring, .16-18
6	5023 173AA	9						O0	RETAINER, Trim Panel, Grommet and Pin
7	5023 174AA	9						O0	PIN, Push, Also serviced with 5023713AA
8	5023 175AA	9						O0	GROMMET, Also serviced with 5023713AA
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Moulding
	55235 886AC	1						O0	Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Trim Panel, Rear Door Figure IKJ-420

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

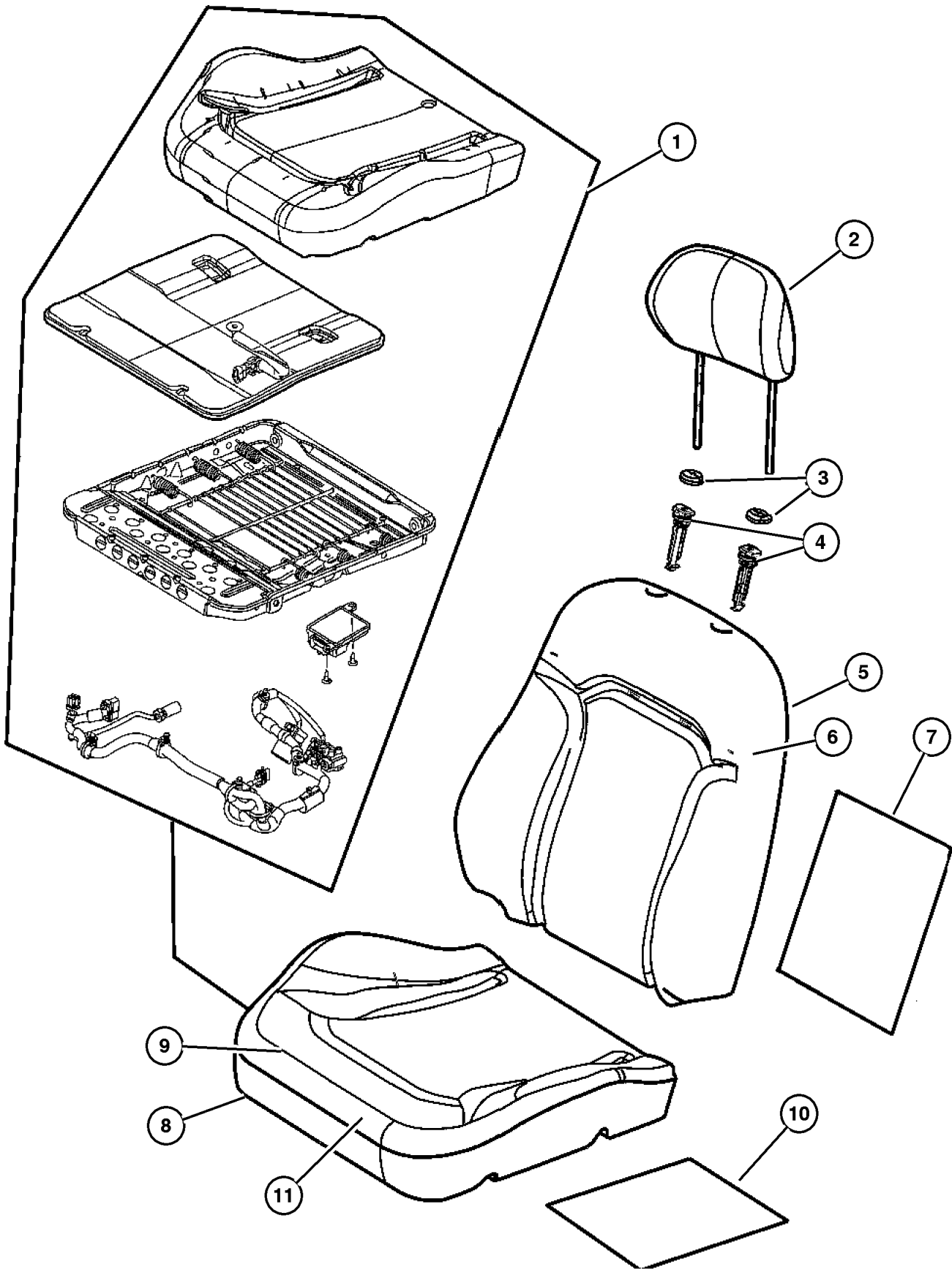
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
 DEH = 6 Speed Manual
 DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
 DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IKJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For United States/Canada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Repair Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right side Cushion Foam separately as it may interfere with the calibration of the Occupant Classification System.

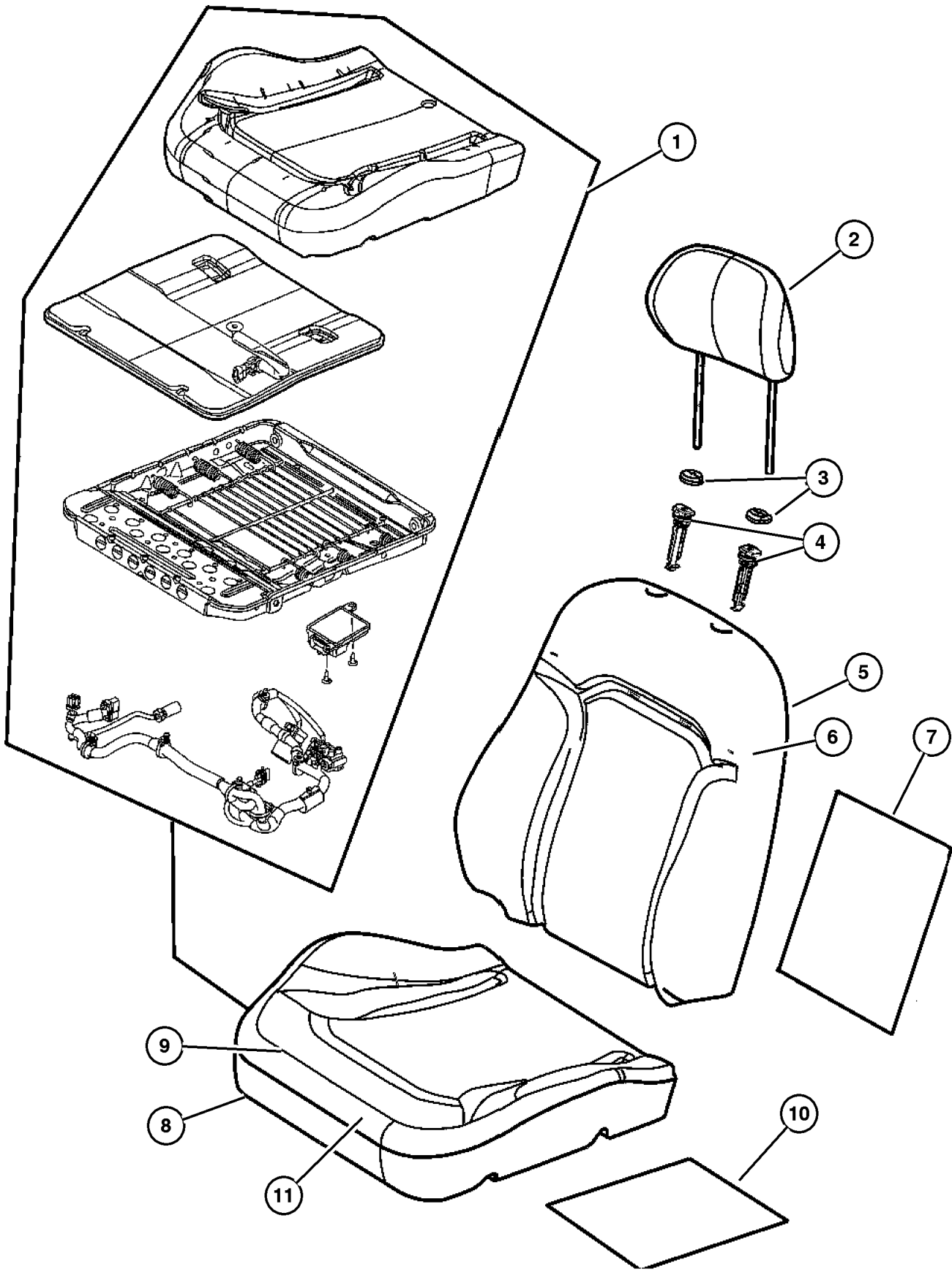
1									BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only
	5142 934AA	1	J, T					DL	With Non-Heated Seat, Passenger
	5142 935AA	1	J, T					DL	With Heated Seat, Passenger
2									HEADREST, Front
	1BB65 1DBAA	2	J, T					DL	[DB]
	1BB65 1D1AA	2	J, T					DL	[J1]
		2	J, U					DL	[J1]
	1BB65 1DBAA	2	J, U					DL	[DB]
3									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA49 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB], With Button
	WA49 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1], With Button
	WA50 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB], Without Button
	WA50 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1], Without Button
	WA50 1DBAA	1	J, U					DL	[DB], Without Button, Export
	WA50 1D1AA	1	J, U					DL	[J1], Without Button, Export
	WA49 1DBAA	1	J, U					DL	[DB], With Button, Export
	WA49 1D1AA	1	J, U					DL	[J1], With Button, Export
4									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 563AA	2	J, T					DL	
		1	J, U					DL	
5									BACK, Front Seat
	1BB54 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1], Non-Heated, Right
	1BB54 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB], Non-Heated, Right
	1BB55 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB], Non-Heated, Left
	1BB55 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1], Non-Heated, Left
	1BB56 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1], Heated, Right
	1BB56 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB], Heated, Right
	1BB57 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1], Heated, Left
	1BB57 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB], Heated, Left
	1BB54 1D1AA	1	J, U					DL	[J1], Non-Heated
	1BB54 1DBAA	1	J, U					DL	[DB], Non-Heated, Right
	1BB55 1D1AA	1	J, U					DL	[J1], Non-Heated, Left
	1BB55 1DBAA	1	J, U					DL	[DB], Non-Heated, Left
	1BB56 1D1AA	1	J, U					DL	[J1], Heated, Right
	1BB56 1DBAA	1	J, U					DL	[DB], Heated, Right
	1BB57 1D1AA	1	J, U					DL	[J1], Heated, Left
	1BB57 1DBAA	1	J, U					DL	[DB], Heated, Left
6									COVER, Front Seat Back

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IKJ-510



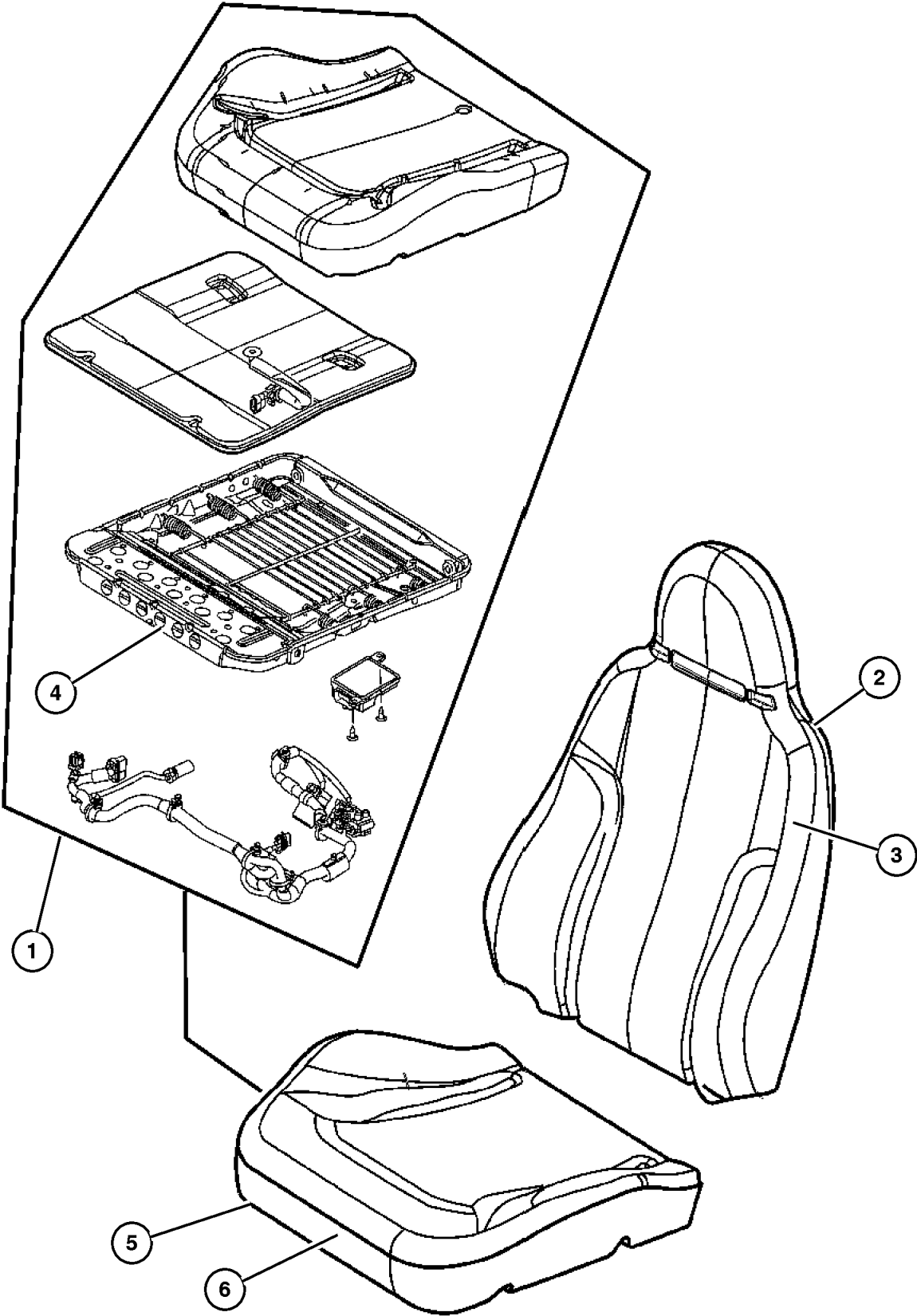
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BB52 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1], Right
	1BB52 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB], Right
	1BB53 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB], Left
	1BB53 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1], Left
	1BB52 1D1AA	1	J, U					DL	[J1], Right
	1BB52 1DBAA	1	J, U					DL	[DB], Right
	1BB53 1D1AA	1	J, U					DL	[J1], Left
	1BB53 1DBAA	1	J, U					DL	[DB], Left
7									PAD, Heater, Back
	5142 762AA	2	J, T					DL	
		1	J, U					DL	
8									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5126 322AA	1	J, T					DL	Right
	5126 323AA	1	J, T					DL	Left
	5126 322AA	1	J, U					DL	Right
	5126 323AA	1	J, U					DL	Left
9									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BB50 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1], Right
	1BB50 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB], Right
	1BB51 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB], Left
	1BB51 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1], Left
	1BB50 1D1AA	1	J, U					DL	[J1], Right
	1BB50 1DBAA	1	J, U					DL	[DB], Right
	1BB51 1D1AA	1	J, U					DL	[J1], Left
	1BB51 1DBAA	1	J, U					DL	[DB], Left
10									PAD, Heater, Cushion
	5142 763AA	2	J, T					DL	
		2	J, U					DL	
11									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5142 748AA	1	J, T					DL	
		2	J, U					DL	
-12									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5093 977AA-	1	J, T					DL	
		2	J, U					DL	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, High Back, Trim Code [N5]
Figure IKJ-520



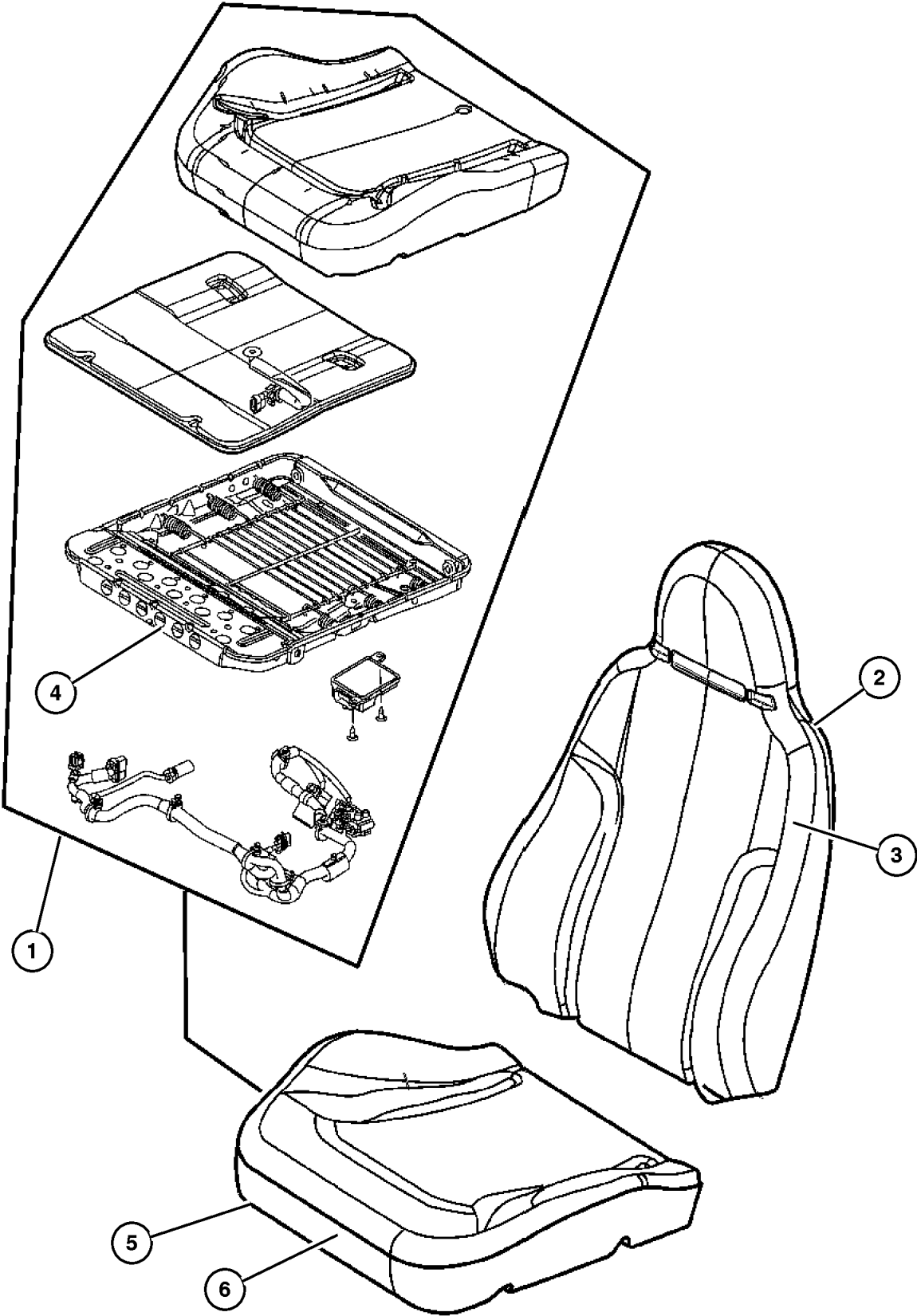
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; For United States/Canada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Repair Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right side Cushion Foam separately as it may interfere with the calibration of the Occupant Classification System.									
1	5142 936AA	1	J, T					N5	BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only
2	1BC72 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	BACK, Front Seat [D5], Right
	1BC72 1J3AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3], Right
	1BC73 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	[D5], Left
	1BC73 1J3AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3], Left
3	1BC70 1D5AA	2	J, T					N5	COVER, Front Seat Back [D5], Right & Left
	1BC70 1J3AA	2	J, T					N5	[J3], Right & Left
4	5126 322AA	1	J, T					N5	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion Right
	5126 323AA	1	J, T					N5	Left
5	1BC71 1D5AA	2	J, T					N5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion [D5], Right & Left
	1BC71 1J3AA	2	J, T					N5	[J3], Right & Left
6	5142 748AA	1	J, T					N5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-7	5093 977AA-	1	J, T					N5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5093 978AA-	1	J, T					N5	Mexico Market

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, High Back, Trim Code [B5]
Figure IKJ-530



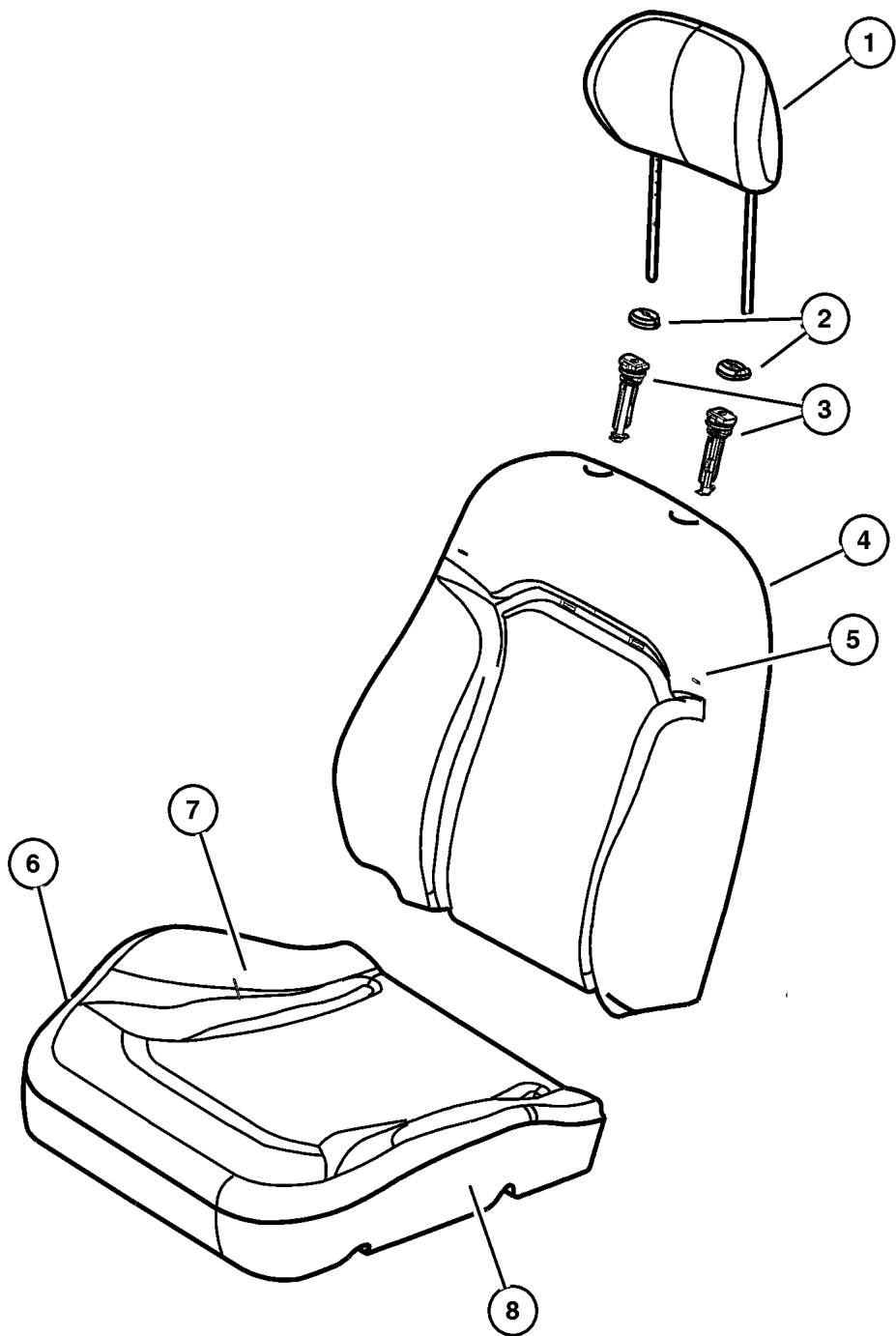
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; For United States/Canada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Repair Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right side Cushion Foam separately as it may interfere with the calibration of the Occupant Classification System.									
1	5142 936AA	1						B5	BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only
2	1BD06 1D5AA	1						B5	BACK, Front Seat [D5], Right
	1BD06 1J3AA	1						B5	[J3], Right
	1BD07 1D5AA	1						B5	[D5], Left
3	1BD07 1J3AA	1						B5	[J3], Left
	1BD04 1D5AA	1						B5	COVER, Front Seat Back [D5], Right
	1BD04 1J3AA	1						B5	[J3], Right
4	1BD05 1D5AA	1						B5	[D5], Left
	1BD05 1J3AA	1						B5	[J3], Left
									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
5	5126 323AA	1						B5	Right
	5126 322AA	1						B5	Left
									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
6	1BC91 1D5AA	2						B5	[D5], Right & Left
	1BC91 1J3AA	2						B5	[J3], Right & Left
									FOAM, Seat Cushion
-7	5142 748AA	1						B5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5093 978AA-	1						B5	
	5093 977AA-	1						B5	Mexico Market

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [B7]
Figure IKJ-540



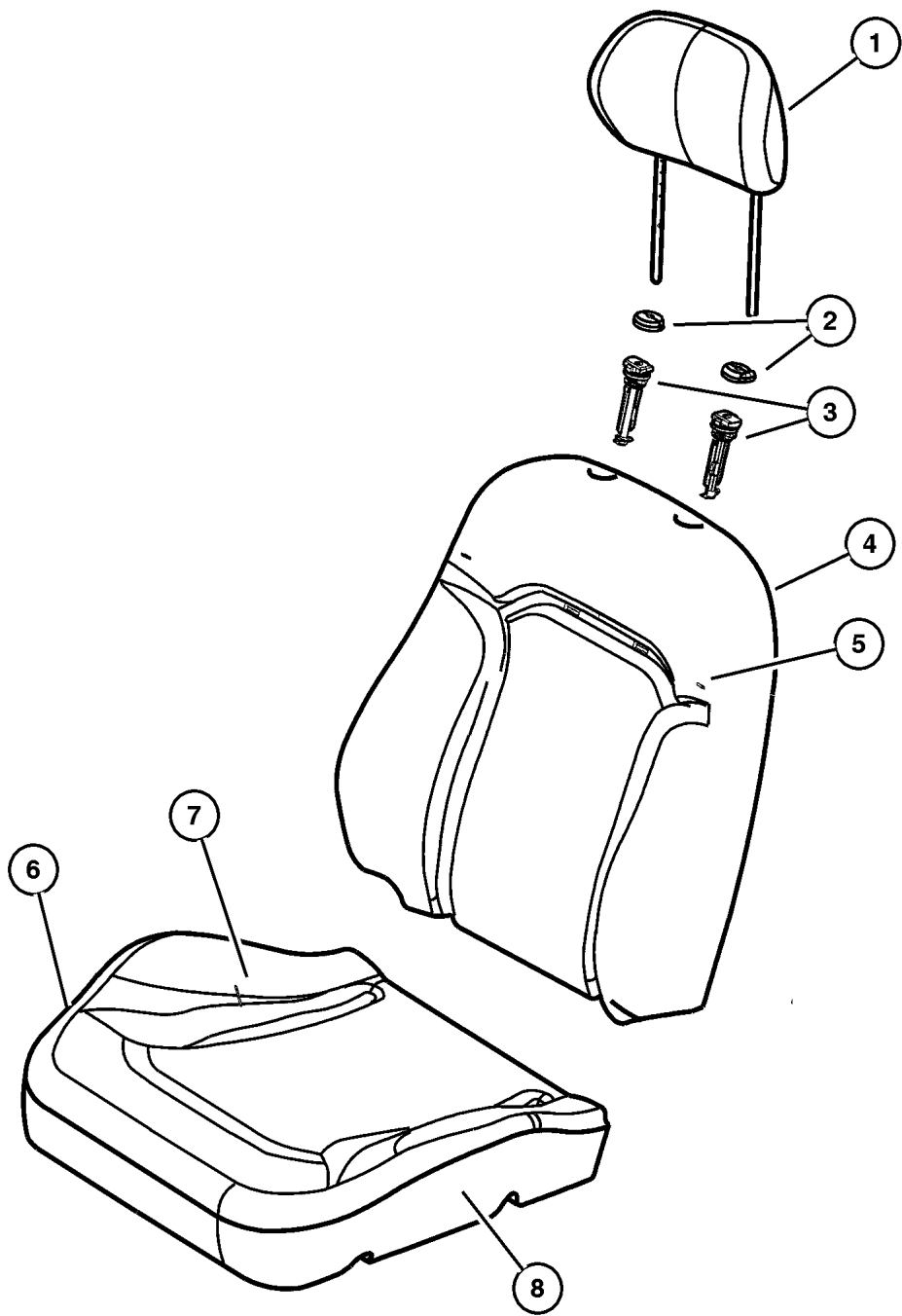
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1BC67 1D5AA	1	J, U					B7	[D5]
	1BC67 1J3AA	2	J, U					B7	[J3]
2									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA49 1D5AA	1	J, U					B7	[D5], With Button
	WA49 1J3AA	1	J, U					B7	[J3], With Button
	WA50 1D5AA	1	J, U					B7	[D5], Without Button
	WA50 1J3AA	1	J, U					B7	[J3], Without Button
3	5066 563AA	2	J, U					B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
4									BACK, Front Seat
	1BC64 1D5AA	1	J, U					B7	[D5], Right
	1BC64 1J3AA	1	J, U					B7	[J3], Right
	1BC65 1D5AA	1	J, U					B7	[D5], Left
	1BC65 1J3AA	1	J, U					B7	[J3], Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BC66 1D5AA	2	J, U					B7	Right & Left
	1BC66 1J3AA	2	J, U					B7	[J3], Right & Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5126 323AA	1	J, U					B7	Left
	5126 322AA	1	J, U					B7	Right
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BC71 1D5AA	2	J, U					B7	[D5], Right & Left
	1BC71 1J3AA	2	J, U					B7	[J3], Right & Left
8	5142 748AA	1	J, U					B7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-9	5093 977AA-	2	J, U					B7	WIRE KIT, Trimming

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [J7]
Figure IKJ-560



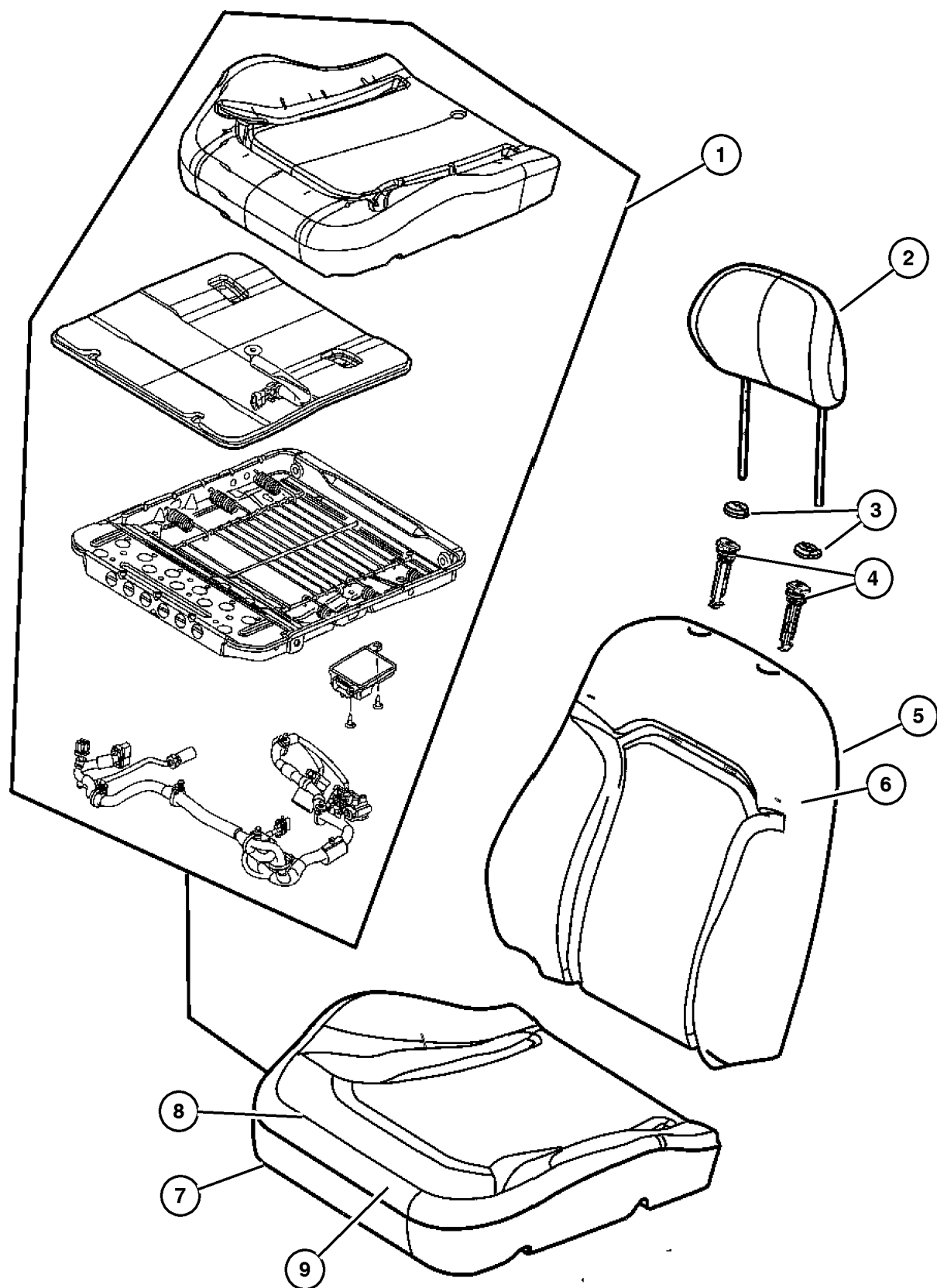
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1BD01 1D5AA	2						J7	[D5]
	1BD01 1J3AA	2						J7	[J3]
2									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA49 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5], With Button
	WA49 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3], With Button
	WA50 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5], Without Button
	WA50 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3], Without Button
3	5066 563AA	1						J7	SLEEVE, Headrest
4									BACK, Front Seat
	1BD10 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5], Right
	1BD10 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3], Right
	1BD11 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5], Left
	1BD11 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3], Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BD08 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5], Right
	1BD08 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3], Right
	1BD09 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5], Left
	1BD09 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3], Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5126 322AA	1						J7	Right
	5126 323AA	1						J7	Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BC91 1D5AA	2						J7	[D5], Right & Left
	1BC91 1J3AA	2						J7	[J3], Right & Left
8	5142 748AA	2						J7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-9	5093 977AA-	2						J7	WIRE KIT, Trimming

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [L7] Figure IKJ-570



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; For United States/Canada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Repair Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right side Cushion Foam separately as it may interfere with the calibration of the Occupant Classification System.									
1	5142 936AA	1	J, T					L7	BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only
2	1BC84 1D5AA	2	J, U					L7	HEADREST, Front [D5]
		2	J, T					L7	[D5]
	1BC84 1J3AA	2	J, U					L7	[J3]
		2	J, T					L7	[J3]
3	WA49 1D5AA	1	J, U					L7	CAP, Headrest Adjuster [D5], With Button
		1	J, T					L7	[D5], With Button
	WA50 1D5AA	1	J, U					L7	[D5], Without Button
		1	J, T					L7	[D5], Without Button
4	5066 563AA	1	J, T					L7	SLEEVE, Headrest
		1	J, U					L7	
5	1BC88 1D5AA	1	J, U					L7	BACK, Front Seat [D5], Right
		1	J, T					L7	[D5], Right
	1BC88 1J3AA	1	J, U					L7	[J3], Right
		1	J, T					L7	[J3], Right
	1BC89 1D5AA	1	J, U					L7	[D5], Left
		1	J, T					L7	[D5], Left
	1BC89 1J3AA	1	J, U					L7	[J3], Left
		1	J, T					L7	[J3], Left
6	1BC86 1D5AA	1	J, U					L7	COVER, Front Seat Back [D5], Right
		1	J, T					L7	[D5], Right
	1BC86 1J3AA	1	J, U					L7	[J3], Right
		1	J, T					L7	[J3], Right
	1BC87 1D5AA	1	J, U					L7	[D5], Left
		1	J, T					L7	[D5], Left
	1BC87 1J3AA	1	J, U					L7	[J3], Left
		1	J, T					L7	[J3], Left
7	5126 322AA	1	J, T					L7	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion Right
		1	J, U					L7	Right
	5126 323AA	1	J, U					L7	Left
		1	J, T					L7	Left
8									COVER, Front Seat Cushion

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

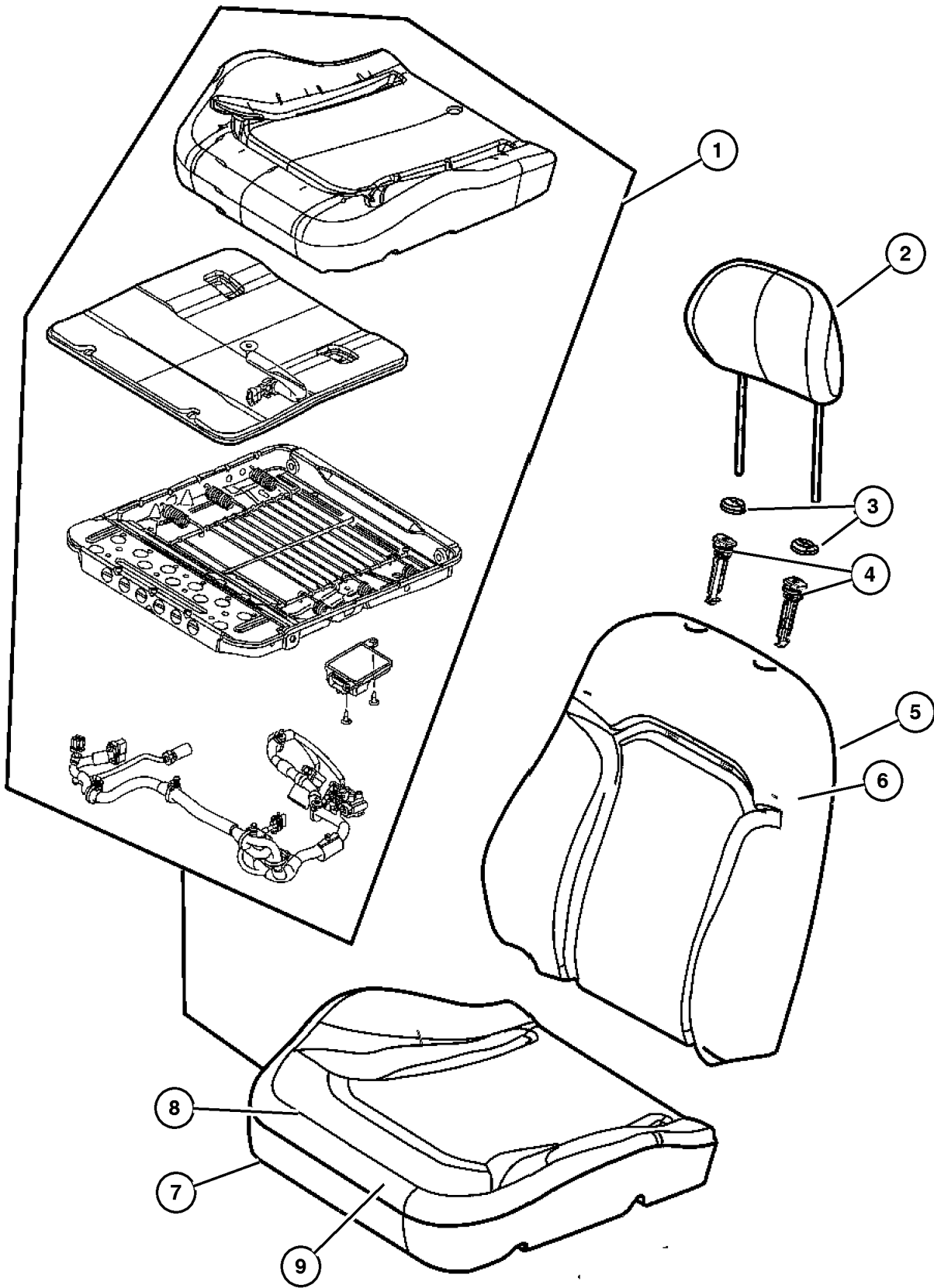
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [L7]
Figure IKJ-570

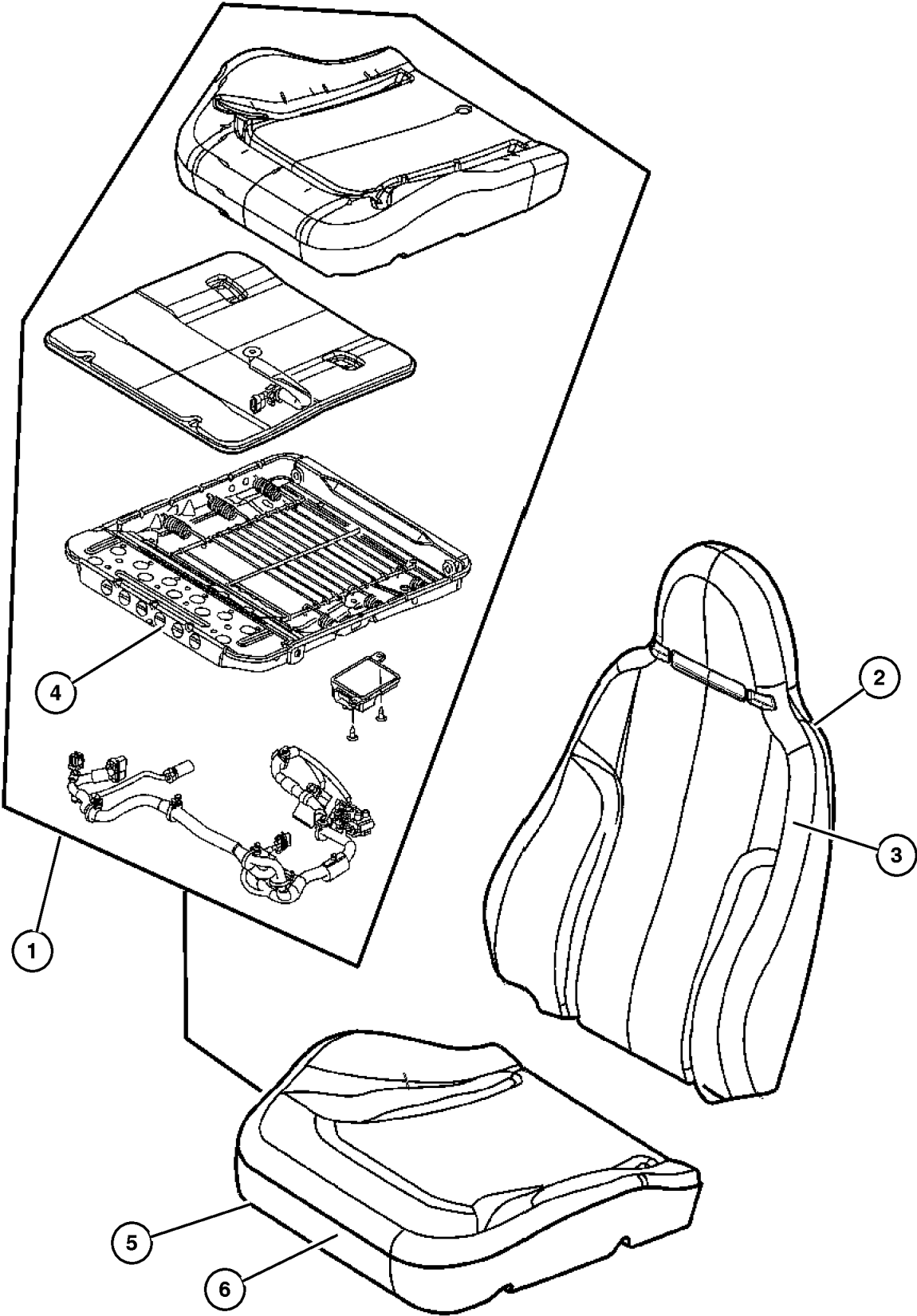


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BC90 1D5AA	2	J, U					L7	[D5], Right & Left
		2	J, T					L7	[D5], Right & Left
	1BC90 1J3AA	2	J, U					L7	[J3], Right & Left
		2	J, T					L7	[J3], Right & Left
9									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5142 748AA	1	J, T					L7	
		1	J, U					L7	
-10									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5093 978AA-	1	J, U					L7	
		1	J, T					L7	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Seat, Cloth, High Back, Trim Code [A5]
Figure IKJ-580



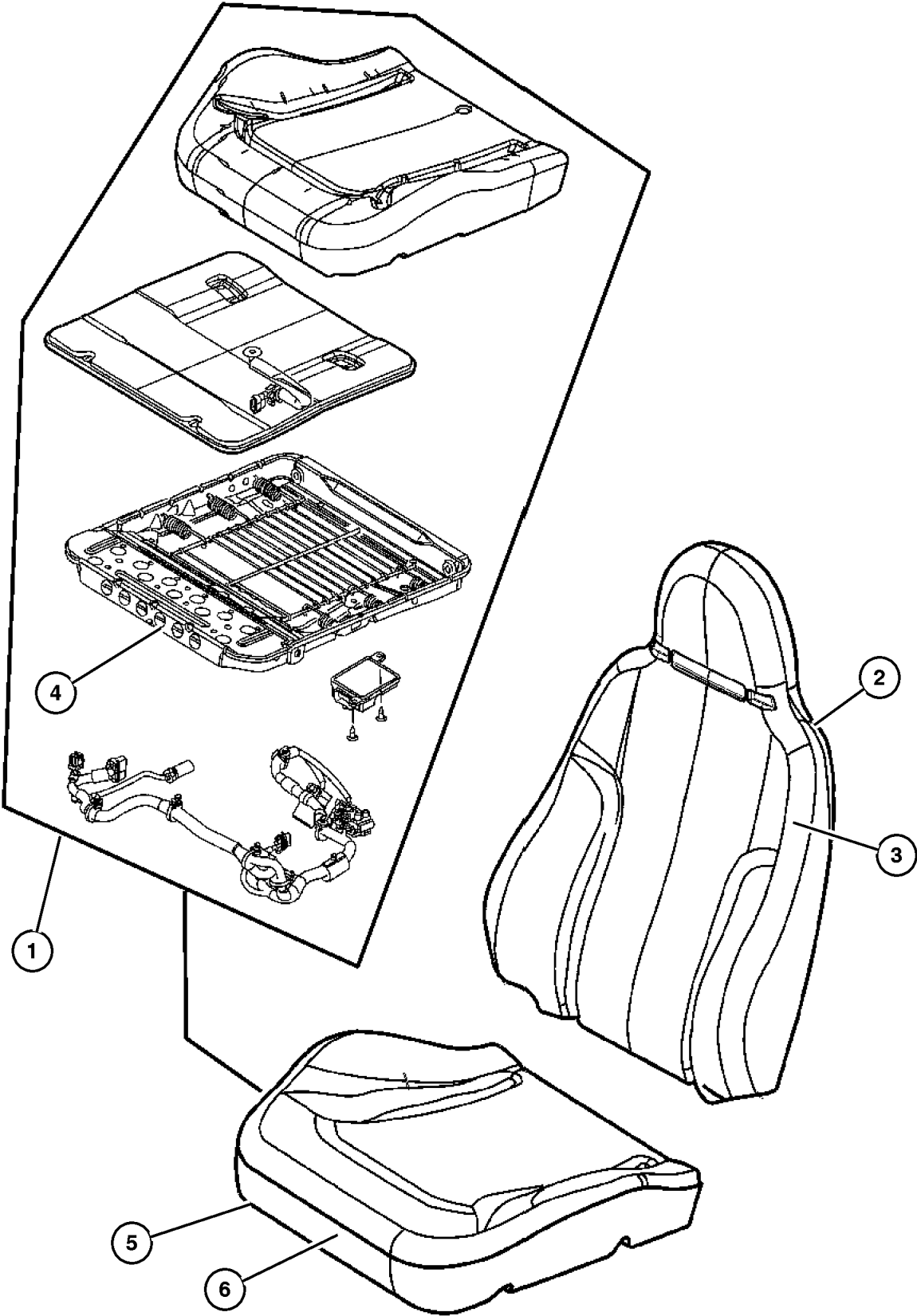
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; For United States/Canada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Repair Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right side Cushion Foam separately as it may interfere with the calibration of the Occupant Classification System.									
1	5142 936AA	1	J, T					N5	BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only
2	1ED04 1D5AA	1						A5	BACK, Front Seat [D5], Right
	1ED04 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3], Right
	1ED05 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5], Left
	1ED05 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3], Left
3	1ED03 1D5AA	1						A5	COVER, Front Seat Back [D5]
	1ED03 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3]
4	5126 322AA	1	J, T					N5	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion Right
	5126 323AA	1	J, T					N5	Left
5	1BC71 1D5AA	1						A5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion [D5]
	1BC71 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3]
6	5142 748AA	1						A5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-7	5093 977AA-	1	J, T					N5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5093 978AA-	1	J, T					N5	Mexico Market

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, High Back, Trim Code [M7]
Figure IKJ-590



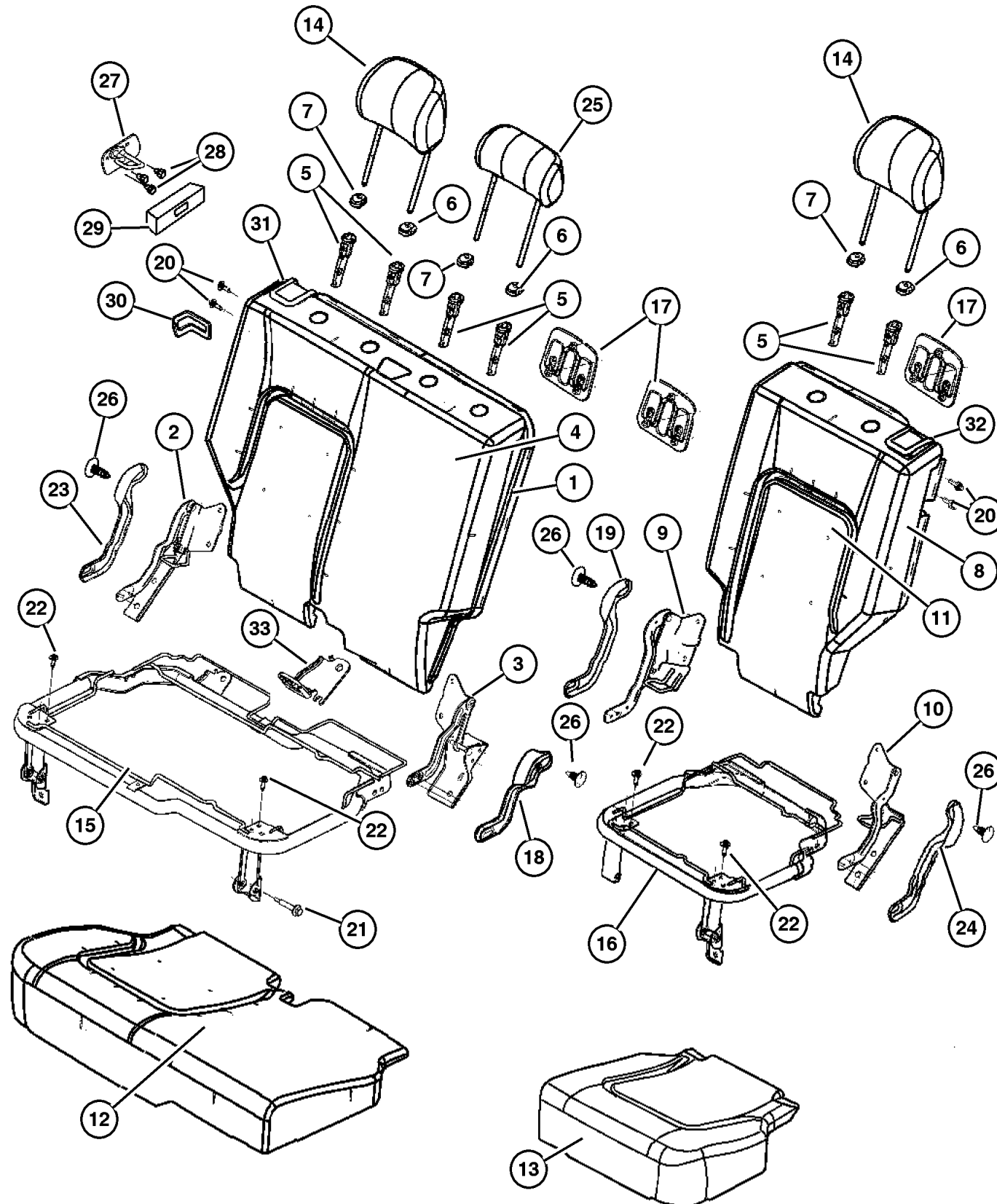
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; For United States/Canada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Repair Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right side Cushion Foam separately as it may interfere with the calibration of the Occupant Classification System.									
1	5142 936AA	1						M7	BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only
2	1ED08 1D5AA	1						M7	BACK, Front Seat [D5], Right
	1ED08 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3], Right
	1ED09 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5], Left
	1ED09 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3], Left
3	1ED06 1D5AA	1						M7	COVER, Front Seat Back [D5]
	1ED06 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3]
4	5126 322AA	1						M7	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion Right
	5126 323AA	1						M7	Left
5	1BC71 1D5AA	1						M7	COVER, Front Seat Cushion [D5]
	1BC71 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3]
6	5142 748AA	1						M7	FOAM, Seat Cushion

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	1BB66 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1]
	1BB66 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB]
	1BB68 1D1AA	1	J, U					DL	[J1]
	1BB68 1DBAA	1	J, U					DL	[DB]
2									BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	5071 702AA	1	J, T					DL	Right,Outboard
		1	J, U					DL	Right,Outboard
3									BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	5071 703AA	1	J, T					DL	Right,Inboard
		1	J, U					DL	Right,Inboard
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	1BB62 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1]
	1BB62 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB]
	1BB64 1D1AA	1	J, U					DL	[J1]
	1BB64 1DBAA	1	J, U					DL	[DB]
5									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 017AA	4	J, U					DL	Export
		2	J, T					DL	
6									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	WA46 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1]
		1	J, U					DL	[J1], Export
	WA46 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB]
		1	J, U					DL	[DB], Export
7									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	WA31 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1]
		1	J, U					DL	[J1], Export
	WA31 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB]
		1	J, U					DL	[DB], Export
8									SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	1BB67 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1]
		1	J, U					DL	[J1], Export
	1BB67 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB]
		1	J, U					DL	[DB], Export
9									BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	5071 704AA	1	J, T					DL	Left,Inboard
		1	J, U					DL	Left,Inboard,Export
10									BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

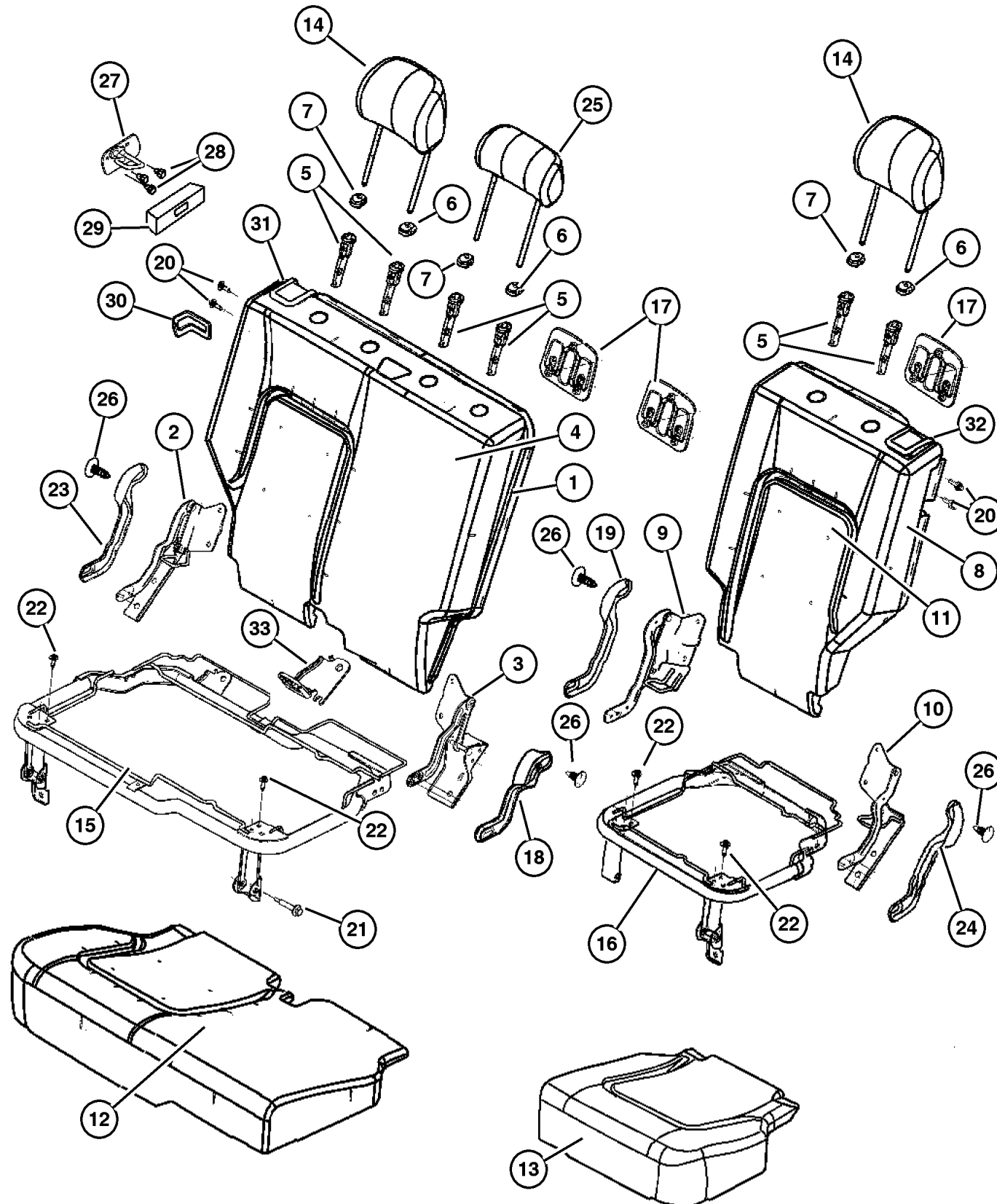
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	5071 705AA	1	J, T					DL	Left,Outboard
		1	J, U					DL	Left,Outboard,Export
	1BB63 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
		1	J, U					DL	[J1]
12	1BB63 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[J1], Export
		1	J, U					DL	[DB]
								DL	[DB], Export
								DL	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
13	1BB60 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1]
		1	J, U					DL	[J1], Export
	1BB60 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB]
		1	J, U					DL	[DB], Export
14								DL	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	1BB61 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1]
		1	J, U					DL	[J1], Export
	1BB61 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB]
15		1	J, U					DL	[DB], Export
								DL	HEADREST, Rear
	1BB69 1D1AA	2	J, T					DL	[J1]
		2	J, U					DL	[J1], Export
16	1BB69 1DBAA	2	J, T					DL	[DB]
		2	J, U					DL	[DB], Export
								DL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
	5072 112AA	1	J, T					DL	[DB], Export
17		1	J, U					DL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
								DL	Export
								DL	BEZEL, TETHER
	WB44 XDHAA	2	J, T					DL	[DB]
18		2	J, U					DL	[DB], Export
	WB44 ZJ8AA	2	J, T					DL	[J1]
		2	J, U					DL	[J1], Export
								DL	COVER, Hinge
19	UZ45 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1]
		1	J, U					DL	[J1], Export
	UZ45 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB]
		1	J, U					DL	[DB], Export
20								DL	COVER, Hinge
	UZ46 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1]
		1	J, U					DL	[J1], Export
	UZ46 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

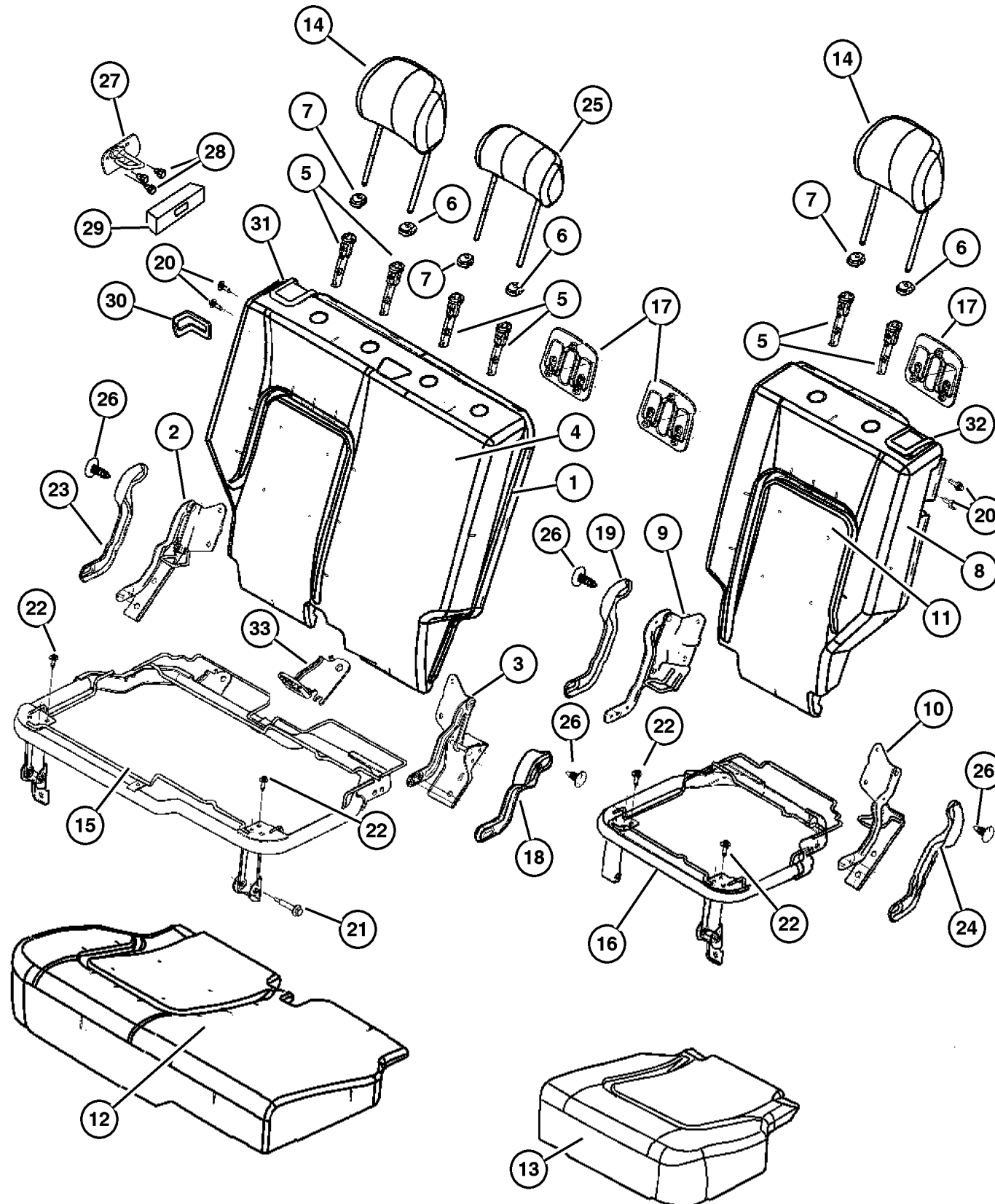
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T					DL	[DB]
20	5072 520AA	2	J, T					DL	BOLT, Pivot
		2	J, U					DL	Export
21	5072 519AA	1	J, T					DL	BOLT, Seat
		1	J, U					DL	Export
22	4761 014	8	J, T					DL	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
		8	J, U					DL	
23	UZ44 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	COVER, Hinge
		1	J, U					DL	[J1]
	UZ44 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB]
		1	J, U					DL	[DB], Export
24	UZ47 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	COVER, Hinge
		1	J, U					DL	[J1]
	UZ47 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[J1], Export
		1	J, U					DL	[DB]
		1	J, U					DL	[DB], Export
25	1BB70 1D1AA	1	J, U					DL	HEADREST, Rear
	1BB70 1DBAA	1	J, U					DL	[J1], Export
26	WA51 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB], Export
		1	J, U					DL	PIN, Push
	WA51 1D1AA	2	J, T					DL	[DB]
		2	J, T					DL	[J1]
		2	J, U					DL	[J1], Export
27	55352 816AB	1							STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55352 817AB	1							Right
28	6501 648	6							Left
29	55352 839AC	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
30	WA92 XDHAA	1	J, T					DL	BEZEL, Seat Latch
		1	J, U					DL	BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 ZJ8AA	1	J, T					DL	[DB]
		1	J, U					DL	[DB], Export
31	XF78 1D1AB	1	J, T					DL	[J1]
									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

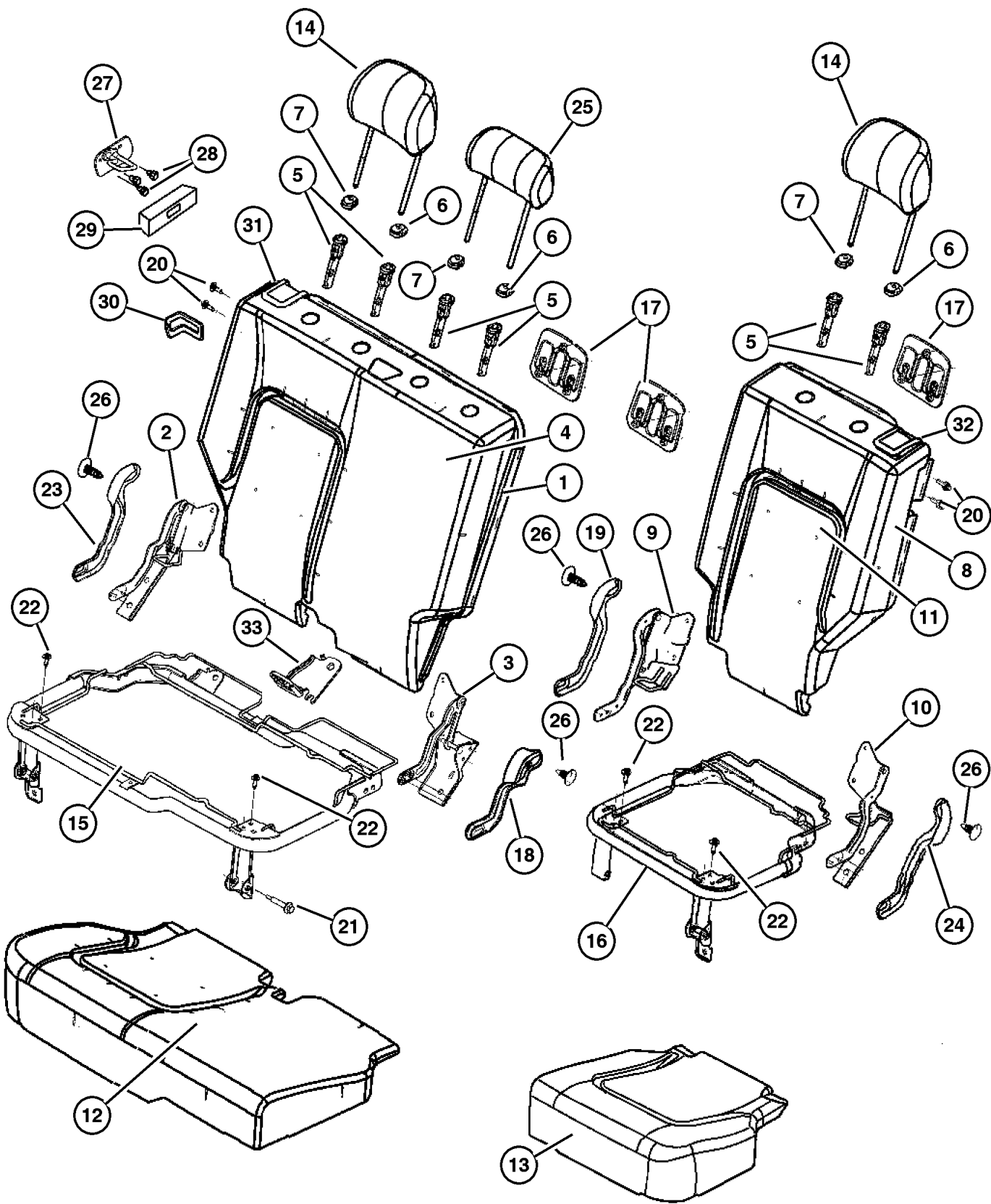
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IKJ-610



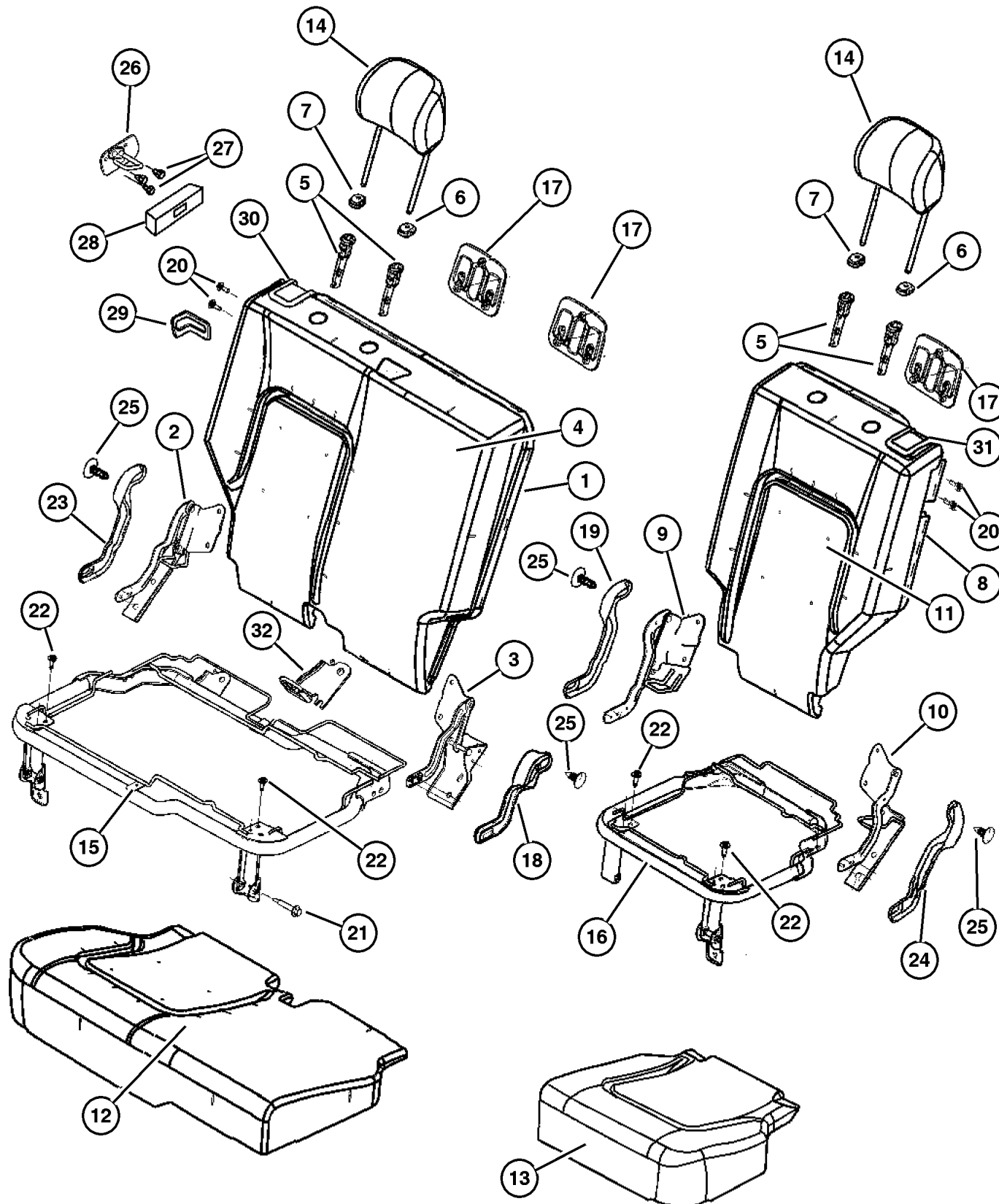
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	XF78 1DBAB	1	J, U					DL	[J1], Export
		1	J, T					DL	[DB]
		1	J, U					DL	[DB], Export
									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
33	XF79 1D1AB	1	J, U					DL	[J1], Export
		1	J, T					DL	[J1]
		1	J, T					DL	[DB]
		1	J, U					DL	[DB], Export
	5134 366AA	1	J, T					DL	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
		1	J, U					DL	Export

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DEH = 6 Speed Manual	
H = Sport		T = LHD (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
M = Renegade		U = RHD (4WD))				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
						ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
								DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [N5] Figure IKJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	1BC74 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	[D5]
	1BC74 1J3AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3]
2	5071 702AA	1	J, T					N5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	5071 703AA	1	J, T					N5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4								N5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	1BC78 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	[D5]
	1BC78 1J3AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3]
5	5066 017AA	2	J, T					N5	SLEEVE, Headrest
6								N5	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	WA46 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	[D5]
	WA46 1J3AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3]
7									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	WA31 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	[D5]
	WA31 1J3AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3]
8									SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	1BC75 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	[D5]
	1BC75 1J3AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3]
9	5071 704AA	1	J, T					N5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard
10	5071 705AA	1	J, T					N5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard
11									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	1BC79 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	[D5]
	1BC79 1J3AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3]
12									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	1BC82 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	[D5]
	1BC82 1J3AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3]
13									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	1BC83 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	[D5]
	1BC83 1J3AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3]
14									HEADREST, Rear
	1BC68 1D5AA	2	J, T					N5	[D5]
	1BC68 1J3AA	2	J, T					N5	[J3]
15	5072 112AA	1	J, T					N5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	5072 113AA	1	J, T					N5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17									BEZEL, TETHER
	WB44 XDHAA	2	J, T					N5	[D5]
	WB44 ZJ8AA	2	J, T					N5	[J3]
18									COVER, Hinge, Right Inboard

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

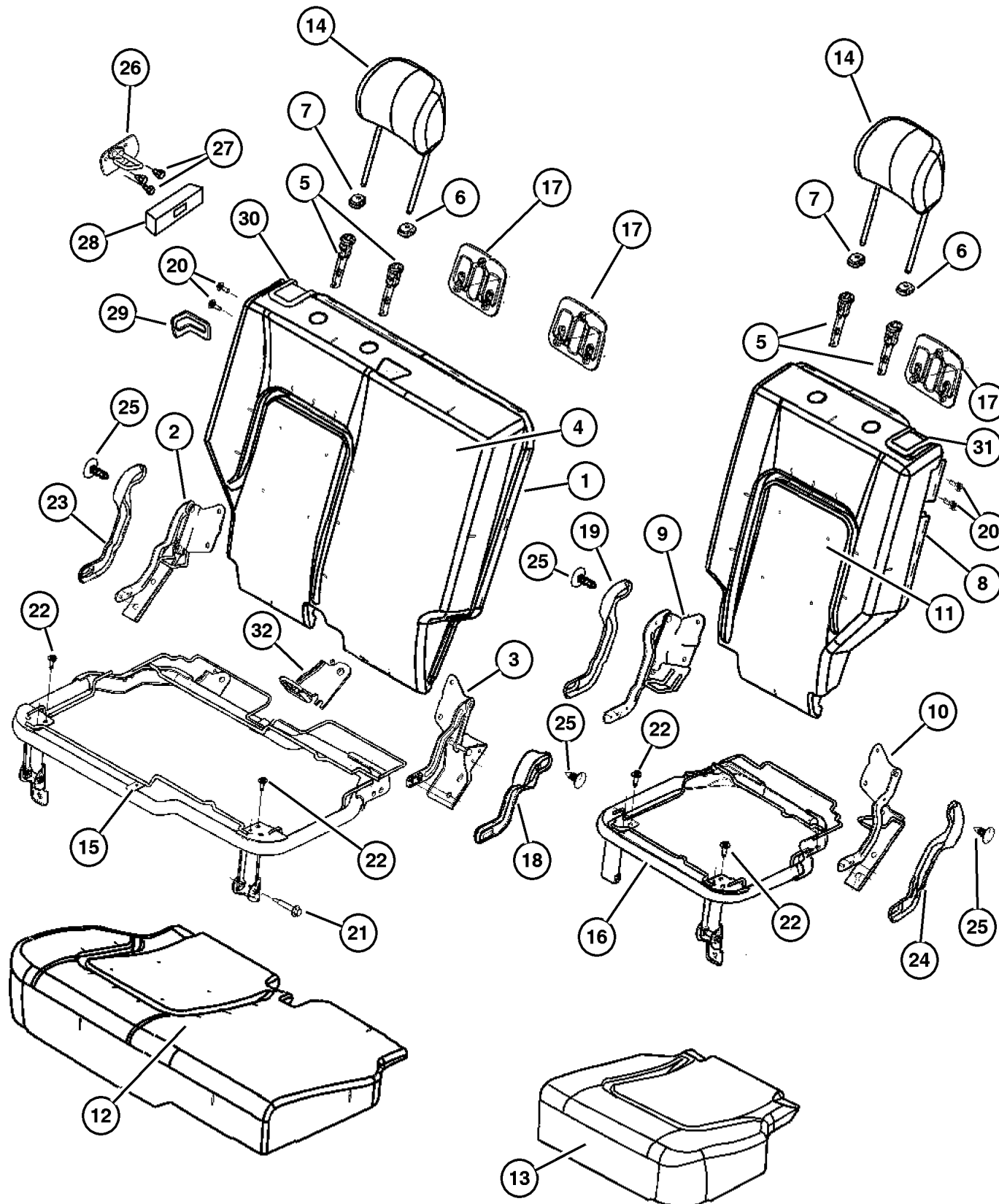
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [N5] Figure IKJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UZ45 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	[D5]
	UZ45 1J3AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3]
19	UZ46 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	COVER, Hinge, Left Inboard
	UZ46 1J3AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3]
20	5072 520AA	2	J, T					N5	BOLT, Pivot
21	5072 519AA	1	J, T					N5	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	8	J, T					N5	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23									COVER, Hinge, Right Outboard
	UZ44 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	[D5]
	UZ44 1J3AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3]
24									COVER, Hinge, Left Outboard
	UZ47 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	[D5]
	UZ47 1J3AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3]
25	WA51 1J3AA	2	J, T					N5	PIN, Push
	WA51 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	[D5]
26									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55352 816AB	1							Right
	55352 817AB	1							Left
27	6501 648	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
28	55352 839AC	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
29									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 XDHAA	1	J, T					N5	[D5]
	WA92 ZJ8AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3]
30									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
	XF78 1D5AB	1	J, T					N5	[D5]
	XF78 1J3AB	1	J, T					N5	[J3]
31									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
	XF79 1D5AB	1	J, T					N5	[D5]
	XF79 1J3AB	1	J, T					N5	[J3]
32	5134 366AA	1	J, T					N5	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

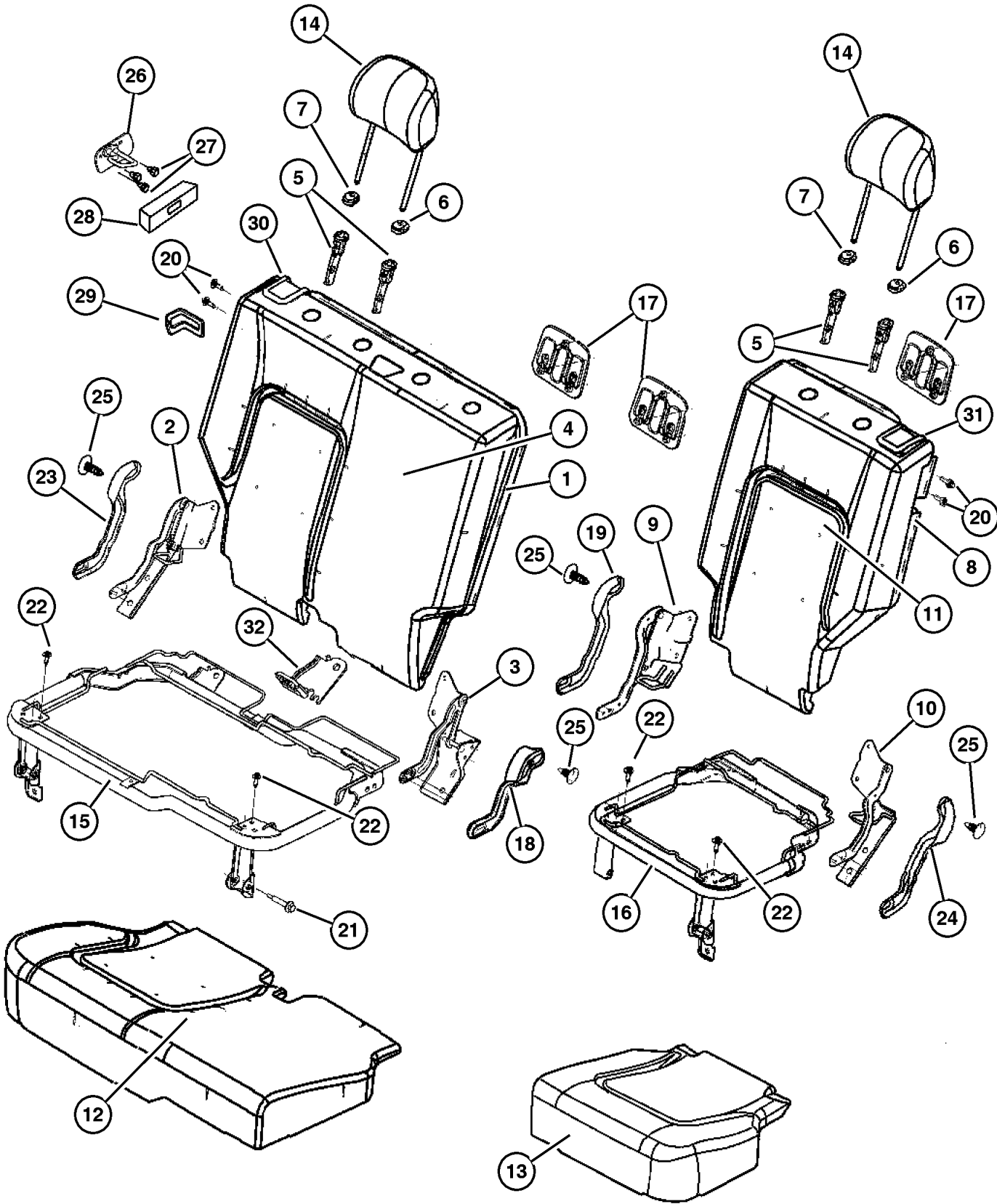
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [B5]
Figure IKJ-630



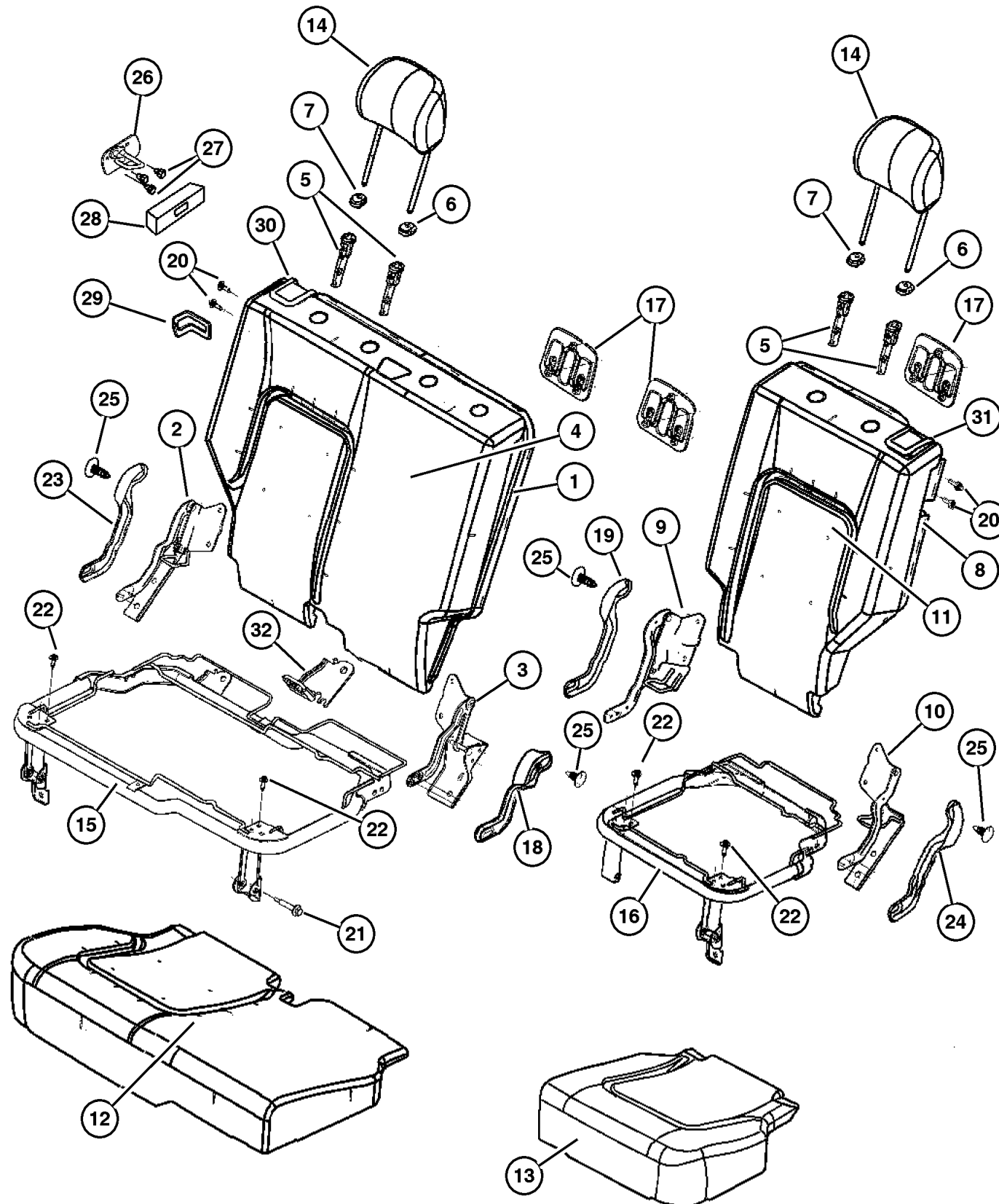
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	1BD16 1D5AA	1						B5	[D5]
	1BD16 1J3AA	1						B5	[J3]
2	5071 702AA	1						B5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	5071 703AA	1						B5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	1BD14 1D5AA	1						B5	[D5]
	1BD14 1J3AA	1						B5	[J3]
5	5066 017AA	2						B5	SLEEVE, Headrest
6									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	WA46 1D5AA	1						B5	[D5]
	WA46 1J3AA	1						B5	[J3]
7									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	WA31 1D5AA	1						B5	[D5]
	WA31 1J3AA	1						B5	[J3]
8									SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	1BD17 1D5AA	1						B5	[D5]
	1BD17 1J3AA	1						B5	[J3]
9	5071 704AA	1						B5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard
10	5071 705AA	1						B5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard
11									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	1BD15 1D5AA	1						B5	[D5]
	1BD15 1J3AA	1						B5	[J3]
12									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	1BD12 1D5AA	1						B5	[D5]
	1BD12 1J3AA	1						B5	[J3]
13									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	1BD13 1D5AA	1						B5	[D5]
	1BD13 1J3AA	1						B5	[J3]
14									HEADREST, Rear
	1BC97 1D5AA	1						B5	[D5]
	1BC97 1J3AA	2						B5	[J3]
15	5072 112AA	1						B5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	5072 113AA	1						B5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17									BEZEL, TETHER
	WB44 XDHAA	1						B5	[D5]
	WB44 ZJ8AA	2						B5	[J3]
18									COVER, Hinge, Right Inboard

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [B5] Figure IKJ-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UZ45 1D5AA	1						B5	[D5]
	UZ45 1J3AA	1						B5	[J3]
19	UZ46 1D5AA	1						B5	COVER, Hinge, Left Inboard
	UZ46 1J3AA	1						B5	[J3]
20	5072 520AA	1						B5	BOLT, Pivot
21	5072 519AA	1						B5	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	8						B5	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23									COVER, Hinge, Right Outboard
	UZ44 1D5AA	1						B5	[D5]
	UZ44 1J3AA	1						B5	[J3]
24									COVER, Hinge, Left Outboard
	UZ47 1D5AA	1						B5	[D5]
	UZ47 1J3AA	1						B5	[J3]
25									PIN, Push
	WA51 1J3AA	2						B5	[J3]
	WA51 1D5AA	2						B5	[D5]
26									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55352 816AB	1							Right
	55352 817AB	1							Left
27	6501 648	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
28	55352 839AC	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
29									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 XDHAA	1						B5	[D5]
	WA92 ZJ8AA	1						B5	[J3]
30									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
	XF78 1D5AB	1						B5	[D5]
	XF78 1J3AB	1						B5	[J3]
31									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
	XF79 1D5AB	1						B5	[D5]
	XF79 1J3AB	1						B5	[J3]
32	5134 366AA	1						B5	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

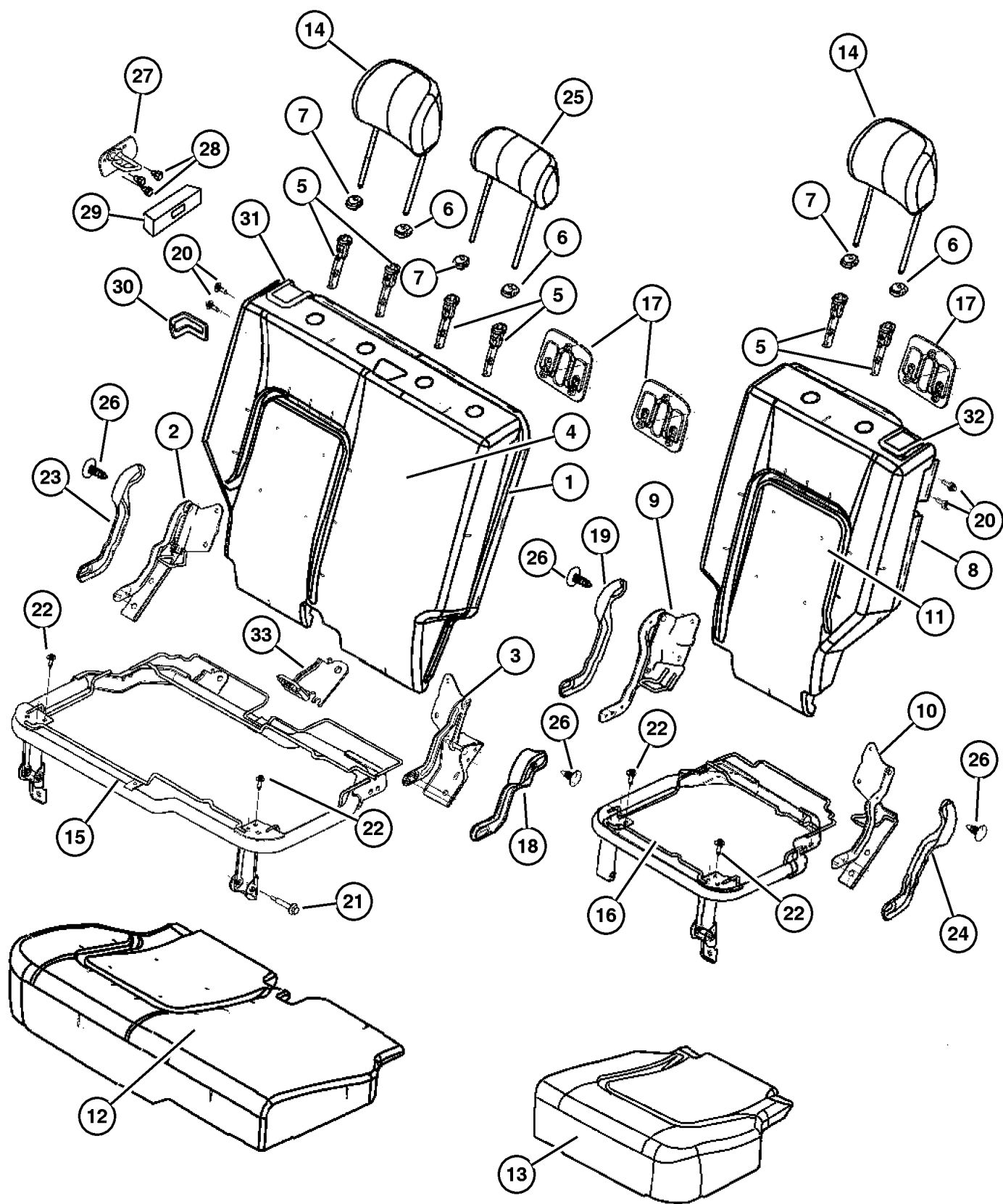
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [B7]
Figure IKJ-640



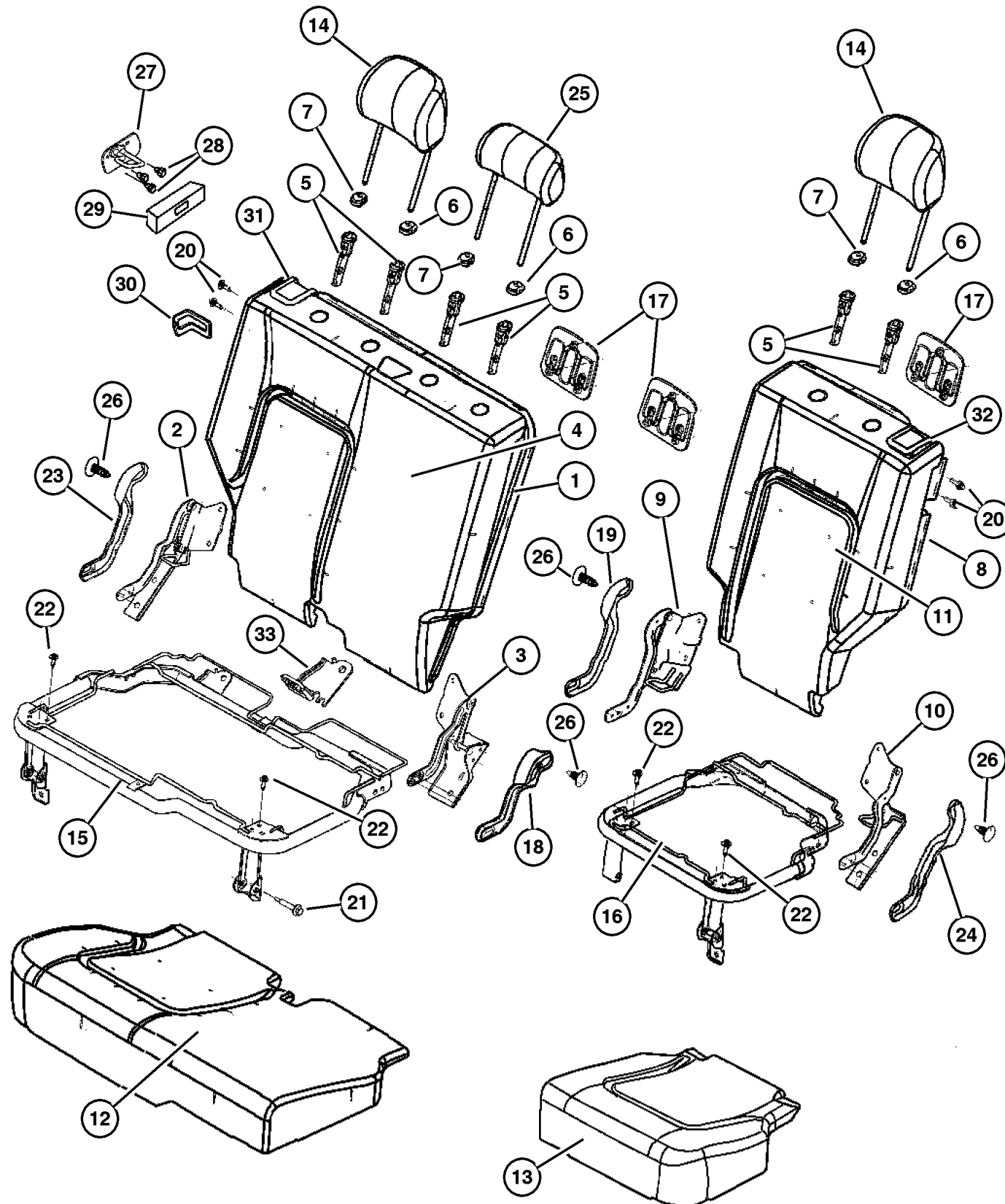
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	1BC76 1D5AA	1	J, U					B7	[D5]
	1BC76 1J3AA	1	J, U					B7	[J3]
2	5071 702AA	1	J, U					B7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	5071 703AA	1	J, U					B7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	1BC80 1D5AA	1	J, U					B7	[D5]
	1BC80 1J3AA	1	J, U					B7	[J3]
5	5066 017AA	2	J, U					B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
6									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	WA46 1D5AA	1	J, U					B7	[D5]
	WA46 1J3AA	1	J, U					B7	[J3]
7									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	WA31 1D5AA	3	J, U					B7	[D5]
	WA31 1J3AA	3	J, U					B7	[J3]
8									SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	1BC75 1D5AA	1	J, U					B7	[D5]
	1BC75 1J3AA	1	J, U					B7	[J3]
9	5071 704AA	1	J, U					B7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard
10	5071 705AA	1	J, U					B7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard
11									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	1BC79 1D5AA	1	J, U					B7	[D5]
	1BC79 1J3AA	1	J, U					B7	[J3]
12									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	1BC82 1D5AA	1	J, U					B7	[D5]
	1BC82 1J3AA	1	J, U					B7	[J3]
13									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	1BC83 1D5AA	1	J, U					B7	[D5]
	1BC83 1J3AA	1	J, U					B7	[J3]
14									HEADREST, Rear
	1BC68 1D5AA	2	J, U					B7	[D5]
	1BC68 1J3AA	2	J, U					B7	[J3]
15	5072 112AA	1	J, U					B7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	5072 113AA	1	J, U					B7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17									BEZEL, TETHER
	WB44 XDHAA	2	J, U					B7	[D5]
	WB44 ZJ8AA	1	J, U					B7	[J3]
18									COVER, Hinge

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DEH = 6 Speed Manual		
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [B7] Figure IKJ-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	UZ45 1D5AA	1	J, U					B7	[D5], Right,Inboard
	UZ45 1J3AA	1	J, U					B7	[J3], Right,Inboard
	UZ46 1D5AA	1	J, U					B7	[D5], Left,Inboard
	UZ46 1J3AA	1	J, U					B7	[J3], Left,Inboard
20	5072 520AA	2	J, U					B7	BOLT, Pivot
21	5072 519AA	1	J, U					B7	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	8	J, U					B7	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23									COVER, Hinge
24	UZ44 1J3AA	1	J, U					B7	[J3], Right,Outboard
	UZ44 1D5AA	1	J, U					B7	[D5], Right,Outboard
	UZ47 1D5AA	1	J, U					B7	[D5], Left,Outboard
	UZ47 1J3AA	1	J, U					B7	[J3], Left,Outboard
25	1BC69 1D5AA	1	J, U					B7	[D5]
	1BC69 1J3AA	1	J, U					B7	[J3]
									HEADREST, Rear
									PIN, Push
26	WA51 1J3AA	2	J, U					B7	[J3]
	WA51 1D5AA	1	J, U					B7	[D5]
									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
									Right
27	55352 816AB	1							Left
	55352 817AB	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
	6501 648	6							
									BEZEL, Seat Latch
28	55352 839AC	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 ZJ8AA	1	J, U					B7	[J3]
	WA92 XDHAA	1	J, U					B7	[D5]
									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
29	XF78 1J3AB	1	J, U					B7	[J3]
	XF79 1D5AB	1	J, U					B7	[D5]
									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
									[D5]
30	XF79 1D5AB	1	J, U					B7	[D5]
	XF79 1J3AB	1	J, U					B7	[J3]
									BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
	5134 366AA	1	J, U					B7	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

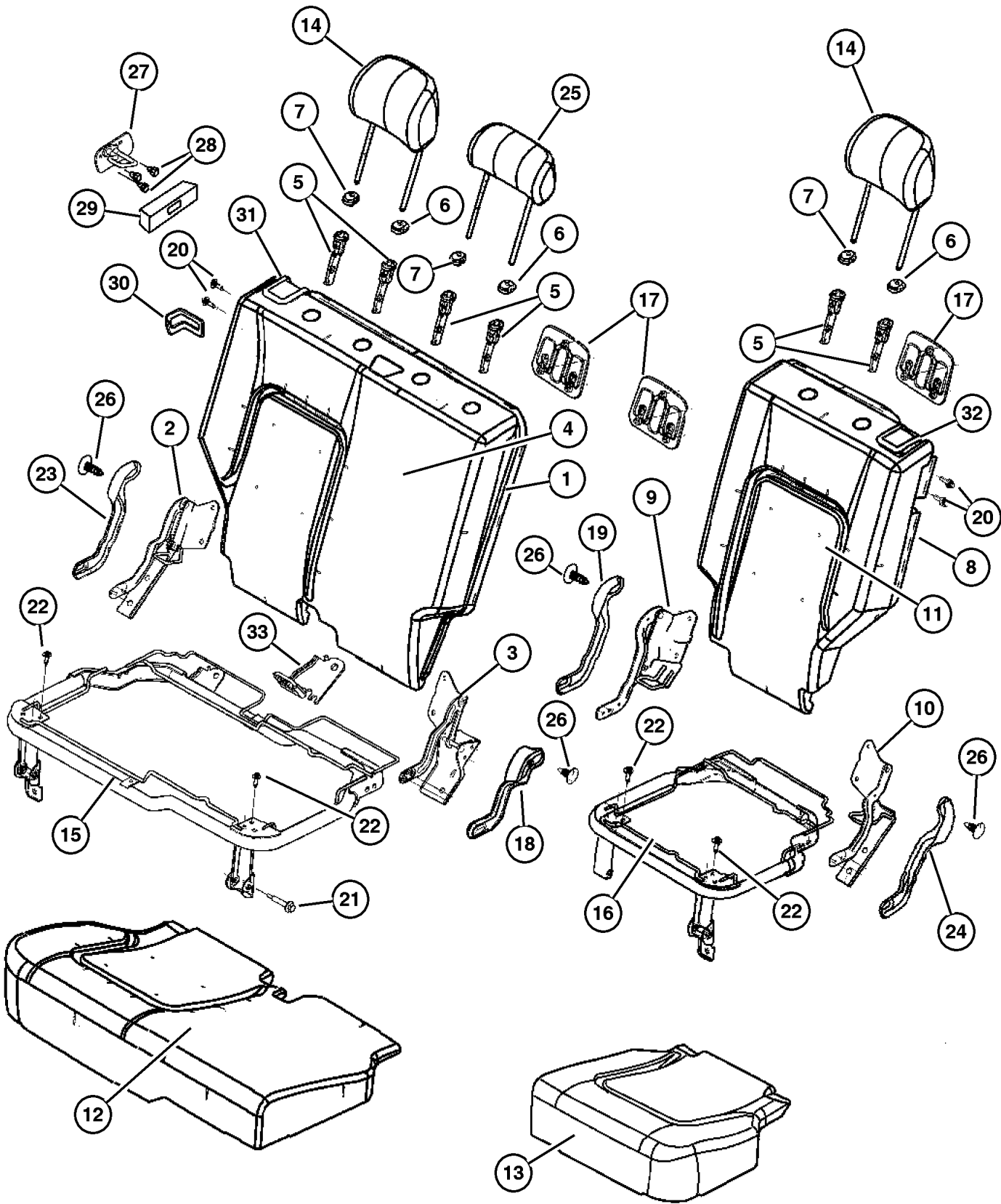
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [J7]
Figure IKJ-650



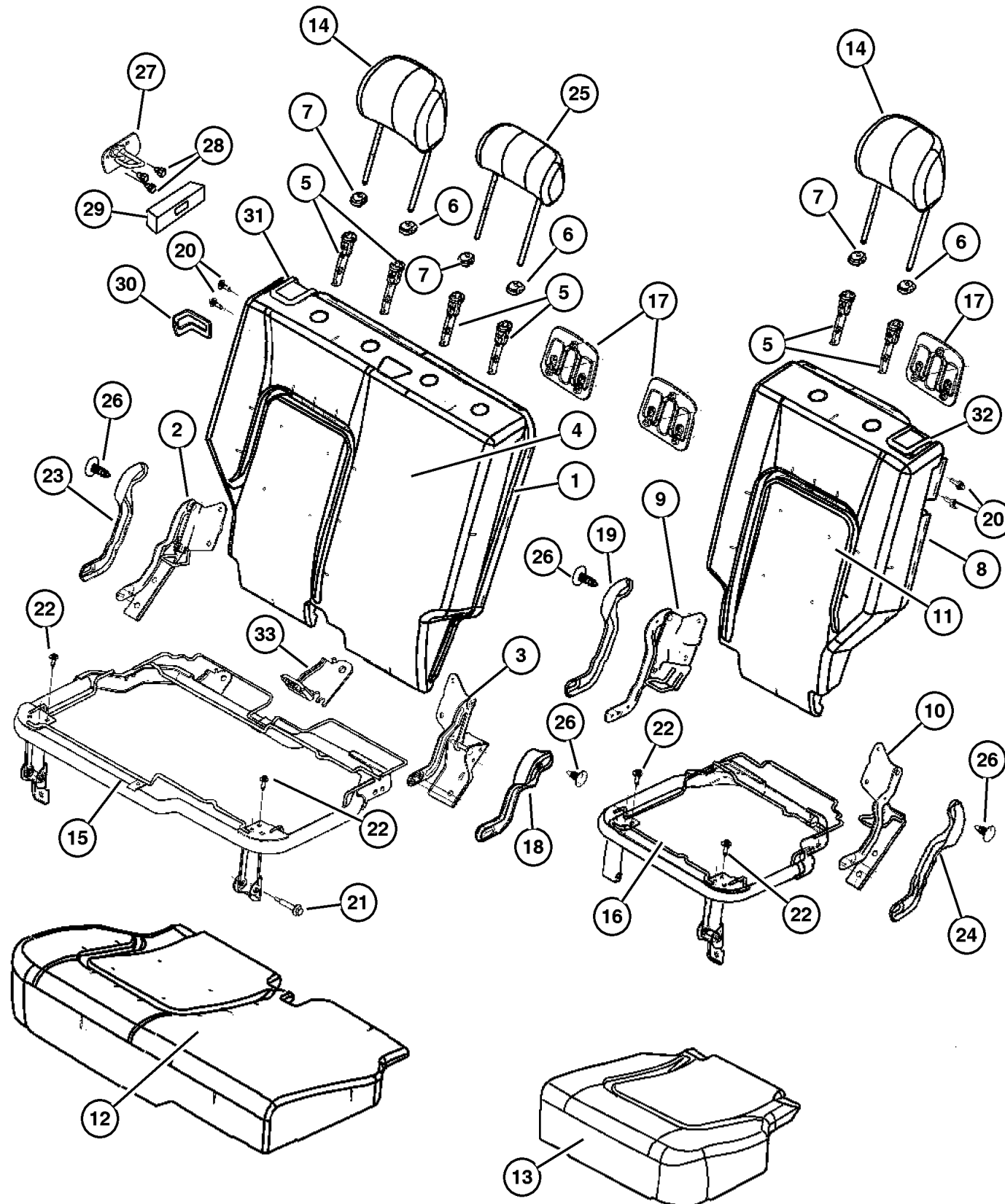
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	1BD20 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5]
	1BD20 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3]
2	5071 702AA	1						J7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	5071 703AA	1						J7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	1BD18 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5]
	1BD18 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3]
5	5066 017AA	2						J7	SLEEVE, Headrest
6	WA46 1J3AA	1						J7	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	WA46 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5]
7									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	WA31 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3]
	WA31 1D5AA	3						J7	[D5]
8									SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	1BD17 1D5AA	1	J, U					J7	[D5]
	1BD17 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3]
9	5071 704AA	1						J7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard
10	5071 705AA	1						J7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard
11									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	1BD15 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3]
	1BD15 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5]
12									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	1BD12 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3]
	1BD12 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5]
13									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	1BD13 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3]
	1BD13 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5]
14									HEADREST, Rear
	1BC97 1D5AA	2	J, U					J7	[D5]
	1BC97 1J3AA	2						J7	[J3]
15	5072 112AA	1						J7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	5072 113AA	1						J7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17									BEZEL, TETHER
	WB44 XDHAA	2						J7	[D5]
	WB44 ZJ8AA	2						J7	[J3]
18									COVER, Hinge

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [J7] Figure IKJ-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	UZ45 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3], Right,Inboard
	UZ45 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5], Right,Inboard
	UZ46 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3], Left,Inboard
	UZ46 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5], Left,Inboard
20	5072 520AA	2						J7	BOLT, Pivot
21	5072 519AA	1						J7	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	8						J7	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23									COVER, Hinge
24	UZ44 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5], Right,Outboard
	UZ44 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3], Right,Outboard
	UZ47 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3], Left,Outboard
	UZ47 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5], Left,Outboard
25	1BD02 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5]
	1BD02 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3]
									HEADREST, Rear
									PIN, Push
26	WA51 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3]
	WA51 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5]
									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
									Right
27	55352 816AB	1							Left
	55352 817AB	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
	6501 648	6							BEZEL, Seat Latch
									BEZEL, Seat Latch
29	55352 839AC	2							[D5]
	WA92 XDHAA	1						J7	[J3]
	WA92 ZJ8AA	1						J7	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
									[D5]
31	XF78 1D5AB	1						J7	[J3]
	XF78 1J3AB	1						J7	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
									[D5]
									[J3]
32	XF79 1D5AB	1						J7	[D5]
	XF79 1J3AB	1						J7	[J3]
									BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
	5134 366AA	1						J7	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

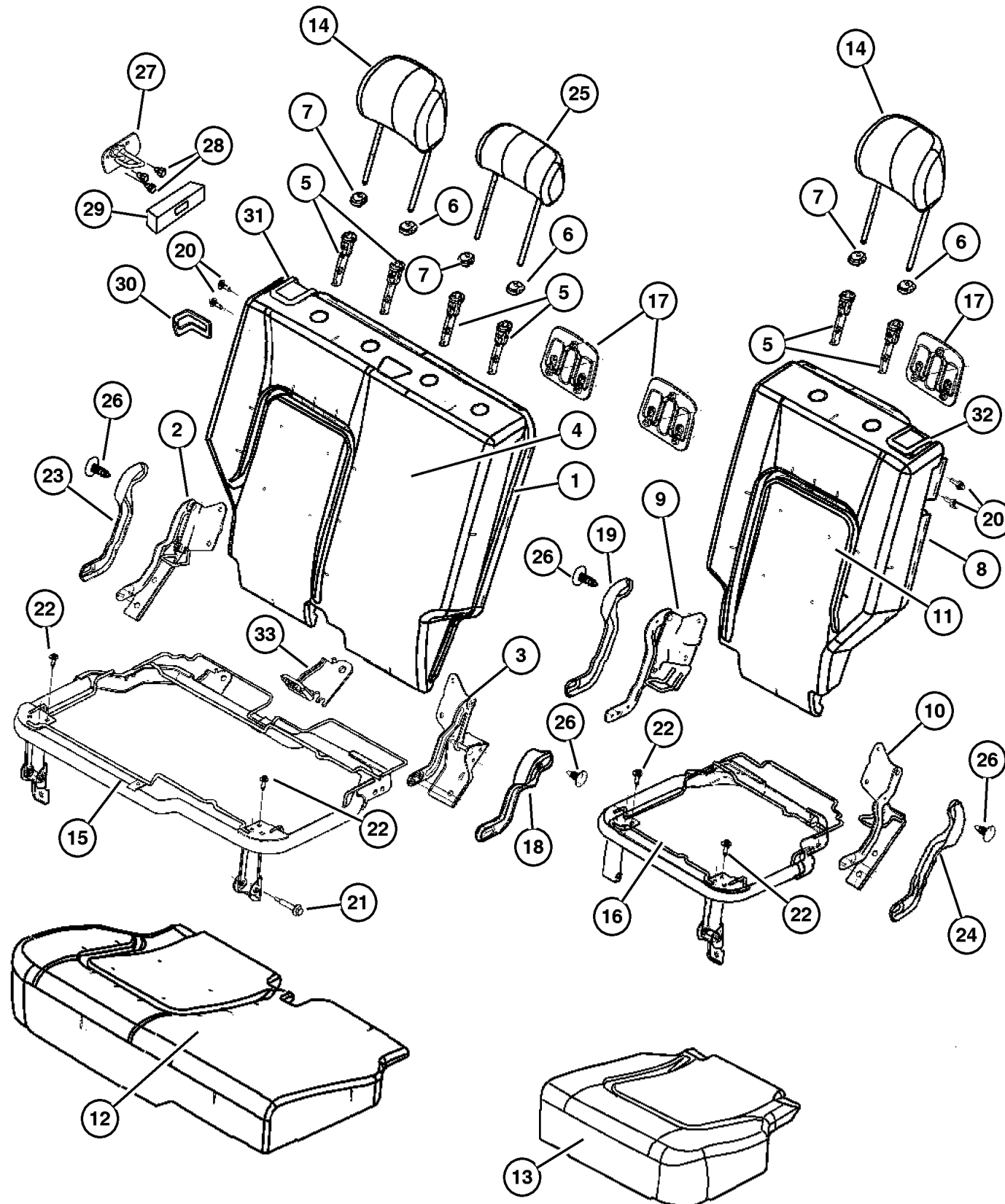
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [L7] Figure IKJ-660



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%								
	1BC98 1D5AA	1	J, T					L7	[D5]
	1BC98 1J3AA	1	J, T					L7	[J3]
	1BD00 1D5AA	1	J, U					L7	[D5]
	1BD00 1J3AA	1	J, U					L7	[J3]
2	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%								
	5071 702AA	1	J, U					L7	Right,Outboard
		1	J, T					L7	Right,Outboard
3	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%								
	5071 703AA	1	J, T					L7	Right,Inboard
		1	J, U					L7	Right,Inboard
4	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%								
	1BC94 1D5AA	1	J, T					L7	[D5]
	1BC94 1J3AA	1	J, T					L7	[J3]
	1BC96 1D5AA	1	J, U					L7	[D5]
	1BC96 1J3AA	1	J, U					L7	[J3]
5	SLEEVE, Headrest								
	5066 017AA	2	J, T					L7	
		1	J, U					L7	
6	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button								
	WA46 1D5AA	1	J, U					L7	[D5]
		1	J, T					L7	[D5]
	WA46 1J3AA	1	J, U					L7	[J3]
		1	J, T					L7	[J3]
7	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button								
	WA31 1D5AA	3	J, U					L7	[D5]
		1	J, T					L7	[D5]
	WA31 1J3AA	3	J, U					L7	[J3]
		1	J, T					L7	[J3]
8	SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%								
	1BC99 1D5AA	1	J, T					L7	[D5]
		1	J, U					L7	[D5]
	1BC99 1J3AA	1	J, T					L7	[J3]
		1	J, U					L7	[J3]
9	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%								
	5071 704AA	1	J, T					L7	Left,Inboard
		1	J, U					L7	Left,Inboard
10	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%								

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

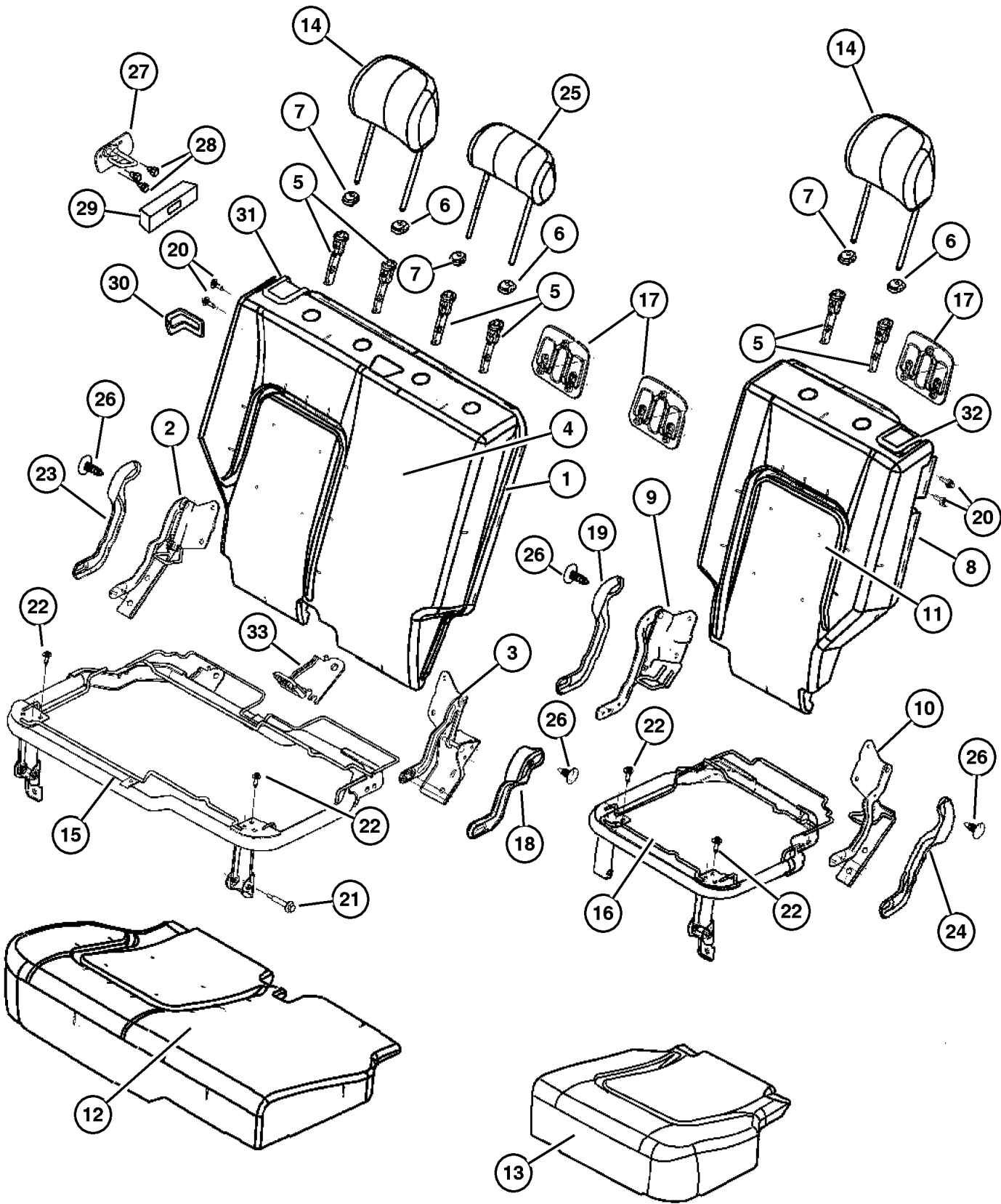
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [L7]
Figure IKJ-660



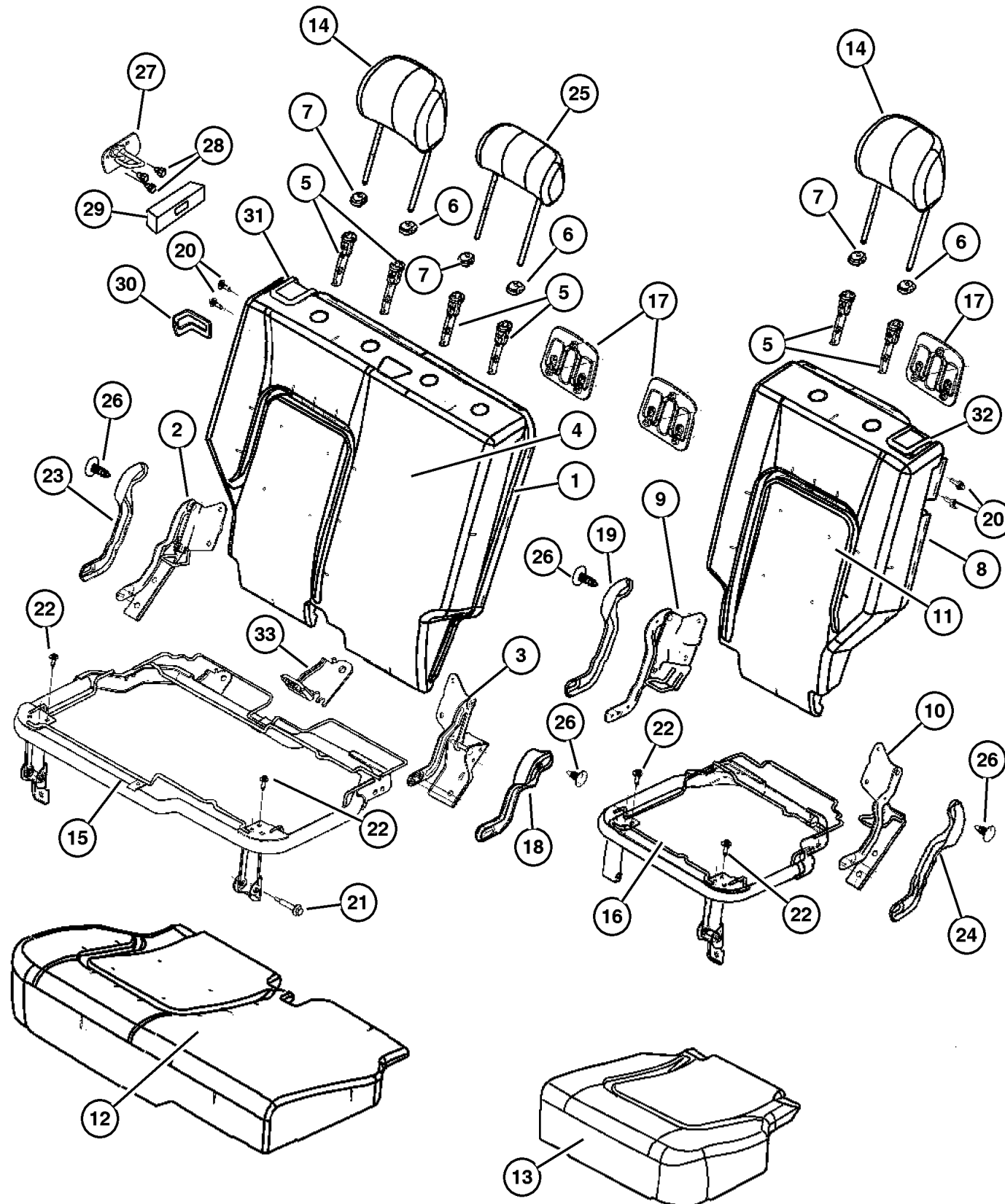
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	5071 705AA	1	J, T					L7	Left,Outboard
		1	J, U					L7	Left,Outboard
	1BC95 1D5AA	1	J, T					L7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
		1	J, U					L7	[D5]
12	1BC95 1J3AA	1	J, T					L7	[J3]
		1	J, U					L7	[J3]
	1BC92 1D5AA	1	J, U					L7	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
		1	J, T					L7	[D5]
13	1BC92 1J3AA	1	J, U					L7	[J3]
		1	J, T					L7	[J3]
	1BC93 1D5AA	1	J, U					L7	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
		1	J, T					L7	[D5]
14	1BC93 1J3AA	1	J, U					L7	[J3]
		1	J, T					L7	[J3]
	1BC85 1D5AA	2	J, U					L7	HEADREST, Rear
		2	J, T					L7	[D5]
15	1BC85 1J3AA	1	J, T					L7	[J3]
		1	J, U					L7	[J3]
	5072 112AA	1	J, T					L7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
		1	J, U					L7	
16	5072 113AA	1	J, T					L7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
		1	J, U					L7	
17									BEZEL, TETHER
	WB44 XDHAA	2	J, U					L7	[D5]
		2	J, T					L7	[D5]
	WB44 ZJ8AA	2	J, U					L7	[J3]
18		2	J, T					L7	[J3]
	UZ45 1D5AA	1	J, U					L7	COVER, Hinge
		1	J, T					L7	[D5], Right,Inboard
	UZ45 1J3AA	1	J, U					L7	[J3], Right,Inboard
19		1	J, T					L7	[J3], Right,Inboard
	UZ46 1D5AA	1	J, U					L7	COVER, Hinge
		1	J, T					L7	[D5], Left,Inboard
	UZ46 1J3AA	1	J, U					L7	[J3], Left,Inboard

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [L7] Figure IKJ-660



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T					L7	[J3], Left,Inboard
20	5072 520AA	1	J, U					L7	BOLT, Pivot
		1	J, T					L7	
21	5072 519AA	1	J, T					L7	BOLT, Seat
		1	J, U					L7	
22	4761 014	8	J, T					L7	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
		8	J, U					L7	
23	UZ44 1D5AA	1	J, T					L7	COVER, Hinge
		1	J, U					L7	[D5], Right,Outboard
	UZ44 1J3AA	1	J, U					L7	[J3], Right,Outboard
		1	J, T					L7	[J3], Right,Outboard
24	UZ47 1D5AA	1	J, U					L7	COVER, Hinge
		1	J, T					L7	[D5], Left,Outboard
	UZ47 1J3AA	1	J, U					L7	[D5], Left,Outboard
		1	J, T					L7	[J3], Left,Outboard
		1	J, T					L7	[J3], Left,Outboard
25	1BC81 1D5AA	1	J, U					L7	HEADREST, Rear
	1BC81 1J3AA	1	J, U					L7	[D5]
26	WA51 1J3AA	1	J, U					L7	[J3]
		1	J, T					L7	PIN, Push
	WA51 1D5AA	1	J, U					L7	[J3]
		1	J, U					L7	[D5]
		1	J, T					L7	[D5]
27	55352 816AB	1							STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55352 817AB	1							Right
28	6501 648	6							Left
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
29	55352 839AC	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
30	WA92 XDHAA	1	J, U					L7	BEZEL, Seat Latch
		1	J, T					L7	[D5]
	WA92 ZJ8AA	1	J, U					L7	[D5]
		1	J, U					L7	[J3]
		1	J, T					L7	[J3]
31	XF78 1D5AB	1	J, U					L7	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
									[D5]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

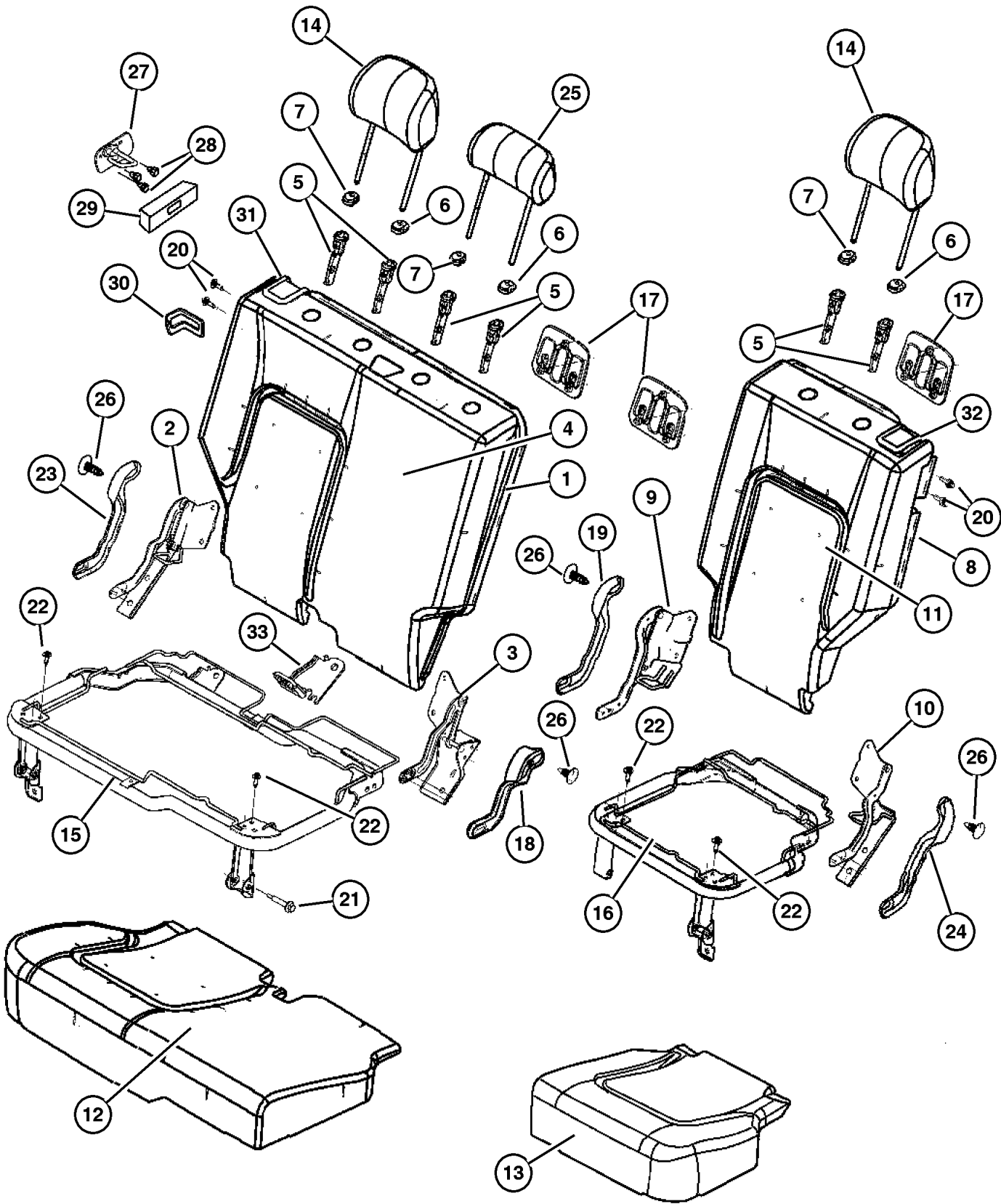
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [L7]
Figure IKJ-660



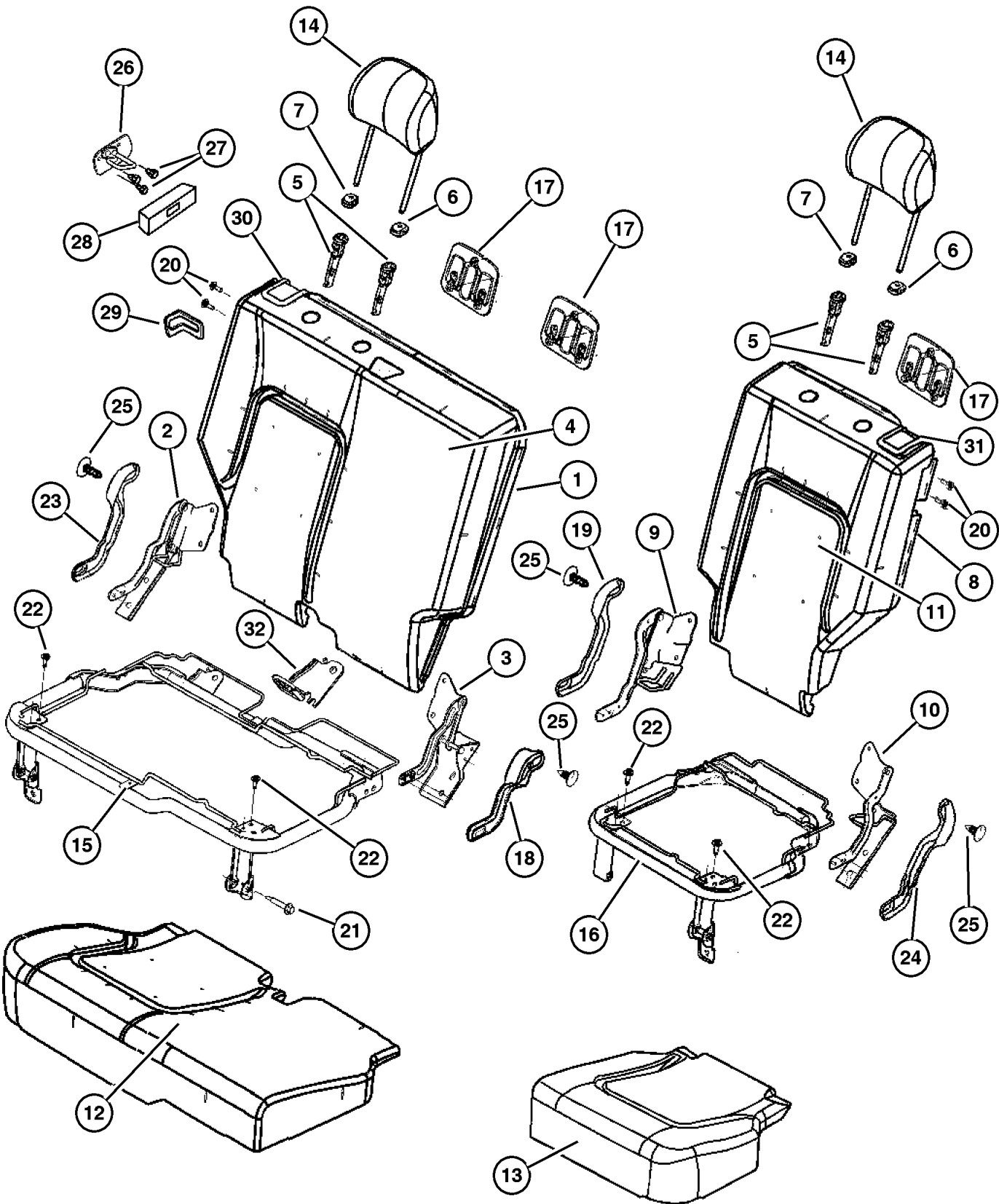
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	XF78 1J3AB	1	J, T					L7	[D5]
		1	J, U					L7	[J3]
		1	J, T					L7	[J3]
									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
33	XF79 1D5AB	1	J, U					L7	[D5]
		1	J, T					L7	[D5]
		1	J, U					L7	[J3]
		1	J, T					L7	[J3]
33	5134 366AA	1	J, T					L7	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
		1	J, U					L7	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

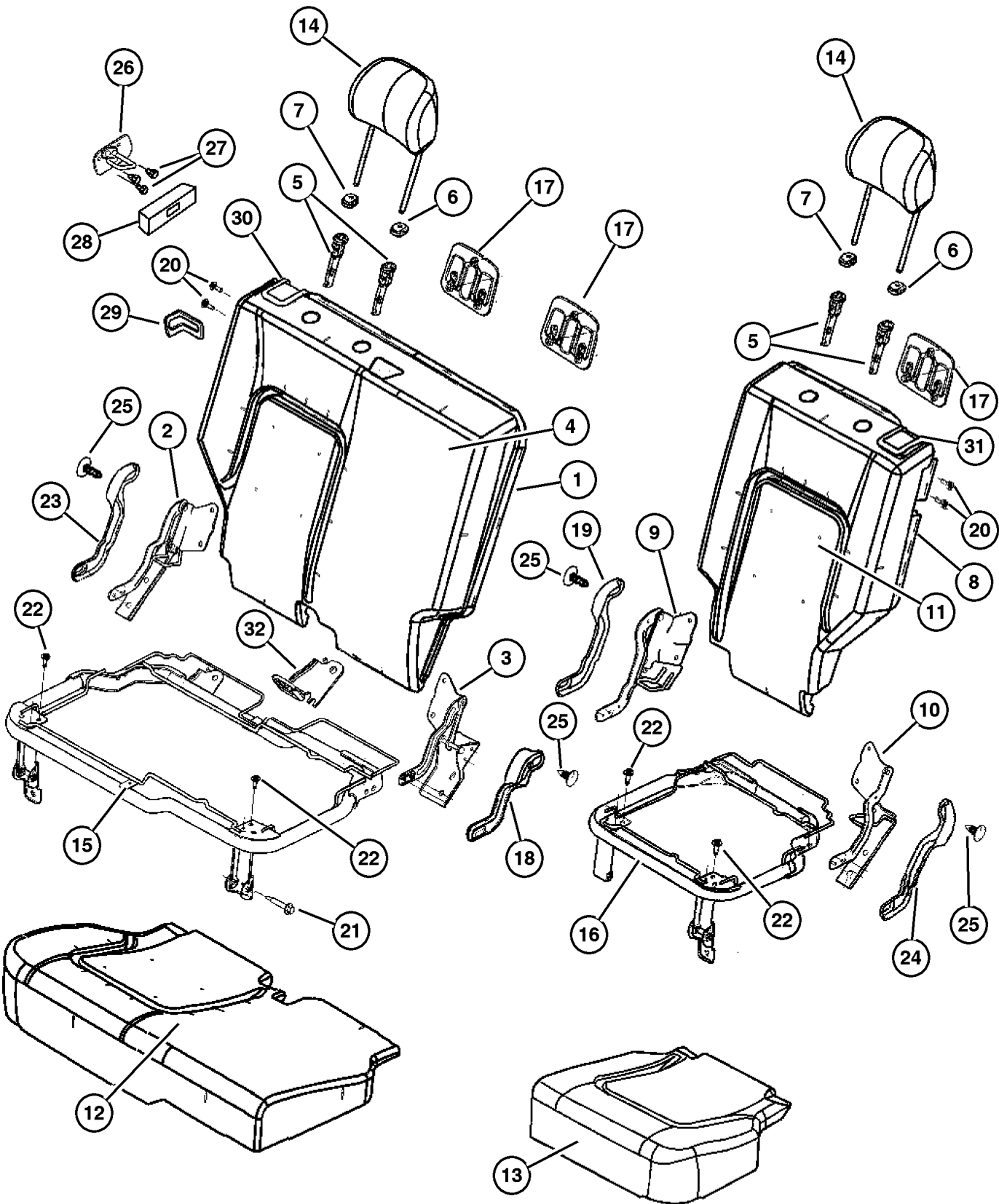
Rear Seat, Trim Code [A5]
Figure IKJ-670



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	1BC74 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5]
	1BC74 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3]
2	5071 702AA	1						A5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	5071 703AA	1						A5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	1BC78 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5]
	1BC78 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3]
5	5066 017AA	2						A5	SLEEVE, Headrest
6									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	WA46 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5]
	WA46 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3]
7									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	WA31 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5]
	WA31 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3]
8									SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	1BC75 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5]
	1BC75 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3]
9	5071 704AA	1						A5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard
10	5071 705AA	1						A5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard
11									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	1BC79 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5]
	1BC79 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3]
12									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	1BC82 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5]
	1BC82 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3]
13									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	1BC83 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5]
	1BC83 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3]
14									HEADREST, Rear
	1BC68 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5]
	1BC68 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3]
15	5072 112AA	1						A5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	5072 113AA	1						A5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17									BEZEL, TETHER
	WB44 XDHAA	2						A5	[D5]
	WB44 ZJ8AA	2						A5	[J3]
18									COVER, Hinge, Right Inboard

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A5]
Figure IKJ-670



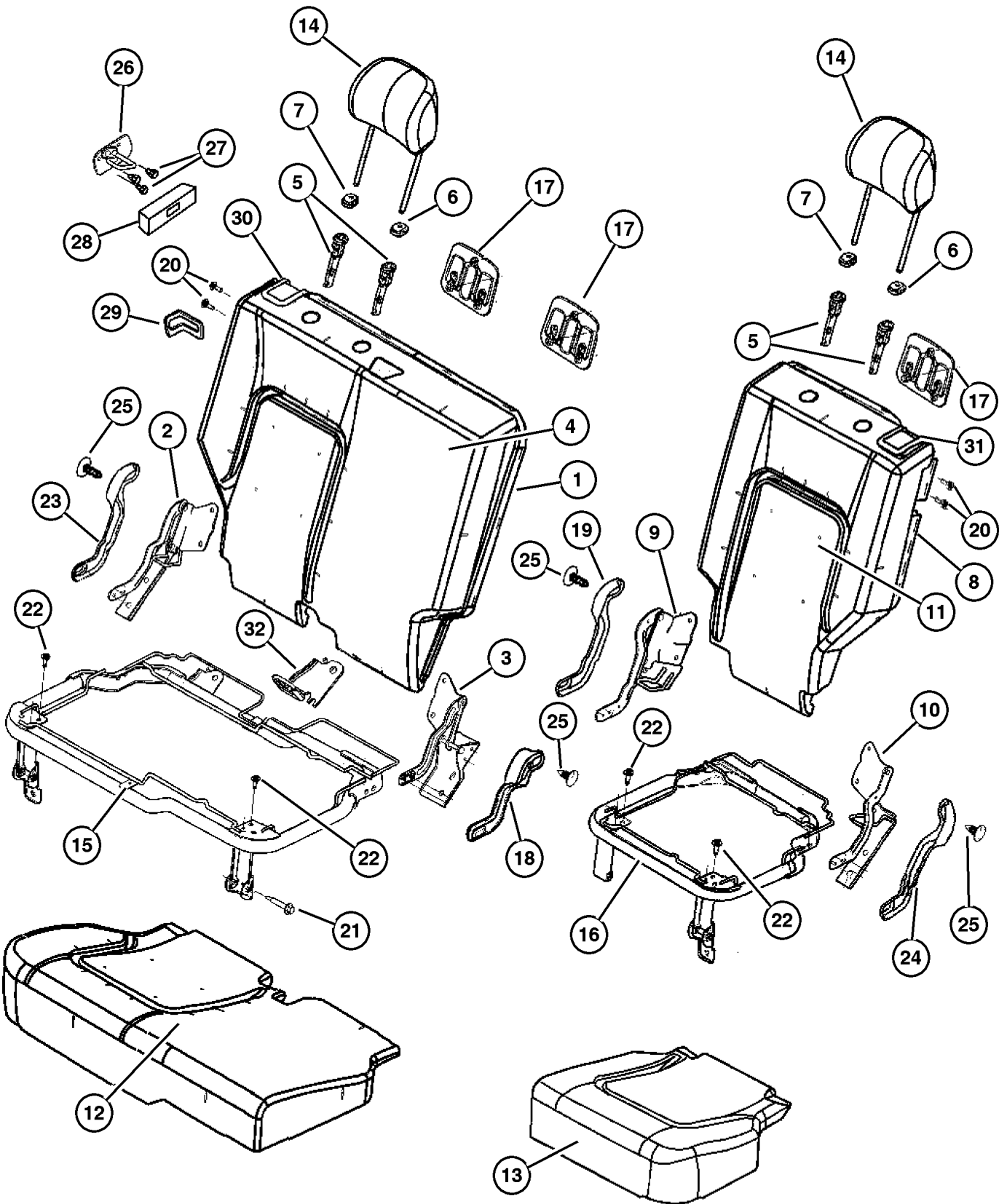
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UZ45 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5]
	UZ45 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3]
19	UZ46 1D5AA	1						A5	COVER, Hinge, Left Inboard
	UZ46 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3]
20	5072 520AA	2						A5	BOLT, Pivot
21	5072 519AA	1						A5	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	1						A5	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23									COVER, Hinge, Right Outboard
	UZ44 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5] Right Outboard
	UZ44 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3] Right Outboard
24									COVER, Hinge, Left Outboard
	UZ47 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5] Left Outboard
	UZ47 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3] Left Outboard
25									PIN, Push
	WA51 1D5AA	2						A5	[D5]
	WA51 1J3AA	2						A5	[J3]
26									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55352 816AB	1							Right
	55352 817AB	1							Left
27	6501 648	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
28	55352 839AC	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
29									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5]
	WA92 ZJ8AA	1						A5	[J3]
30									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
	XF78 1D5AB	1						A5	[D5]
	XF78 1J3AB	1						A5	[J3]
31									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
	XF79 1D5AB	1						A5	[D5]
	XF79 1J3AB	1						A5	[J3]
32	5134 366AA	1						A5	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

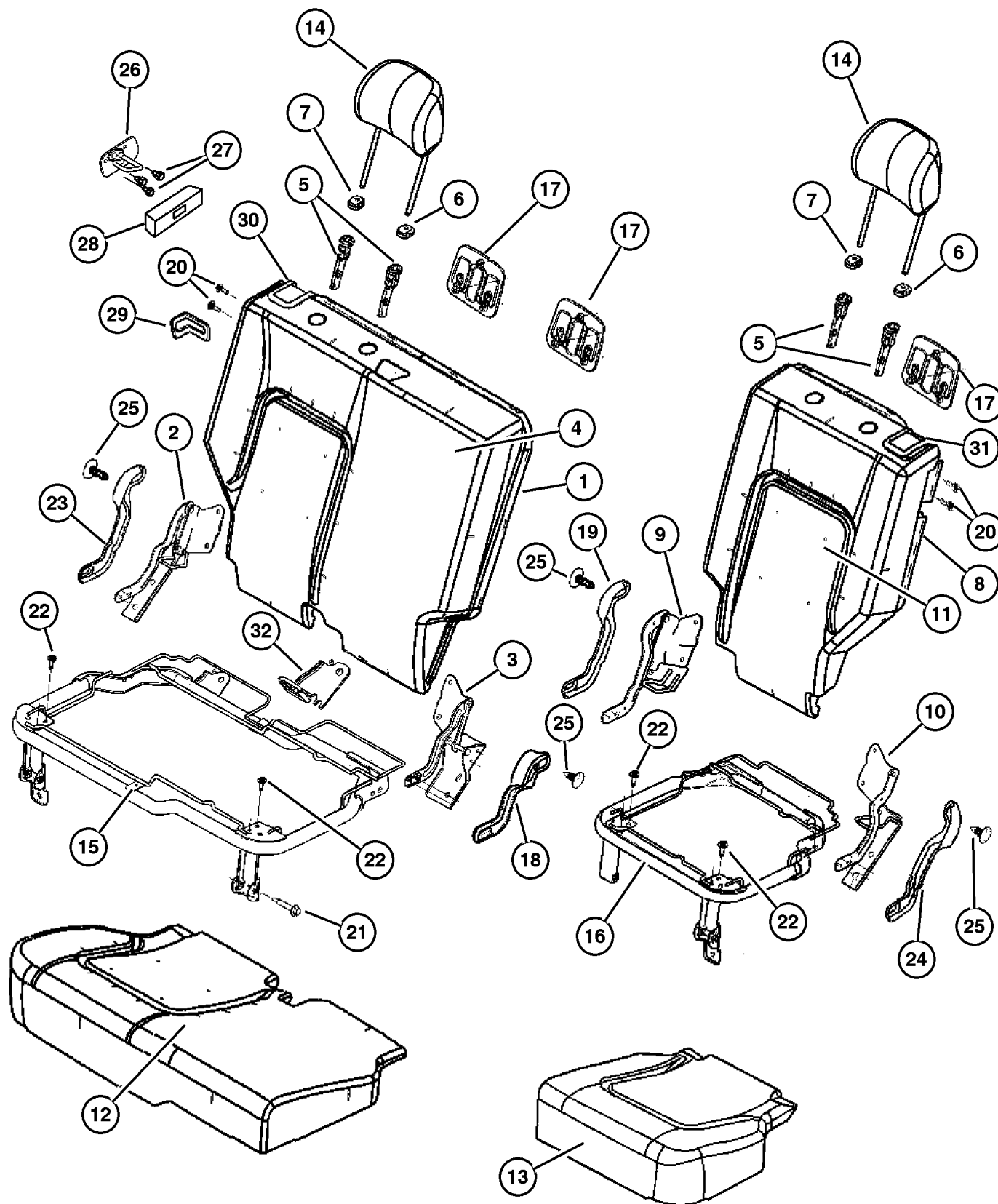
Rear Seat, Trim Code [M7]
Figure IKJ-680



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	1BC76 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5]
	1BC76 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3]
2	5071 702AA	1						M7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	5071 703AA	1						M7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	1BC80 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5]
	1BC80 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3]
5	5066 017AA	2						M7	SLEEVE, Headrest
6									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	WA49 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5]
	WA49 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3]
7									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	WA50 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5]
	WA50 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3]
8									SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	1BC75 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5]
	1BC75 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3]
9	5071 704AA	1						M7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard
10	5071 705AA	1						M7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard
11									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	1BC79 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5]
	1BC79 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3]
12									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	1BC82 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5]
	1BC82 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3]
13									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	1BC83 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5]
	1BC83 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3]
14									HEADREST, Rear
	1BC68 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5]
	1BC68 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3]
15	5072 112AA	1						M7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	5072 113AA	1						M7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17									BEZEL, TETHER
	WB44 XDHAA	2						M7	[D5]
	WB44 ZJ8AA	2						M7	[J3]
18									COVER, Hinge, Right Inboard

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Rear Seat, Trim Code [M7] Figure IKJ-680



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	UZ45 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5]
	UZ45 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3]
	UZ46 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5]
	UZ46 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3]
20	5072 520AA	2						M7	BOLT, Pivot
21	5072 519AA	1						M7	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	1						M7	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23									COVER, Hinge, Right Outboard
24	UZ44 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5]
	UZ44 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3]
	UZ47 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5]
	UZ47 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3]
25	WA51 1D5AA	2						M7	[D5]
	WA51 1J3AA	2						M7	[J3]
									PIN, Push
									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
26	55352 816AB	1							Right
	55352 817AB	1							Left
	6501 648	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x25.00
28	55352 839AC	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
29									BEZEL, Seat Latch
30	WA92 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5]
	WA92 ZJ8AA	1						M7	[J3]
									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With
									Cable and Latch
31	XF78 1D5AB	1						M7	[D5]
	XF78 1J3AB	1						M7	[J3]
									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With
									Latch
32	XF79 1D5AB	1						M7	[D5]
	XF79 1J3AB	1						M7	[J3]
	5134 366AA	1						A5	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
		1						M7	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

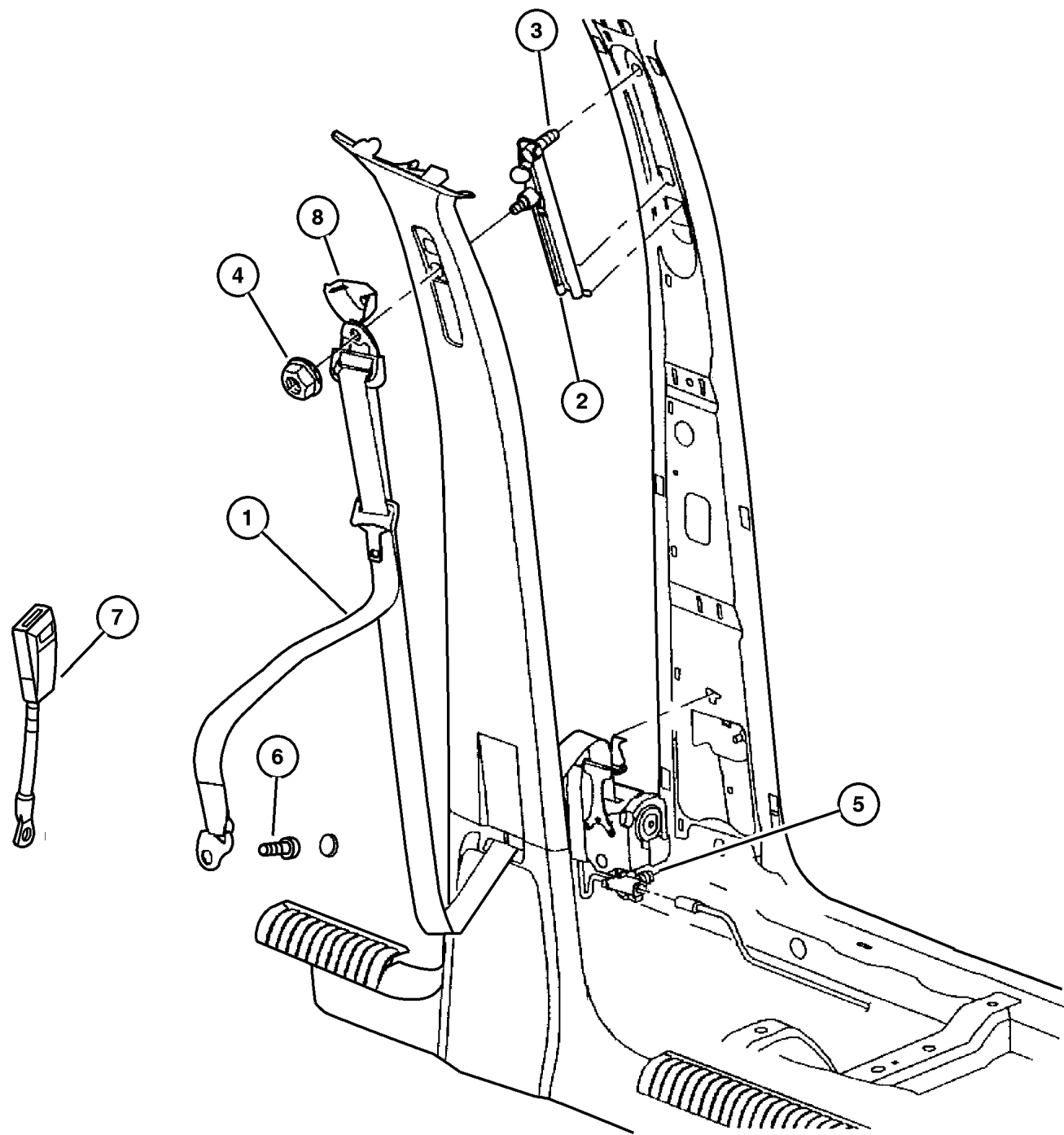
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Belts, Front
 Figure IKJ-710



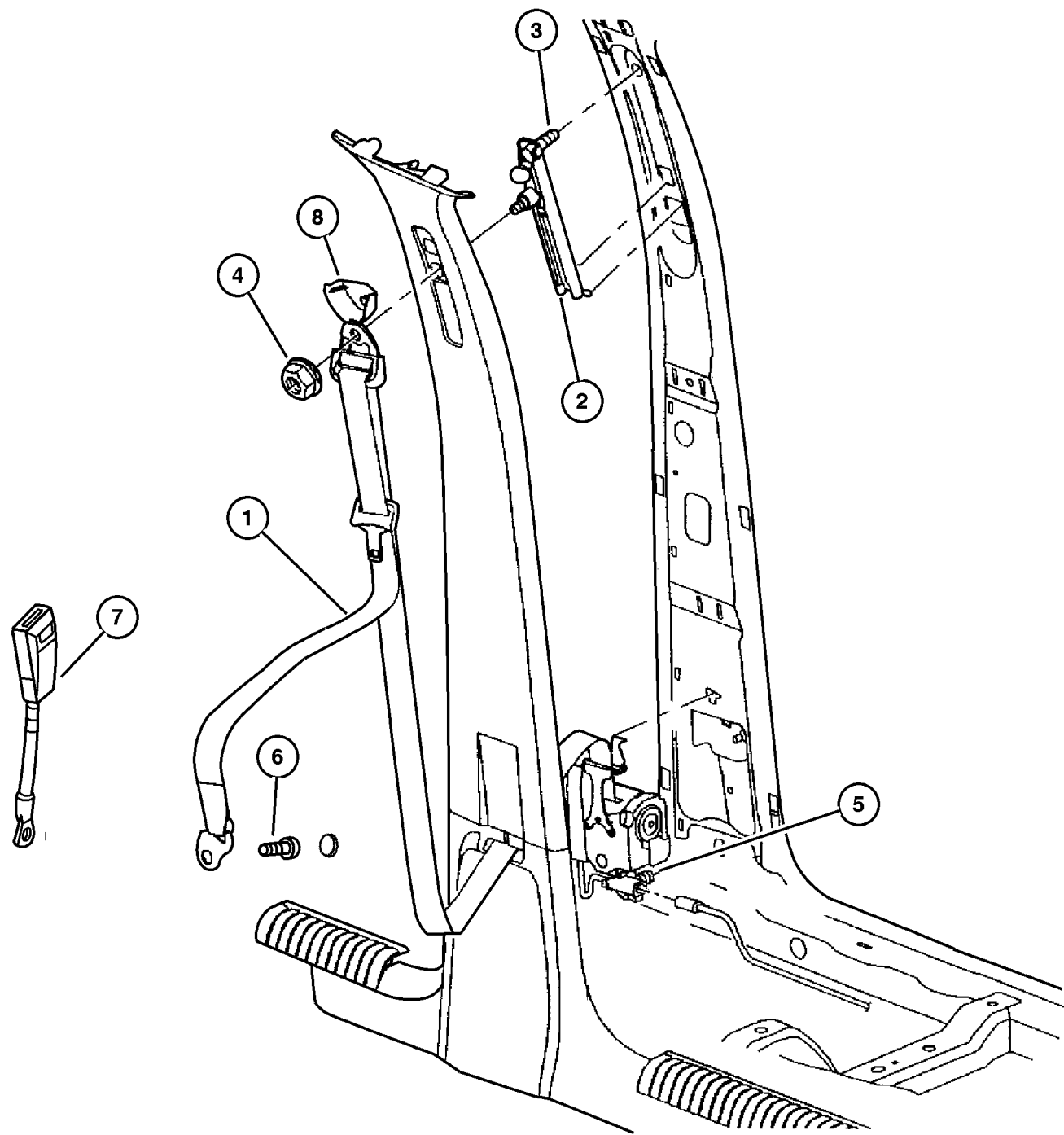
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GZ06 1X9AN	1	J, U					O0	Right,Export
	5GZ07 1X9AJ	1	J, U					O0	Left,Export
	5HG33 1D5AL	1	J, T					O0	[DB, D5], Left
	5HG33 1J3AL	1	J, T					O0	[J1], Left
	5HG34 1D5AJ	1	J, T					O0	[DB, D5], Mexico, Right
	5HG34 1J3AJ	1	J, T					O0	[J1], Mexico, Right
	5JL40 1D5AG	1	J, T					O0	[DB, D5], Right
	5JL40 1J3AG	1	J, T					O0	[J1], Right
2	55315 033AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	6506 475AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt
4	6506 002AA	2							NUT, M10x1.5
5	6505 867AA	2							SCREW, SEAT BELT
6									BOLT, Seat Belt
	6507 968AA	1	J, T					O0	
		1	J, U					O0	
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5JW10 1D5AA	1						B5	[D5], Passenger
	5JW10 1J3AA	1						B5	[J3], Passenger
	5JW77 1J3AA	1						B5	[J3], Driver
	5JW77 1D5AA	1						B5	[D5], Driver
	5JW77 1X9AA	2	J, U					B7	Driver and Passenger
		2	J, U					DL	[DB, J1], Export, Driver and Passenger
	5JW77 1J3AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1], Domestic, Driver
	5JW77 1D5AA	1	J, T					DL	[DB], Domestic, Driver
	5JW10 1D5AA	1	J, T					DL	[DB], Domestic, Passenger
	5JW10 1J3AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1], Domestic, Passenger
	5JW77 1D5AA	1	J, T					DL	[DB], Mexico, Driver
	5JW77 1J3AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1], Mexico, Driver
	5JW10 1D5AA	1	J, T					DL	[DB], Mexico, Passenger
	5JW10 1J3AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1], Mexico, Passenger
	5JW77 1X9AA	2						J7	[D5, J3], Export, Driver and Passenger
		2	J, U					L7	[D5, J3], Driver and Passenger
	5JW77 1J3AA	2	J, T					L7	[J3], Driver
	5JW77 1D5AA	1	J, T					L7	[D5], Driver
	5JW10 1J3AA	1	J, T					L7	[J3], Passenger
	5JW10 1D5AA	1	J, T					L7	[D5], Passenger
		1	J, T					N5	[D5], Passenger
	5JW10 1J3AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3], Passenger
	5JW77 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	[D5], Driver

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Belts, Front
Figure IKJ-710



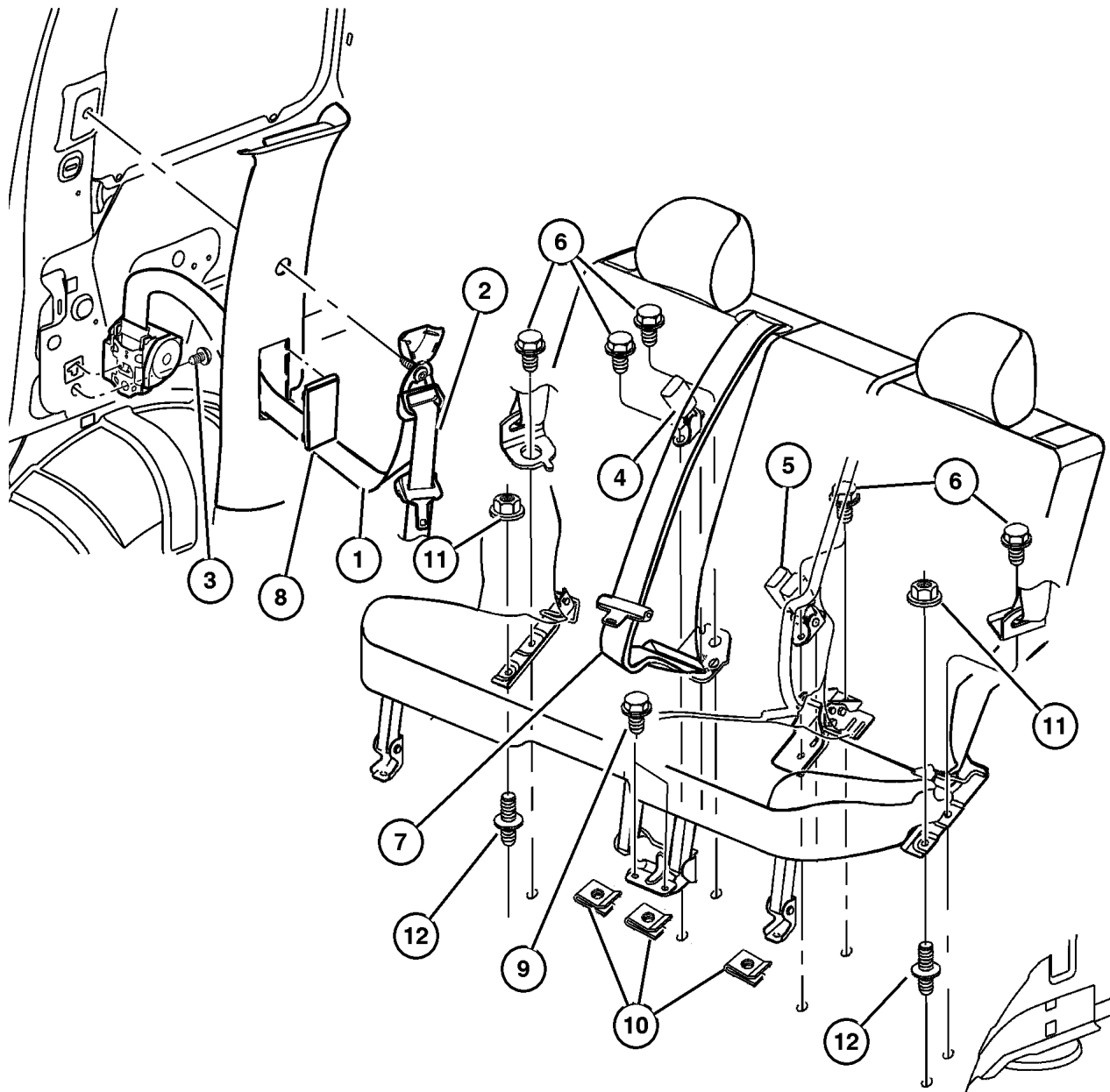
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JW77 1J3AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3], Driver
	5JW10 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5], Passenger
	5JW10 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3], Passenger
	5JW77 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5], Driver
	5JW77 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3], Driver
	5JW77 1X9AA	2						M7	[D5], Driver and Passenger
		2						M7	[J3], Driver and Passenger
8	ZL81 1X9AA	1	J, U					O0	COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
-9									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	5086 227AA-	1	J, T					O0	
		1	J, U					O0	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Belts, Rear Figure IKJ-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5GE52 1X9AL	1	J, U					O0	Right,Export
	5GE53 1X9AL	1	J, U					O0	Left,Export
	5HG36 1D5AL	1	J, T					O0	[DB], Right
	5HG36 1J3AL	1	J, T					O0	[J1], Right
	5HG37 1D5AL	1	J, T					O0	[DB], Left
	5HG37 1J3AL	1	J, T					O0	[J1], Left
2									BOLT, Seat Belt
	6506 911AA	1	J, T					O0	
		1	J, U					O0	
3	6505 867AA	2							SCREW, SEAT BELT
4									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5GU58 1D5AE	1	J, T					O0	[DB]
	5GU58 1J3AE	1	J, T					O0	[J1]
	5GU58 1X9AE	1	J, U					O0	Export
5									SEAT BELT, Two Buckles
	5GE49 1D5AE	1	J, T					O0	[DB]
	5GE49 1J3AE	1	J, T					O0	[J1]
	5GE49 1X9AE	1	J, U					O0	Export
6	6506 791AA	6							SCREW, Seat
7									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5HK44 1J3AD	1						B5	[J3]
	5HK44 1D5AD	1						B5	[D5]
	5GE48 1D5AE	1	J, U					B7	[D5]
	5GE48 1J3AE	1	J, U					B7	[J3]
	5GE48 1D1AE	1	J, U					DL	[J1], Export
	5GE48 1DBAF	1	J, U					DL	[DB], Export
	5HK44 1DBAD	1	J, T					DL	[DB]
	5HK44 1D1AC	1	J, T					DL	[J1]
	5GE48 1J3AE	1	J, U					J7	[J3]
	5GE48 1D5AE	1	J, U					J7	[D5]
	5GE48 1J3AE	1						J7	[J3]
	5GE48 1D5AE	1						J7	[D5]
		1	J, U					L7	[D5], Export
	5GE48 1J3AE	1	J, U					L7	[J3], Export
	5HK44 1D5AC	1	J, T					L7	[D5]
	5HK44 1J3AC	1	J, T					L7	[J3]
		1	J, T					N5	[J3]
	5HK44 1D5AC	1	J, T					N5	[D5]
	5HK44 1D5AB	1						A5	[D5]
	5HK44 1J3AD	1						A5	[J3]
	5GE48 1D5AD	1						M7	[D5]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

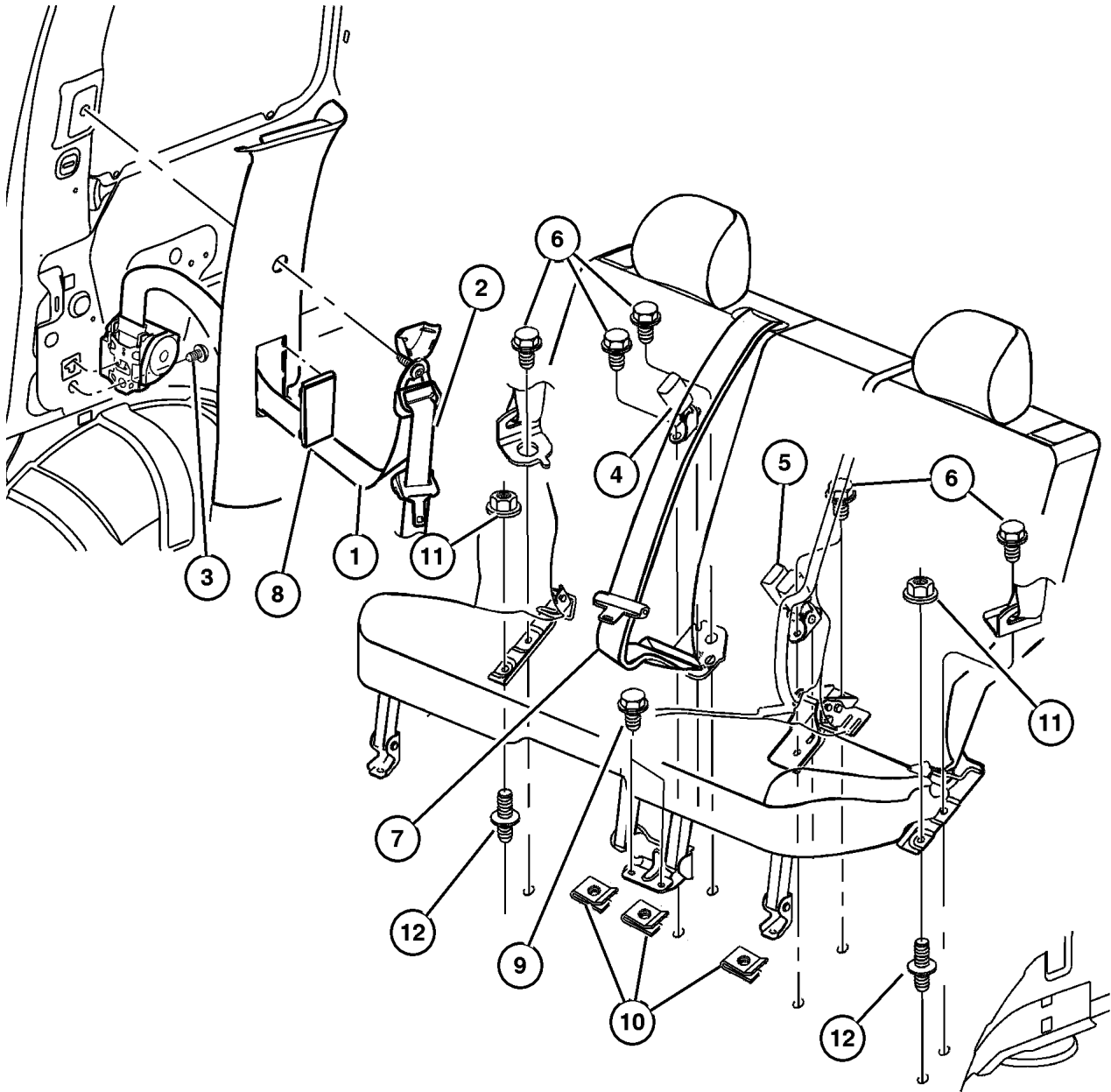
TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Belts, Rear
 Figure IKJ-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GE48 1J3AD	1						M7	[J3]
8									COVER, C Pillar
	WR16 BD5AA	1						O0	[DB, D5], Right
	WR16 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J1, J3], Right
	WR17 BD5AA	1						O0	[DB, D5], Left
	WR17 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J1, J3], Left
9	6101 232	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
10	6101 283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25
11	6507 170AA	2							BOLT, Seat
12									STUD, M12x1.75x81.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	5086 227AA-	1	J, U					O0	
		1	J, T					O0	

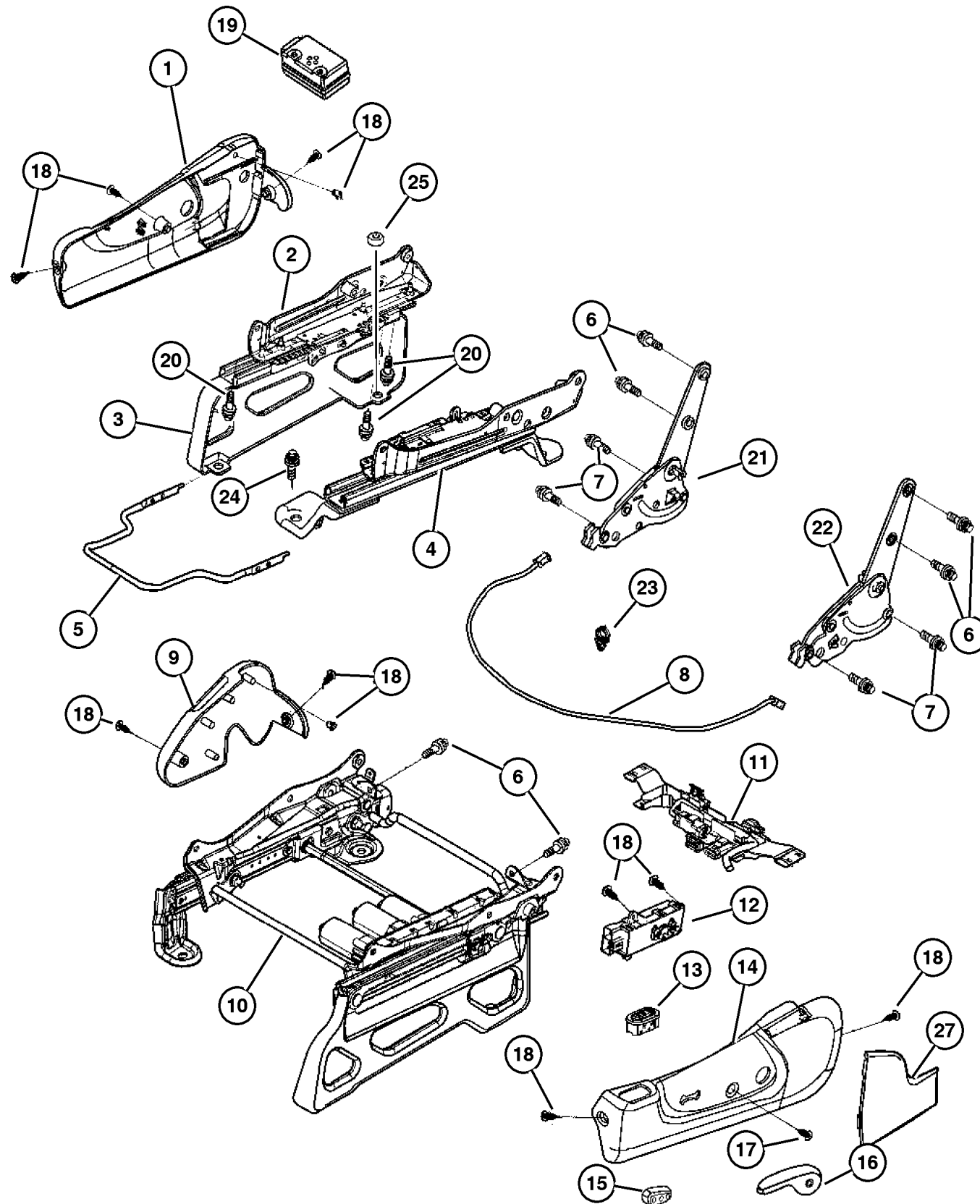


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster, Manual Seat								
	ZH78 1D5AA	1						B5	[D5], Right
	ZH78 1J3AA	1						B5	[J3], Right
	ZH79 1D5AA	1						B5	[D5], Left
	ZH79 1J3AA	1						B5	[J3], Left
		1	J, U					B7	[J3], Left
	ZH79 1D5AA	1	J, U					B7	[D5], Left
	ZH78 1J3AA	1	J, U					B7	[J3], Right
	ZH78 1D5AA	1	J, U					B7	[D5], Right
	ZH79 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3], Left
	ZH79 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5], Left
	ZH78 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3], Right
	ZH78 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5], Right
		1	J, T					L7	[D5], Right
		1	J, U					L7	[D5], Right
	ZH78 1J3AA	1	J, U					L7	[J3], Right
		1	J, T					L7	[J3], Right
	ZH79 1D5AA	1	J, U					L7	[D5], Left
		1	J, T					L7	[D5], Left
	ZH79 1J3AA	1	J, U					L7	[J3], Left
		1	J, T					L7	[J3], Left
	ZH78 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	[D5], Right
	ZH79 1J3AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3], Left
	ZH79 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	[D5], Left
	ZH78 1J3AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3], Right
2	ZH78 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5], Right
	ZH79 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5], Left
	ZH78 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5], Right
	ZH78 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3], Right
	ZH79 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5], Left
	ZH79 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3], Left
	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat								
	5072 107AB	1						B5	Driver
	5072 104AB	1						B5	Passenger
		1	J, U					B7	Passenger
	5072 107AB	1	J, U					B7	Driver
		1						J7	Driver
	5072 104AB	1						J7	Passenger
	5072 107AB	1	J, T					L7	Driver
	5072 104AB	1	J, U					L7	Passenger
	5072 107AB	1	J, U					L7	Driver
	5072 104AB	1	J, T					L7	Passenger

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

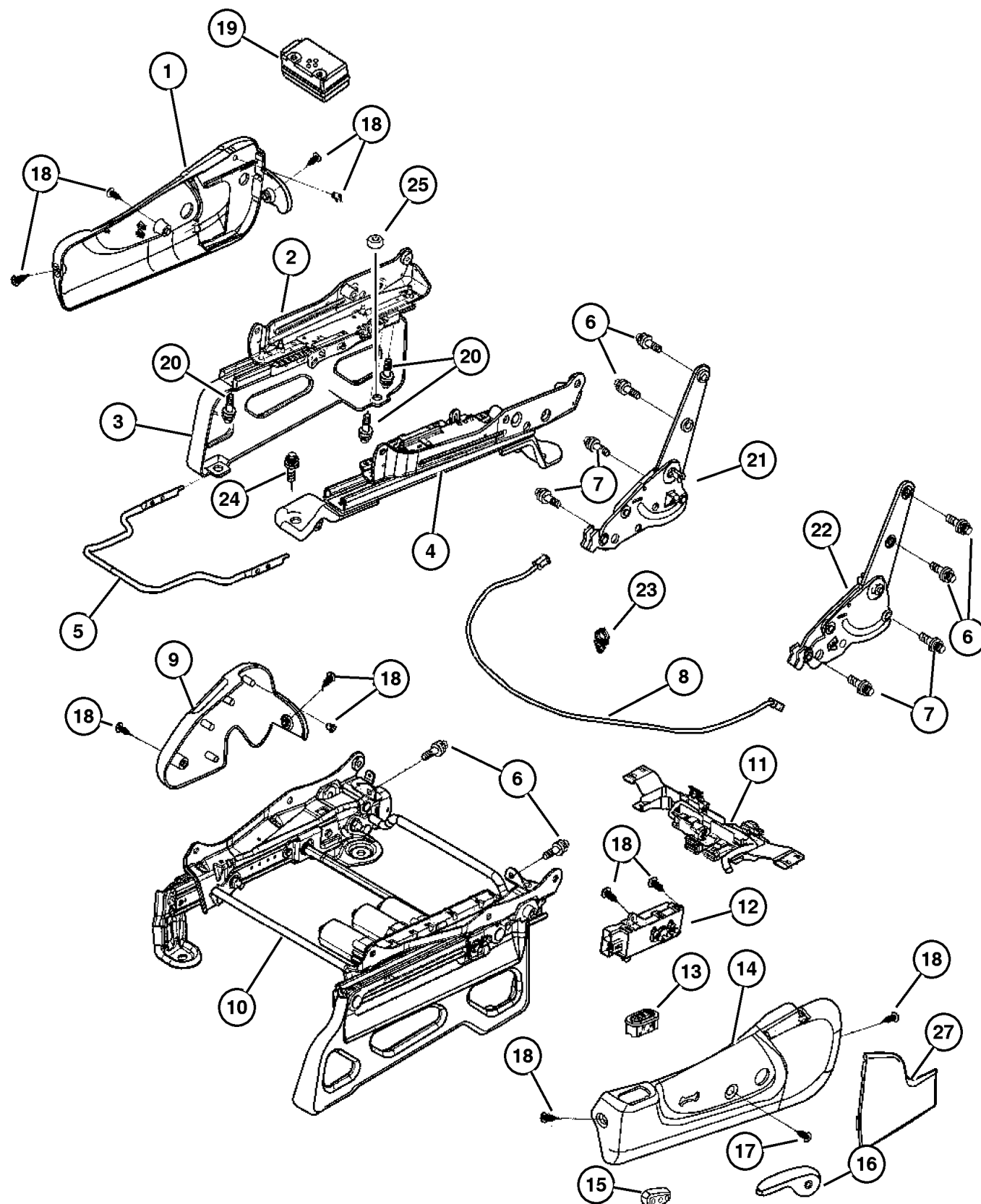
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T					N5	Passenger
	5072 107AB	1	J, T					N5	Driver
	5072 104AB	1						A5	Passenger
	5072 107AB	1						A5	Driver
	5072 104AB	1						M7	Passenger
3	5072 107AB	1						M7	Driver
	5072 757AA	1						B5	Driver
	5072 756AA	1						B5	Passenger
		1	J, U					B7	Passenger
	5072 757AA	1	J, U					B7	Driver
	5072 756AA	1						J7	Passenger
	5072 757AA	1						J7	Driver
	5072 756AA	1	J, T					N5	Passenger
	5072 757AA	1	J, T					N5	Driver
	5072 756AA	1						A5	Passenger
	5072 757AA	1						A5	Driver
4	5072 756AA	1						M7	Passenger
	5072 757AA	1						M7	Driver
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5072 106AA	1						B5	Driver,Inboard,Manual
	5072 105AA	1						B5	Passenger,Inboard,Manual
		1	J, U					B7	Passenger,Inboard,Manual
	5072 106AA	1	J, U					B7	Driver,Inboard,Manual
		1						J7	Driver,Inboard,Manual
	5072 105AA	1						J7	Passenger,Inboard,Manual
		1	J, U					L7	Passenger,Inboard,Manual
	5072 106AA	1	J, T					L7	Driver,Inboard,Manual
		1	J, U					L7	Driver,Inboard,Manual
	5072 105AA	1	J, T					L7	Passenger,Inboard,Manual
	5072 106AA	1	J, T					N5	Driver,Inboard,Manual
	5072 105AA	1	J, T					N5	Passenger,Inboard,Manual
		1						A5	Passenger,Inboard,Manual
	5072 106AA	1						A5	Driver,Inboard,Manual
	5072 105AA	1						M7	Passenger,Inboard,Manual
	5072 106AA	1						M7	Driver,Inboard,Manual
5									HANDLE, Towel Bar
	5072 003AA	1						B5	
		2	J, U					B7	
		1						J7	
		1	J, T					L7	
		2	J, U					L7	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

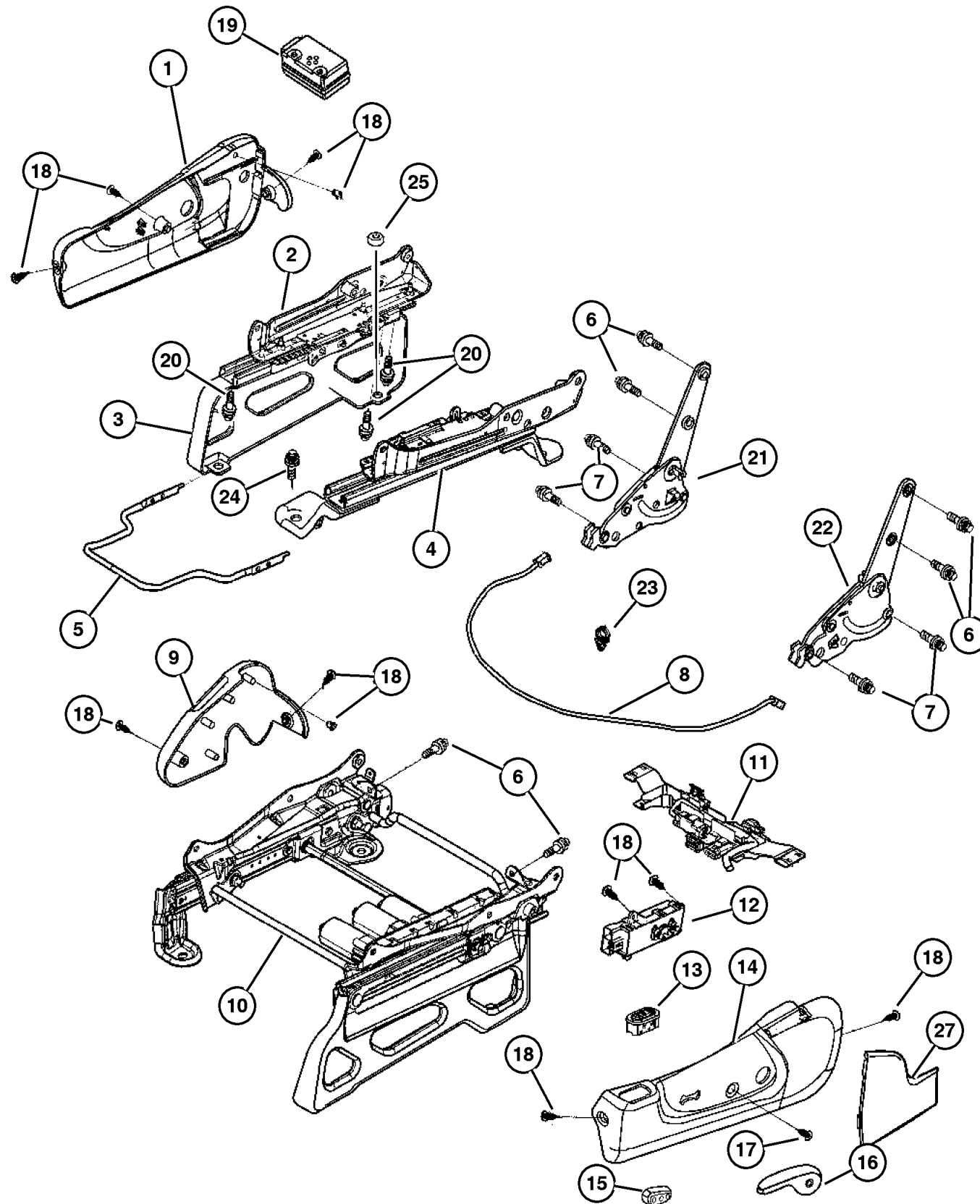
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	5072 128AA	1	J, T					N5	BOLT, Recliner
		1						A5	
		1						M7	
		8						B5	
		8	J, U					B7	
		8	J, T					DL	
		8	J, U					DL	
		8						J7	
		8	J, U					L7	
		8	J, T					L7	
7	5093 647AA	8	J, T					N5	BOLT, Recliner
		8	J, T					A5	
		1						M7	
		8						B5	
		8	J, U					B7	
		1	J, U					DL	
		1	J, T					DL	
		8	J, U					J7	
		8	J, U					L7	
8	5127 463AA	8	J, T					L7	CABLE, Recliner
		8	J, T					N5	
		2						B5	
		2	J, U					B7	
		2	J, T					DL	
		1	J, U					DL	
		1						J7	
		2	J, U					L7	
		1	J, T					L7	
		1	J, T					N5	
9	UZ42 1D5AA	1						A5	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
		1						M7	
		1						B5	
		1						B5	
		1						B5	
		1						B5	
		1	J, U					B7	
		1	J, U					B7	
		1	J, U					B7	
		1	J, U					B7	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

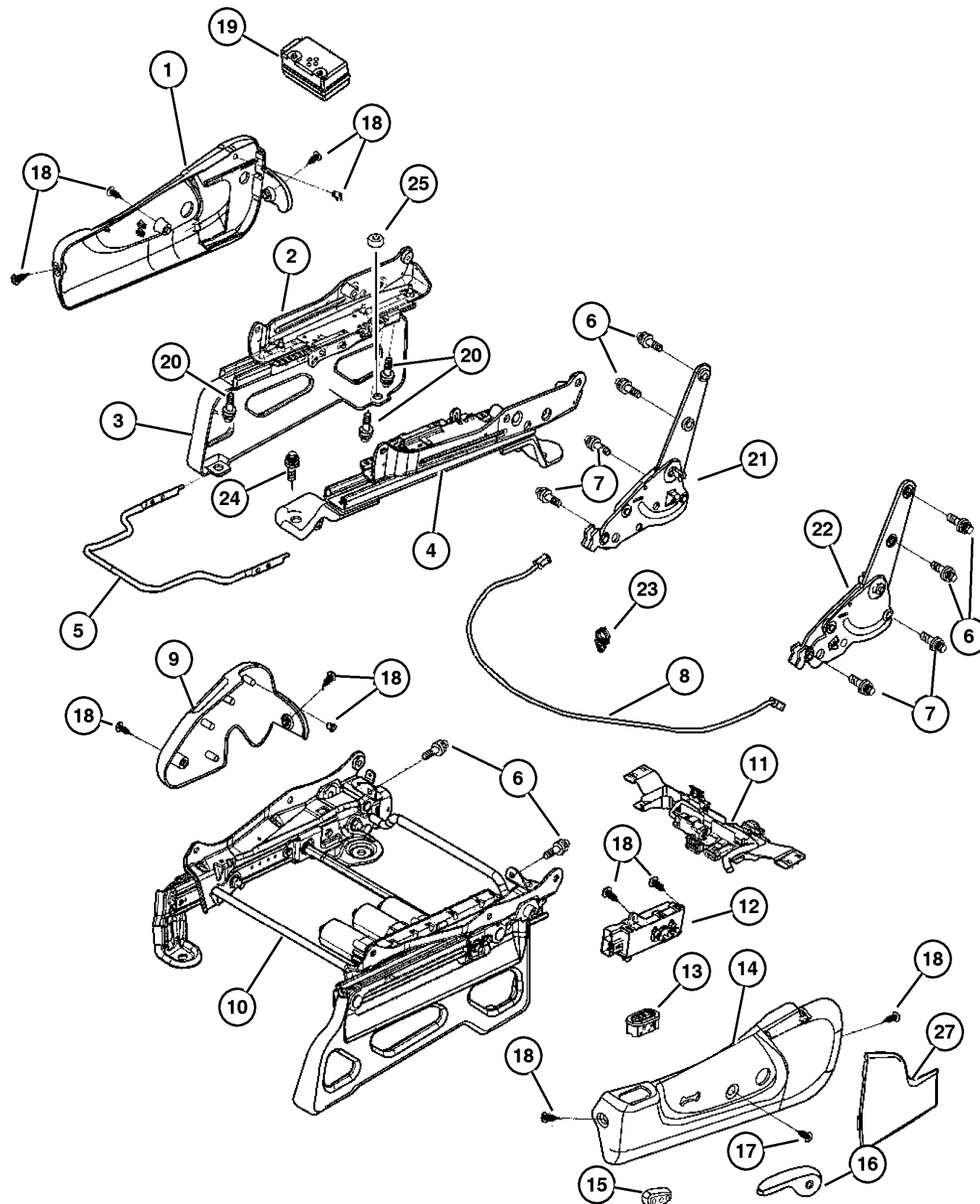
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UZ43 1J3AA	1	J, U					B7	[J3], Driver,Inboard
	UZ43 1DBAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB], Driver,Inboard
		1	J, U					DL	[DB], Driver,Inboard
	UZ42 1D1AA	1	J, U					DL	[J1], Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T					DL	[J1], Passenger Inboard
	UZ42 1DBAA	1	J, U					DL	[DB], Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T					DL	[DB], Passenger Inboard
	UZ43 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1], Driver,Inboard
		1	J, U					DL	[J1], Driver,Inboard
	UZ43 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5], Driver,Inboard
	UZ42 1D5AA	1						J7	[D5], Passenger Inboard
	UZ42 1J3AA	1						J7	[J3], Passenger Inboard
	UZ43 1J3AA	1	J, U					J7	[J3], Driver,Inboard
	UZ42 1D5AA	1	J, U					L7	[D5], Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T					L7	[D5], Passenger Inboard
	UZ42 1J3AA	1	J, T					L7	[J3], Passenger Inboard
		1	J, U					L7	[J3], Passenger Inboard
	UZ43 1D5AA	1	J, U					L7	[D5], Driver,Inboard
		1	J, T					L7	[D5], Driver,Inboard
	UZ43 1J3AA	1	J, T					L7	[J3], Driver,Inboard
		1	J, U					L7	[J3], Driver,Inboard
		1	J, T					N5	[J3], Driver,Inboard
	UZ42 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	[D5], Passenger Inboard
	UZ43 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	[D5], Driver,Inboard
	UZ42 1J3AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3], Passenger Inboard
	UZ42 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5], Passenger Inboard
	UZ42 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3], Passenger Inboard
	UZ43 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5], Driver,Inboard
	UZ43 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3], Driver,Inboard
	UZ42 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5], Passenger Inboard
	UZ42 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3], Passenger Inboard
	UZ43 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5], Driver,Inboard
	UZ43 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3], Driver,Inboard
10									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	WZ35 DX9AA	1						B5	Driver
	WZ34 ZJ8AA	1	J, U					DL	[J1], Passenger
		1	J, T					DL	[J1], Passenger
	WZ34 XDHAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB], Passenger
		1	J, U					DL	[DB], Passenger
	WZ35 XDHAA	1	J, T					DL	[DB], Driver
	WZ35 ZJ8AA	1	J, U					DL	[J1], Driver
		1	J, T					DL	[J1], Driver

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

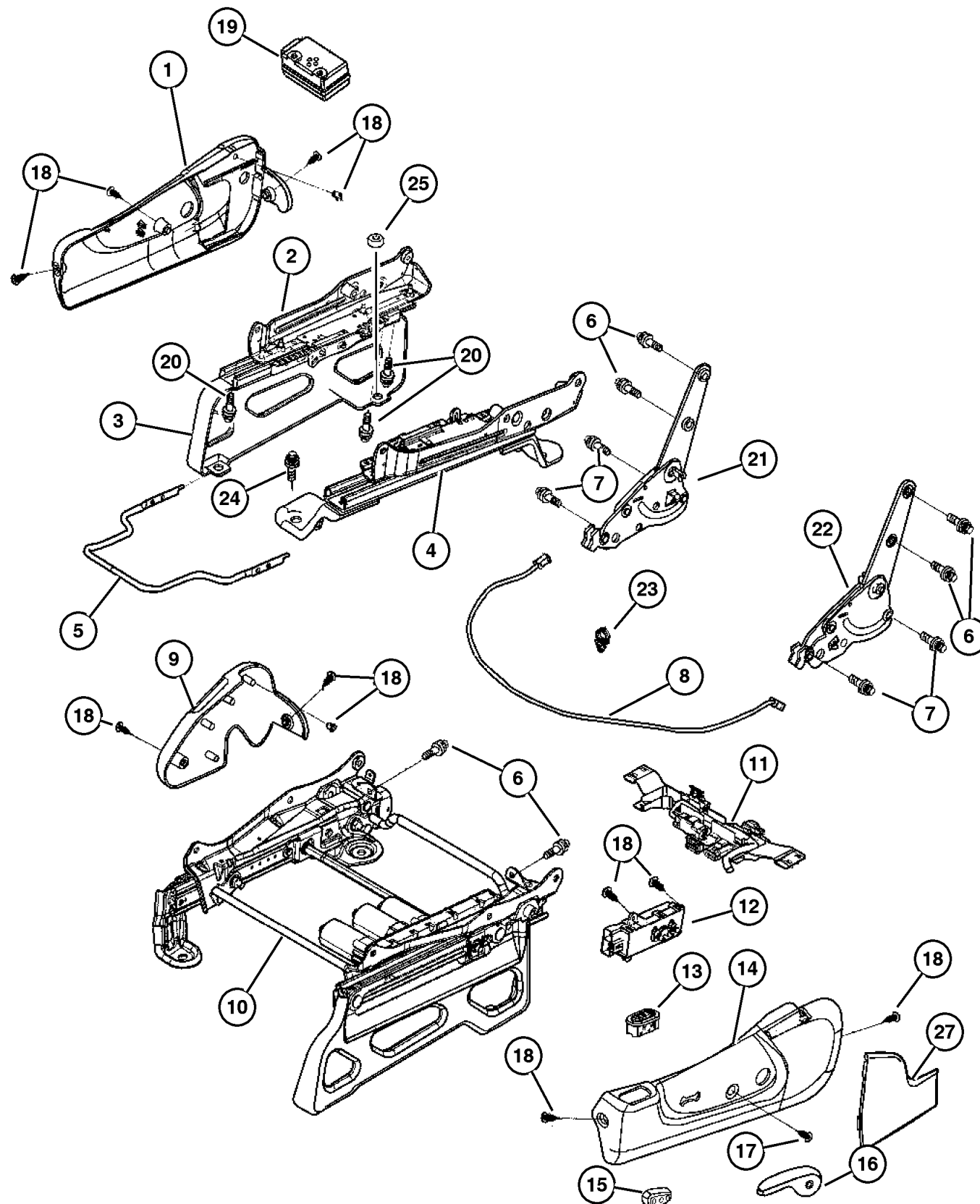
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WZ35 XDHAA	1	J, U					DL	[DB], Driver
	WZ35 DX9AA	1	J, U					J7	Driver
	WZ34 DX9AA	1	J, U					J7	Passenger
	WZ35 XDHAA	1	J, T					L7	[D5], Driver
	WZ35 ZJ8AA	1	J, T					L7	[J3], Driver
	WZ35 XDHAA	1	J, U					L7	[D5], Driver
	WZ35 ZJ8AA	1	J, U					L7	[J3], Driver
	WZ34 ZJ8AA	1	J, U					L7	[J3], Passenger
	WZ34 XDHAA	1	J, U					L7	[D5], Passenger
11	WZ35 DX9AA	1	J, T					N5	Driver
	5142 959AA	1						B5	WIRING, Power Seat
		1	J, T					DL	Power, Left
	5142 958AA	1	J, U					DL	Power, Left
	5143 005AA	1	J, T					DL	Power, Right
		1	J, U					DL	Power & Heated, Left
	5143 004AA	1	J, T					DL	Power & Heated, Left
	5143 034AA	1	J, T					DL	Power & Heated, Right
		1	J, U					DL	Power & Heated, Mexico, Right
	5143 028AA	1	J, U					DL	Power & Heated, Export, Right
		1	J, U					DL	Power, Export, Right
	5142 959AA	1	J, T					DL	Power, Mexico, Right
	5143 028AA	1	J, U					J7	Left
		1	J, U					J7	Right
		1	J, U					L7	Right
12	5142 959AA	1	J, T					L7	Left
		1	J, T					N5	Left
	55352 782AA	1						B5	SWITCH, Seat
		2	J, U					DL	
		2	J, T					DL	
		2	J, U					J7	
		2	J, U					L7	
13		1	J, T					N5	SWITCH, Heated Seat
	5GW44 DX9AB	2	J, T					DL	
		2	J, U					DL	
14	ZH85 1D5AA	1						B5	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster, Power Seat
	ZH85 1J3AA	1						B5	[D5], Non-Heated
	ZH84 1D1AA	1	J, U					DL	[J3], Non-Heated
		1	J, T					DL	[J1], Non-Heated, Right
								DL	[J1], Non-Heated, Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

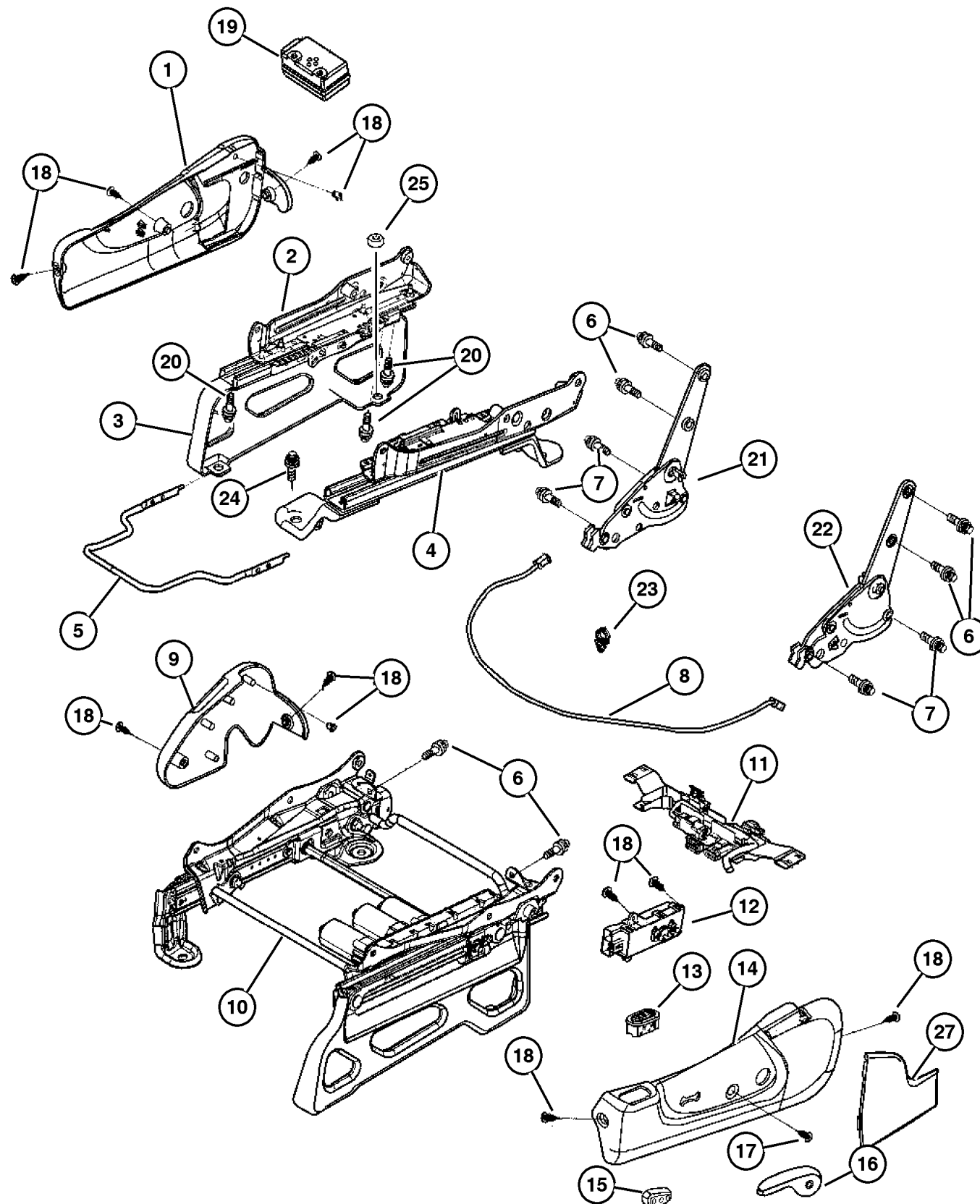
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZH84 1DBAA	1	J, U					DL	[DB], Non-Heated, Right
		1	J, T					DL	[DB], Non-Heated, Right
	ZH85 1D1AA	1	J, U					DL	[J1], Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, T					DL	[J1], Non-Heated, Left
	ZH85 1DBAA	1	J, U					DL	[DB], Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, T					DL	[DB], Non-Heated, Left
	ZH86 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1], Heated, Right
		1	J, U					DL	[J1], Heated, Right
	ZH86 1DBAA	1	J, U					DL	[DB], Heated, Right
		1	J, T					DL	[DB], Heated, Right
	ZH87 1D1AA	1	J, T					DL	[J1], Heated, Left
		1	J, U					DL	[J1], Heated, Left
	ZH87 1DBAA	1	J, U					DL	[DB], Heated, Left
		1	J, T					DL	[DB], Heated, Left
	ZH84 1D5AA	1	J, U					J7	[D5], Non-Heated, Right
	ZH84 1J3AA	1	J, U					J7	[J3], Non-Heated, Right
	ZH85 1D5AA	1	J, U					J7	[D5], Non-Heated, Left
	ZH85 1J3AA	1	J, U					J7	[J3], Non-Heated, Left
	ZH85 1D5AA	1	J, T					L7	[D5], Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, U					L7	[D5], Non-Heated, Left
	ZH85 1J3AA	1	J, U					L7	[J3], Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, T					L7	[J3], Non-Heated, Left
	ZH84 1J3AA	1	J, U					L7	Right
	ZH84 1D5AA	1	J, U					L7	[J3], Non-Heated, Right
	ZH85 1D5AA	1	J, T					N5	[D5], Non-Heated, Left
	ZH85 1J3AA	1	J, T					N5	[J3], Non-Heated, Left
15									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 043AB	1						B5	Left
	4607 042AB	1	J, U					DL	Right
		1	J, T					DL	Right
	4607 043AB	1	J, T					DL	Left
		1	J, U					DL	Left
		1	J, U					J7	Left
	4607 042AB	1	J, U					J7	Right
	4607 043AB	1	J, T					L7	Left
	4607 042AB	1	J, U					L7	Right
	4607 043AB	1	J, U					L7	Left
		1	J, T					N5	Left
16									HANDLE, Recliner
	UZ28 1D5AB	1						B5	[D5], Right
	UZ28 1J3AB	1						B5	[J3], Right
	UZ29 1D5AB	1						B5	[D5], Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

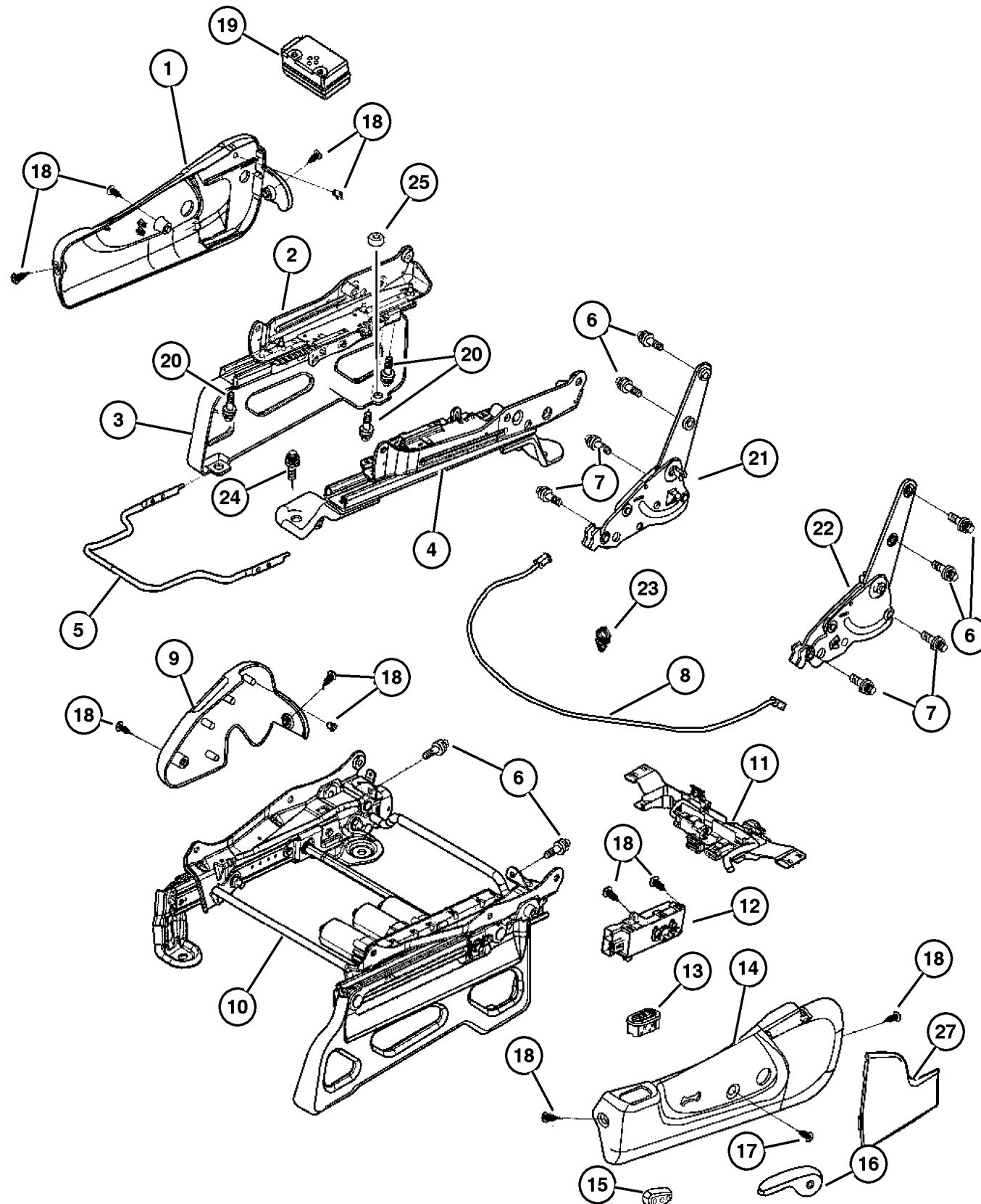
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UZ29 1J3AB	1						B5	[J3], Left
		1	J, U					B7	[J3], Left
	UZ29 1D5AB	1	J, U					B7	[D5], Left
	UZ28 1J3AB	1	J, U					B7	[J3], Right
	UZ28 1D5AB	1	J, U					B7	[D5], Right
	UZ29 1DBAB	1	J, T					DL	[DB], Left
		1	J, U					DL	[DB], Left
	UZ28 1D1AB	1	J, T					DL	[J1], Right
	UZ29 1D1AB	1	J, T					DL	[J1], Left
		1	J, U					DL	[J1], Left
	UZ28 1DBAB	1	J, U					DL	[DB], Right
		1	J, T					DL	[DB], Right
	UZ28 1D1AB	1	J, U					DL	[J1], Right
	UZ29 1D5AB	1	J, U					J7	[D5], Left
	UZ28 1D5AB	1						J7	[D5], Right
	UZ29 1J3AB	1						J7	[J3], Left
	UZ28 1J3AB	1						J7	[J3], Right
	UZ28 1D5AB	1	J, U					L7	[D5], Right
		1	J, T					L7	[D5], Right
	UZ28 1J3AB	1	J, T					L7	[J3], Right
		1	J, U					L7	[J3], Right
	UZ29 1D5AB	1	J, U					L7	[D5], Left
		1	J, T					L7	[D5], Left
	UZ29 1J3AB	1	J, T					L7	[J3], Left
		1	J, U					L7	[J3], Left
	UZ28 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5], Right
	UZ28 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3], Right
	UZ29 1D5AA	1						A5	[D5], Left
	UZ29 1J3AA	1						A5	[J3], Left
	UZ28 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5], Right
	UZ28 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3], Right
	UZ29 1D5AA	1						M7	[D5], Left
	UZ29 1J3AA	1						M7	[J3], Left
17									SCREW, Recliner Handle
	5072 127AB	2						B5	
		2	J, U					B7	
		2	J, T					DL	
		2	J, U					DL	
		2						J7	
		2	J, U					L7	
		2	J, T					L7	
		2	J, T					N5	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

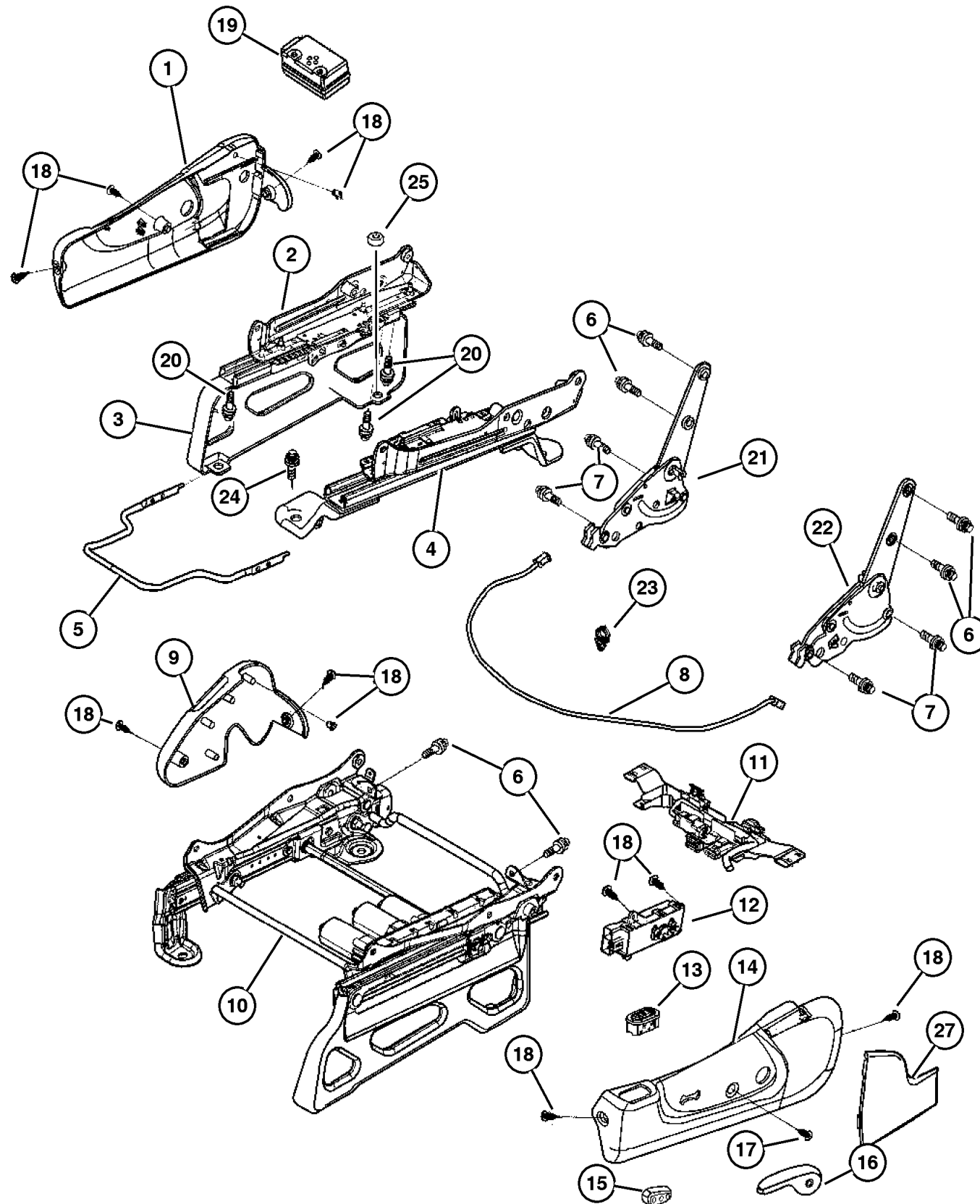
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	5072 741AA	1						A5	SCREW, Trim
		1						M7	
		8						B5	
		8	J, U					B7	
		8	J, T					DL	
		8	J, U					DL	
		8						J7	
		8	J, U					L7	
		8	J, T					L7	
		8	J, T					N5	
19	56010 113AA	10						A5	MODULE, Heated Seat Control
		1						M7	
		1							
20	6100 295	1	J, T					DL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
		1	J, U					DL	
21	5072 022AA	1							RECLINER, Front Seat Back
		1							
	5072 020AA	1						B5	Left,Inboard
		1						B5	
	5072 022AA	1	J, U					B7	Right,Outboard
		1	J, U					B7	
	5072 020AA	1	J, T					B7	Left,Inboard
		1	J, T					DL	
	5072 022AA	1	J, U					DL	Right,Outboard
		1	J, U					DL	
	5072 022AA	1	J, T					DL	Left,Inboard
		1	J, U					DL	
	5072 020AA	1						J7	Right,Outboard
		1						J7	
	5072 022AA	1						J7	Left,Inboard
		1	J, T					L7	
	5072 020AA	1	J, U					L7	Right,Outboard
		1	J, T					L7	
	5072 022AA	1	J, T					L7	Right,Outboard
		1	J, U					L7	
22	5072 020AA	1	J, T					N5	Left,Inboard
		1	J, T					N5	
	5072 022AA	1						A5	Right,Outboard
		1						A5	
	5072 020AA	1						A5	Left,Inboard
		1						M7	
	5072 022AA	1						M7	Right,Outboard
		1						M7	
22	5072 023AA	1							RECLINER, Front Seat Back
		1							
22	5072 021AA	1						B5	Left,Outboard
		1						B5	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

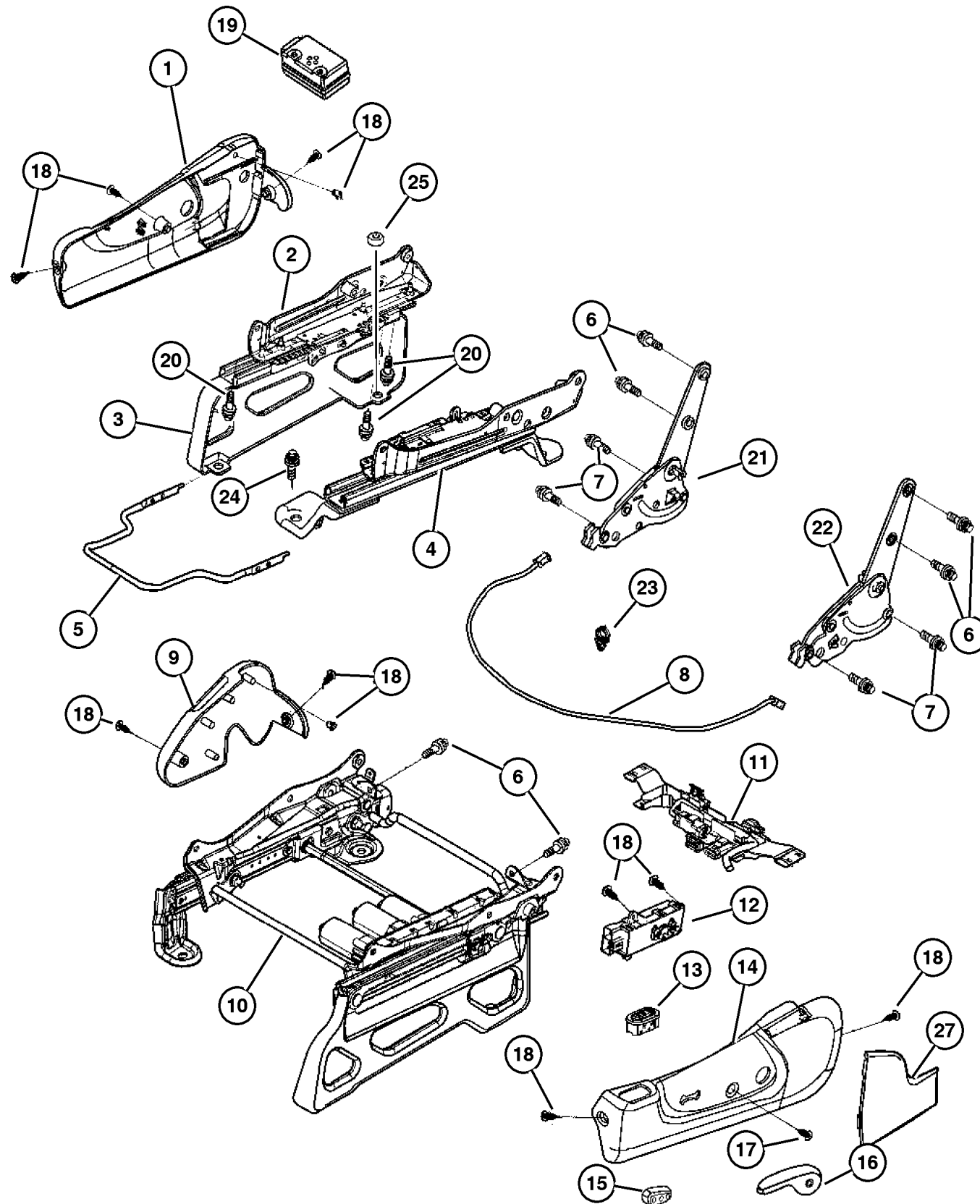
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 023AA	1	J, U					B7	Left,Outboard
	5072 021AA	1	J, U					B7	Right,Inboard
	5072 023AA	1	J, T					DL	Left,Outboard
		1	J, U					DL	Left,Outboard
	5072 021AA	1	J, T					DL	Right,Inboard
		1	J, U					DL	Right,Inboard
	5072 023AA	1						J7	Left,Outboard
	5072 021AA	1						J7	Right,Inboard
		1	J, U					L7	Right,Inboard
	5072 023AA	1	J, U					L7	Left,Outboard
	5072 021AA	1	J, T					L7	Right,Inboard
	5072 023AA	1	J, T					L7	Left,Outboard
	5072 021AA	1	J, T					N5	Right,Inboard
	5072 023AA	1	J, T					N5	Left,Outboard
	5072 021AA	1						A5	Right,Inboard
	5072 023AA	1						A5	Left,Outboard
	5072 021AA	1						M7	Right,Inboard
	5072 023AA	1						M7	Left,Outboard
23									CLIP, Cable
	5072 013AA	4						B5	
		4	J, U					B7	
		4	J, T					DL	
		4	J, U					DL	
		4						J7	
		4	J, U					L7	
		4	J, T					L7	
		4	J, T					N5	
		1						A5	
		1						M7	
24	6506 791AA	6							SCREW, Seat
25	6507 170AA	2							BOLT, Seat
-26	4754 806	1	U						BRACKET, Attaches Flare to Front Outboard Riser, Japan Only
27									COVER, Seat Belt Anchor
	5JX80 BD1AA	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5JX80 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5JX80 XDBAA	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5JX80 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5JX81 BD1AA	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5JX81 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5JX81 XDBAA	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5JX81 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3], Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

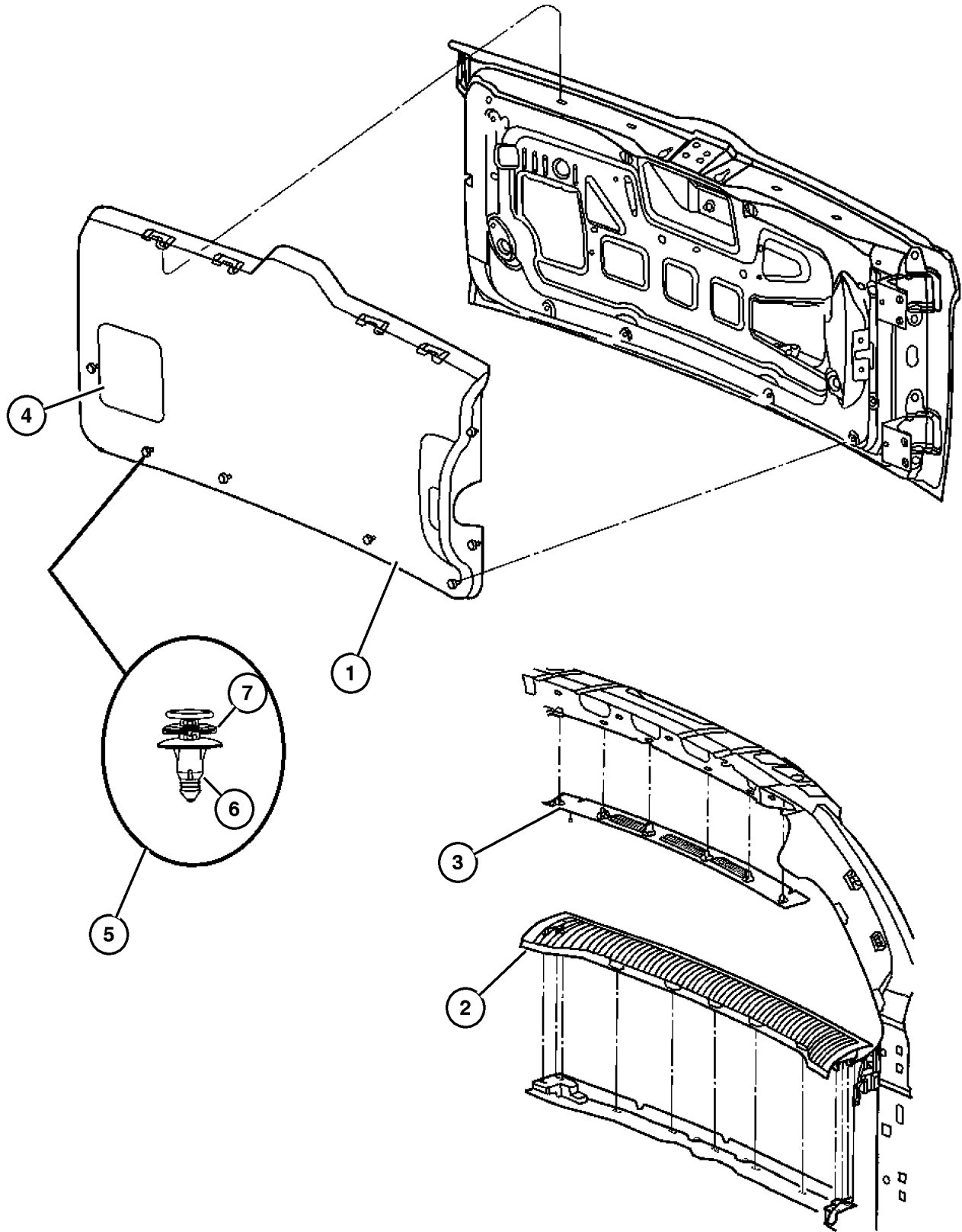
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Swing Gate Trim Panel
Figure IKJ-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate Lower
	5GE89 BD5AJ	1						O0	[D5 , DB]
	5GE89 ZJ3AJ	1						O0	[J1 , J3]
2									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff, Lower
	5GE73 BD5AJ	1						O0	[D5 , DB]
	5GE73 ZJ3AJ	1						O0	[J1 , J3]
3									MOLDING, Headliner
	5GP80 BD5AI	1						O0	[D5 , DB]
	5GP80 ZJ3AI	1						O0	[J1 , J3]
4									PANEL, Liftgate Glass Latch
	WZ20 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5 , DB]
	WZ20 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J1 , J3]
5	5023 173AA	9						O0	RETAINER, Trim Panel
6	5023 174AA	9						O0	PIN, Push
7	5023 175AA	9						O0	GROMMET

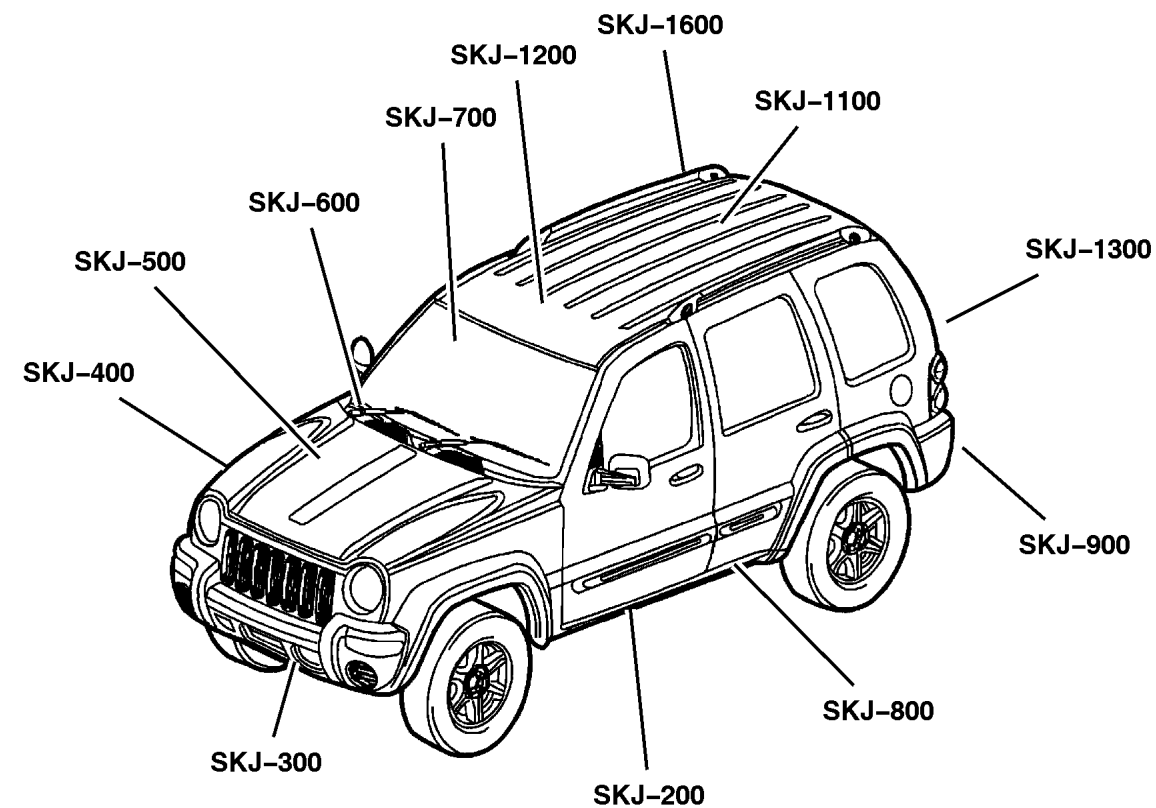
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

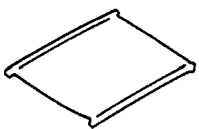
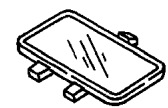
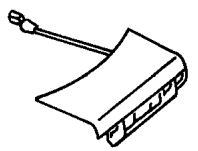

Group – SKJ

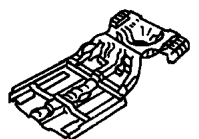

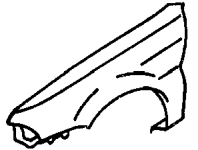
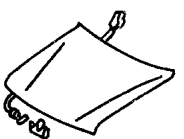
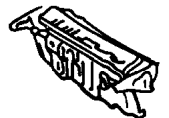

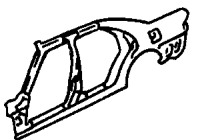
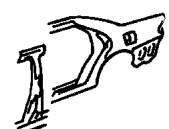
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SKJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SKJ-1100 Roof Panels 	SKJ-1200 Sunroof 	SKJ-1300 Liftgate Panel 	SKJ-1600 Luggage Rack 
--	--	---	---

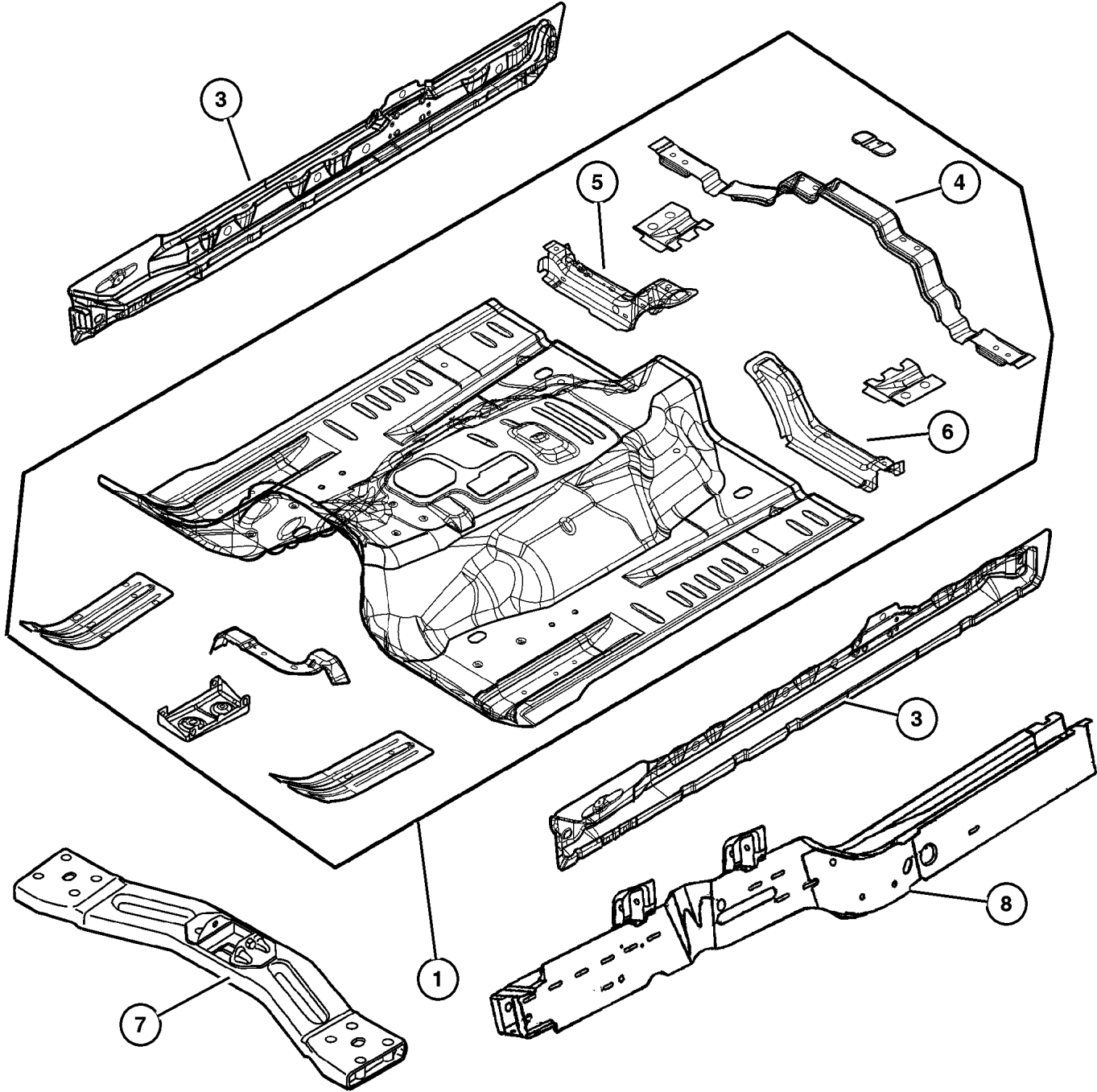
SKJ-200 Floor Pans 	SKJ-300 Plugs 	SKJ-400 Front Fenders 	SKJ-500 Hood & Hood Release 
SKJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel 	SKJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror 	SKJ-800 Aperture Panel 	SKJ-900 Quarter Panel and Pillar 

GROUP SKJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Front Floor Pan	Fig. SKJ-210
Rear Floor Pan	Fig. SKJ-220
Plates, Underbody Skid	Fig. SKJ-230
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SKJ-310
Front Fenders	
Front Fender	Fig. SKJ-410
Hood & Hood Release	
Hood, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SKJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Cowl and Dash Panel	Fig. SKJ-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror	Fig. SKJ-710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side	Fig. SKJ-810
Quarter Panel and Pillar	
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SKJ-910
Fuel Filler Housing and Door	Fig. SKJ-920
Roof Panels	
Roof Panel	Fig. SKJ-1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof	Fig. SKJ-1210
Liftgate Panel	
Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges	Fig. SKJ-1310
Luggage Rack	
Luggage Rack	Fig. SKJ-1610



Front Floor Pan
Figure SKJ-210



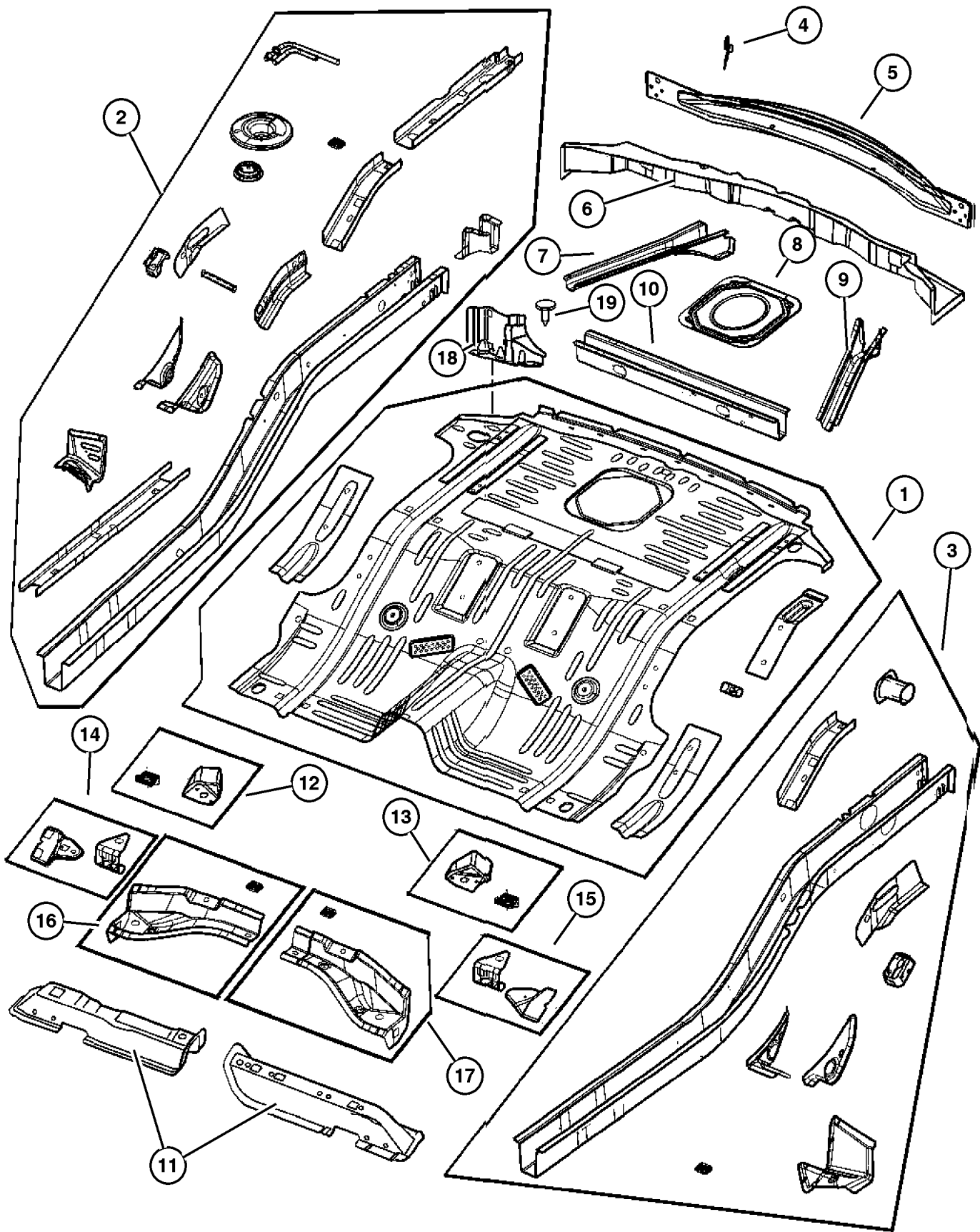
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360 589AE	1							PAN, Floor
-2	6507 033AA-	4							STUD
3									SILL, Body Side
	55176 878AE	1							Right
	55176 879AE	1							Left
4	56052 085AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention, Rear, Rear
5	56052 086AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention, Right
6	56052 087AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention, Left
7	52128 702AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
8									PANEL, Sill
	5103 422AA	1							Right
	5103 423AA	1							Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Floor Pan
Figure SKJ-220



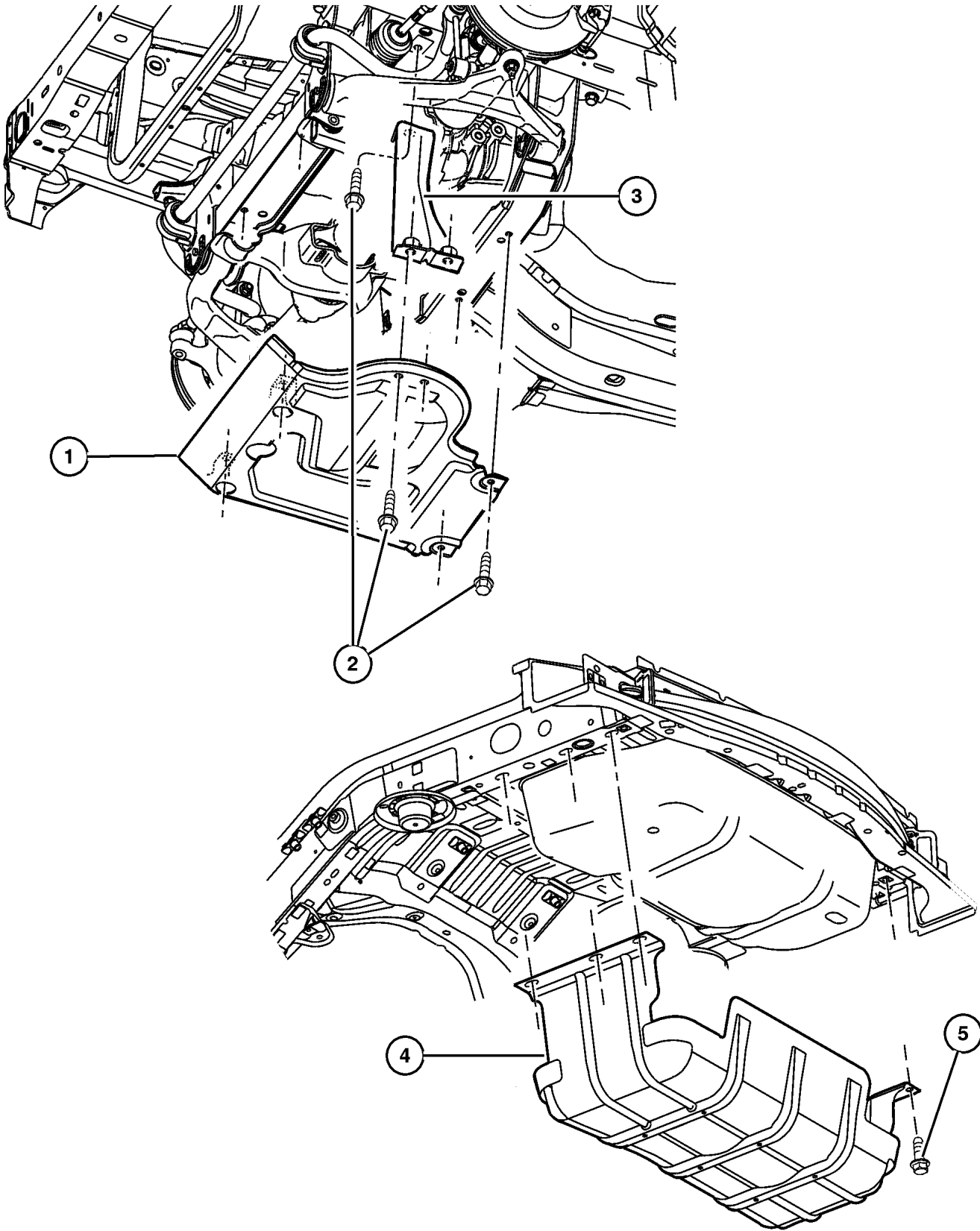
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360 015AG	1							PAN, Floor
2	5080 850AB	1							SILL, Rear, Right
3	5080 851AB	1							SILL, Rear, Left
4									BAFFLE, Air
	55360 260AA	1							Right
	55360 261AA	1							Left
5	55360 371AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
6	55176 846AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
7	56022 913AB	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Left
8									DOOR, Fuel Fill, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	56022 914AB	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Right
10	56022 915AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
11									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55360 062AB	1							Right
	55360 063AB	1							Left
12	5073 062AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, Right
13	5073 063AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, Left
14	5073 060AA	1							BRACKET, Control Arm, Right
15	5073 061AA	1							BRACKET, Control Arm, Left
16	5073 058AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Right
17	5073 059AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Left
18									GUSSET, Side Member
	55360 368AC	1							Right
	55360 369AD	1							Left
19	6507 345AA	4							PIN, Push

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

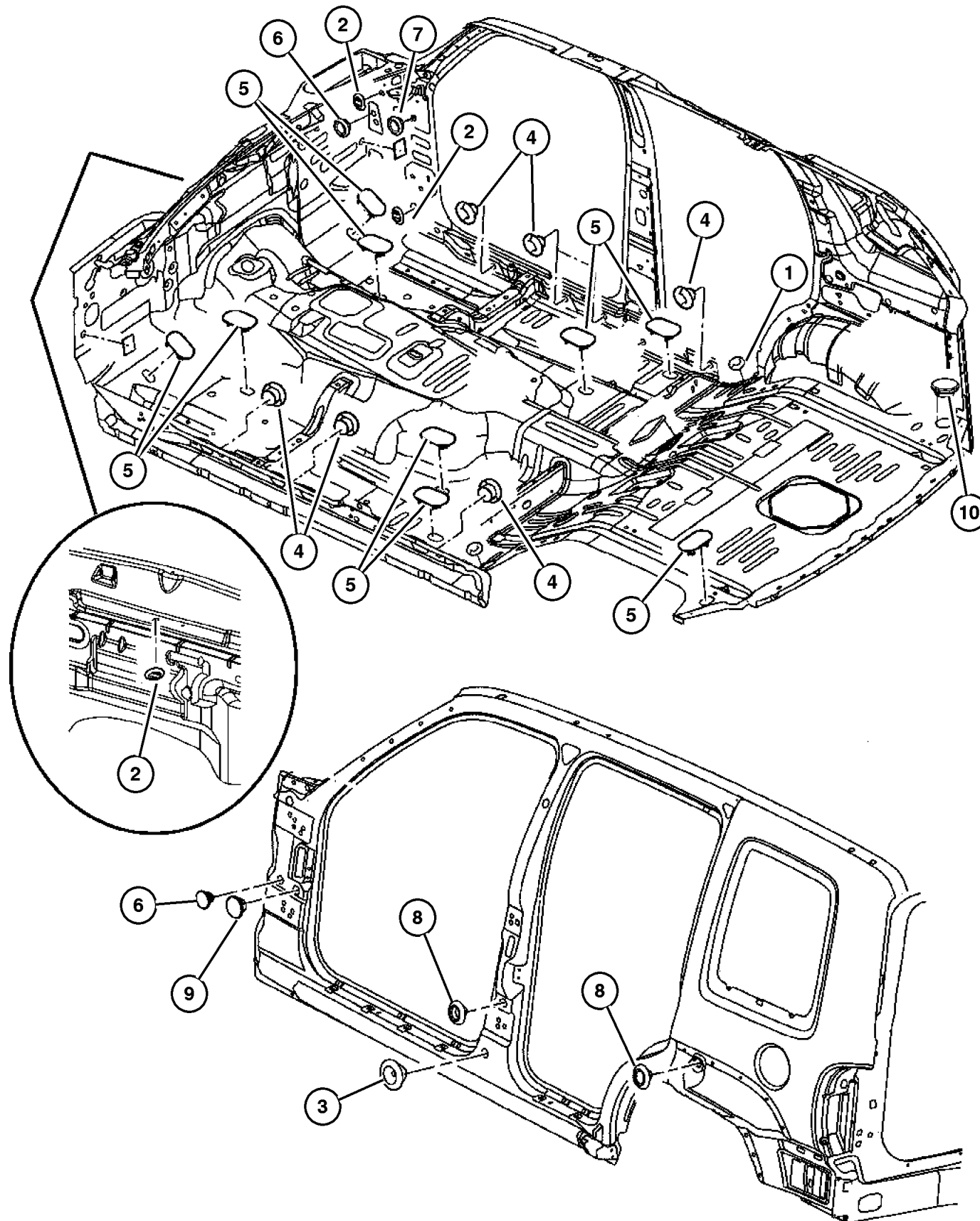
Plates, Underbody Skid
Figure SKJ-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52129 092AA	1	J, U						SKID PLATE, Front
2									SCREW, M10x1.5x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BRACKET, Skid Plate
	52128 544AA	1	J, U						Right
	52128 545AA	1	J, U						Left
4	52100 332AG	1							PLATE, Skid
5	6502 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Plugs
Figure SKJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4780 615AB	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Rear Floor Pan
2	4716 933	2							PLUG, Body Side Aperture
3	55257 380AD	2							PLUG
4	4780 615AB	8							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
5	4646 971	6							PLUG, Floor Pan
6	55136 859AA	2							PLUG, Plastic, Expandable
7	4780 615AB	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
8	55176 729AA	4							PLUG
9									PLUG, Plastic Expandable, 25mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	56010 048AB	1							PLUG

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

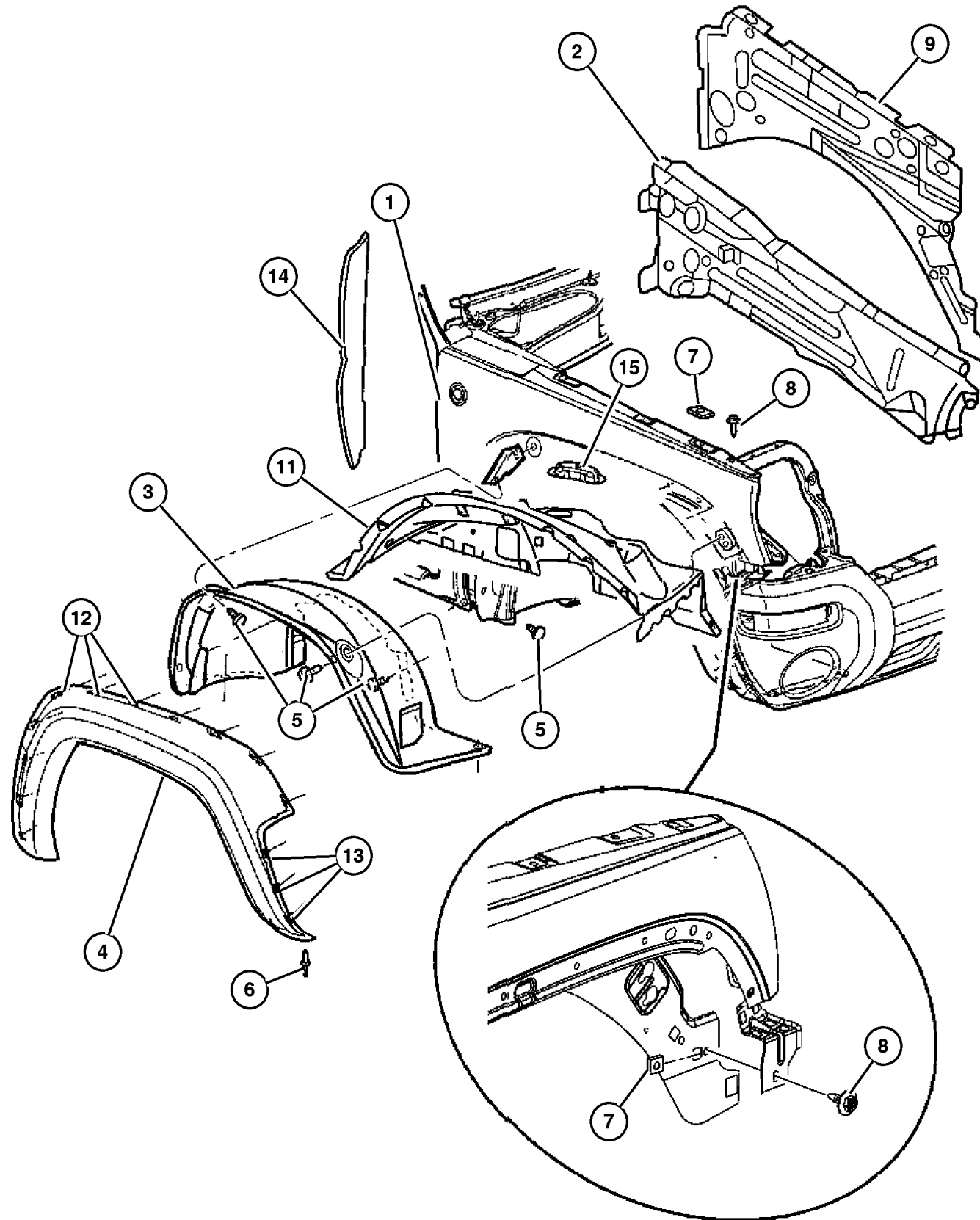
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Fender Figure SKJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55360 598AA	1							Right
	55360 599AA	1							Left
2									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55177 414AE	1							Right
	55177 415AE	1							Left
3									LINER, Front Fender
	55157 144AB	1							With Diesel Engine, Right
	55157 145AB	1							With Diesel Engine, Left
	55156 790AB	1							Right
	55156 791AB	1							Left
4									APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	5JH42 TZZAD	1							[K5] , Paint as Required, Right
	5JH43 TZZAD	1							[K5] , Paint as Required, Left
	5JH46 BDLAE	1							[K3L], Right
	5JH47 BDLAE	1							[K3L], Left
	5JR68 CD7AG	1							[K8P], Right
	5JR68 CJMAG	1							[K8E], Right
	5JR69 CD7AG	1							[K8P], Left
	5JR69 CJMAG	1							[K8E], Left
5	6036 155AA	8							PIN, Push
6	6506 007AA	8							RIVET
7	6504 118	6							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
8	6505 903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
9									PANEL, Fender, Inner
	55177 016AF	1							Right
	55177 017AF	1							Left
-10									BRACKET, Ballstud, Gas Prop
									Mounting
	55360 428AB-	1							Right
	55360 429AB-	1							Left
11									WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner
	55176 858AJ	1							Right
	55176 859AL	1							Left
12	55156 447AB	5							PIN, Push
13	55156 429AA	2							RETAINER, Applique
14	55360 718AA	2							SEAL, Fender To Cowl
15	55360 201AC	1							CUP, Jounce Bumper
-16	55197 186AC-	2							SILENCER, Fender Side

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

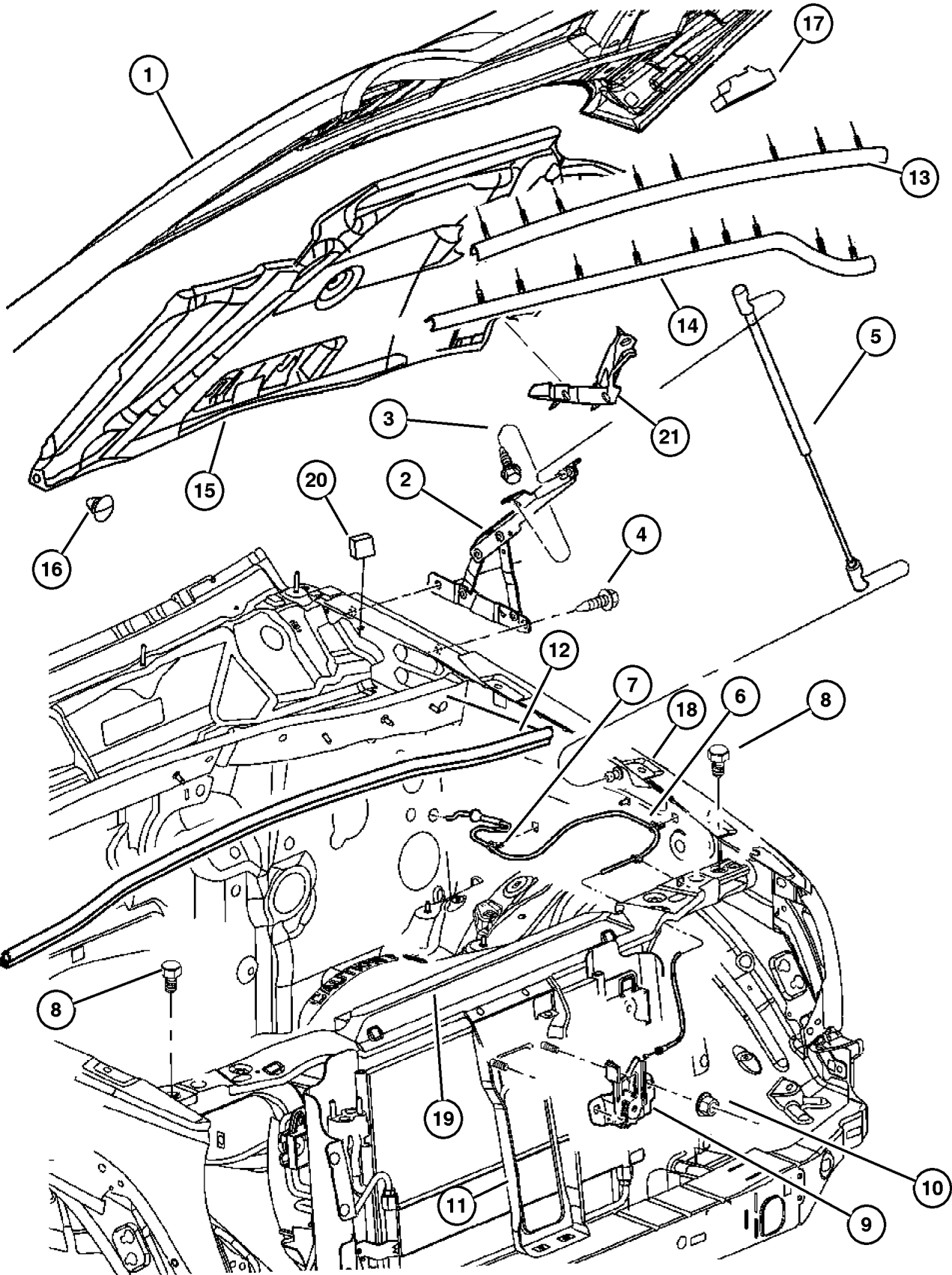
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Hood, Latch and Hinges
Figure SKJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOD
	55177 200AF	1							
	55360 667AC	1							Series 'M'
2									HINGE, Hood
	55176 928AD	1							Right
	55176 929AB	1							Left
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X19.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6505 940AA	4							SCREW, M8-1.25
5	55360 411AB	2							PROP, Hood
6	55360 280AF	1							CABLE, Hood Release
7	4814 094	2							CLIP, Hood Latch Release
8	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood
9	55176 926AC	1							LATCH, Hood
10	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
11									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Latch Series 'M'
	55360 681AB	1							
	55360 694AB	1							
12	55360 717AA	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
13	55360 714AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Radiator
14	55360 715AB	1							SEAL, Hood
15	55352 746AF	1							INSULATION, Hood
16	6504 135	8							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG
17	55360 258AB	2							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
18									BRACKET, Ballstud
	55360 428AB	1							Right
	55360 429AB	1							Left
19	55176 763AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
20									SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker
	55360 542AD	1							Right
	55360 543AD	1							Left
21	55360 551AC	1							SEAL, Air Inlet

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cowl and Dash Panel
Figure SKJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Plenum Complete
	55176 767AD	1	J, T						
	55176 776AD	1	U						
2									PANEL, Dash
	55177 300AD	1	J, T						
	55177 350AC	1	U						
3	55360 717AA	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
4									COVER, Cowl Grille
	55155 850AJ	1	U						
	55155 851AJ	1	J, T						
5	5071 165AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Cowl Screen To Windshield
6	6501 925	4							PIN, Splash Shield
7	6503 328	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
8	55360 202AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
9	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
10	55360 203AA	1	U						BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
11	6101 467	2	U						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
12	55352 847AD	1	J, T						INSULATION, Dash Panel

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[GNA] = Rear View Day/Night									
[GNK] = Rear View Auto Dim									
[RSP] Uconnect Hands Free Communication									
1	5093 459AD	1							WINDSHIELD, 30-Lite
2	55360 509AA	4							SPACER, Windshield
3									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	4805 332AB	1							[GNA] Day/Night
	4805 572AB	1							[GNK] Auto Dim
	5064 017AB	1							[GNK] Auto Dim and [RSP] Uconnect Hands Free Communication
4	5073 472AA	1							SCREW
5	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6									GLASS, Quarter
	55235 921AD	1							Tinted, Left
	55235 923AD	1							Privacy, Left
	55360 054AD	1							Tinted, With Antenna, Export, Right
	55360 056AD	1							Privacy, With Antenna, Export, Right
	55235 920AD	1							Tinted, Right
	55235 922AD	1							Privacy, Right
7									BACKLITE
	55360 340AU	1							Tinted
	55360 342AU	1							Privacy
8	55360 709AA	1							PAD, Flipper Glass
9									COVER, Hinge
	55360 366AE	1							Right
	55360 367AE	1							Left
10									HINGE, Liftglass
	55360 216AD	1							Right
	55360 217AD	1							Left
11	5529 6025	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7
12	5507 5164	4							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
13	6507 883AA	4							SCREW, M5x.8x22.50
14									STRIKER, Liftgate Glass, Service with Backlite, (NOT SERVICED)
-15	6504 513	6							(Not Serviced) NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-16									LABEL, Flipper Glass
	55360 573AA-	1							Use With Tinted Glass, French
	55360 582AA-	1							Use With Privacy Glass, French

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

U = RHD (4WD))

BODY

74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6 Speed Manual

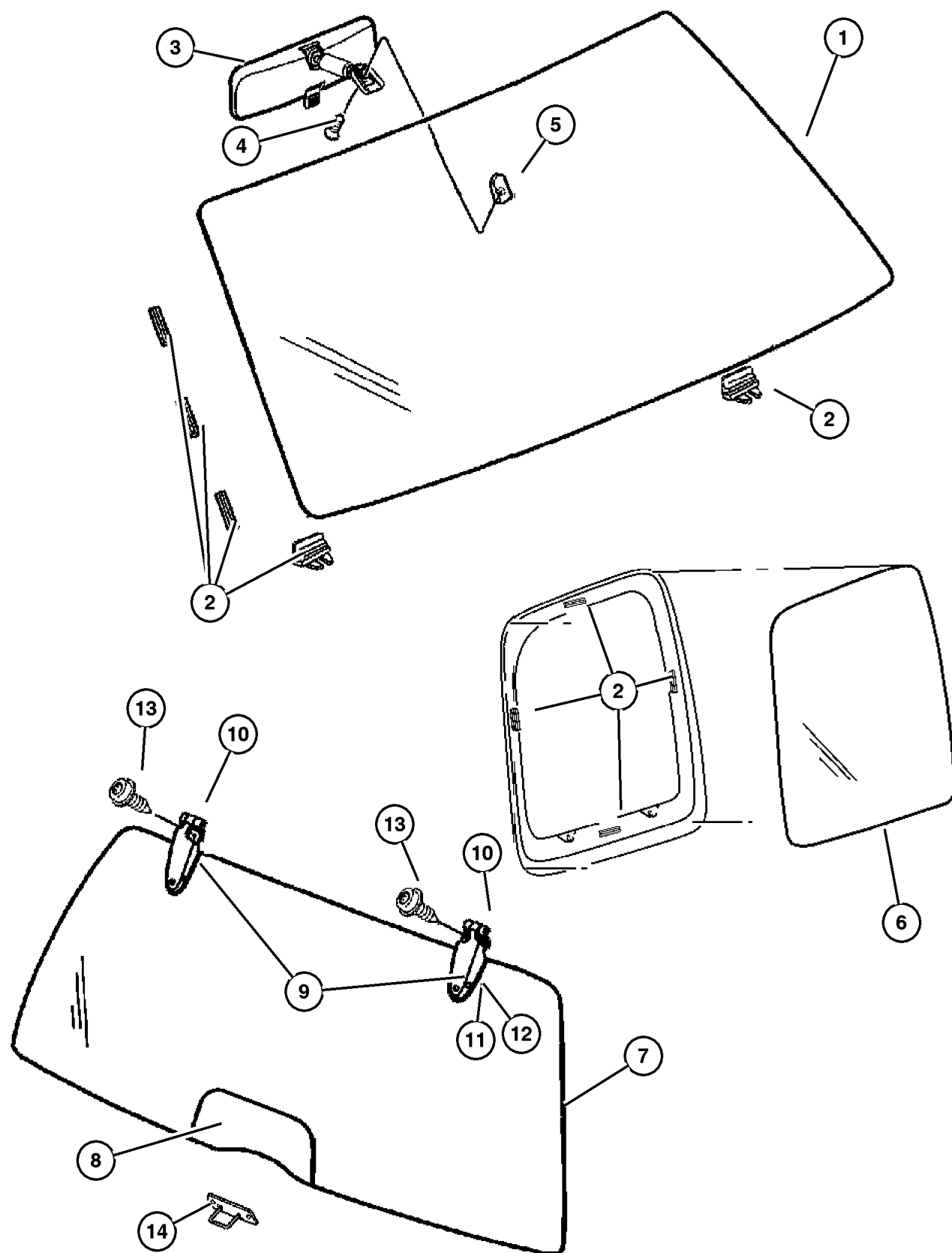
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror Figure SKJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-17	55360 583AA-	1							Use With Privacy Glass, Arabic TAPE, Anti-Squeak

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Body Side
Figure SKJ-810

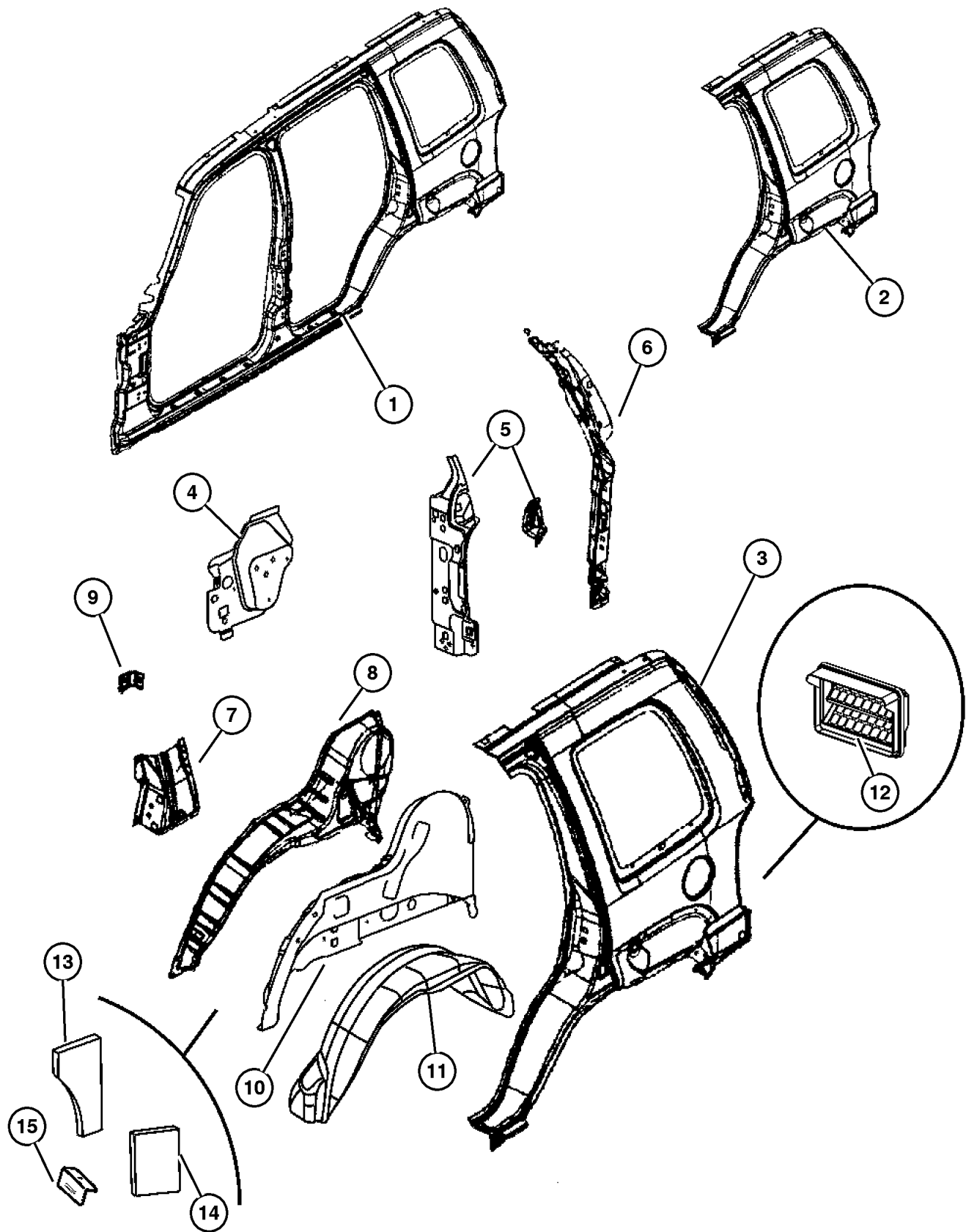
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									APERTURE, Body Side, Complete
	55176 962AF	1							Outer
	55176 963AF	1							Right
									Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5170 004AA	1							Aperture Front, Front Outer Only
	5170 005AA	1							Right
									Left
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5170 006AA	1							Aperture Front, Complete Inner and
	5170 007AA	1							Outer Front
									Right
									Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar,
	55176 960AJ	1							Includes Roof Header Support
	55176 961AJ	1							Right
									Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar
	55176 966AG	1							Inner
	55176 967AG	1							Right
									Left
6									PANEL, Cowl
	55177 400AD	1							Right
	55177 401AD	1							Left
-7	6507 016AA-	AR							STUD
8									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	55360 196AE	1							Right
	55360 197AE	1							Left
9	55360 233AC	4							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge
10									BRACKET, Offset Impact
	55352 862AA	1							Right
	55352 863AA	1							Left
11	6101 945	4							SCREW

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SKJ-910



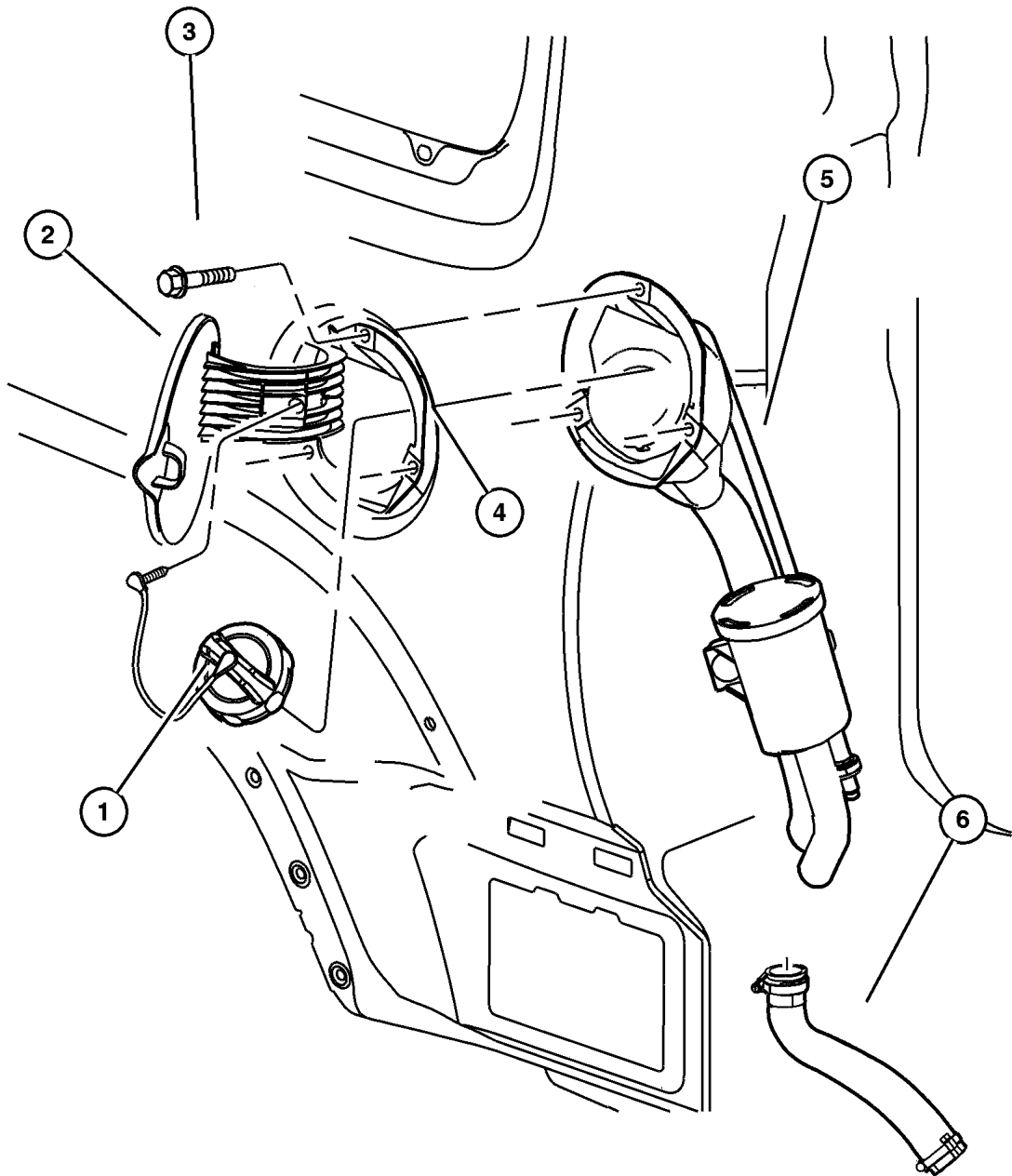
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									APERTURE, Body Side, Complete
	55176 962AF	1							Outer Right
	55176 963AF	1							Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only
	5170 008AA	1							Right
	5170 009AA	1							Left
3									PANEL, Quarter, Complete Inner And Outer
	5170 010AA	1							Right
	5170 011AA	1							Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Mount, Complete Outer
	55360 298AC	1							Right
	55360 299AC	1							Left
5									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	55360 452AC	1							Left
	55360 356AD	1							Right
6									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
	55360 354AC	1							Right
	55360 381AC	1							Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Striker Assembly
	55360 624AC	1							Right
	55360 625AC	1							Left
8									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse, Outer
	55177 012AC	1							Right
	55177 013AC	1							Left
9	55360 463AA	2							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
10									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55360 406AE	1							Right
	55360 407AE	1							Left
11									LINER, Fender Side
	55360 146AD	1							Right
	55360 147AD	1							Left
12	55037 458AB	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
13	55352 854AA	1							INSULATION, Side Panel, Right Side,Upper
14	55352 846AA	1							INSULATION, Side Panel, Right Side,Lower
15	55136 998AC	1							BRACKET, Wheel House

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Filler Housing and Door
Figure SKJ-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5015 636AB	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
2	4674 991AG	1							DOOR, Fuel Filler Manual Access
3	6035 204	3							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75
4	4716 571AD	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
5									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52129 234AB	1							Diesel
	52129 235AA	1							
6	52129 236AB	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler
-7	4716 532	1							SPRING, Fuel Filler Door

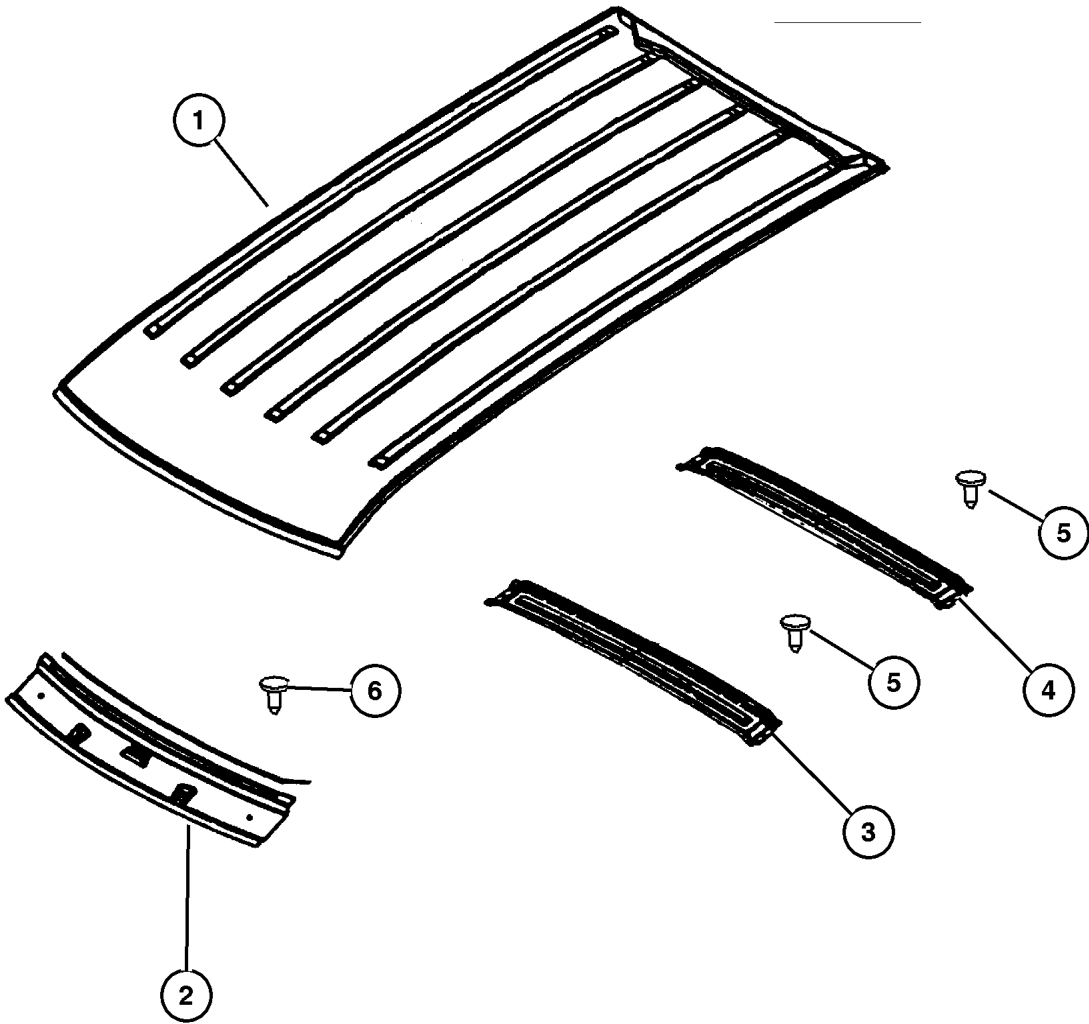
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Roof Panel

Figure SKJ-1110

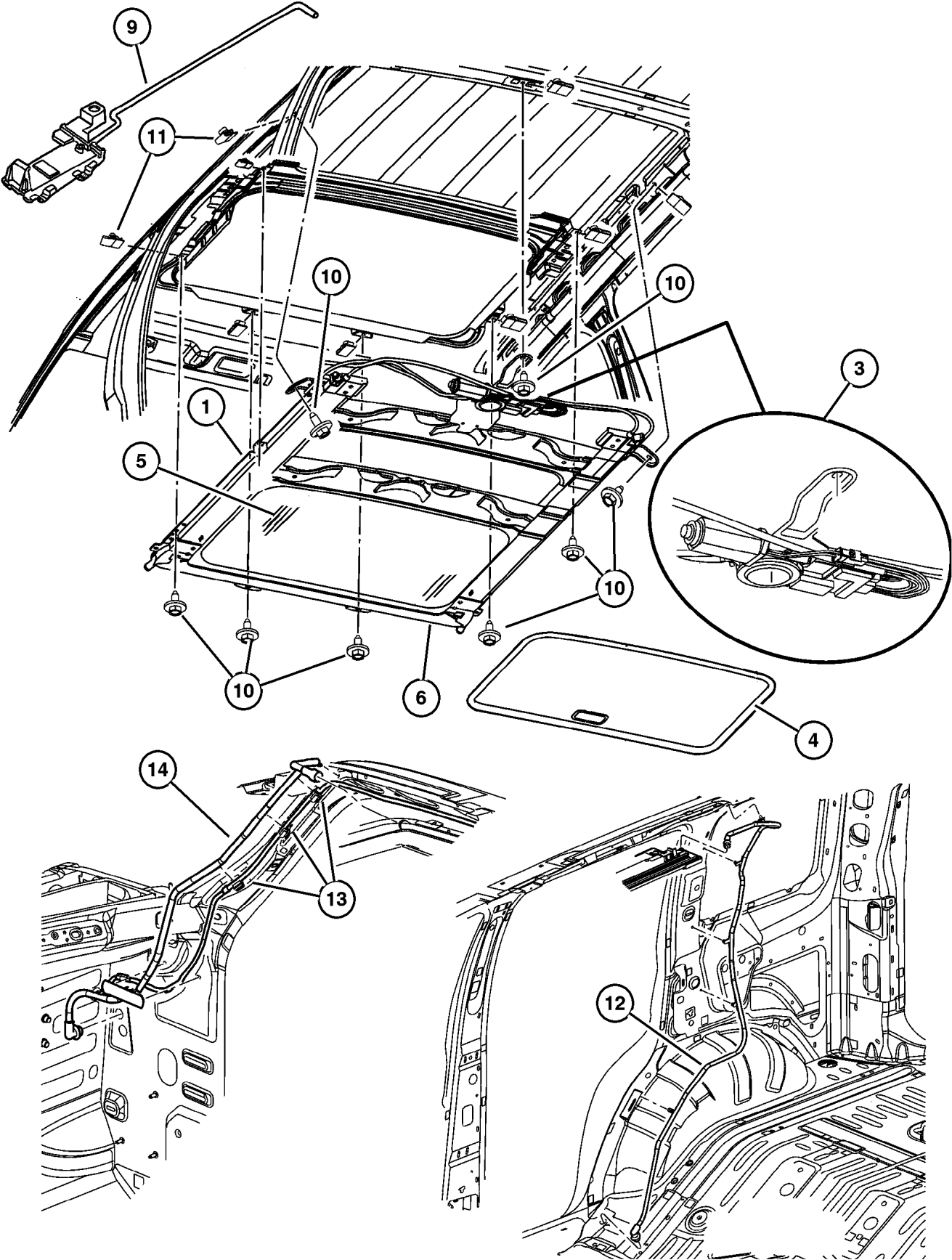
[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sunroof
Figure SKJ-1210



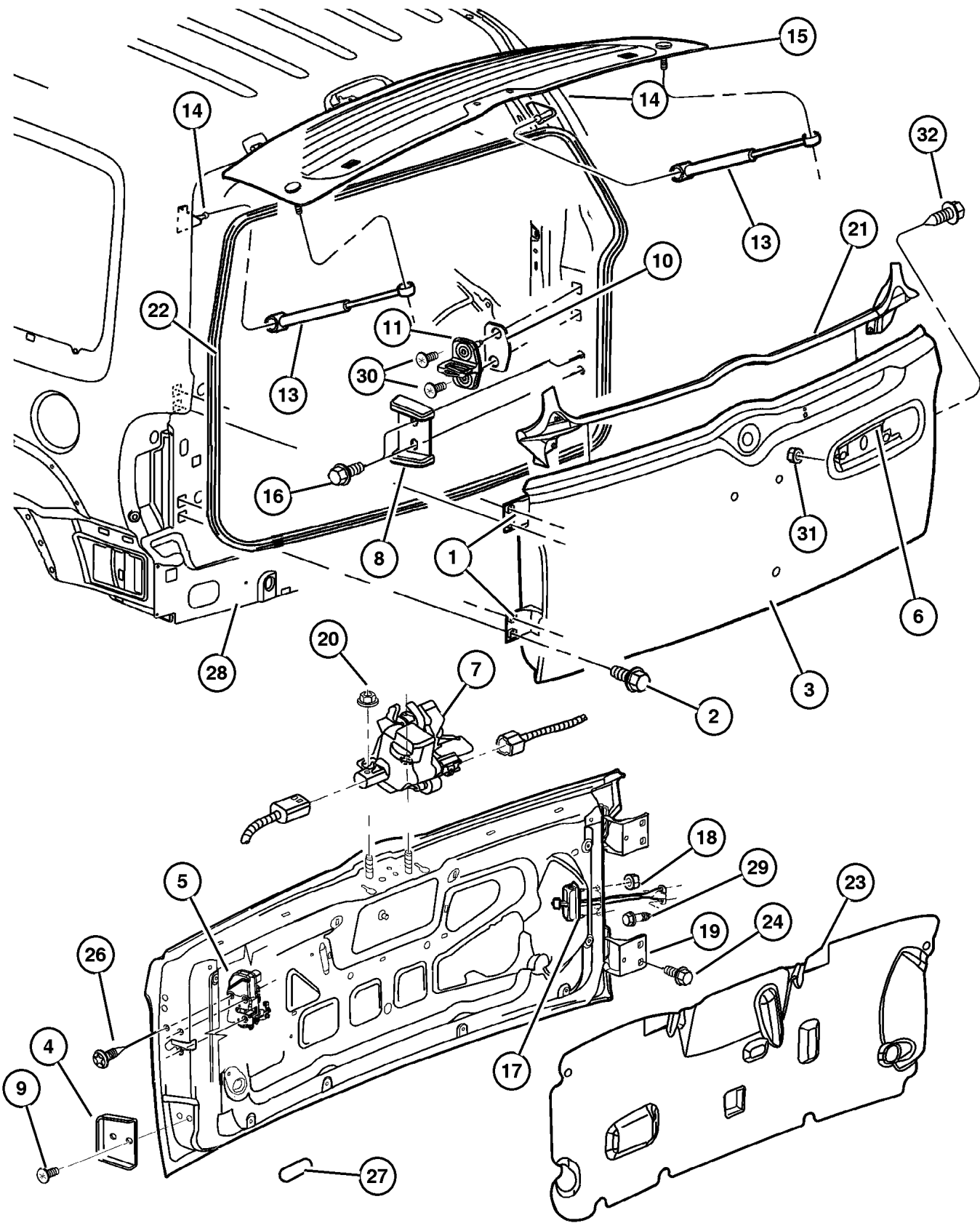
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Guides 5066433AB attach to frame brace 5101844AA. Frame brace 5101844AA pulls sunshade open when in closed position.									
1	5101 963AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
-2	5066 895AB-	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
3	5096 260AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof, With Control Unit
4	UX06 BD1AA	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof
5	5066 892AA	1							GLASS, Sunroof
6	5066 896AA	1							SEAL, Sunroof Glass
-7	UX09 BD1AA-	1							TRIM LACE, Sunroof
-8	5101 961AA-	1							WIRING, Sunroof
9	5066 433AC	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Track, Contains Right & Left Guides and 2 Push Nuts
10	6505 728AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
11	6506 035AA	10							NUT, U, M6x1
12									HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
	55360 180AF	1							Right
	55360 181AF	1							Left
13	55360 393AA	3							CLIP, Hose
14									HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Front
	55360 178AB	1							Right
	55360 179AB	1							Left
-15	5101 844AA-	1							BRACE, WATER TROUGH

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges
Figure SKJ-1310



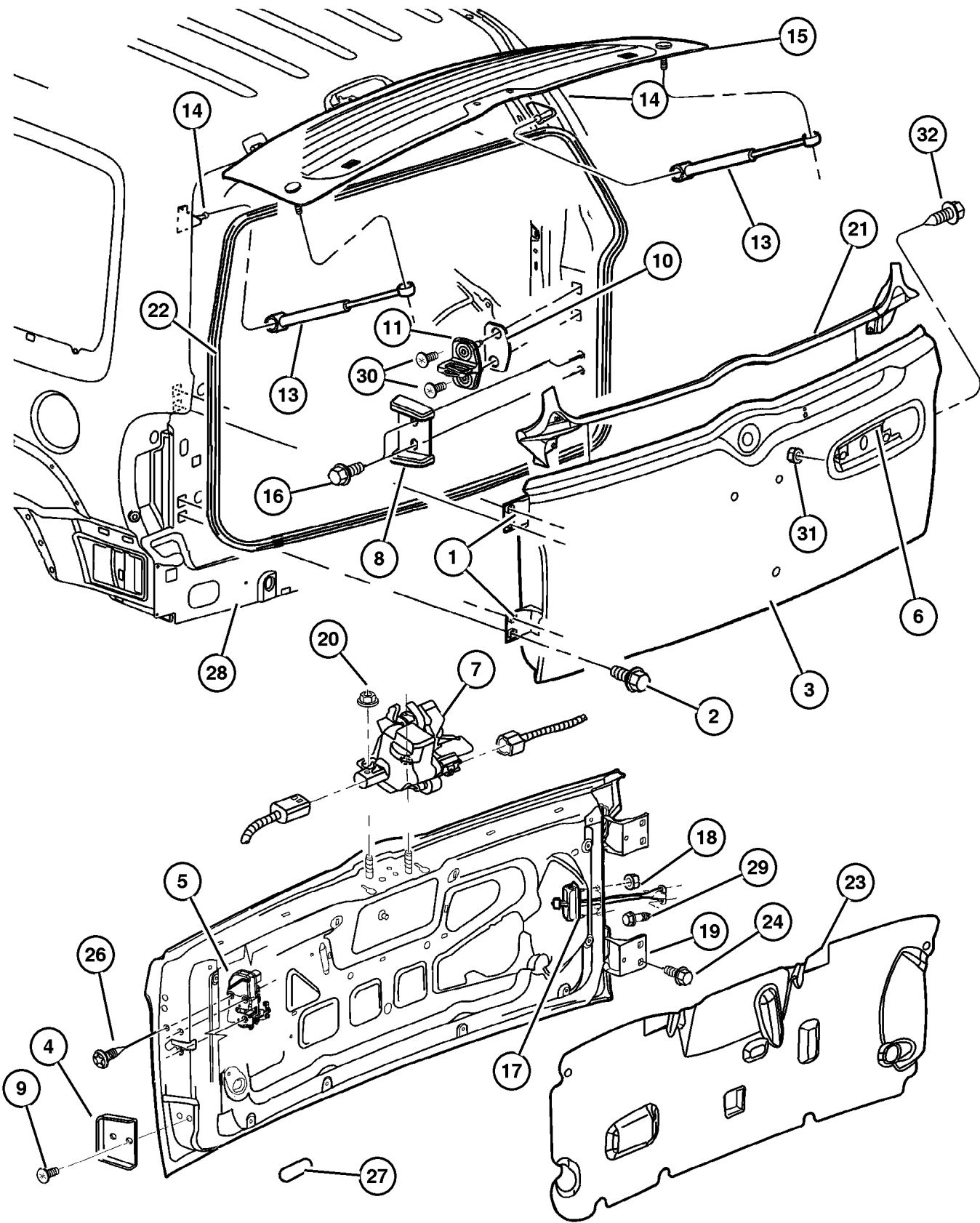
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Backlite Hinges and Associated Hardware, see Group SKJ Illustration 710									
1	52850 558AB	1							HINGE, Liftgate Upper
	52850 559AB	1							Lower
2									SCREW, M8X1.25X42.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55176 934AF	1							PANEL, Tailgate
4	52850 562AH	1							BUMPER, Tailgate
5	55360 641AB	1							LATCH, Tailgate
6									HANDLE, Exterior Tailgate With Remote Keyless Entry Without Remote Keyless Entry
	5102 498AB	1							
	5102 500AB	1							
7	55360 357AC	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
8	55360 324AC	1							STABILIZER, Swing Gate
9	6507 128AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 26.5
10	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
11	4878 826AC	1							STRIKER, Door
-12	6503 692	2							SCREW, M8-1.25
13	55360 171AC	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
14	55360 394AC	2							BRACKET, Ballstud
15									BACKLITE, Note: For Backlite Hinges and Associated Hardware, see Group SKJ Illustration 710 Tinted
	55360 340AU	1							
	55360 342AU	1							Privacy
16	6507 456AA	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x14
17	55360 170AB	1							ARM, Cargo Door Check
18	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Check Strap to Body
19									SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	55360 065AB	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
22	55176 958AG	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
23	55360 309AB	1							WATERSHIELD, Liftgate Inner
24	6503 328	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-25	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
26	6036 364AA	3							SCREW, Oval Head, Swing Gate Latch to Swing Gate
27	4646 527	2							PLUG, Deck Lid

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual					
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges
Figure SKJ-1310



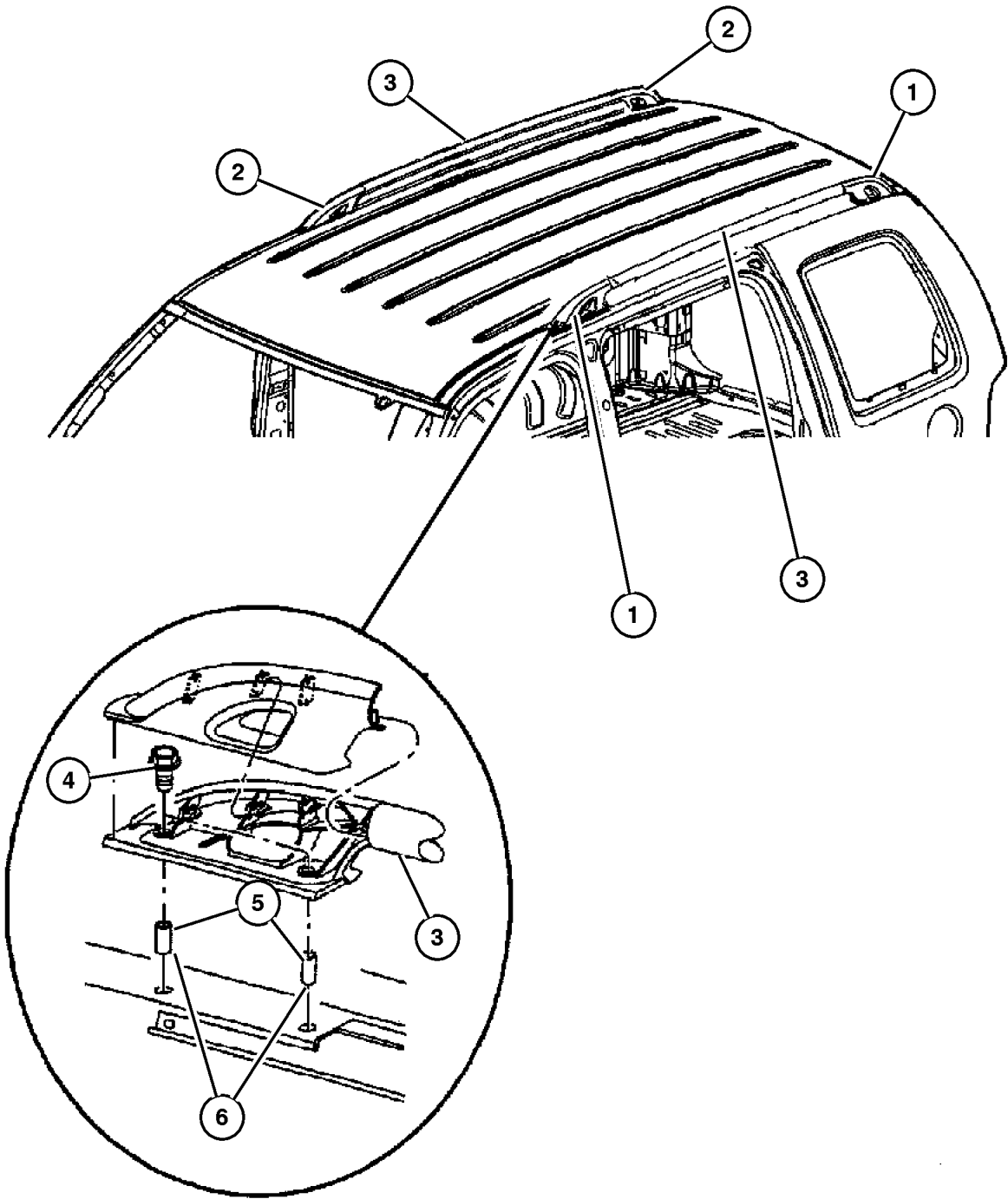
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	55360 227AF	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening, D-Ring Shaped, Contains Rear Gate Opening and Roof Header
29									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
30	6506 367AA	2							SCREW, M8-1.25
31	6503 226	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
32	6507 011AA	2							SCREW

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Luggage Rack
Figure SKJ-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Production crossrails not used. See accessory catalog for crossrail package.									
1	55360 425AE	1							COVER, Luggage Rack
	55360 427AC	1							[MWE], [MW1], Left,Front
	55156 941AB	1							[MWE], [MW1], Left,Rear
	55156 943AB	1							[MWZ], Left,Front
2	55156 943AB	1							[MWZ], Left,Rear
	55360 424AE	1							COVER, Luggage Rack
	55360 426AC	1							[MWE], [MW1], Right Front
	55156 940AB	1							[MWE], [MW1], Right Rear
3	55156 942AB	1							[MWZ], Right Front
	55360 418AK	1							[MWZ], Right Rear
	55360 419AK	1							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	55156 938AC	1							[MWE], Right
4	55156 939AC	1							[MWE], Left
	55156 936AB	1							[MWZ], Right
	55156 937AB	1							[MWZ], Left
	55156 937AB	1							[MW1], Right
5	6507 086AA	8							[MW1], Left
6	6503 245	6							SCREW
6	6506 489AA	2							RIVET, Hex Head
									RIVET, Round Head

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

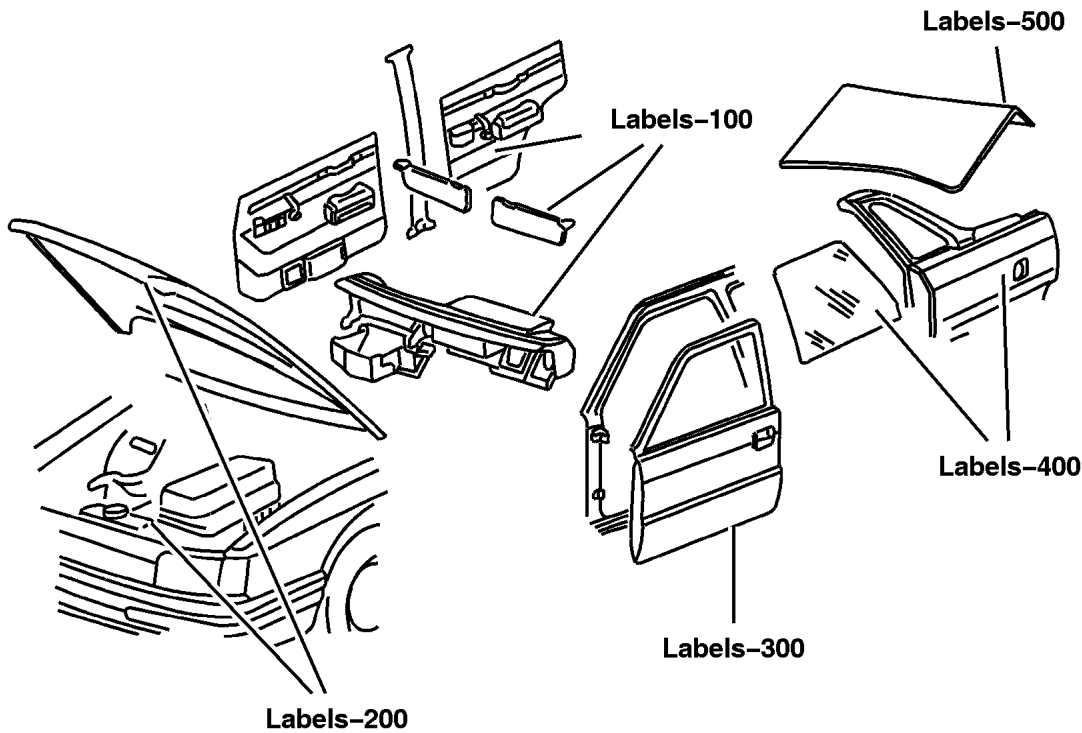
Group – LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

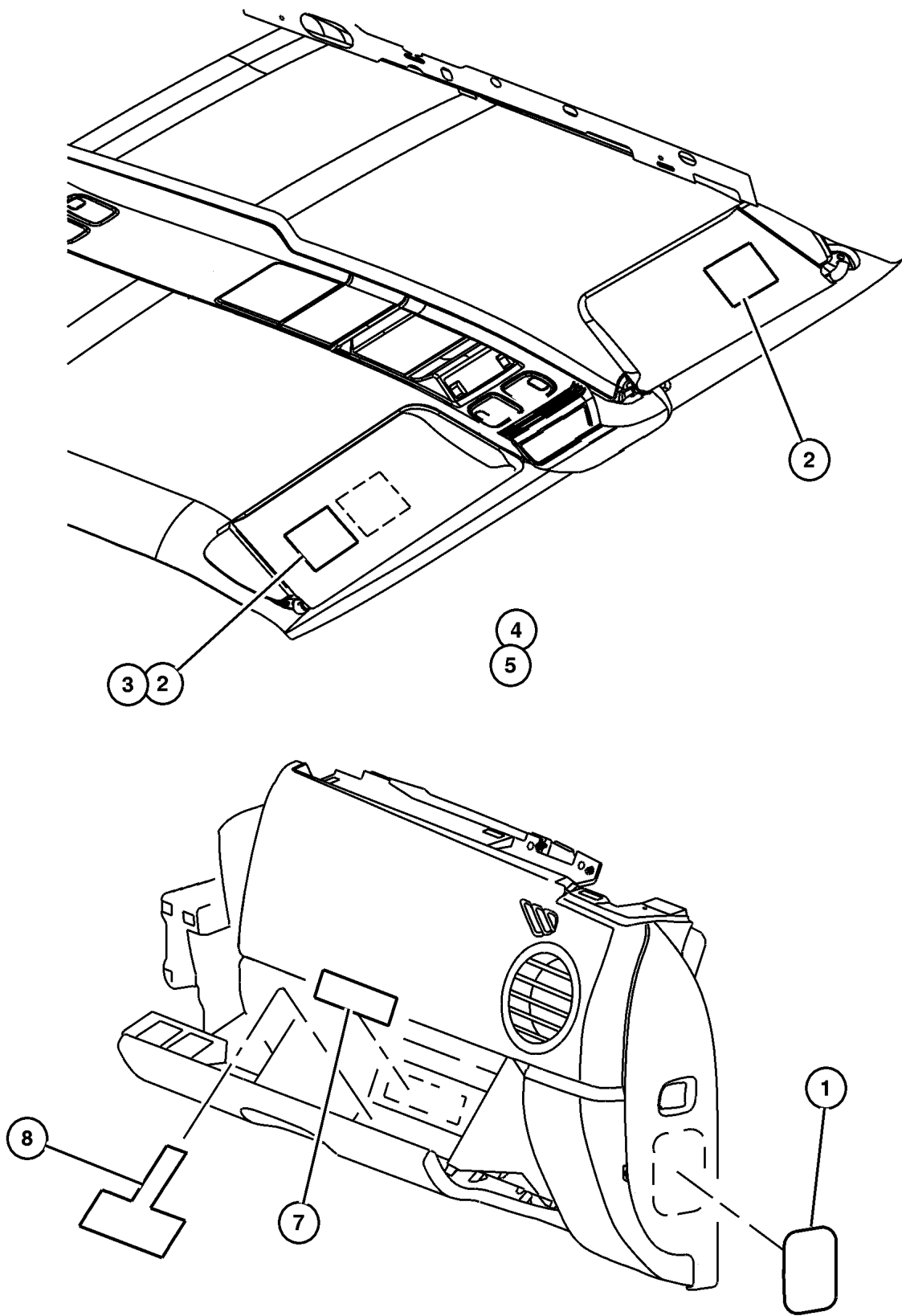
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Interior	
Instrument Panel, Visors & Trim	Fig. LBLS-110
Under Hood	
Engine Compartment	Fig. LBLS-210
Doors	
Door and Pillars	Fig. LBLS-310
Rear Glass	Fig. LBLS-320
Exterior	
Fuel Door/Filler	Fig. LBLS-410
Rear Cargo & Storage	
Jack Assembly	Fig. LBLS-510
Rear Cargo	Fig. LBLS-520



LBLS-100 Interior	LBLS-200 Under Hood	LBLS-300 Doors	LBLS-400 Exterior
LBLS-500 Rear Cargo & Storage			

Instrument Panel, Visors & Trim
Figure LBL5-110



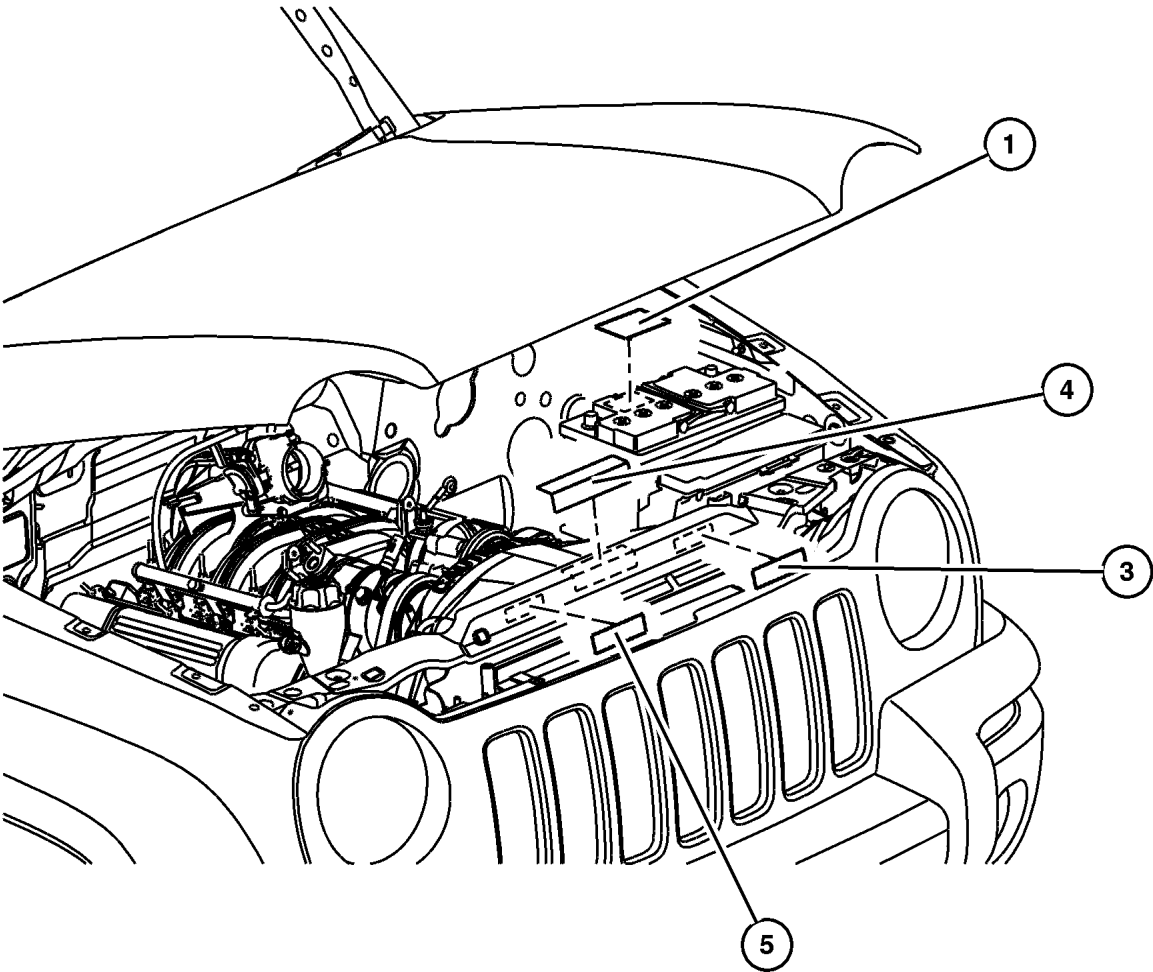
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4680 556AA	1							DECAL, Seat Belt Safety
2	4649 281AA	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning Seat Side (English-French)
	4664 294AA	1							Side (English-Arabic)
	5023 540AA	2							Sun Visor (English-French)
	5023 543AA	2							Sun Visor (English-Italian)
	5023 743AA	2							Sun Visor (English-German)
	55197 154AA	2							Export
	5023 548AA	2							English-Arabic
3	5032 545AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Mexico
4	5031 307AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, Rollover risk Mexico
5	55352 825AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Rollover risk
-6									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									LABEL, Tire Pressure
	52088 962AB	1							USA / Mexico / Canada
	52088 963AB	1							United Kingdom (English)
	52128 593AB	1							Canada (French-English)
8									LABEL, Limited Warranty, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	6032 217	2							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, VIN plate attaching

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Compartment
Figure LBL5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine

[EN0] = 2.5L Diesel

1									LABEL, Battery
	4793 062	1				ED0, EK0			Warning, European Equipment
	4606 818AA	1				ED0, EK0			Export
	4793 062	1				ED0, EK0			
	5032 786AA	1							Mexico
	5604 1046	1							Canada
-2	5604 1047	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start
3									LABEL, Belt Routing
	53014 005AA	1				EN0			
	53031 758AA	1				ED0			
	5032 784AA	1				EK0			Mexico
4									LABEL, Emission
	52129 083AA	1				EK0			[NA1]
	5271 641AA	1				EK0			Mexico
	52129 082AC	1				ED1			[NA1]
	52129 309AA	1				ED1			[NAS]
	52129 314AA	1				EK0			[NAS]
5	55037 464AD	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
-6	52128 784AA-	1							LABEL, Warning, Brake Fluid (Arabic)
-7									LABEL, Fan Caution
	5031 287AA-	1							Mexico
	53015 959AA-	1							[XLB]
-8	5032 882AB-	1							LABEL, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mexico
-9	55056 343AA-	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6 Speed Manual
DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Door and Pillars
Figure LBL5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4649 282AA	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
2	4898 879AA	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Mexico
3									LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4040 858	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
5									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English Right
	4780 544AA	1							Left
6	4780 545AA	1							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French Right
	4780 546AC	1							Left
	4780 547AC	1							
-7	53015 960AA-	1							LABEL, Exhaust Gas Warning
-8									LABEL, Tire Pressure
	52088 962AB-	1							[ABA]
	52088 963AB-	1							[XLR]
	52128 593AB-	1							
-9	4851 416AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Mexico

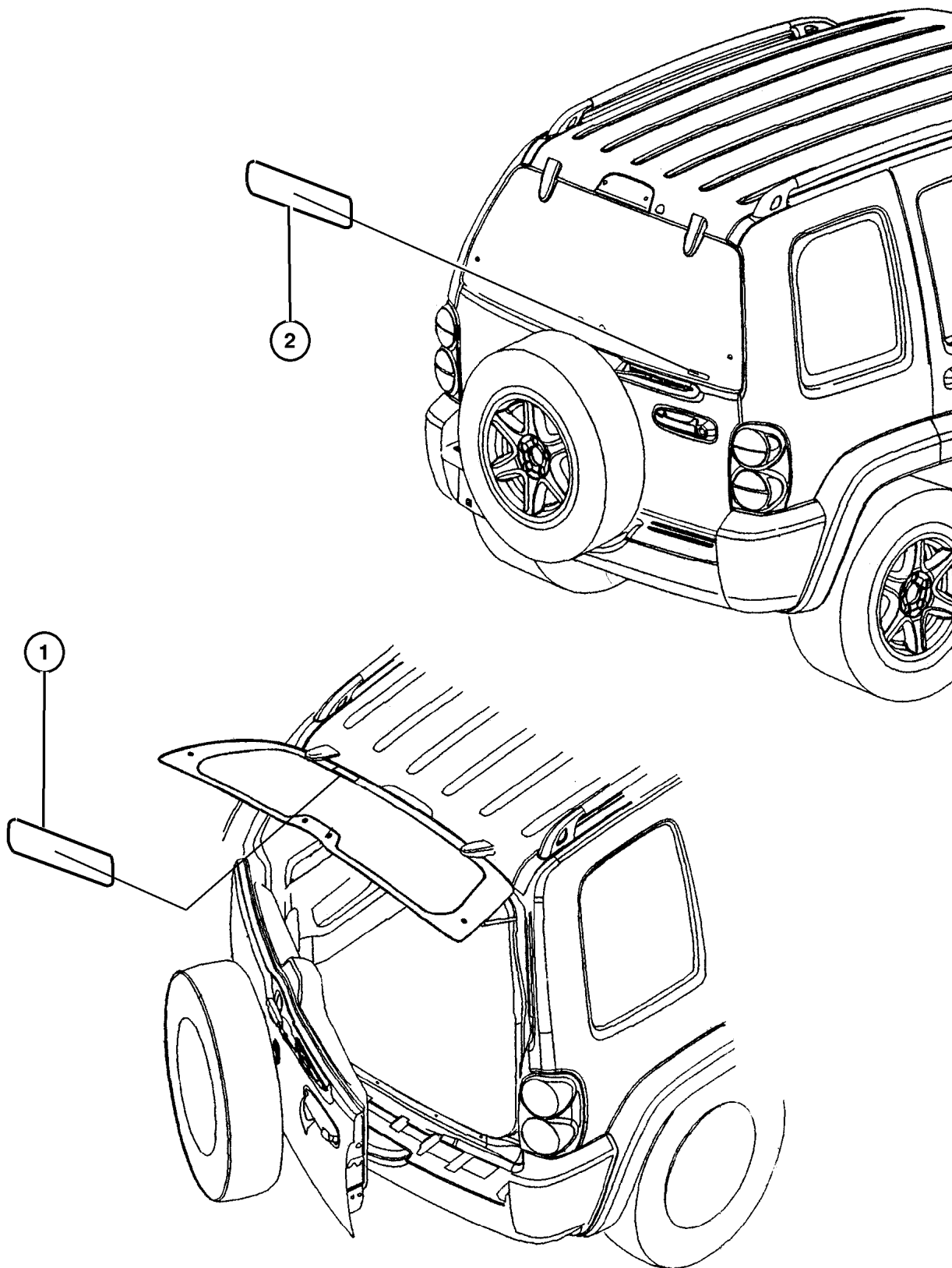
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Glass

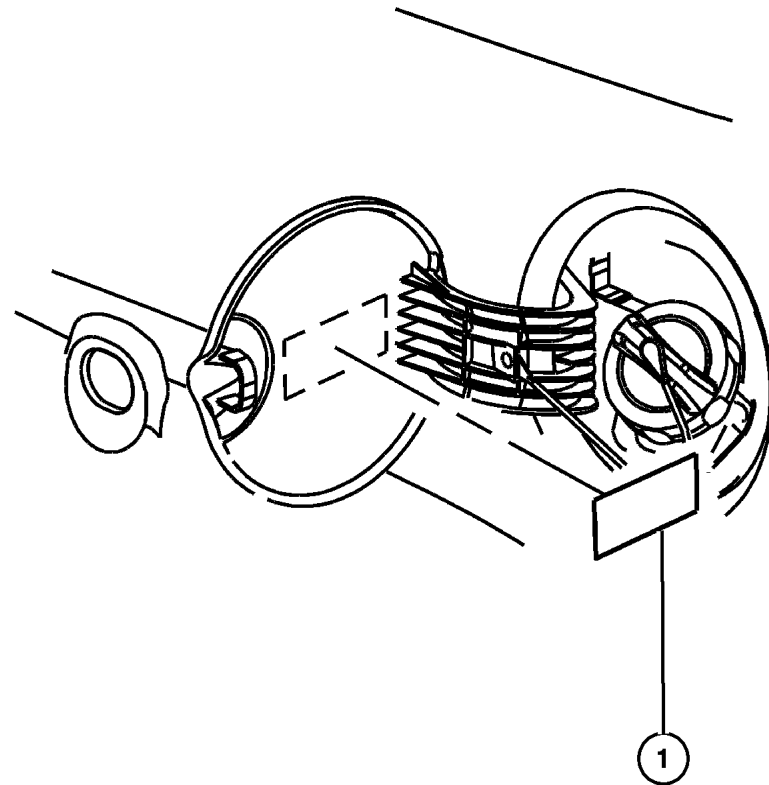
Figure LBL5-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Flipper Glass, Warning
	55360 573AA	1							[GEJ,XLR]
	55360 582AA	1							[GEG,XLR]
	55360 583AA	1							Privacy Glass, Mideast Equipment
2	5056 223AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Exhaust Gas

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Door/Filler Figure LBL5-410

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SELF-LIBERTY
SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

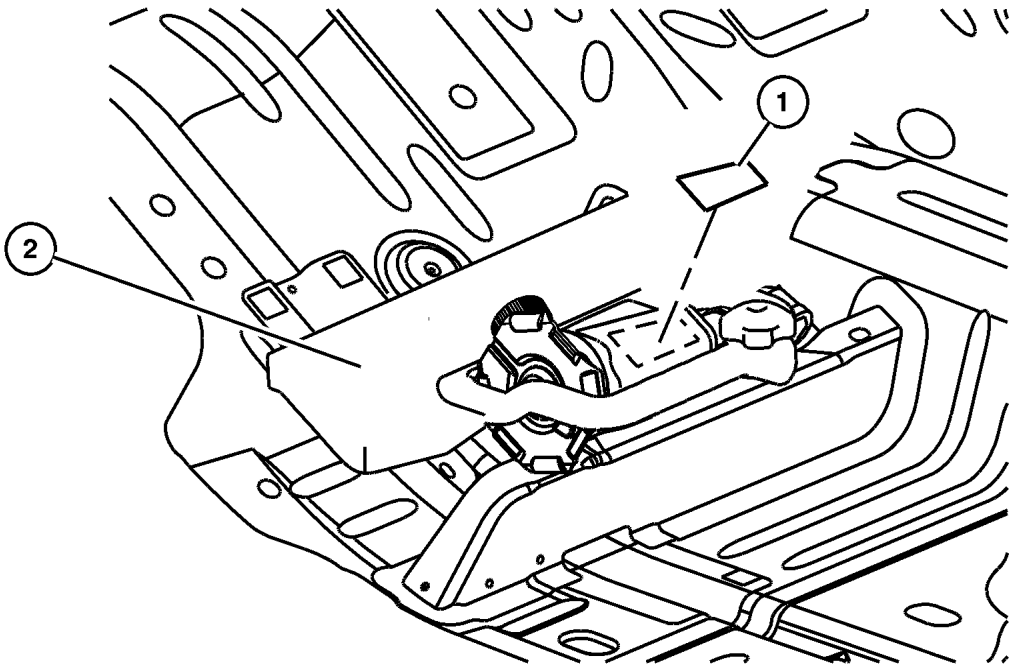
TRANSMISSION
 DEH = 6 Speed Manual
 DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
 DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Jack Assembly
Figure LBL5-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059 371AB	1							LABEL, Jack Instructions
2									LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110 392AB	1							[XLR]
		1							[XLS]
	52110 400AB	1							ABD
	5271 495AA	1							Mexico
	52110 391AB	1							



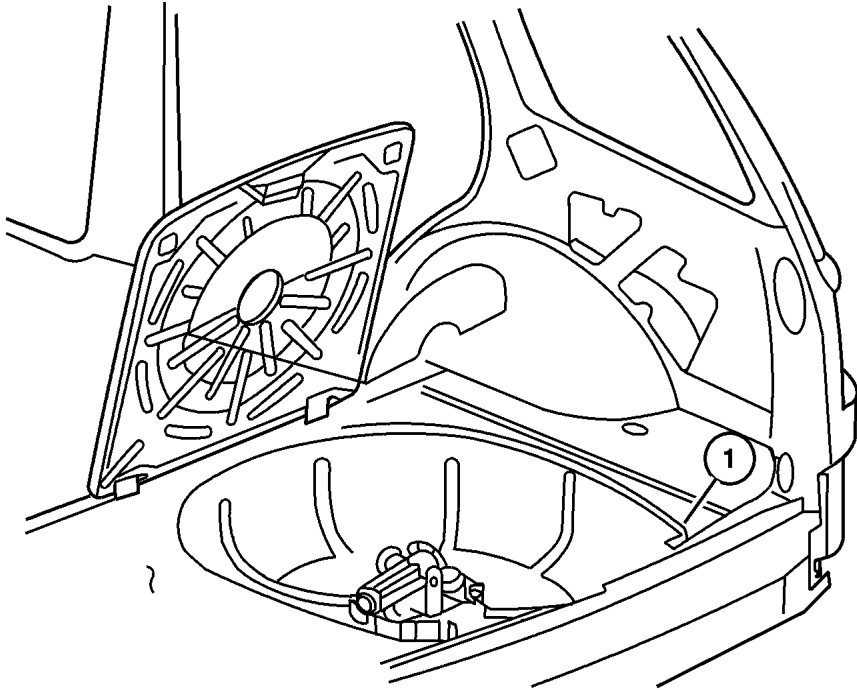
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DEH = 6 Speed Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade	U = RHD (4WD))		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Cargo Figure LBL5-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Warning
	55352 890AA	1							Cargo Organizer Canada
	55352 891AA	1							Cargo Organizer (Arabic)



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD
U = RHD (4WD))

BODY
74 = 4 Dr.(104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
 DEH = 6 Speed Manual
 DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
 DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005